# APPENDIX A

LAKE WORTH INLET

*Palm Beach Harbor*

**NAVIGATION STUDY FOR**
**LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA**

**DRAFT INTEGRATED FEASIBILITY REPORT**
**AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

## APPENDIX A

# ENGINEERING

**NAVIGATION STUDY FOR**
**LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA**

**DRAFT INTEGRATED FEASIBILITY REPORT**
**AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**APPENDIX A**
**ENGINEERING**

Table of Contents


| Subject | Paragraph No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| A. INTRODUCTION | | |
| General. | 1 | A-1 |
| Tentatively Selected Plan | 2 | A-1 |
| B. HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULICS | | |
| General | 3 | A-1 |
| Tides | 4 | A-2 |
| Currents | 5 | A-2 |
| Sea Level Rise | 6 | A-2 |
| Storm Surge | 7 | A-3 |
| Shoaling | 8 | A-3 |
| C. GEOTECHNICAL | | |
| General | 9 | A-4 |
| Existing Jetty Stability | 10 | A-4 |
| Jetty Stability With Tentatively Selected Plan | 11 | A-4 |
| Channel Side Slope Selection | 12 | A-5 |
| D. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION | | |
| General | 13 | A-5 |
| Side Slopes | 14 | A-5 |
| Overdepths | 15 | A-5 |
| Advance Maintenance and Settling Basin Reconfiguration | 16 | A-5 |

Table of Contents (continued)


| Subject | Paragraph No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| North Jetty Stabilization | 17 | A-5 |
| Disposal Areas | 18 | A-6 |
| Construction Procedure | 19 | A-6 |
| **E. RELOCATIONS** | | |
| General | 20 | A-6 |
| **F. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE** | | |
| General | 21 | A-7 |
| Estimated Annual Cost | 22 | A-7 |
| Navigation Aids | 23 | A-7 |
| **G. QUANTITIES AND COST ESTIMATE** | | |
| Summary of Quantities | 24 | A-7 |
| Summary of Costs | 25 | A-7 |
| **H. SHIP SIMULATION STUDY** | | |
| Discussion | 26 | A-8 |
| Optimization | 27 | A-8 |
| Agency Technical Review | 28 | A-9 |


LIST OF FIGURES
(figures follow text)


| Title | Figure No. |
|---|---|
| Projected Future Sea Level Rise at Palm Beach Harbor | F-1 |


LIST OF TABLES
(tables follow figures)


| Title | Table No. |
|---|---|
| Summary of Construction Quantities for Tentatively Selected Plan | T-1 |
| Summary of Dredge Areas and Haul Distances | T-2 |
| Summary of Dredging Volumes for Tentatively Selected Plan | T-3 |

Table of Contents (continued)

## LIST OF PLATES
(plates follow tables)


| Title | Plate No. |
|---|---|
| NED Plan - Location and Vicinity Maps | 1 |
| NED Plan - Improvements Overview | 2 |
| NED Plan - STA. 0+00 to STA. 23+00 Entrance Channel | 3 |
| NED Plan - STA. 23+00 to STA. 46+00 Entrance Channel | 4 |
| NED Plan - STA. 46+00 Entrance Channel to STA. 68+00 Cut-1 | 5 |
| NED Plan - STA. 68+00 Cut-1 to STA. 87+92.96 Cut-2 | 6 |
| NED Plan - Northern and Southern Turning Basins | 7 |
| NED Plan - Southern Turning Basin | 8 |
| Existing Project - Advance Maintenance and Settling Basin Plan | 9 |
| Proposed Project - Advance Maintenance and Settling Basin Plan | 10 |
| Side Slope Plan and Typical Dredging Sections | 11 |
| Side Slope Plan and Typical Dredging Sections | 12 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 13 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 14 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 15 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 16 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 17 |
| Typical Dredging Sections | 18 |
| Beach/Nearshore Disposal Plan | 19 |
| Typical Beach Disposal Section | 20 |
| Proposed Potential Mitigation/Beneficial Use Sites | 21 |
| Typical Cross Sections - Seagrass and Hardbottom Mitigation and Hardbottom Mitigation Plan | 22 |
| ODMDS Plan | 23 |
| NED Plan – Area Breakdown for Volumetric and Cost Analysis | 24 |
| NED Plan – Area Breakdown for Volumetric and Cost Analysis | 25 |


## ATTACHMENTS
(attachments follow plates)


| Title | Attachment No. |
|---|---|
| Hydrodynamic Modeling | A |
| Ship Simulation Report | B |
| Geotechnical Attachment - Investigations and Geologic Conditions | |
| Boring Logs and Laboratory Reports | C |
| VE Study | D |

# LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA
# APPENDIX A
# ENGINEERING

## A. INTRODUCTION

1. General. This appendix presents the discussion of applicable design considerations and construction methods utilized to adequately address the project requirements and to establish a basis for the cost estimates. General requirements for real estate and operation and maintenance are also presented.

2. Tentatively Selected Plan. The Tentatively Selected plan incorporates National Economic Development (NED) improvements to the Federal navigation project at Lake Worth Inlet, Florida. These improvements would include the addition of a new channel flare on the south side of the Entrance Channel, a widening of the Entrance Channel by either 40' or 60' to the north, widening of the Inner Harbor Cuts 1 and 2 to provide for a minimum channel width of 450', a 150' expansion of the Southern (Main) Turning Basin to the south, and an expansion of the Southern (Main) Turning Basin on the north side to remove a notch currently encroaching into the basin. The channel would be deepened to a project depth of 39 feet Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW) for the Inner Harbor and 41 feet MLLW for the Entrance Channel plus applicable allowances and overdepths discussed in this Appendix. Refer to Plate 2 for a complete description of the NED project improvement features.

In addition to the navigation project improvements described above that are necessary to facilitate the safe and efficient navigation of the design vessel, there are other features needed to support the project. These features include North Jetty stabilization, reconfiguration of the Advance Maintenance Zones, reconfiguration of the Settling Basin, Seagrass Mitigation Area construction, and Hardbottom Mitigation Area construction as detailed in this Appendix and other areas of the Feasibility Study Report.

A discussion of the plan formulation involved in the selection of the Tentatively Selected plan is presented in the main portion of this report. All soundings presented in this report are at MLLW based on the latest tidal epoch available from NOAA and the project is located geospatially in the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83).

## B. HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULICS

3. General. A project location and vicinity map showing the features described below is provided on Plate 1. The currents and water surface elevations in Palm Beach Harbor are subject to tide, the effects of winds, upland drainage, and variations in barometric pressure. These factors serve as boundary conditions for the hydraulic forces influencing the smaller scale limits of this study area. The hydrodynamic model investigations conducted for this feasibility study are presented in an Attachment to this Appendix. Attachment A (Hydrodynamic Modeling) includes two dimensional model descriptions and results that were conducted in support of alternative evaluations and an assessment of channel modification impacts on bay circulation (i.e., currents), channel shoaling and storm surge.

4. Tides. The astronomical tide is the most important factor driving the circulation of water within the Harbor and in the variation of water elevations. The tide is semi-diurnal where two high waters and two low waters generally occur in a tidal day. The mean tide range is 2.72 ft and the spring tide range is 3.26 ft.

5. Currents. Tidal currents in the Palm Beach Harbor entrance channel are strong. The maximum currents occur in the entrance channel where maximum flood currents of 6.0 feet per second (3.6 knots) are experienced and the maximum ebb velocity is 4.0 feet per second (2.4 knots). Average flood and ebb velocities in the entrance channel are 3 feet per second (1.75 knots) and 2 feet per second (1.25 knots) respectively. At the Inner channel the average flood and ebb velocities are 2.7 feet per second (1.6 knots) and 2.5 feet per second (1.5 knots). In the Intracoastal Waterway (IWW) at Peanut Island the average flood and ebb velocities are both 1.3 feet per second (0.75 knots).

6. Sea Level Rise. The geologic record of historical sea level variations indicates that both increases and decreases in global sea level have occurred. Both global cooling and warming contribute to sea level change. The National Ocean Service (NOS) has compiled long term records of measured water surface elevations along the Atlantic coast. This data is the basis for projecting future relative sea level rise at Palm Beach Harbor.

Relative sea level (RSL) refers to local elevation of the sea with respect to land, including the lowering or rising of land through geologic processes such as subsidence and glacial rebound. It is anticipated that sea level will rise within the next 100 years. To incorporate the direct and indirect physical effects of projected future sea-level change on design, construction, operation, and maintenance of coastal projects, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has provided guidance in the form an Engineering Circular, EC 1165-2-212 (USACE, 2011).

EC 1165-2-212 provides both a methodology and a procedure for determining a range of sea level rise estimates based on the local historic sea level rise rate, the construction (base) year of the project, and the design life of the project. Three estimates are required by the guidance, a baseline estimate representing the minimum expected sea level change, an intermediate estimate, and a high estimate representing the maximum expected sea level change. Following procedures outlined in EC 1165-2-212, Appendix B, baseline, intermediate, and high sea level rise values were estimated over the life of the project. Based on historical sea level measurements taken from NOS gage 8723170 at Miami Beach, Florida, the historic sea level rise rate was determined to be 2.39 mm/year (0.0078 ft/year) (http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/sltrends/index.shtml); the project base year was specified as 2017; and the project life was projected to be 50 years. Figure F-1 shows the three levels of projected future sea level rise for the life of the project. From these curves, the baseline, intermediate, and high sea level rise values at the end of the 50 year life of the project were projected to be 0.39, 0.89 ft, and 2.47 ft, respectively.

The total regional sea level rise predicted by the three scenarios (baseline, intermediate, and high) will not have a significant impact to the performance of the Palm Beach Harbor project. Potential impacts of rising sea level include overtopping of waterside structures, increased shoreline erosion, and flooding of low lying areas. A positive potential impact of sea level rise on the project is a reduction in required maintenance due to increased depth in the channel.

In general, regional sea level rise (baseline, intermediate, and high) will not affect the function of the project alternatives or the overall safety of the design vessel. While there is expected to be a small increase in tidal surge and penetration for all three scenarios, the structural aspects of the project will be either unaffected or can be easily adapted to accommodate the change.

7. Storm Surge. An analysis was conducted to determine if there would be an impact to storm surge water levels at the project site due to proposed deepening of the Palm Beach Harbor Federal Navigation Project. A two-dimensional hydrodynamic model was used to simulate a 100-year return interval total storm tide event on two different model bathymetries representing the existing condition bathymetry and a future bathymetry representing the Federal project with all proposed deepening and widening of the channels and Harbor. The results of these numerical simulations were analyzed to determine any potential changes to total storm tide that might result from the proposed modifications to Palm Beach Harbor. Differences between with and without project water-level elevations in the vicinity of the harbor were less than 0.1 m. Therefore no significant impact of project alternative to storm surge is anticipated.

8. Shoaling. In order to assess changes to shoaling patterns and volumes resulting from proposed channel modifications, a two-dimensional hydrodynamic model was developed that is capable of simulating complex coupled wave, current and sediment transport processes. The settling basin to the north of the entrance channel is an integral part of the sediment transport dynamics in the entrance channel area. The settling basin has been expanded several times to reduce shoaling in the entrance channel. Included in this investigation is an evaluation of the present and proposed settling basin as well as recommended modification for greater reduction of shoaling in the navigation channel.

Future maintenance requirements based on model results and historical shoaling volumes for the Inner Harbor, which include the Inner Channel and Turning Basins is estimated to be a 9.5% increase (1636 cy/yr) of the historical volume (17,224 cy/yr) (See Attachment A, Hydrodynamic Modeling, Table ST1) which corresponds to the increase in project footprint for the Southern (Main) Turning Basin. The Inner Channel (Cuts 1 and 2) does not currently require any maintenance due to tidal flushing and this condition is not anticipated to change based on hydrodynamic modeling results. Since the Turning Basins are not dredged as often as the Entrance Channel and Settling Basin, it should not affect the dredging frequency.

In order to accommodate shoaling that occurs in the selected project alternative channel depth, advanced maintenance zones were established. Future maintenance requirements based on model results for the Entrance Channel (including Adv. Maint.) predict a shoaling rate of 33,000 cy/yr and for the Settling Basins a rate of 68,000 cy/yr. That is similar to the current shoaling rate; however, a significant portion of the volume is trapped in the settling basin rather than the channel. The dredge cycle for the proposed project is once every 2 years (it is 1 year currently) as the new capacity of these optimized features prevents the project from shoaling significantly above the project depth. Therefore, the total maintenance volume estimate is 202,000 cy/2 yr. This is based on an average basis, depending upon storm activity or lack thereof, where there may be periods when dredging is required annually and others where dredging is not required until 3 years after the previous event. Based on experience from other construction deepening projects completed by the Jacksonville District, it is anticipated that the first maintenance event for the project will not be needed until the third year following initial construction. This is primarily due to the incorporation of required overdepth in the initial construction dredging. The overall estimate is 24 Maintenance Dredging events over the 50-year project life.

## C. GEOTECHNICAL

9. General. The geotechnical investigations and the geologic conditions encountered within the scope of study are presented in an Attachment to this Appendix. Attachment C (Geotechnical) includes core boring locations and associated representative data. Additional Investigations will be required to enhance the existing data to bring it to Plans and Specification standards.

10. Existing Jetty Stability. A slope stability analysis was performed using SLOPE/W within the GeoStudio 2004 (Version 6.22) suite to determine the stability of the existing channel slopes in the vicinity of both the north and south jetty. Slope geometry was based on information provided by a survey performed in 2002. Since the exact foundation elevations for both the north and south jetties are unknown, as described in Attachment C, it was conservatively assumed that between elevation -23.5 NAVD88 and -30.0 NAVD88 the foundation material consists of high blow count sand and not jetty stone. Engineering Manual (EM) 1110-2-1902 "Slope Stability" (dated 2003) was the guidance used, with Table 3-1 requiring a long-term minimum factory of safety of 1.5. The worst-case (i.e., steepest) slope scenarios were analyzed. The results of the slope stability analysis indicated that between an isolated area, from STA 42+50 to STA 45+50, for which the 2002 survey showed existing side slopes steeper than one foot vertical to two feet horizontal (1V:2H), the south jetty (in its current state) has an inadequate factor of safety of 1.05. The same 2002 survey indicated no specific areas of concern for the north jetty, and analysis determined that this jetty has an adequate factor of safety of 1.87 in its current state. It should be noted that the final plans and specifications will be referenced in the project datum, MLLW. However, this geotechnical analysis was performed using NAVD88 as the datum since the 2002 survey data, for which the slope stability model geometries were based on, was referenced to NAVD88.

11. Jetty Stability with Tentatively Selected Plan. A slope stability analysis was performed to determine if the proposed dredge design template would impact the stability of the existing jetties located to the north and south of the proposed project.

**South Jetty:** Analysis was performed at locations where the design template intercepted the existing slope closest to the jetties. The stability of the south jetty remained unaffected, as shown in Figure 2 of Attachment C, since the design template terminates approximately 50 feet north (i.e. 50 foot buffer) of the toe of the existing slope. As stated above, the south jetty in its current state has an inadequate factor of safety based on conservative assumptions outlined in Attachment C. No jetty stabilization features will be implemented since the proposed dredge design template will not impact its stability in its current state, and would therefore be outside the scope of this project.
**North Jetty:** Due to several unknown factors detailed in Attachment C, a 15 foot horizontal bench (i.e., 15 foot buffer) was established in the design, beyond the channel side toe of the north jetty, as an added safety measure. At locations along the north jetty from STA 39+00 to 44+00, where the channel template encroached into the 15 foot buffer, the channel template was adjusted to negate the impact, or jetty stabilization measures were incorporated into design to stabilize the jetty. The template was adjusted by eliminating the advanced maintenance in the areas where the design template width extends beyond the existing template (i.e., closer to the jetty). However, an abbreviated area, from approximately STA 38+75 to 40+75, still required the advance maintenance area due to the vast amount of sand that has been shown to shoal around the north jetty head. The preliminary design of a jetty stabilization feature consists of sheet pile wall placed near the jetty toe in this area which still required advanced maintenance. Details of the preliminary analysis including existing conditions, with project conditions, the methods used, and results are presented in Attachment C. Based on this preliminary evaluation, a PZC-26 sheet, extending below the surveyed bottom to an elevation -60.0 NAVD88 is currently recommended to stabilize the existing jetty.

Horizontal extents of this feature are currently anticipated to extend parallel to the jetty toe from approximately STA 38+75 to 40+75. Design details such as exact location, width, depth (minimum tip elevation), and sheet pile type will need to be refined during the PED phase using data resulting from the upcoming geotechnical exploration, scour analysis, and other design factors.

12. Channel Side Slope Selection. The available Geotechnical data indicates that the subsurface conditions for the areas west of STA 45+00 are composed of either thinly bedded and moderately hard limestone and sandstone, or layers of sand, silty sand, limestone and sandstone; therefore, side slopes of 1 foot vertical to 1 foot horizontal (1V:1H) were preliminarily selected for these areas. As an exception in these areas, the southern expansion of the Main Turning Basin will have a tiered system, with 1 foot vertical to 3 feet horizontal (1V:3H) slopes above EL 30.0 MLLW, and 1 foot vertical to 1 foot horizontal (1V:1H) below EL 30.0 MLLW. East of STA 45+00, borings indicate sand and silty sand; therefore, all slopes shall be no steeper than 1 foot vertical to 3 feet horizontal (1V:3H). The side slopes were derived from historical project information, an analysis of the materials to be dredged and existing channel bathymetry. Additional information is provided in Section D below.

## D. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

13. General. A project location map is shown on Plate 1. The proposed project plan of improvements to the Federal navigation channel is shown on Plates 2 through 8, and typical sections of the channel are provided on Plates 13 through 18.

14. Side Slopes. For estimating purposes, the average side slope for the proposed excavation was determined to be 1 vertical on 3 horizontal (1V:3H) for the Entrance Channel Station 0+00 to Station 45+00 and 1 vertical on 1 horizontal (1V:1H) for the remainder of the project with the exception of the southern expansion of the Main Turning Basin which utilizes a combined slope of 1V:1H below elevation -30' MLLW and 1V:3H above -30' MLLW, refer to Plates 11 through 18 for details.

15. Overdepths. An additional 2-foot of required overdepth and 1-foot of allowable overdepth are included in the estimated excavation quantities. The required overdepth would be necessary to facilitate future maintenance of the channel due to the existence of consolidated material at project depth. The allowable overdepth would be included to provide for inaccuracies in the dredging process in accordance with ER-1130-2-520, Navigation and Dredging Operations and Maintenance Policies.

16. Advance Maintenance and Settling Basin Reconfiguration. The existing project incorporates both advance maintenance and settling basin features as shown on Plate 9. In order to optimize the performance of these features, hydrodynamic modeling was conducted and the resulting reconfiguration of the advance maintenance zones and settling basins are shown on Plate 10. The primary purpose of the reconfigured features is to trap sediment outside of the Federal navigation channel thus preventing shoaling of the channel and decreasing the frequency of maintenance dredging needed to keep the channel open and free from navigation restrictions.

17. North Jetty Stabilization. The preliminary slope stability analysis determined that the North Jetty will require stabilization features to ensure jetty stability once the proposed project has been constructed. The stability of a portion of the North Jetty is affected by the 40-foot widening of the Entrance Channel to the north coupled with the need to incorporate advance maintenance zone C (AMZ-C) at the tip of the jetty to capture the littoral sand transport. The stabilization feature, sheet

pile, was developed using engineering judgment based on the limited core boring data available and historical records for the jetty construction. Refer to Plates 4, 10, and 15 for details regarding the location and length of the proposed sheet pile. A complete and thorough analysis of the subsurface conditions, design of the stabilization feature, as well as any new information pertaining to the existing jetty itself will be required during the PED phase based on the results of the new geotechnical exploration program.

18. Disposal Areas. It is anticipated that all of the material to be excavated from the Entrance Channel from Station 18+00 (project beginning) up to Station 45+00 would be placed in the Nearshore Placement Area immediately offshore of the existing beach placement area located south of the inlet. Currently, some real estate easements are not available for beach placement; however, if they become available at the time of construction then beach quality material would be placed to capacity in the Beach Placement areas prior to placement in the Nearshore. All material from the remainder of the project (Entrance Channel Station 45+00 to end, Cut-1, Cut-2, Southern Turning Basin, and reconfigured Settling Basins) would either be placed in the Palm Beach Ocean Dredged Material Disposal Site (ODMDS) or in the required mitigation sites for seagrass or hardbottom habitat. If, based on additional geotechnical investigations, it is determined that beach quality material exists in sufficient quantity and can be feasibly recovered from these areas of the project, then this material could be placed in the Beach or Nearshore Placement Areas rather than the ODMDS. Refer to Plates 19 and 20 for the Beach and Nearshore Placement Areas plan and typical sections, Plate 23 for the Palm Beach ODMDS site plan, and Plates 21 and 22 for mitigation site locations and conceptual plan and typical sections.

Opportunities for additional beneficial use of dredged material exist in the project vicinity such as the filling of anoxic deepwater holes in the Lake Worth Inlet Lagoon, creation of hardbottom habitat, creation of habitat for submerged aquatic vegetation such as seagrasses and/or placement of beach quality material at the MidTown Beach Placement Area. It is not anticipated that the alternative forms of disposal of the dredged material from this project for purposes of beneficial use will result in any cost savings to the project; however, if cost increases are considered small or if there is local interest in paying for any cost difference, these alternatives could be further developed and incorporated into the project.

19. Construction Procedure. For cost estimating purposes, it is anticipated that a mechanical dredge (barge mounted backhoe) and scow barges would be used for construction of the Inner Harbor and Settling Basin and a hydraulic cutter-suction dredge would be utilized to dredge the Entrance Channel where beach quality material exists. Mechanical dredging would be utilized for the portions of the project that involve disposal at the ODMDS or mitigation sites and the hydraulic dredge is utilized where beach quality material exists and disposal occurs by pumping material directly onto the beach or into the nearshore placement area.

## E. RELOCATIONS

20. General. The project sponsor would be required to assume the costs of all relocations and alterations. An investigation into possible utility relocations has been conducted and based on its results there are no relocations anticipated. There is an existing pipeline under the Entrance Channel to service the Sand Transfer Plant that is below the depth of the proposed project as shown on Plate 5.

## F. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

21. General. The Federal Government currently maintains the existing project annually. The Federal Government would be responsible for operation and maintenance of the improvements to the Federal Navigation project proposed in this report upon completion of the construction contract. The local sponsor, Port of Palm Beach, would be responsible for the costs of the construction and maintenance dredging of the Port Slip 3. The Port of Palm Beach is also responsible for the costs of infrastructure improvement of the port facilities that are scheduled to be completed in advance of the authorization of the Federal navigation improvements.

22. Estimated Annual Cost. Based on the hydrodynamic model results it is shown that the proposed project improvements result in a relatively small increase in maintenance volumes in the Inner Channels and Entrance Channel. However, with the implementation of the reconfigured Settling Basin and Advance Maintenance features it is anticipated that the frequency of maintenance dredging events can be decreased from an annual basis to a biannual basis. For the project life of 50 years this optimization will result in an overall reduction of maintenance dredging costs by reducing the fixed costs of dredge mobilization and the administration of 24 rather 50 contracts. Refer to the Economic Appendix for further details regarding the estimated maintenance costs for the project.

23. Navigation Aids. The U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) would be responsible for providing and maintaining navigation aids. Since there will only be a slight realignment of the Entrance Channel centerline (20' northerly shift), the Palm Beach Harbor Pilots have requested that there be no relocation of the Range Markers from their current positions. The channel widening and turning basin expansion will necessitate the need to relocate certain buoys; however, this relocation is considered minor and incidental by the USCG and therefore there will be no cost to the project for their physical relocation. A relatively small amount of cost is identified in the MCACES estimate to cover miscellaneous administrative costs for coordination with the USCG during and post construction.

## G. QUANTITIES AND COST ESTIMATES

24. Summary of Quantities. A summary of the major construction items are presented in Table T-1 and details of the areas to be dredged are provided in Tables T-2 and T-3 below.

25. Summary of Costs. The estimates of first cost for construction of the NED Plan were prepared using MCACES software and are presented in the Cost Appendix. The estimate includes a narrative, a summary cost, and a detailed cost showing quantity, unit cost, and the amount for contingencies for each cost item. The costs of the non-construction features of the project are also included in the cost estimate.

The costs have been prepared for an effective date of Fiscal Year 2013 (FY13).

## H. SHIP SIMULATION STUDY

26. Discussion. The preliminary engineering design for improvements to deep draft navigation features at Lake Worth Inlet and Palm Beach Harbor was completed in May of 2011. Optimization and testing of the design was scheduled for the third quarter of that year. The Full-Bridge, 360 degree Simulator at STAR Center, in Dania, Florida was selected for the simulation work, and testing by the Professional Harbor Pilots from the Port of Palm Beach. STAR Center was the preferred site for the ship simulation study, based on the fact that they maintain a validated simulation model of Palm Beach Harbor, that could be modified to optimize and test the new engineering design, in conformance with engineering quality requirements mandated by the Corps. The model had been developed earlier, for a study conducted by the Port, of their planned cruise terminal expansion and associated deep draft facilities. A formal proposal to conduct the study at STAR Center was negotiated at the Corps of Engineers in Jacksonville, in July of 2011. Engineering oversight for the work at STAR Center was provided by Dennis W. Webb, PE, Group Leader, Deep Draft Navigation Group, US Army Corps of Engineers, Engineering Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi, and, Philip T Sylvester, hydraulic engineer ship simulation technical expert from the Corps of Engineers, Jacksonville District.

Validation of the Lake Worth Inlet / Palm Beach Harbor simulation model was accomplished during the first day of simulations that were completed over the two week period, September 18 to October 2, 2011. Validation is a test of the water currents used in the model. It is a confirmation of the channel layout and navigation aid placement. Validation is a check of the maneuverability and ship handling characteristics, in real time, that each design vessel demonstrates, in the exact visual space displayed by the simulator, as the engineering design of the harbor, properly and correctly referenced and fixed, in the overall larger testing domain. The water currents examined and verified were provided through hydrodynamic modeling of the harbor, by the Corps Coastal Hydraulics group in Jacksonville. Validation is an essential component of the study, performed by the licensed professional harbor pilots from Palm Beach Harbor, that certifies the usefulness and correctness of the simulation model as an engineering tool properly conceived and developed to optimize and test the proposed engineering design.

STAR Center completed their Final Report of Lake Worth Feasibility Study in December of 2011. The report is a comprehensive discussion of the simulator facility, and the activities associated with ship simulation testing of the proposed engineering design for Lake Worth Inlet /Palm Beach Harbor. Simulation testing matrix, simulation scenario track plots, and harbor pilot post test run evaluations are included in it appendices. The report also includes observations and recommendations with regard to engineering design in the context of navigation usefulness, relevance, and safety. The Report is provided as Attachment B for review and reference. The track plots and comment sheets from the Report are considered to be proprietary intellectual information by the Port of Palm Beach Pilots. A copy of this information is held in confidence by ERDC and the District Office (Philip Sylvester 904-232-1142).

27. Optimization. The Professional Harbor Pilots from Palm Beach Harbor have been on the engineering study team from the very beginning of design development for their facility. The Corps of Engineers in Jacksonville always engages the local harbor pilot group and cultivates a close professional working partnership with them, to learn their site, to understand their problem, and formulate a possible solution that will improve their efficiency and safety. Palm Beach Harbor Pilots' Association has been an active, cooperative, and highly valued member of the engineering design team. Their group has provided many hours of work to develop and shape the engineering design for their facility. This work included direct visits of the Corps design team to the Pilots' office to

work hand in hand on refinements of the channel in order to ensure that no mistakes or misunderstandings could occur with the development of the final plan. They have provided a written statement of support for the design alternative selected during simulations, and worked with the Jacksonville engineering design team to iterate that tested concept into its current, "perfected", buildable form. Their letter of support is included in the Attachment B for review and reference.

28. Agency Technical Review. The control of quality is an essential component of the engineering mission at the Jacksonville District. The ship simulation study conducted at STAR Center – its concept, development, execution, oversight, and conclusions – has been successfully examined for quality and correctness, within the formal framework of Agency Technical Review. All comments have been evaluated, addressed, and back-checked to the satisfaction of the assigned review team. A copy of the ATR comment report has been added to Attachment B.

Figure F-1. Projected Future Sea Level Rise at Palm Beach Harbor

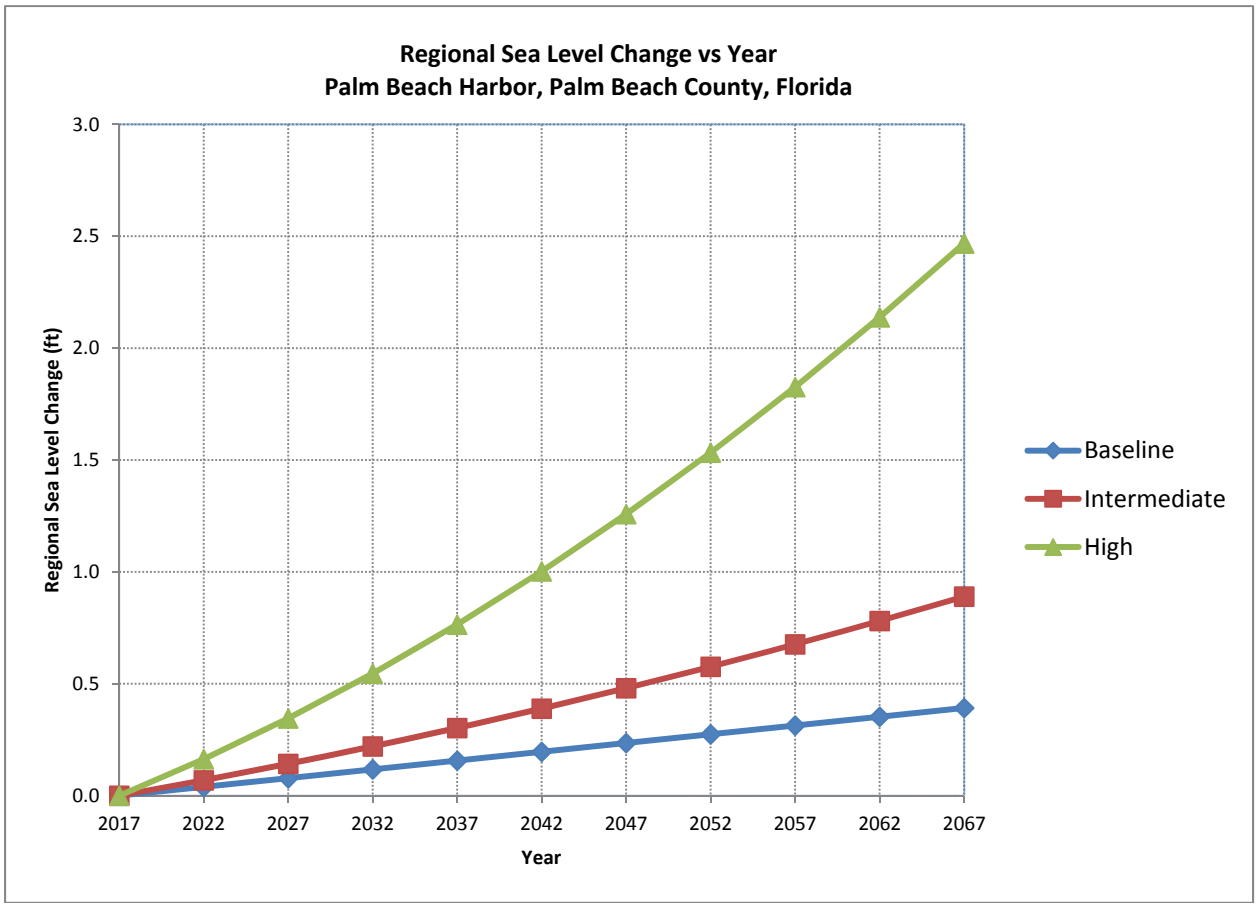


Table T-1 Summary of Construction Quantities for Tentatively Selected Plan

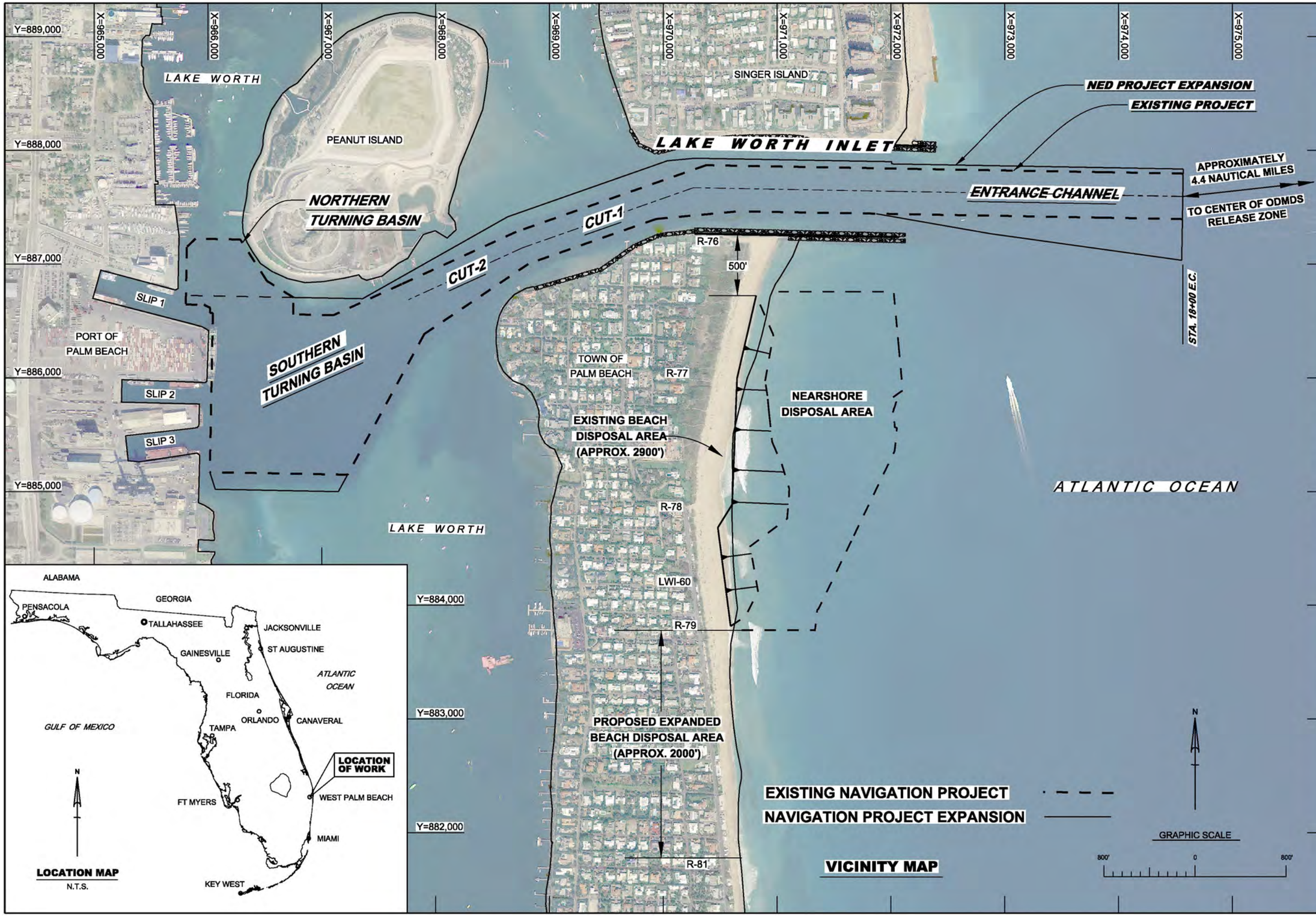
| Item | Quantity | Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Dredging Volumes (Federal) | | |
| Entrance Channel | 285,404 cubic yards | Disposal in nearshore |
| Entrance Channel | 145,767 cubic yards | Disposal in ODMDS |
| Inner Harbor | 910,129 cubic yards | Disposal in ODMDS |
| Inner Harbor | 112,950 cubic yards | Disposal in Seagrass Mitigation Area |
| Advance Maintenance | 173,500 cubic yards | Disposal in nearshore |
| Advance Maintenance | 12,000 cubic yards | Disposal in ODMDS |
| Settling Basin | 258,000 cubic yards | Disposal in ODMDS |
| North Jetty Stabilization | | |
| PZC26 Sheet Pile | 200 LF, pile length = 63 feet | |
| Seagrass Mitigation Construction | | |
| Dredge, Transport and Place Fill | 75,825 cubic yards* | Place in Dredged Hole |
| Dredge, Transport and Place Select Fill | 37,125 cubic yards* | Place in Dredged Hole |
| Hardbottom Mitigation Construction | | |
| Provide and place limestone boulders | 25,100 cubic yards | Place in Artificial Reef Site |

*It is anticipated that approximately 112,950 cy of material from the Inner Harbor will be used in the construction of the Seagrass Mitigation Area rather than be disposed in the ODMDS.

*modified by stacey to palce border, background white, and remove specific assumed mitigation sites

| Table T-2 Summary of Dredge Areas and Haul Distances | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| Dredge Area | Surface Area (sqft) | Distance to Nearshore (ft) | Distance to ODMDS (ft) |
| 1 | 48000 | 4285 | 27163 |
| 2 | 480000 | 4153 | 27189 |
| 3 | 346746 | 3950 | 27237 |
| 4 | 52000 | 3390 | 28405 |
| 5 | 520000 | 3222 | 28430 |
| 6 | 166900 | 3012 | 28465 |
| 7 | 10555 | 2979 | 29150 |
| 8 | 80000 | 2786 | 29174 |
| 9 | 3150 | 2597 | 29201 |
| 10 | 1200 | 2884 | 29350 |
| 11 | 80000 | 2693 | 29374 |
| 12 | 78000 | 2666 | 30096 |
| 13 | 524495 | 2461 | 30119 |
| 14 | 385806 | N/A | 32332 |
| 15 | 1048763 | N/A | 32176 |
| 16 | 75813 | N/A | 34288 |
| 17 | 2340508 | N/A | 34977 |
| 18 | 535596 | N/A | 35822 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4AMA | 36000 | 3390 | 28405 |
| 4AMC | 6000 | 3390 | 28405 |
| 5AMA | 360000 | 3222 | 28430 |
| 5AMC | 18750 | 3222 | 28430 |
| 6AMA | 142420 | 3012 | 28465 |
| 5/8AMB | 221250 | 2786 | 29174 |
| 11AMB | 80000 | 2693 | 29374 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| SB1 | 266000 | 3770 | 28330 |
| SB2 | 38000 | 3770 | 28530 |
| SB3 | 78750 | 3965 | 28650 |

| Table T-3 Summary of Dredging Volumes for Tentatively Selected Plan | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Project Depth = 39 feet (Volumes include 2 feet required overdepth plus 1 foot allowable overdepth) | | | | |
| Supports unrestricted vessel movement at draft = 36 feet (3 feet Underkeel Clearance for Inner Harbor and 5 feet Underkeel Clearance for Entrance Channel) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Channel Area | Depth | Volume (cy) | Nearshore | ODMDS |
| 1 | 44 | 6648 | X | |
| 2 | 44 | 65724 | X | |
| 3 | 44 | 69081 | X | |
| 4 | 44 | 40765 | X | |
| 4AMA | 52 | 10700 | X | |
| 4AMC | 52 | 1800 | X | |
| 5 | 44 | 45336 | X | |
| 5AMA | 52 | 107000 | X | |
| 5AMC | 52 | 5500 | X | |
| 6 | 44 | 43657 | X | |
| 6AMA | 52 | 42500 | X | |
| 7 | 44 | 3281 | X | |
| 8 | 44 | 9577 | X | |
| 8AMB | 48 | 6000 | X | |
| 9 | 44 | 1335 | X | |
| 10 | 44 | 5568 | | X |
| 11 | 44 | 15663 | | X |
| 11AMB | 48 | 12000 | | X |
| 12 | 44 | 40867 | | X |
| 13 | 44 | 83669 | | X |
| 14 | 42 | 228339 | | X |
| 15 | 42 | 118469 | | X |
| 16 | 42 | 66063 | | X |
| 17 | 42 | 429989 | | X |
| 18 | 42 | 180219 | | X |
| | | | | |
| TOTALS | | 1639750 | 458904 | 1180846 |
| | | | | |
| Settling Basin Area | | | | |
| SB1 | 52 | 167000 | | X |
| SB2 | 35 | 31000 | | X |
| SB3 | 27 | 60000 | | X |
| | | | | |
| TOTALS | | 258000 | | 258000 |




US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale: | Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

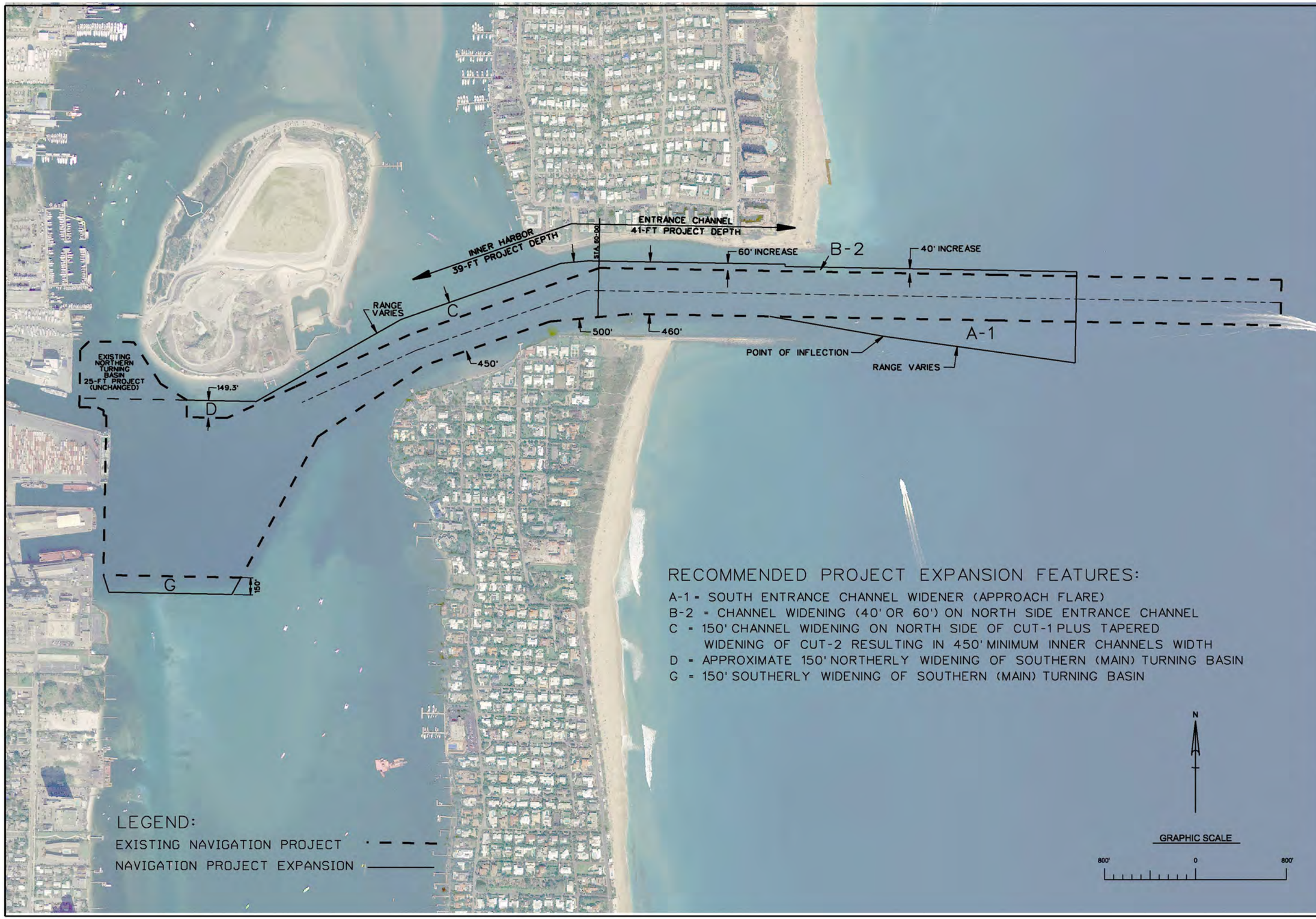
File name: | Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA

# NED PLAN LOCATION AND VICINITY MAPS

FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE 1




RECOMMENDED PROJECT EXPANSION FEATURES:

A-1 - SOUTH ENTRANCE CHANNEL WIDENER (APPROACH FLARE)
B-2 = CHANNEL WIDENING (40' OR 60') ON NORTH SIDE ENTRANCE CHANNEL
C - 150' CHANNEL WIDENING ON NORTH SIDE OF CUT-1 PLUS TAPERED WIDENING OF CUT-2 RESULTING IN 450' MINIMUM INNER CHANNELS WIDTH
D - APPROXIMATE 150' NORTHERLY WIDENING OF SOUTHERN (MAIN) TURNING BASIN
G = 150' SOUTHERLY WIDENING OF SOUTHERN (MAIN) TURNING BASIN

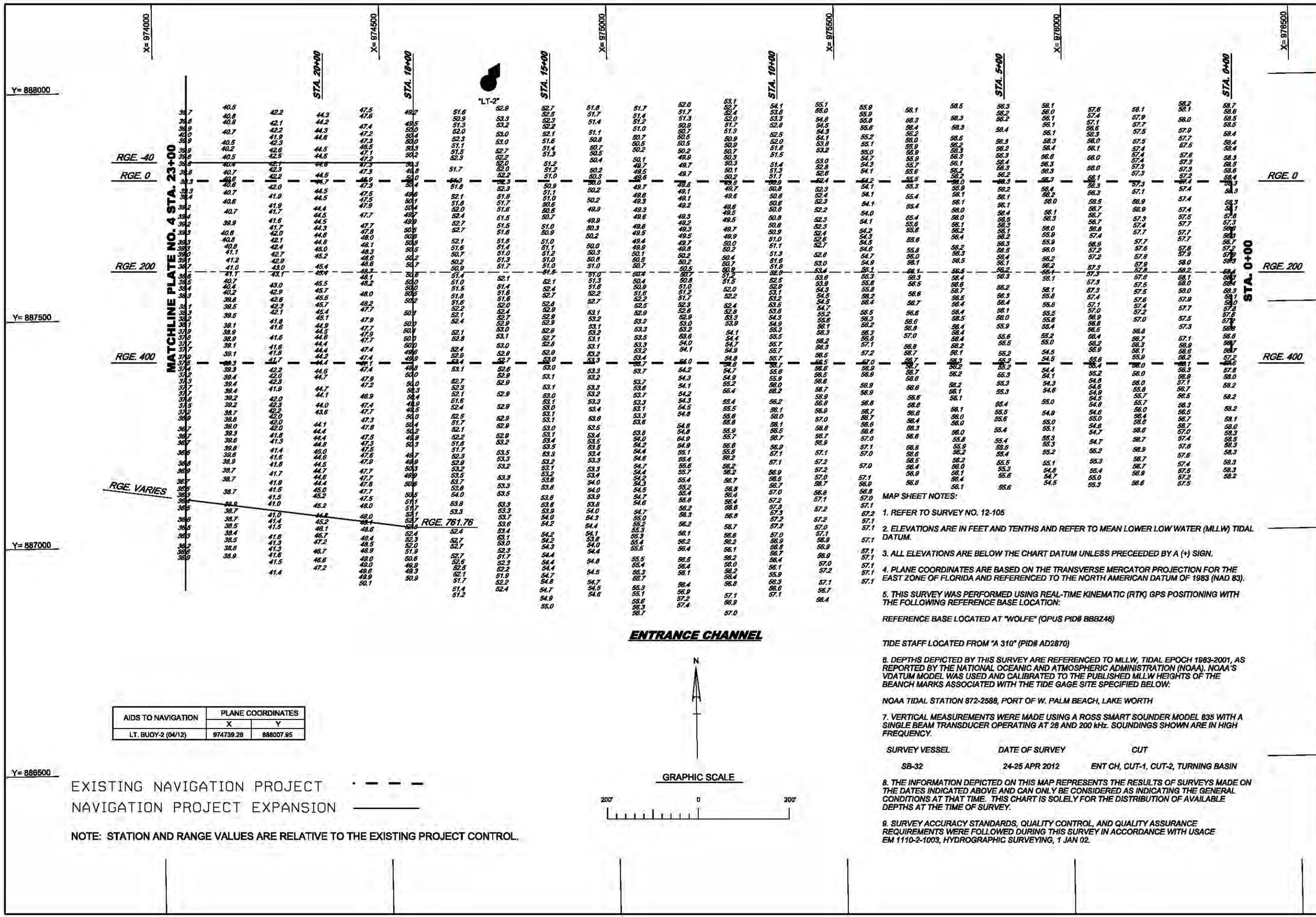
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
IMPROVEMENTS OVERVIEW
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
2




| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| LT. BUOY-2 (04/12) | 974739.28 | 888007.95 |

EXISTING NAVIGATION PROJECT · — — —

NAVIGATION PROJECT EXPANSION ———

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

MAP SHEET NOTES:

1. REFER TO SURVEY NO. 12-105

2. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET AND TENTHS AND REFER TO MEAN LOWER LOW WATER (MLLW) TIDAL DATUM.

3. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE BELOW THE CHART DATUM UNLESS PRECEEDED BY A (+) SIGN.

4. PLANE COORDINATES ARE BASED ON THE TRANSVERSE MERCATOR PROJECTION FOR THE EAST ZONE OF FLORIDA AND REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD 83).

5. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED USING REAL-TIME KINEMATIC (RTK) GPS POSITIONING WITH THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE BASE LOCATION:

REFERENCE BASE LOCATED AT "WOLFE" (OPUS PID# BBBZ46)

TIDE STAFF LOCATED FROM "A 310" (PID# AD2870)

6. DEPTHS DEPICTED BY THIS SURVEY ARE REFERENCED TO MLLW, TIDAL EPOCH 1983-2001, AS REPORTED BY THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA). NOAA'S VDATUM MODEL WAS USED AND CALIBRATED TO THE PUBLISHED MLLW HEIGHTS OF THE BEANCH MARKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TIDE GAGE SITE SPECIFIED BELOW:

NOAA TIDAL STATION 872-2588, PORT OF W. PALM BEACH, LAKE WORTH

7. VERTICAL MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE USING A ROSS SMART SOUNDER MODEL 835 WITH A SINGLE BEAM TRANSDUCER OPERATING AT 28 AND 200 kHz. SOUNDINGS SHOWN ARE IN HIGH FREQUENCY.

| SURVEY VESSEL | DATE OF SURVEY | CUT |
|---|---|---|
| SB-32 | 24-25 APR 2012 | ENT CH, CUT-1, CUT-2, TURNING BASIN |

8. THE INFORMATION DEPICTED ON THIS MAP REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SURVEYS MADE ON THE DATES INDICATED ABOVE AND CAN ONLY BE CONSIDERED AS INDICATING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THAT TIME. THIS CHART IS SOLELY FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF AVAILABLE DEPTHS AT THE TIME OF SURVEY.

9. SURVEY ACCURACY STANDARDS, QUALITY CONTROL, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS WERE FOLLOWED DURING THIS SURVEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH USACE EM 1110-2-1003, HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING, 1 JAN 02.

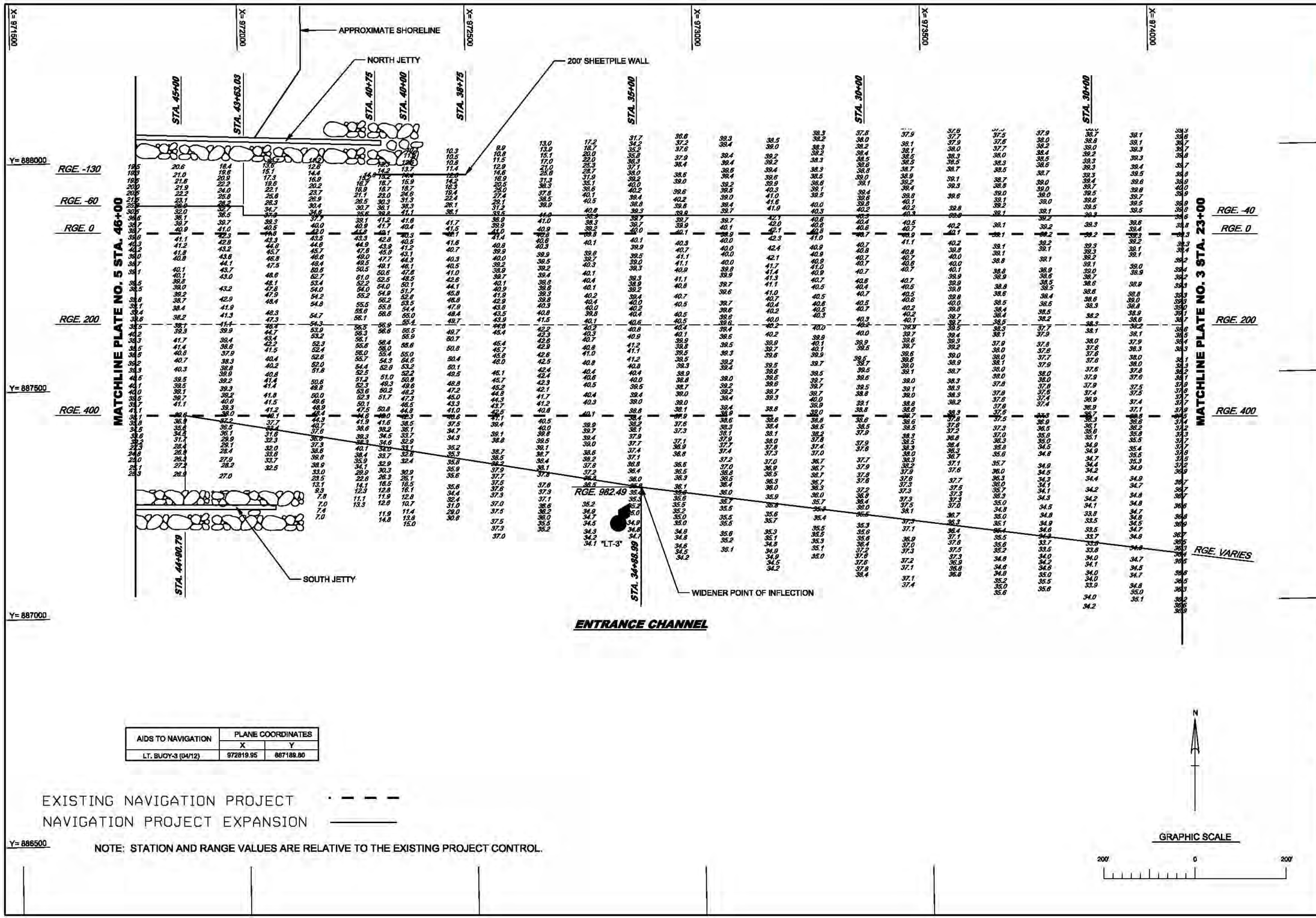
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scales:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
STA. 0+00 TO STA. 23+00 ENTRANCE CHANNEL
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
3




| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| LT. BUOY-3 (04/12) | 972819.95 | 887189.80 |

EXISTING NAVIGATION PROJECT · — — —

NAVIGATION PROJECT EXPANSION ———

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

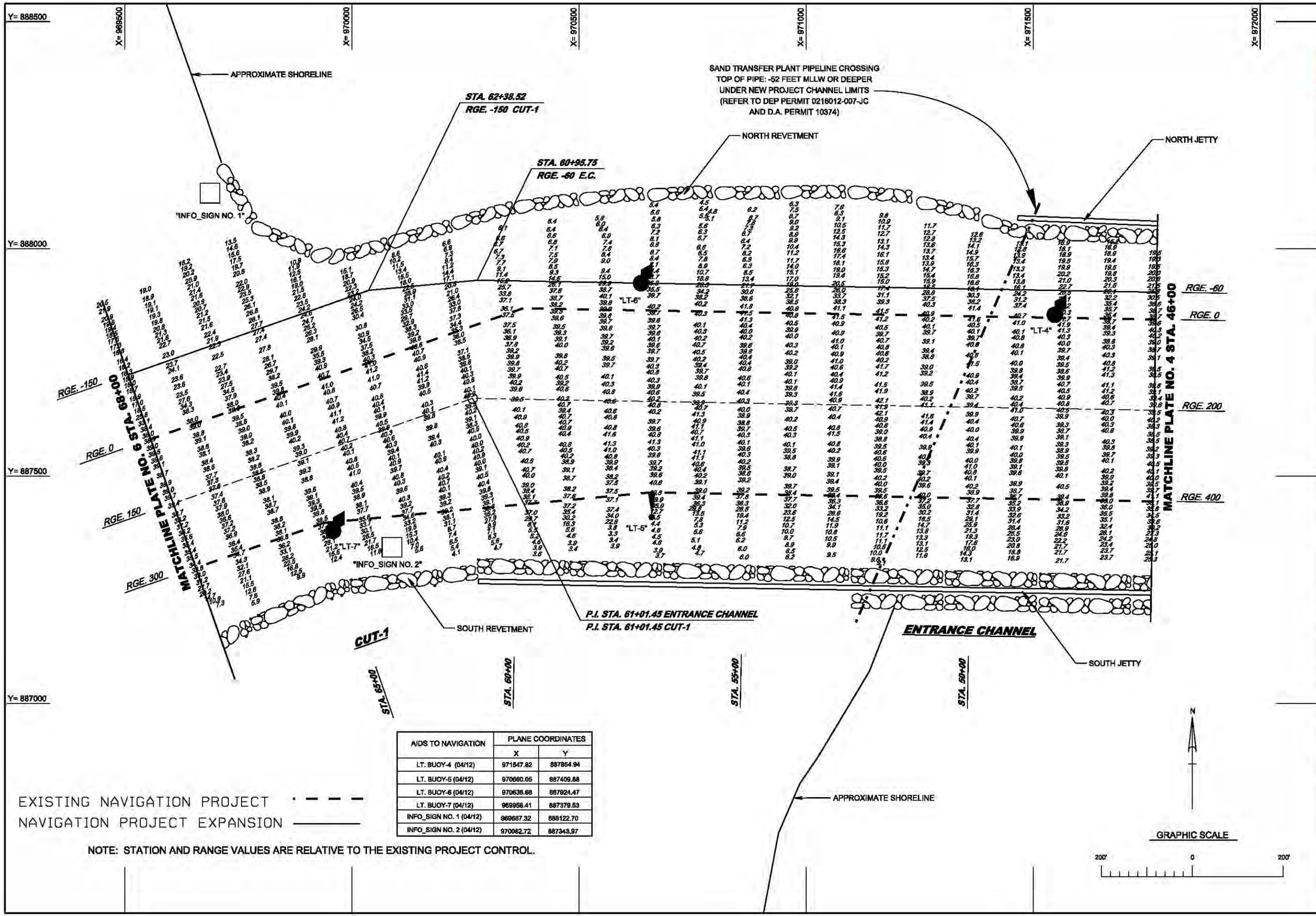
Scales:
Plot dates:
Plot scales:

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
STA. 23+00 TO STA. 46+00 ENTRANCE CHANNEL
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
4




| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| LT. BUOY-4 (04/12) | 971547.82 | 887854.94 |
| LT. BUOY-5 (04/12) | 970660.05 | 887409.88 |
| LT. BUOY-6 (04/12) | 970636.68 | 887924.47 |
| LT. BUOY-7 (04/12) | 969956.41 | 887379.53 |
| INFO_SIGN NO. 1 (04/12) | 969687.32 | 888122.70 |
| INFO_SIGN NO. 2 (04/12) | 970062.72 | 887343.97 |

EXISTING NAVIGATION PROJECT · — — —

NAVIGATION PROJECT EXPANSION ———

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

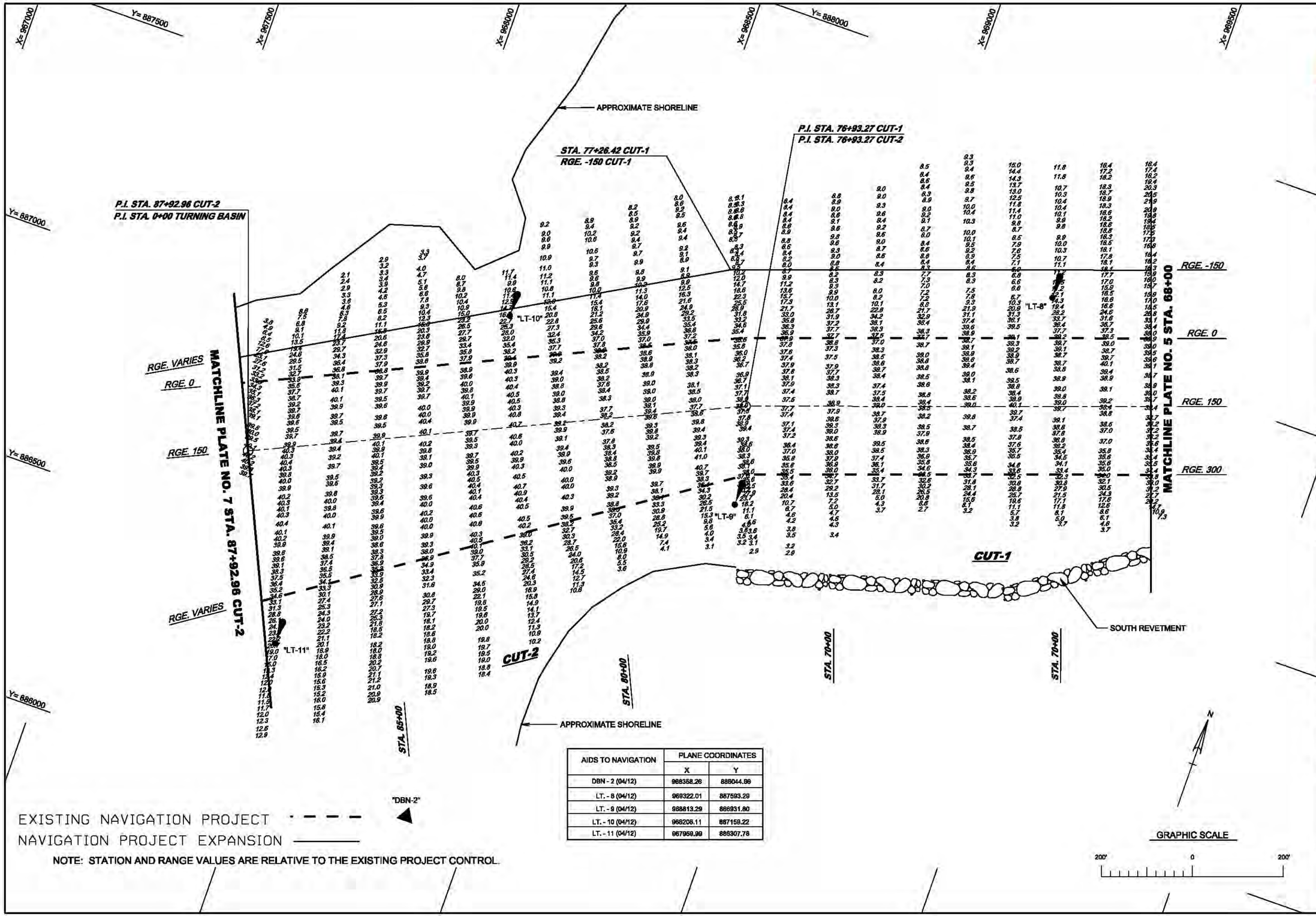
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
STA. 46+00 ENTRANCE CHANNEL TO STA. 68+00 CUT-1
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
5




| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| DBN - 2 (04/12) | 968358.26 | 888044.86 |
| LT. - 8 (04/12) | 969322.01 | 887593.29 |
| LT. - 9 (04/12) | 968813.29 | 886931.80 |
| LT. - 10 (04/12) | 968208.11 | 887159.22 |
| LT. - 11 (04/12) | 967959.99 | 886307.78 |

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

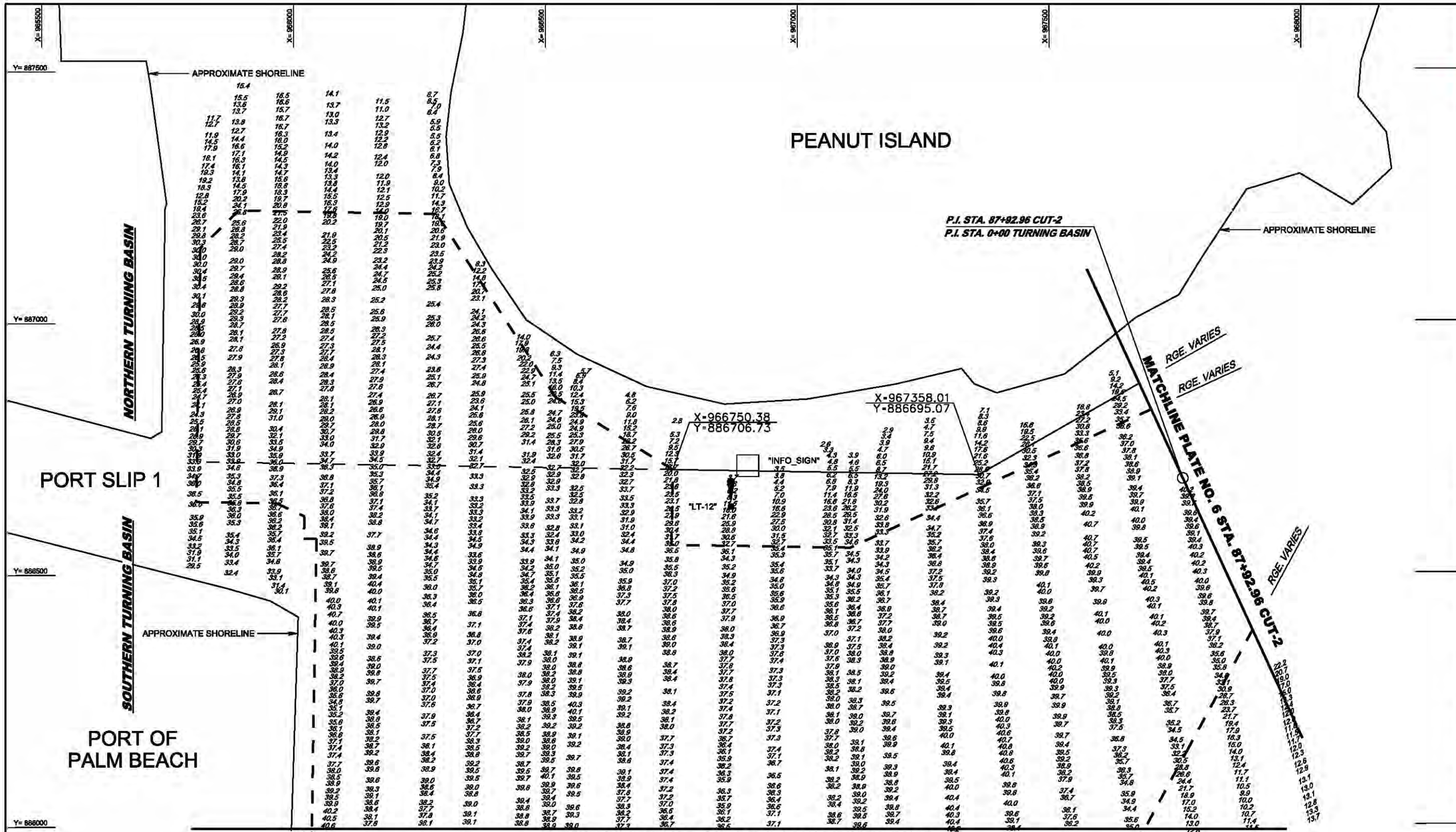
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Date: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
STA. 68+00 CUT-1 TO STA. 87+92.96 CUT-2
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
6




EXISTING NAVIGATION PROJECT · — — —

NAVIGATION PROJECT EXPANSION ———

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| LT. - 12 (04/12) | 967959.99 | 886307.78 |
| INFO SIGN (04/12) | 968899.52 | 886714.27 |

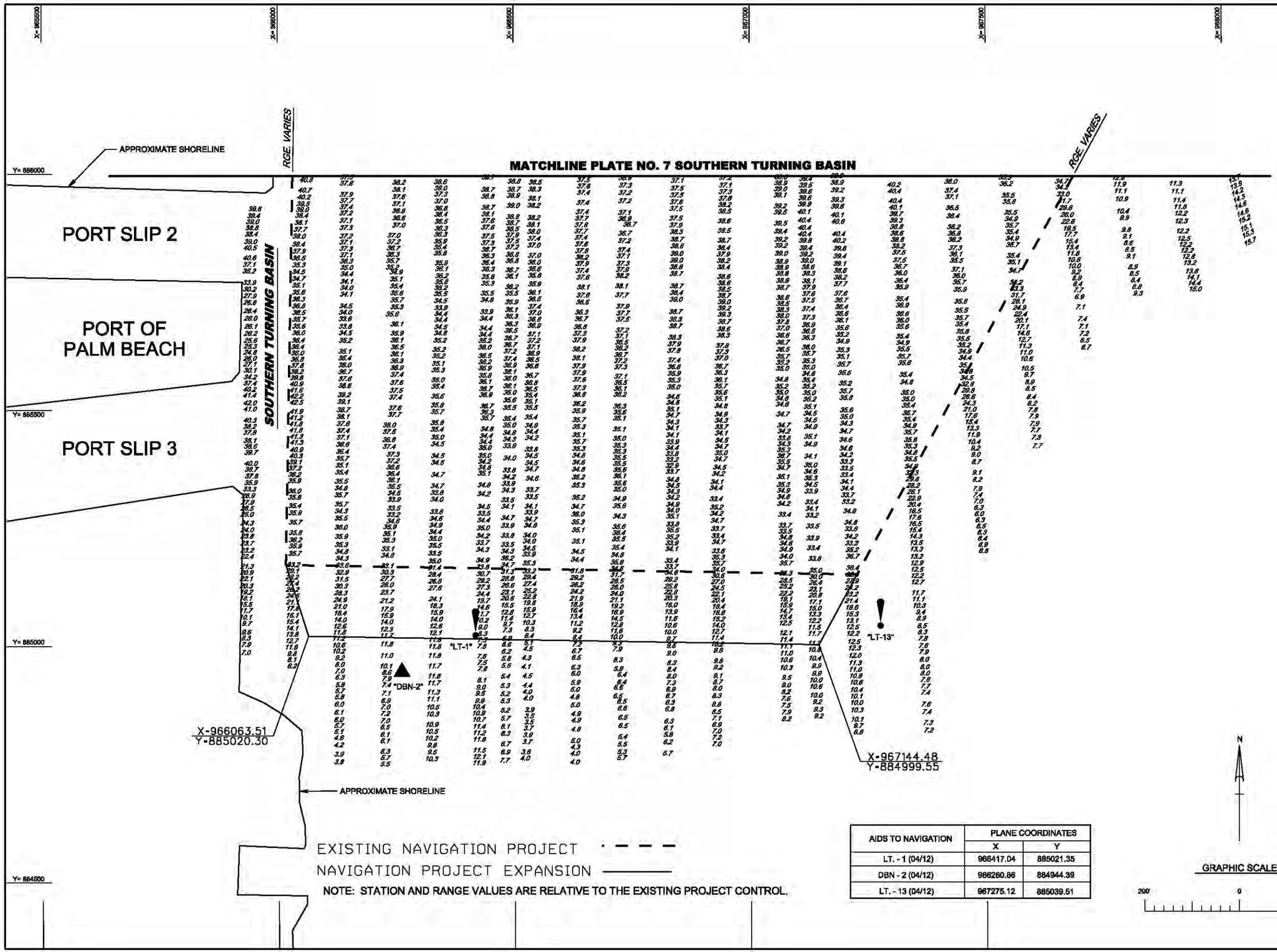
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scales:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Date: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN TURNING BASINS
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
7




| AIDS TO NAVIGATION | PLANE COORDINATES | |
|---|---|---|
| | X | Y |
| LT. - 1 (04/12) | 966417.04 | 885021.35 |
| DBN - 2 (04/12) | 966260.86 | 884944.39 |
| LT. - 13 (04/12) | 967275.12 | 885039.51 |

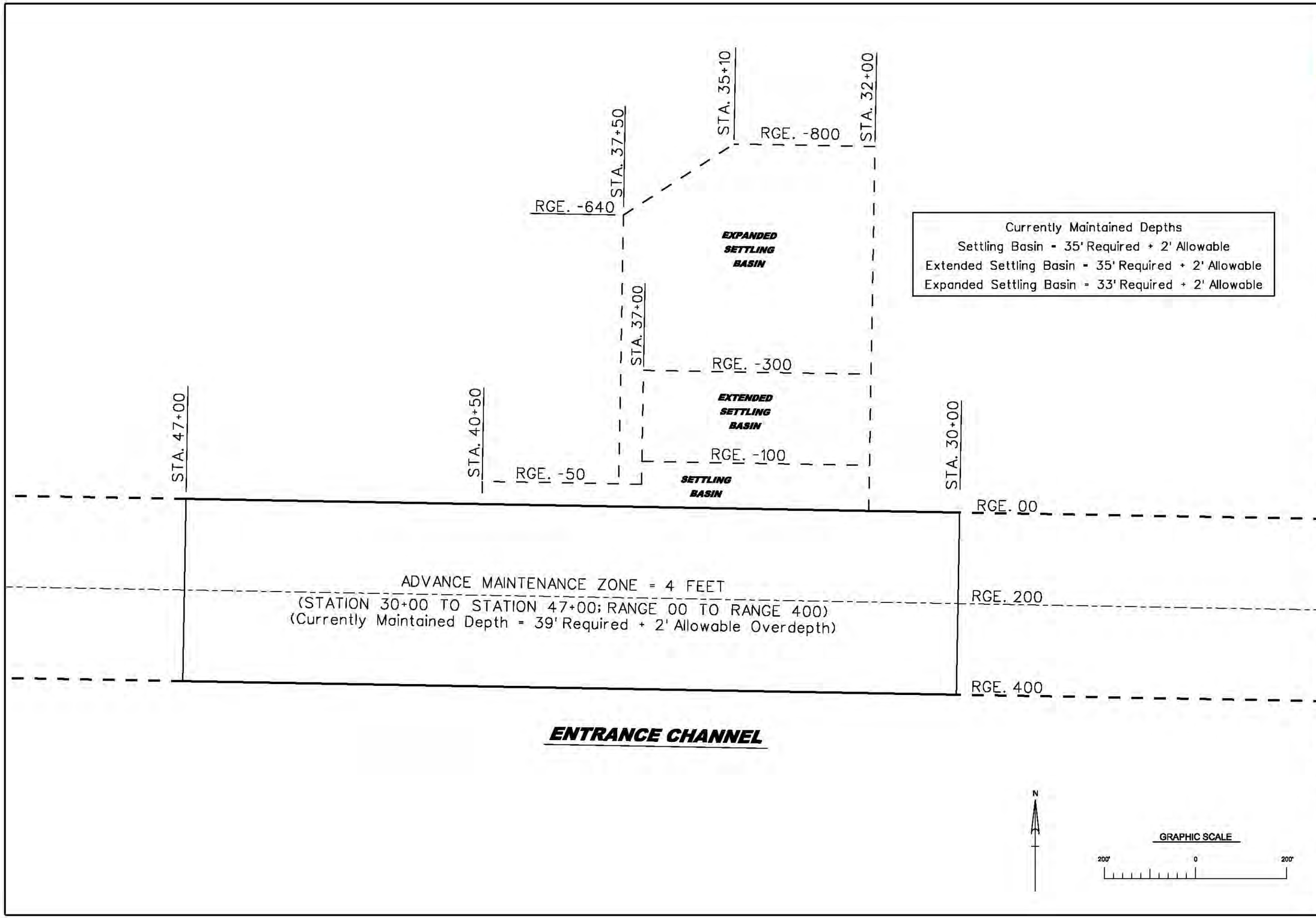
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Date: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
NED PLAN
SOUTHERN TURNING BASIN
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
8




Currently Maintained Depths
Settling Basin - 35' Required + 2' Allowable
Extended Settling Basin - 35' Required + 2' Allowable
Expanded Settling Basin - 33' Required + 2' Allowable

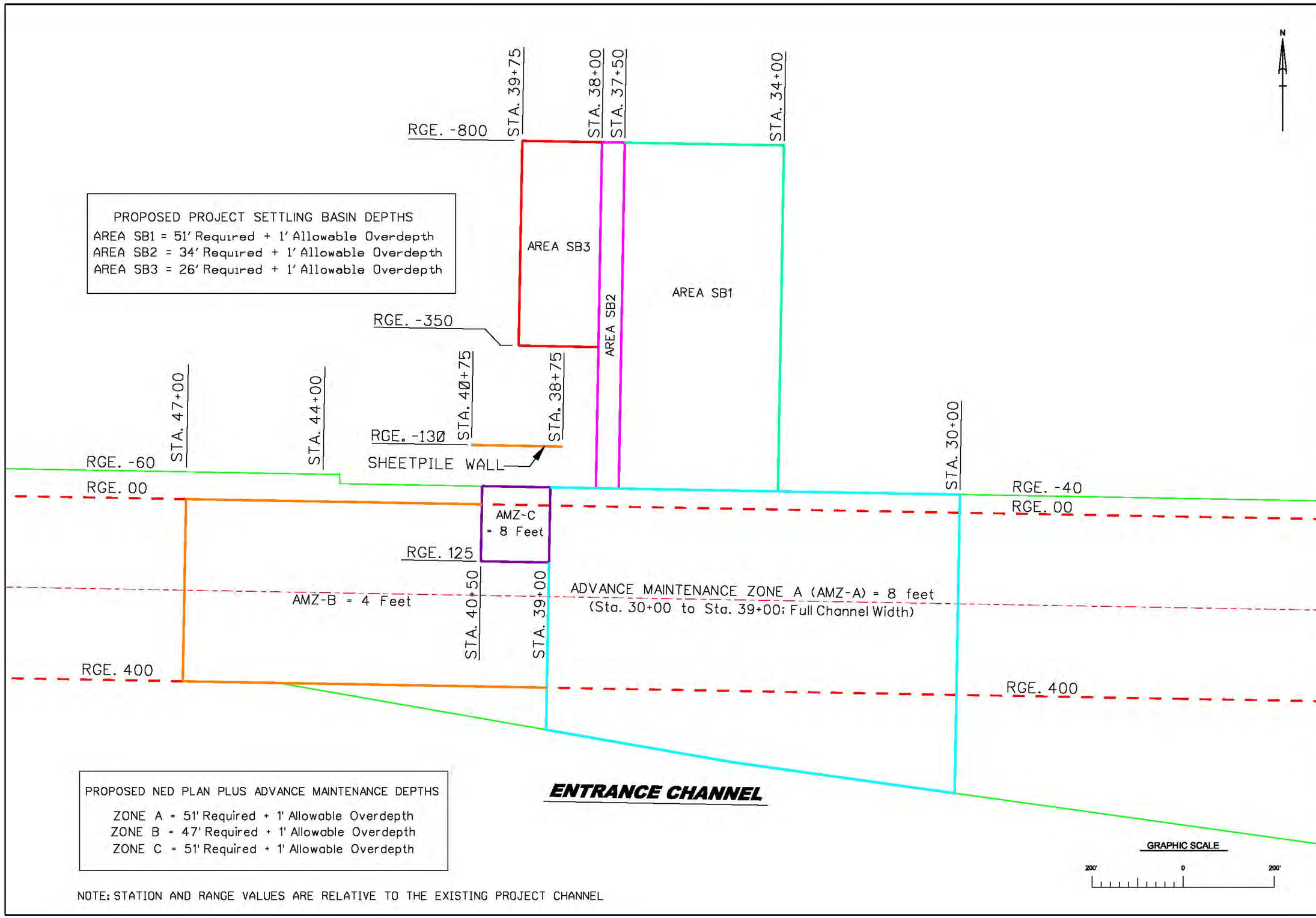
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
EXISTING PROJECT - ADVANCE MAINTENANCE AND SETTLING BASIN PLAN
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
9




NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CHANNEL

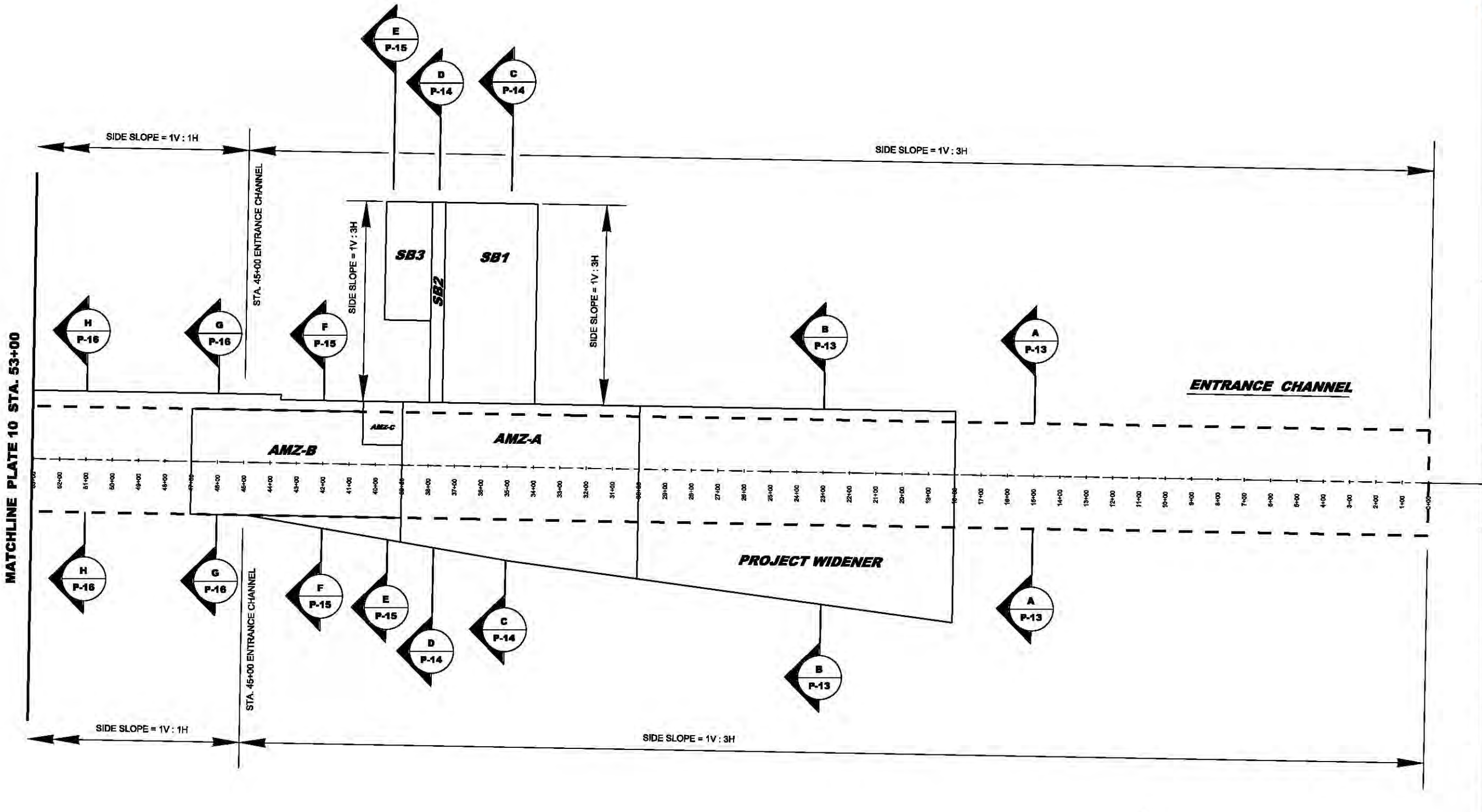
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**PROPOSED PROJECT - ADVANCE MAINTENANCE AND SETTLING BASIN PLAN**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
10




LEGEND:

EXISTING NAVIGATION PROJECT - - -

NAVIGATION PROJECT EXPANSION ———

NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

N

GRAPHIC SCALE

400' 0 400'

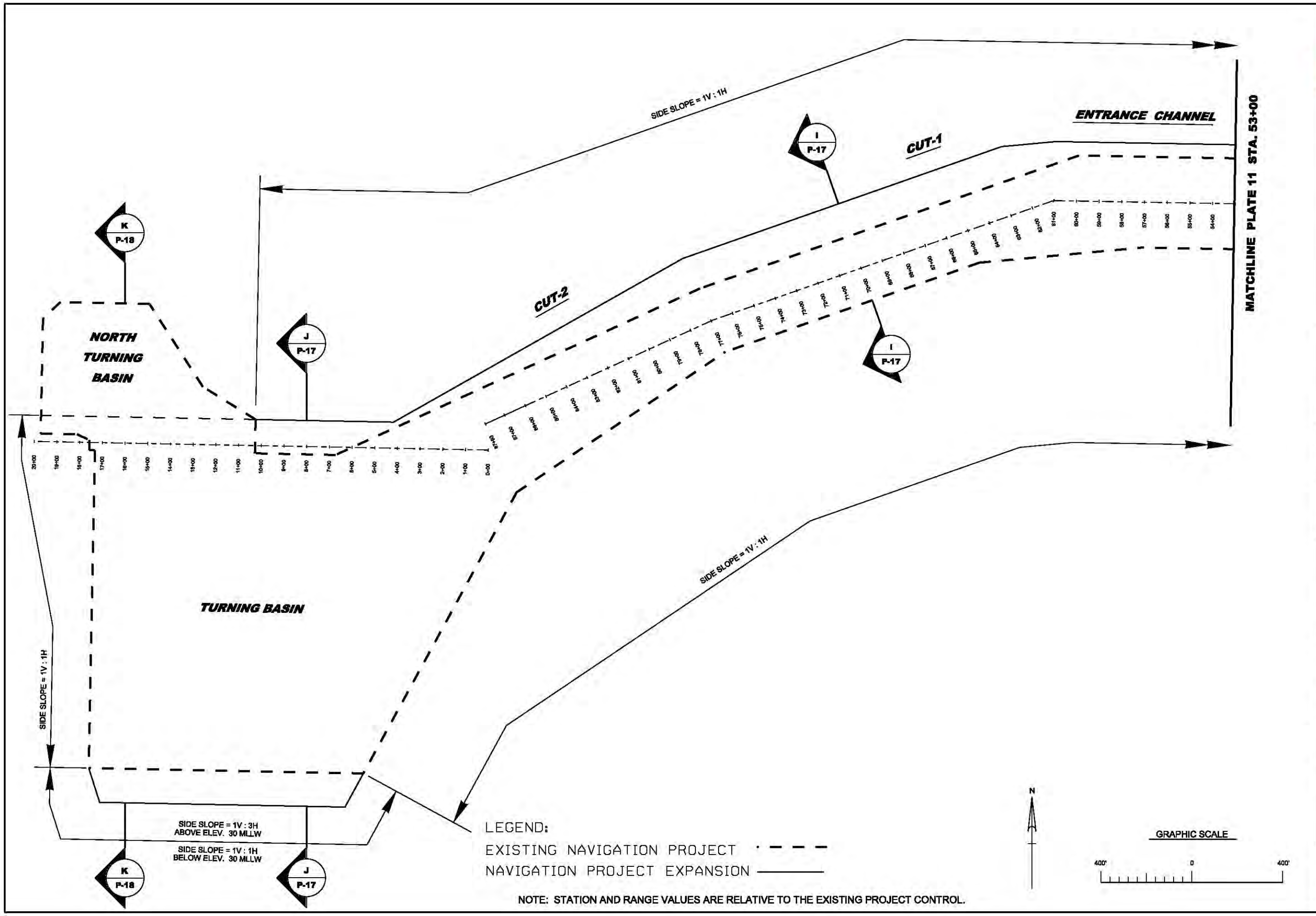
US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Scale:
Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Plot date:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012 | Plot scale:
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**SIDE SLOPE PLAN**
**AND TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
11




NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

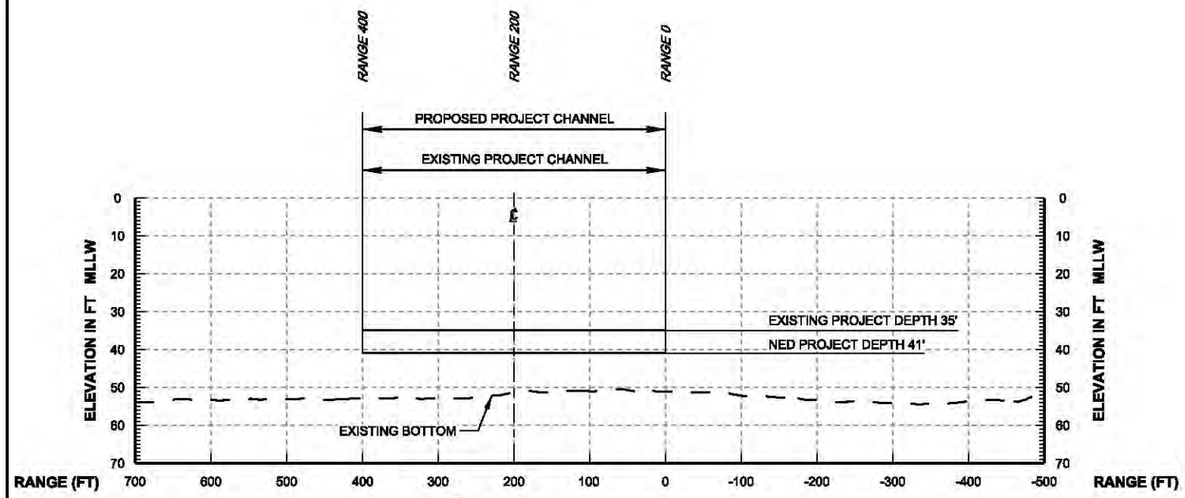
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Scale:
Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Plot date: | Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

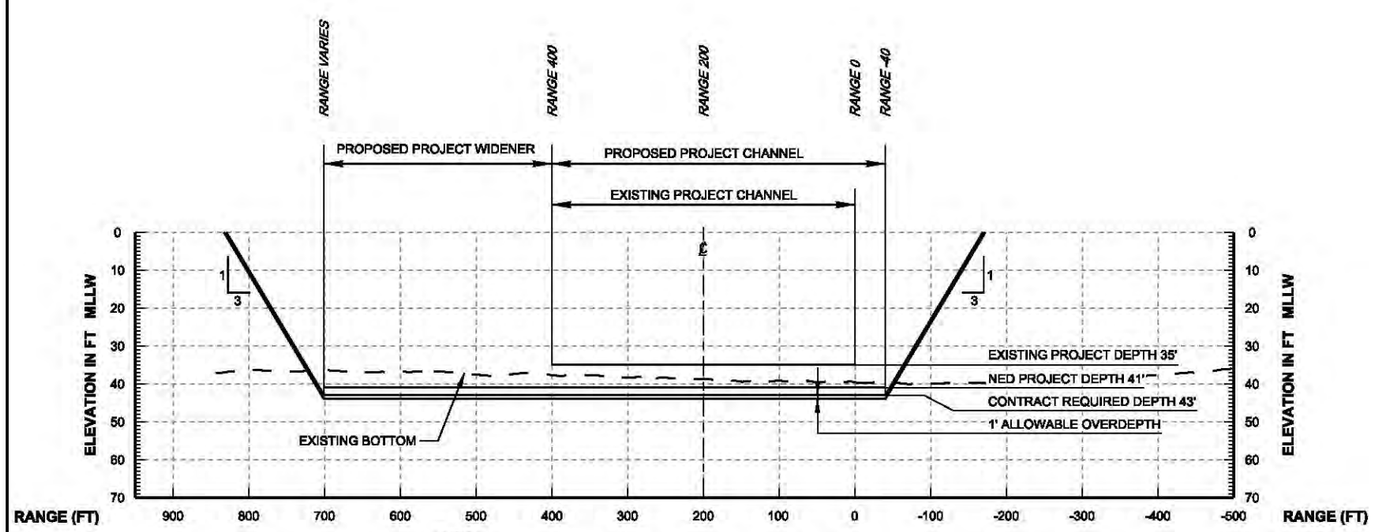
LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**SIDE SLOPE PLAN**
**AND TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
12




A / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 15+00** **NO DREDGING REQUIRED**

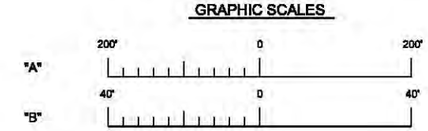
HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B




B / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 23+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES



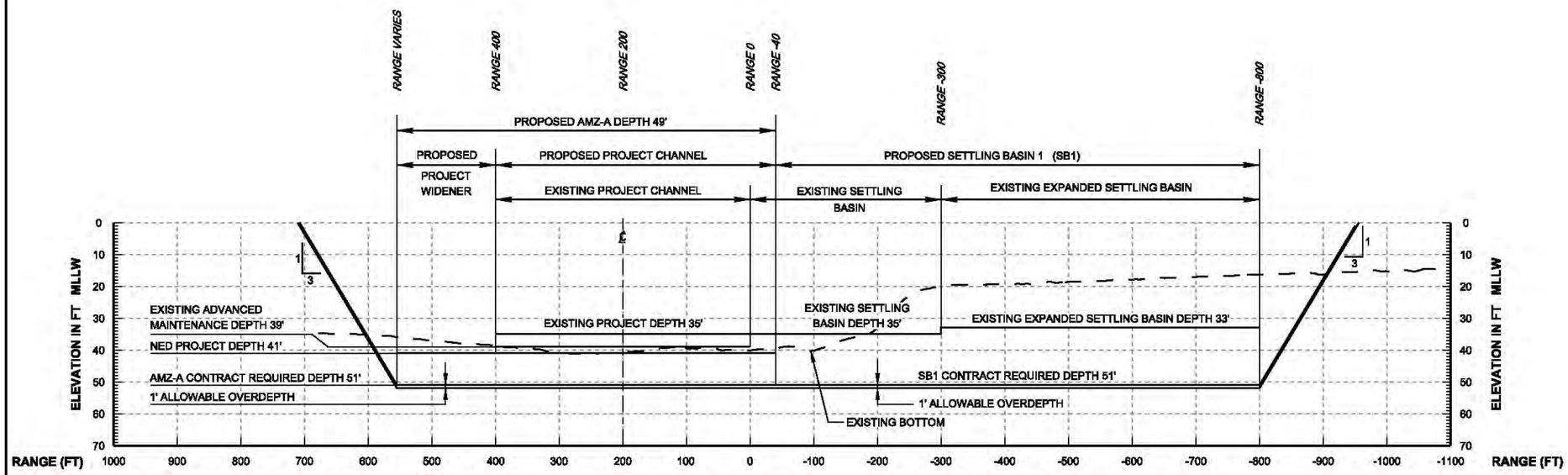

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

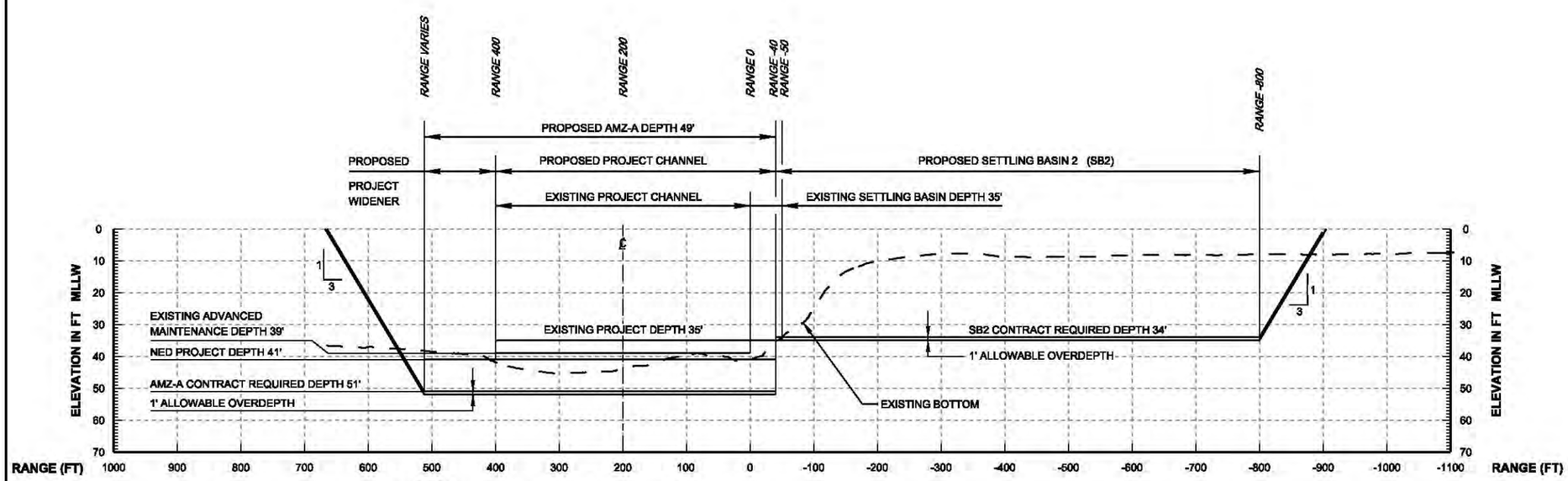
Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
13




C / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 35+00**
HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B




D / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 37+75**
HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES

"A" 200' 0 200'

"B" 40' 0 40'

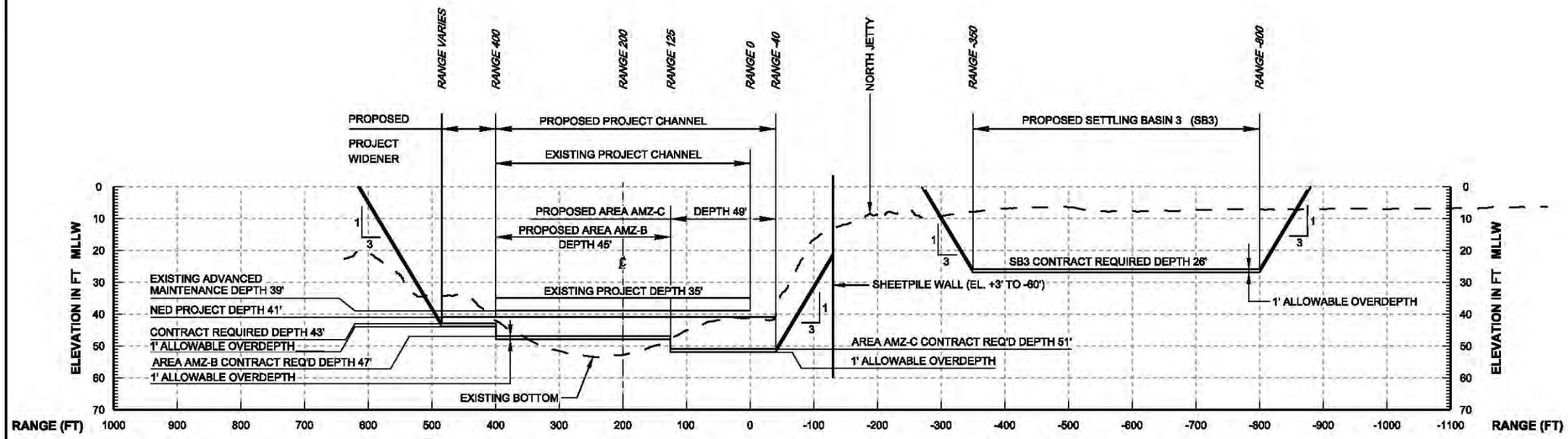
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Scale:
Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

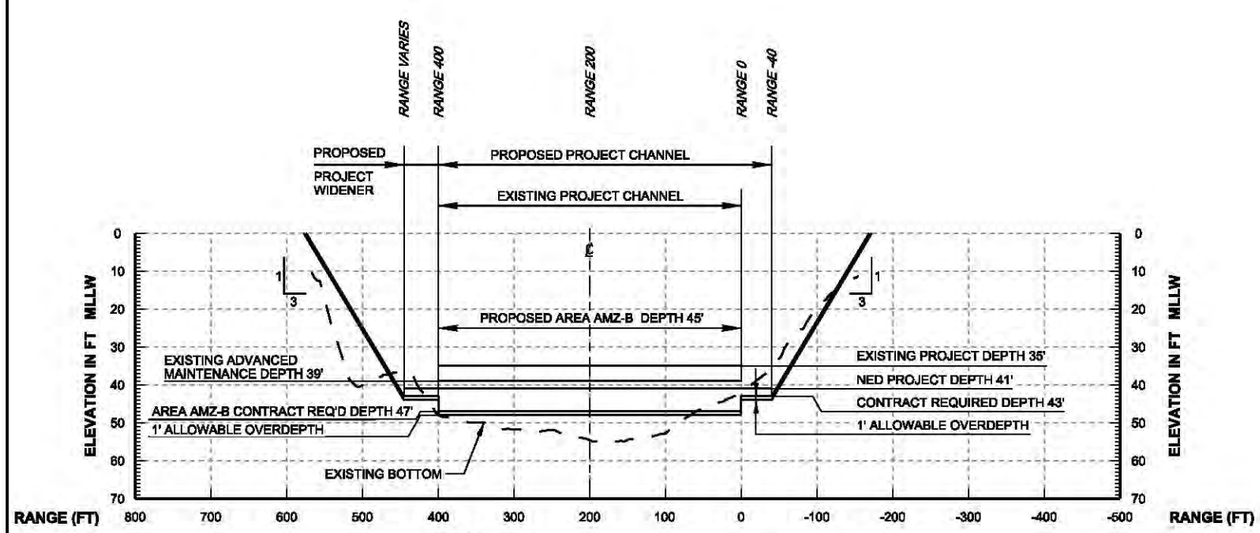
PLATE
14




E
P-11

**CROSS SECTION** **STA. 39+50**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B




F
P-11

**CROSS SECTION** **STA. 42+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES

"A" 200' 0 200'

"B" 40' 0 40'

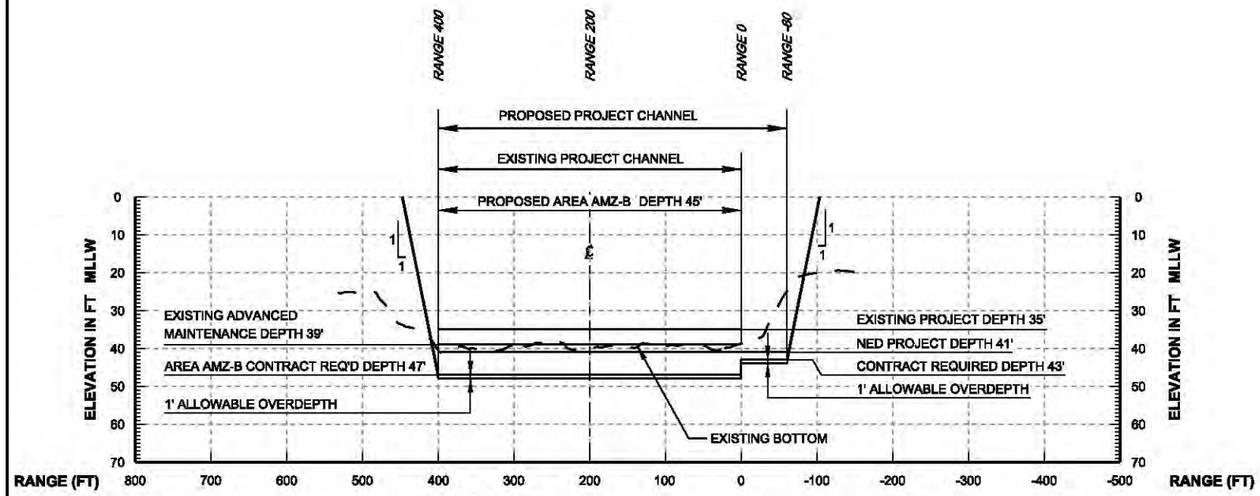
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Scale:
Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

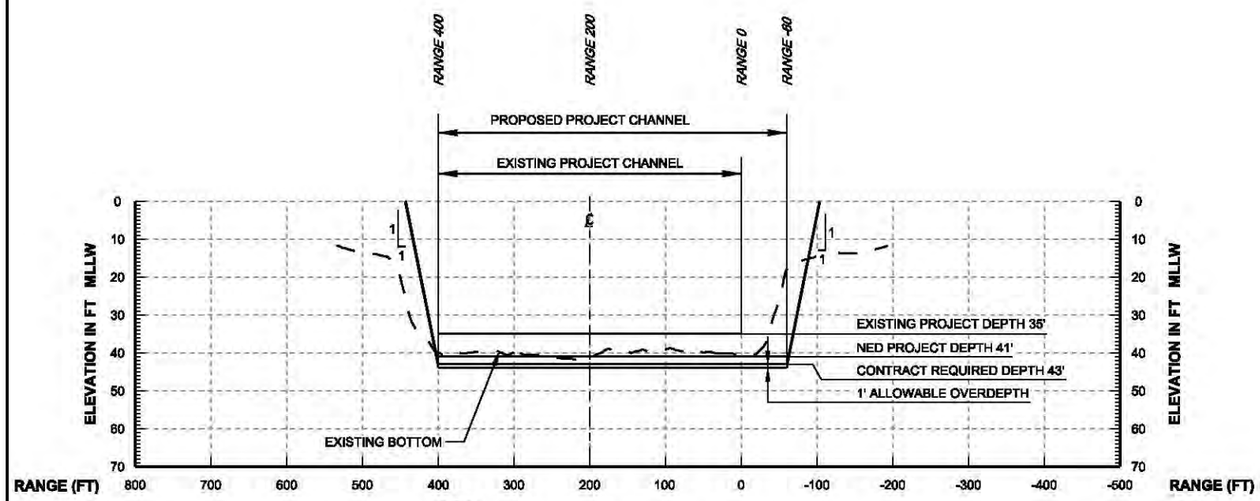
LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
15




G / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 46+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B




H / P-11 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 51+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES

"A" 200' 0 200'

"B" 40' 0 40'

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale:

Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

File name:

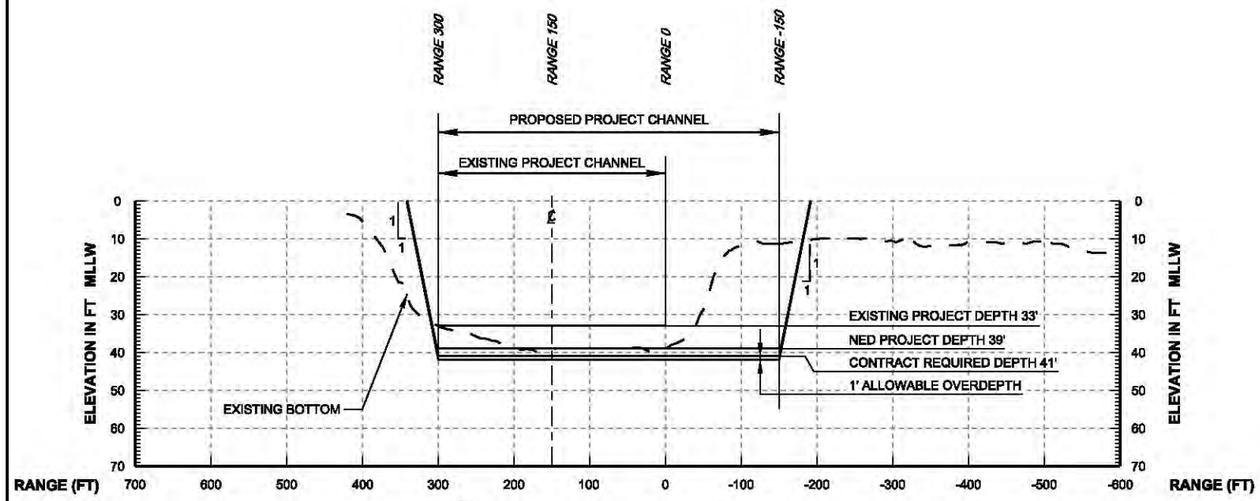
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA

**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**

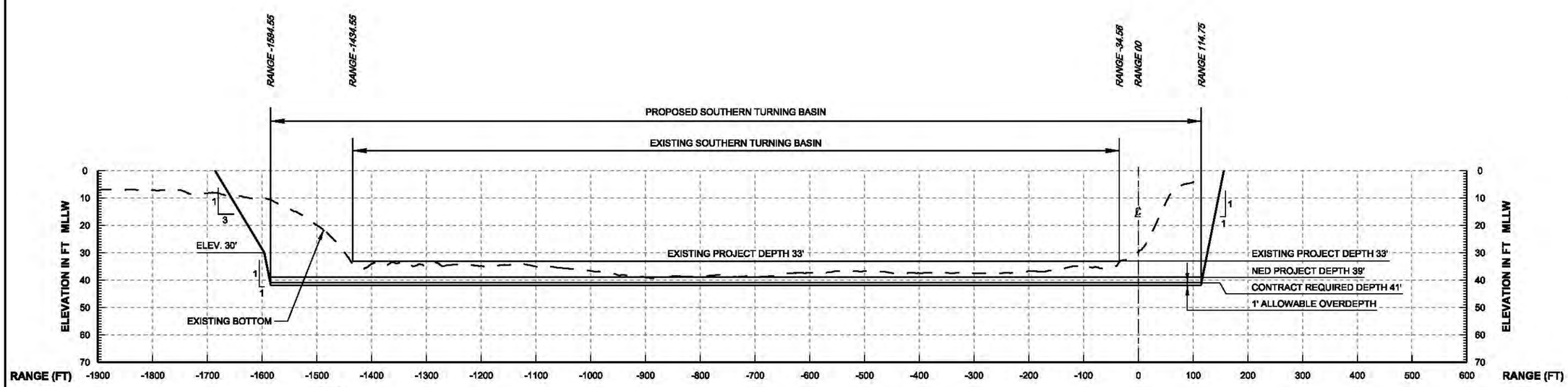
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
16




I / P-12 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 70+00**

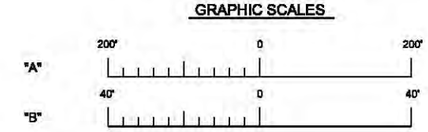
HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B




J / P-12 **CROSS SECTION** **STA. 8+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES



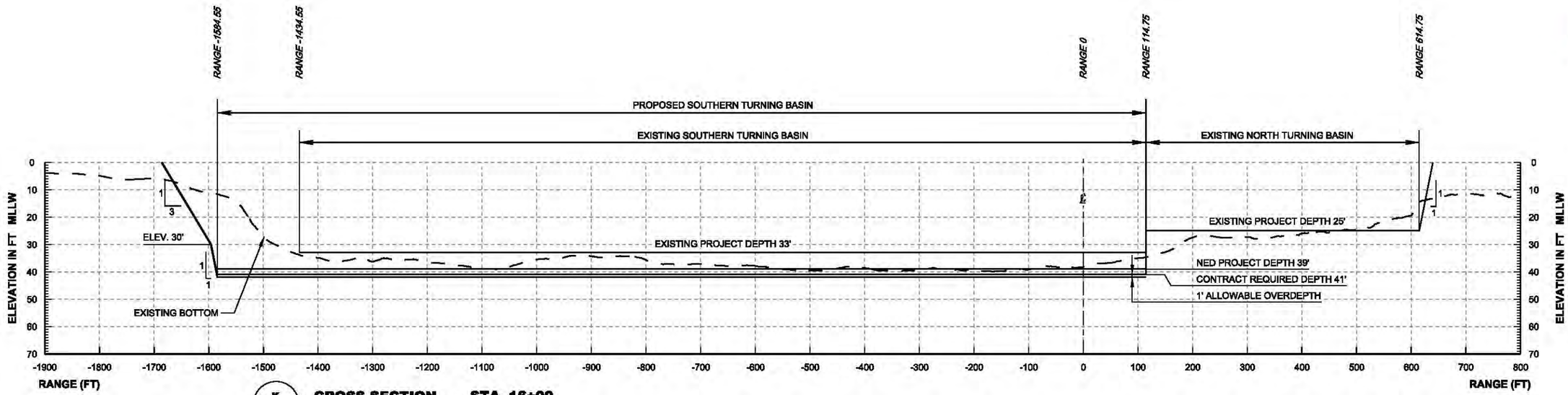

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
File name:
Reference files:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
17

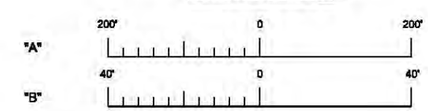



K
P-12

**CROSS SECTION** **STA. 16+00**

HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES



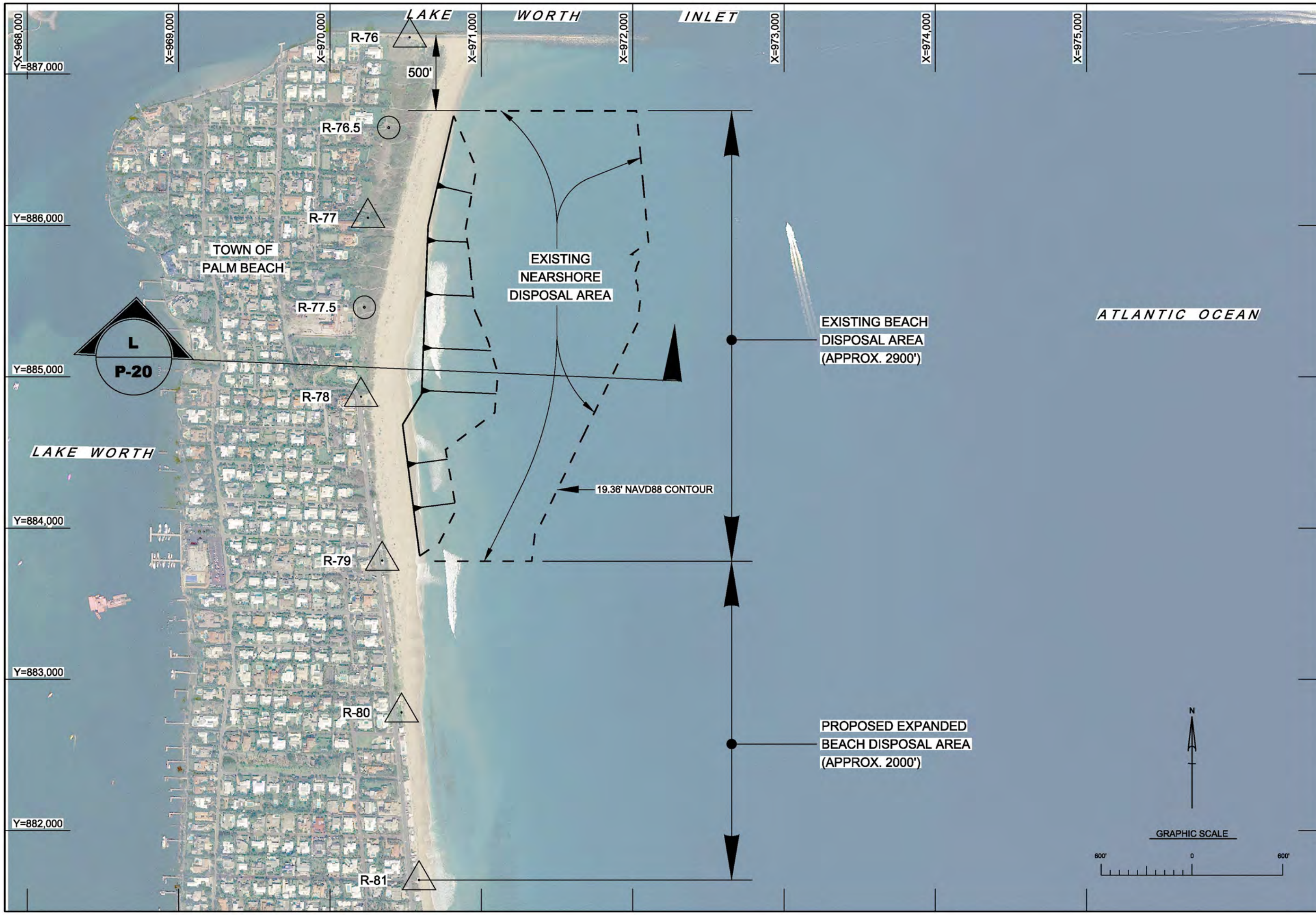

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale: Plot date: Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL DREDGING SECTIONS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
18



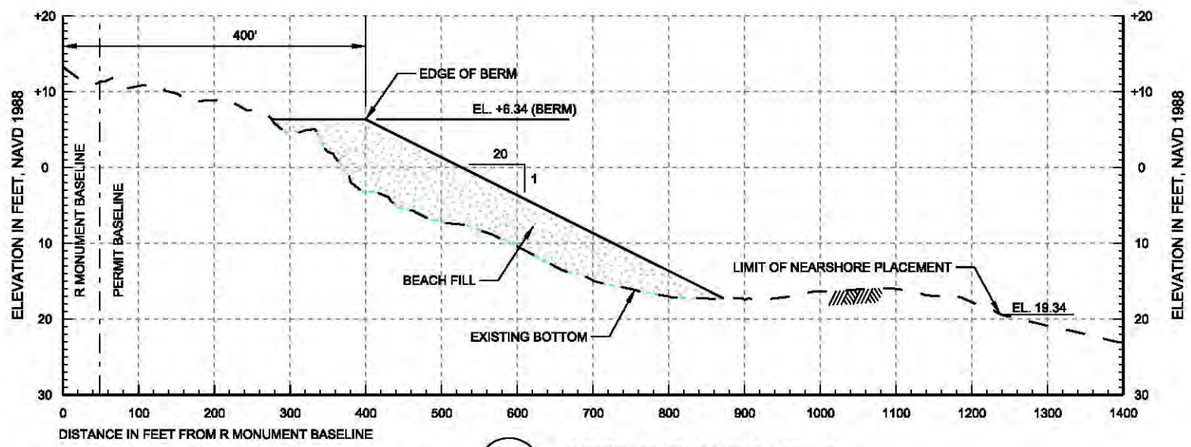

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**BEACH/NEARSHORE DISPOSAL PLAN**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
19




L
P-19

**TYPICAL BEACH PROFILE**

SCALE: A (HORZ)
SCALE: B (VERT)

GRAPHIC SCALES

"A" 200' 0 200'

"B" 20' 0 20'

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**TYPICAL BEACH DISPOSAL SECTION**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
20

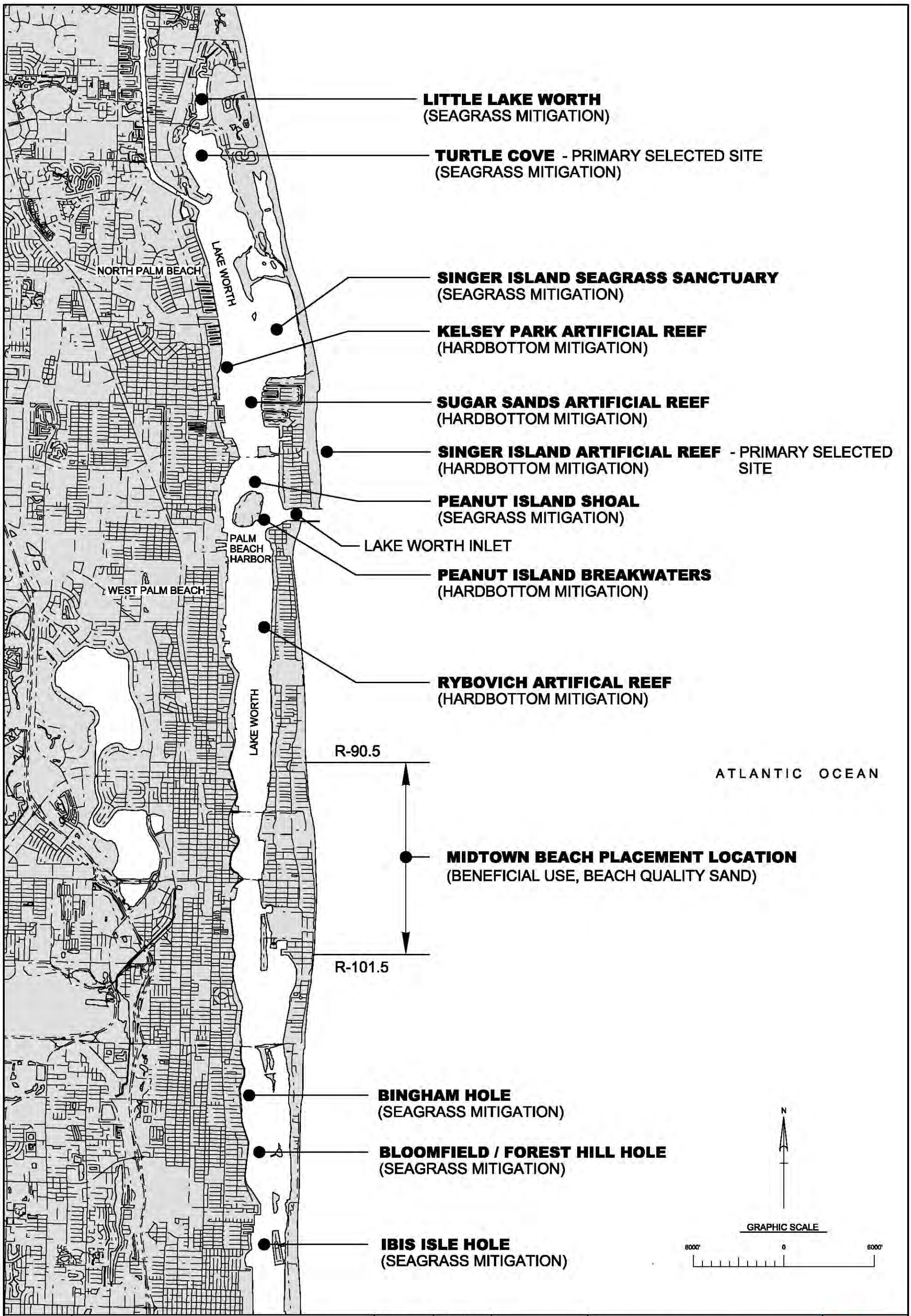



PLATE 21

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA

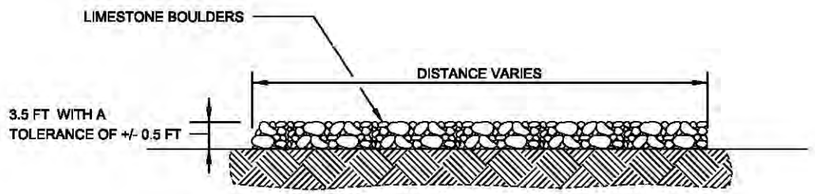
**PROPOSED POTENTIAL MITIGATION / BENEFICIAL USE SITES**

FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| File name: | Designed by: SRC | | Scale: |
| Reference files: | Dwn by: SRC HRZ | Ckd by: LRP | Plot date: Plot scale: |
| | Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012 | | |

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

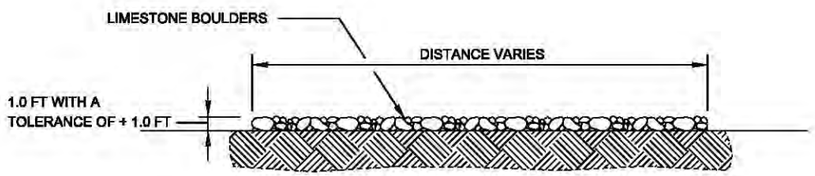
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District




TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

**HIGH-RELIEF, HIGH COMPLEXITY HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION SECTION**

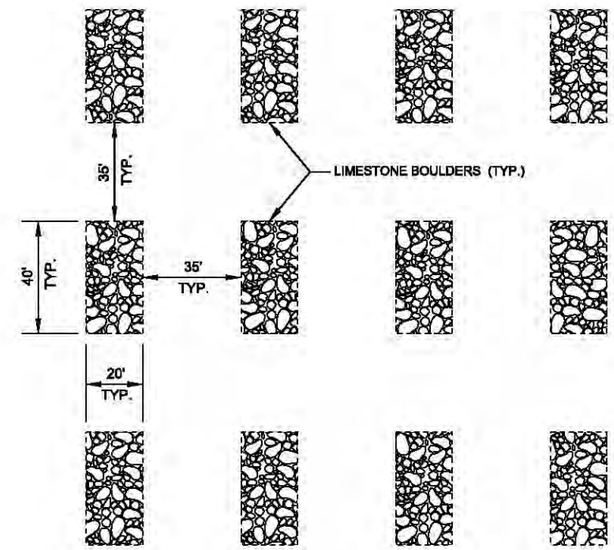
N.T.S.




TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

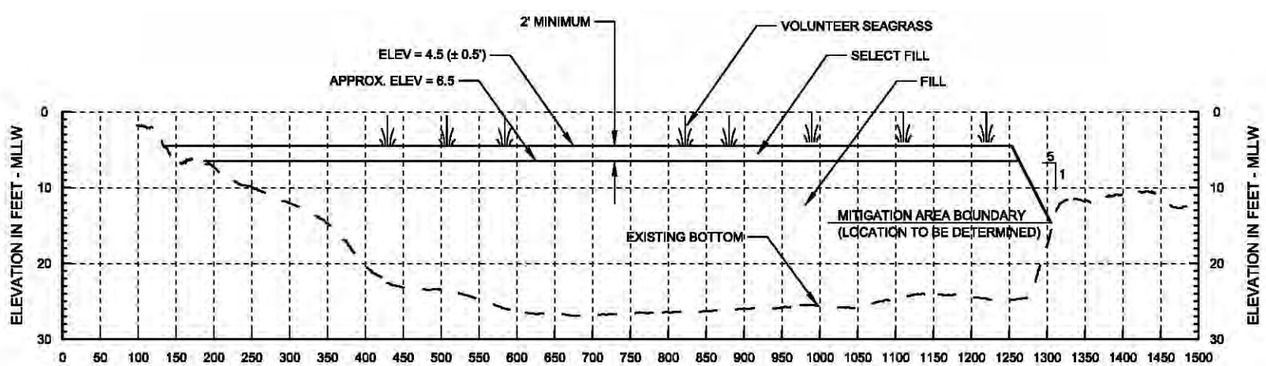
**LOW-RELIEF, LOW COMPLEXITY HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION SECTION**

N.T.S.




**HIGH-RELIEF, HIGH COMPLEXITY HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION PLAN**

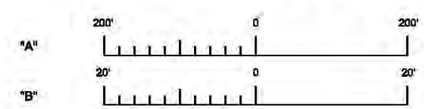
N.T.S.




**TYPICAL CROSS SECTION SEAGRASS MITIGATION AREA**

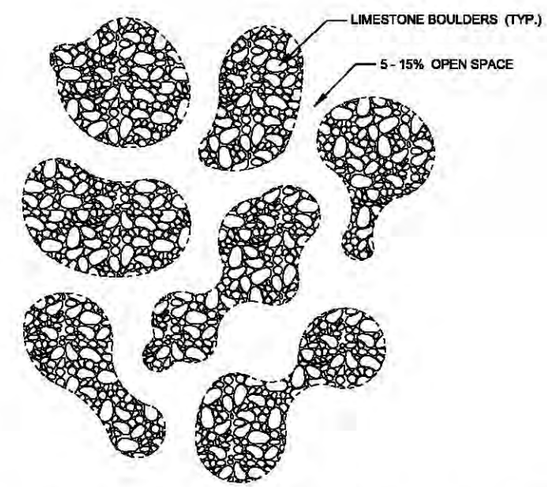
HORZ = SCALE: A
VERT = SCALE: B

GRAPHIC SCALES




NOTE:

DESIGN IS CONCEPTUAL, ELEVATIONS AND OTHER PARAMETERS ARE SUBJECT TO MODIFICATION.




**LOW-RELIEF, LOW COMPLEXITY HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION PLAN**

N.T.S.

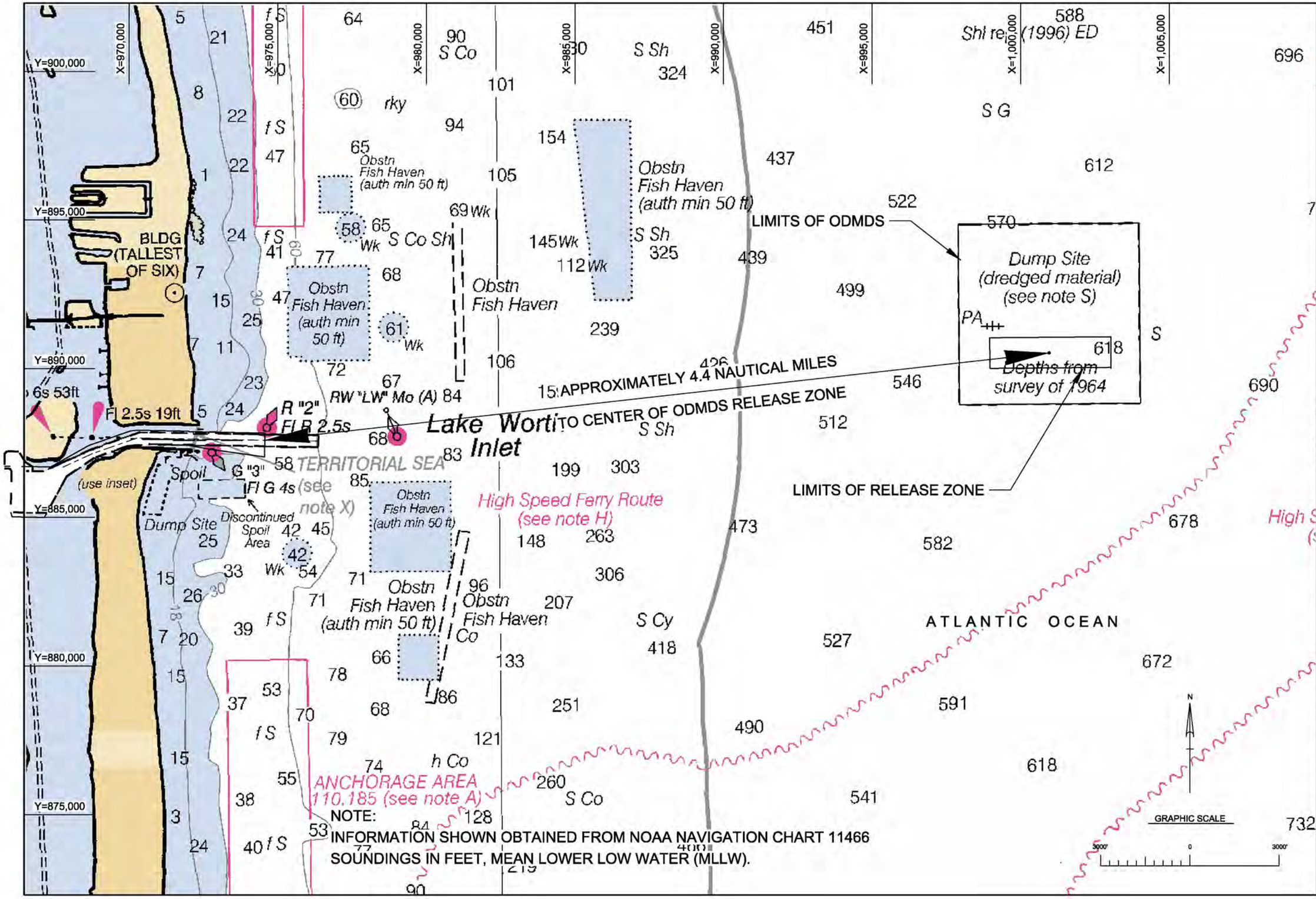
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS - SEAGRASS AND HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION AND HARDBOTTOM MITIGATION PLAN
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
22




US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

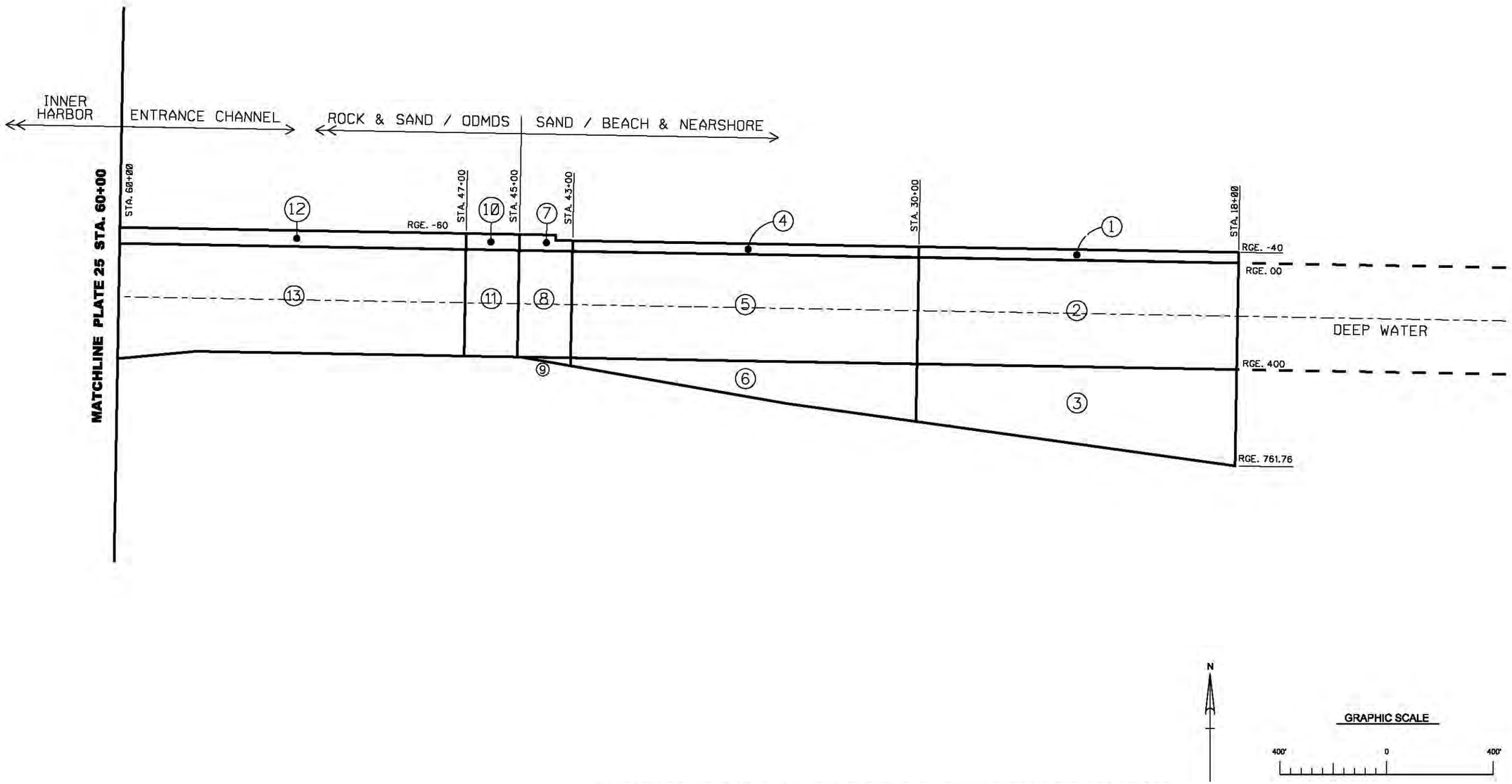
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC | Dwn by: SRC | Ckd by: LRP | Scale: | Plot date: | Plot scale: | Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

File name: | Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**ODMDS PLAN**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
23




NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

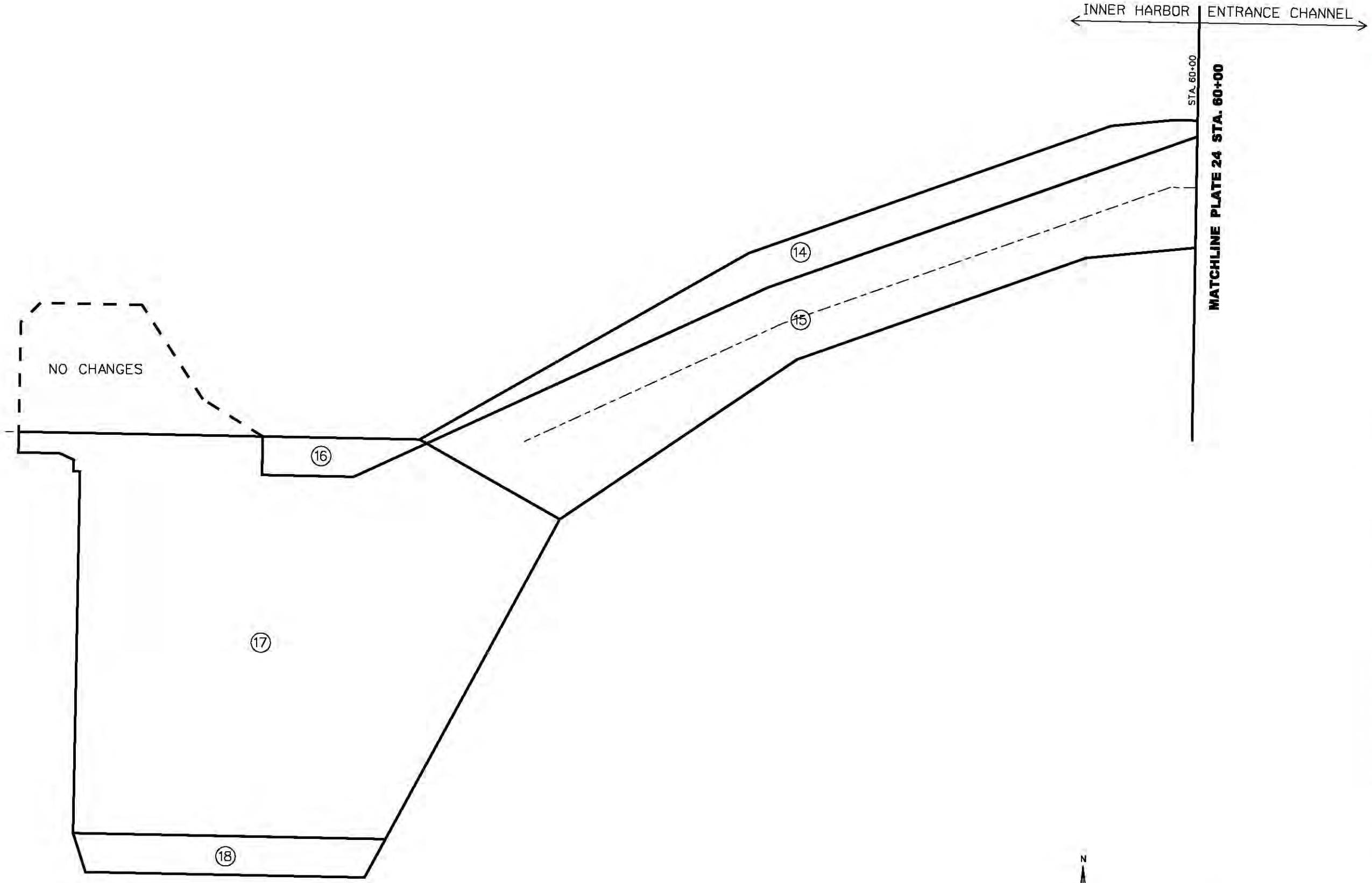
US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012
File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**NED PLAN**
**AREA BREAKDOWN FOR VOLUMETRIC AND COST ANALYSIS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
24




NOTE: STATION AND RANGE VALUES ARE RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING PROJECT CONTROL.

US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Designed by: SRC
Dwn by: SRC
Ckd by: LRP
Scale:
Plot date:
Plot scale:
Dated: SEPTEMBER 2012

File name:
Reference files:

LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FLORIDA
**NED PLAN**
**AREA BREAKDOWN FOR VOLUMETRIC AND COST ANALYSIS**
FEASIBILITY STUDY - ENGINEERING APPENDIX

PLATE
25

**DRAFT**

**LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA**
**FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT**

## ENGINEERING APPENDIX - ATTACHMENT A

# Hydrodynamic Modeling



-

**DRAFT**

# Table of Contents


**INTRODUCTION** ..... **3**

**Background** ..... **3**
**Objectives** ..... **4**
**Technical Approach - Hydrodynamic Modeling** ..... **4**

**HYDRODYNAMIC MODEL APPLICATION** ..... **8**

**Hydrodynamic Model Setup** ..... **8**
*Numerical Grid Development* ..... *8*
*Bathymetry* ..... *8*
*Boundary Conditions* ..... *9*
**Hydrodynamic Model Calibration and Verification** ..... **10**
*Waterlevels* ..... *13*
*Currents* ..... *13*
**Hydrodynamic Modeling for Ship Simulation** ..... **14**
*Currents for Ship Simulation Validation* ..... *14*
*Plan1 Currents* ..... *16*
*Plan 2 Currents* ..... *26*
**Sediment Transport Modeling for Shoaling** ..... **31**
*Sediment Transport Calibration* ..... *31*
*Sediment Transport Alternative Channel Depth and Settling Basin Optimization* ..... *31*
*Advanced Maintenance Zones and Annual Shoaling Volumes* ..... *32*
**Storm Surge Modeling** ..... **40**
*Introduction* ..... *40*
*Modeled Storm* ..... *40*
*Bathymetry Data* ..... *42*
*CMS Storm Surge Modeling* ..... *43*
*CMS Storm Surge Model Run* ..... *43*

**REFERENCES** ..... **48**

**HYDRODYNAMIC MODELING ATTACHMENT**
**PALM BEACH HARBOR GRR, WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA**

# INTRODUCTION

## Background

Lake Worth Inlet and Palm Beach Harbor are located on the east coast of Florida in Palm Beach County. Lake Worth Inlet is the entrance to the Port of Palm Beach and is the northern most of two inlets that connect Lake Worth to the Atlantic Ocean.

Lake Worth Inlet is a man-made inlet. The USACE has maintained the Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Project since 1934, which includes the jetties, channel, turning basin, inlet revetments, and settling basin to the north of the entrance channel (See Figure 1). Palm Beach Harbor consists of an entrance channel 35 feet deep, 400 feet wide, merging with an inner channel (Cuts 1 & 2) 33 feet deep, 300 feet wide, then flaring into a turning basin with a 1,200 foot turning diameter and jetties on the north and south of the inlet. This project currently requires annual maintenance dredging. The Palm Beach Harbor navigation project also includes a settling basin on the north side of the entrance channel. The settling basin was designed to catch sediment moving from the north around the north jetty and into the channel. The dimensions of the settling basin are 200 feet (north-south) by 500 feet (east-west) with a depth of 35 feet.

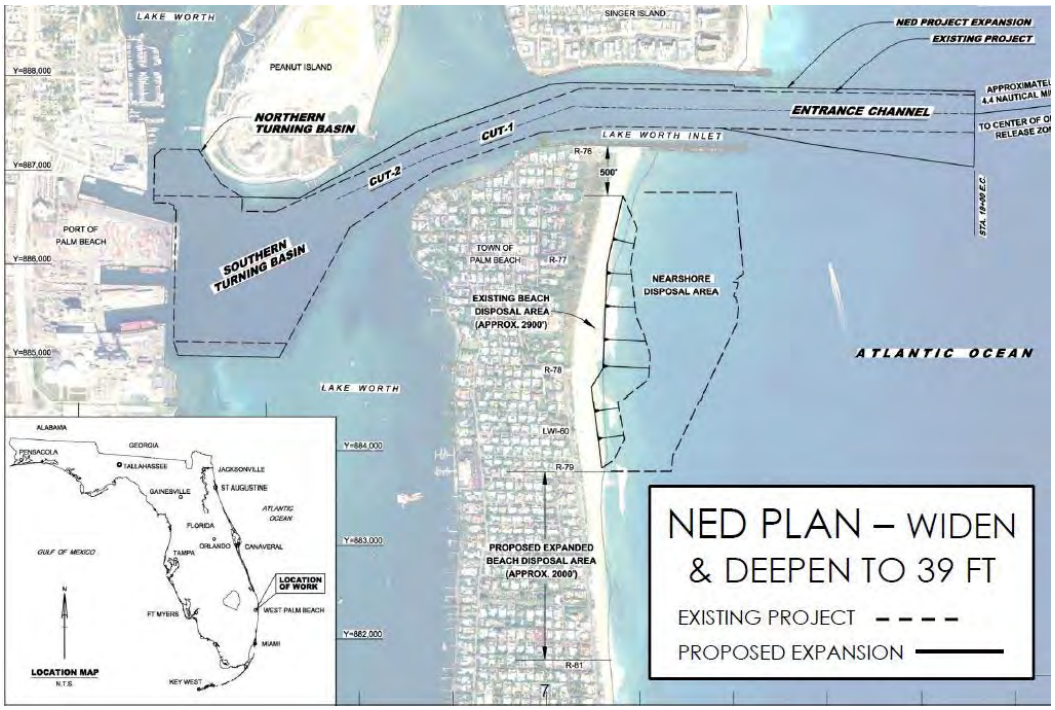



**Figure 1.** Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Study Area.

## Objectives

The Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Project Management Plan (PMP) outlines a plan for identifying solutions for improving the navigation in federally maintained channels in the northern area of Lake Worth. Two critical elements, identified in the plan, for reaching that goal are the currents within the channels associated with each alternative and estimating project induced channel shoaling rates.

The objectives of the hydrodynamic modeling were as follows:

1) To provide the hydrodynamic inputs for use in the Ship Simulation Model. In order to meet this objective, a two-dimensional hydrodynamic model was developed that is capable of simulating complex flows in a large model domain. A two-dimensional hydrodynamic model was considered appropriate for comparison of current magnitude and direction between alternatives since the Lake Worth Lagoon is a well mixed estuary and the currents are primarily driven by tidal forcing. Also the Ship Simulator Model requires two-dimensional, depth averaged, currents and can not utilize three-dimensional currents.

2) To assess changes to circulation and shoaling patterns resulting from proposed channel geometry deepening modifications. The settling basin to the north of the entrance channel is an integral part of the sediment transport dynamics in the entrance channel area. The settling basin has been expanded several times to reduce shoaling in the entrance channel. Included in this investigation is an evaluation of the present and proposed settling basin as well as recommended modification for greater reduction of shoaling in the navigation channel. Evaluation of scour and hydrodynamic forces of the north jetty stabilization sheetpile wall would require a finer scale hydrodynamic model are not included in this modeling effort.

## Technical Approach - Hydrodynamic Modeling

The technical criteria for selecting an appropriate hydrodynamic model are based primarily on the objectives of the navigation study, which are to optimize channel modifications and to assess impacts to channel shoaling.

The existing main channel is 400 ft wide and the alternatives under consideration include widening the channel to 500 ft. In order to represent these modifications in a hydrodynamic model, the horizontal grid resolution must be on the order of 50 ft. The Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Channel is about 1.7 nmi in length from the seaward limit to the port. Given the relatively small project area, it is feasible to represent the Palm Beach Harbor navigation and vicinity with a structured grid model.

To represent the Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Channel and vicinity hydrodynamics and the inlet system sediment transport and its response to wave action,

circulation, and engineering alternatives, the Coastal Inlets Research Program (CIRP) Coastal Modeling System (CMS) (Sanchez, et.al. 2011) models were applied.

CMS is an integrated two-dimensional (2-D) numerical modeling package for simulating waves, current, water level, sediment transport, and morphology change at coastal inlets and entrances. The emphasis of the CMS is on navigation channel performance and sediment exchange between the inlet and adjacent settling basin area. The numerical wave and circulation models, CMS-WAVE and CMS-FLOW, were run in a coupled mode with information passed between the models at specified intervals.

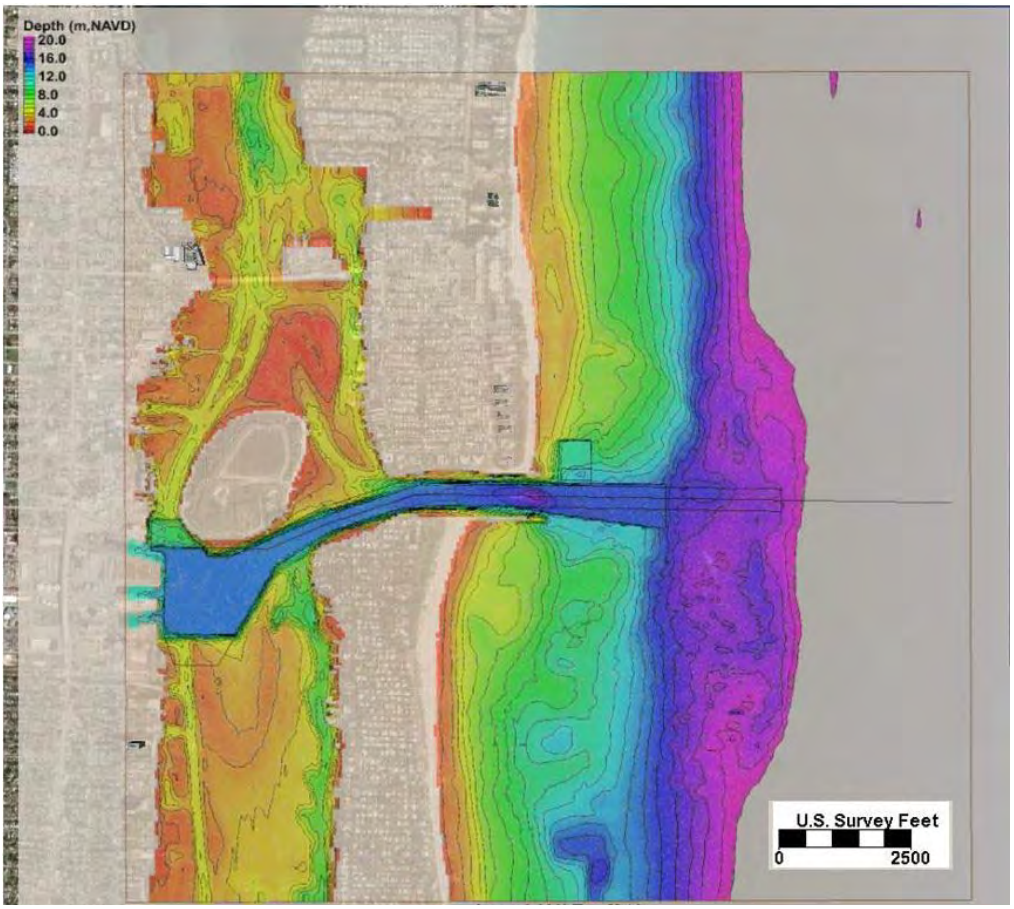



Figure 2. **Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor hydrodynamic model grid domain and bathymetry. Model grid cells are 49.2 ft (15 m) on each side.**

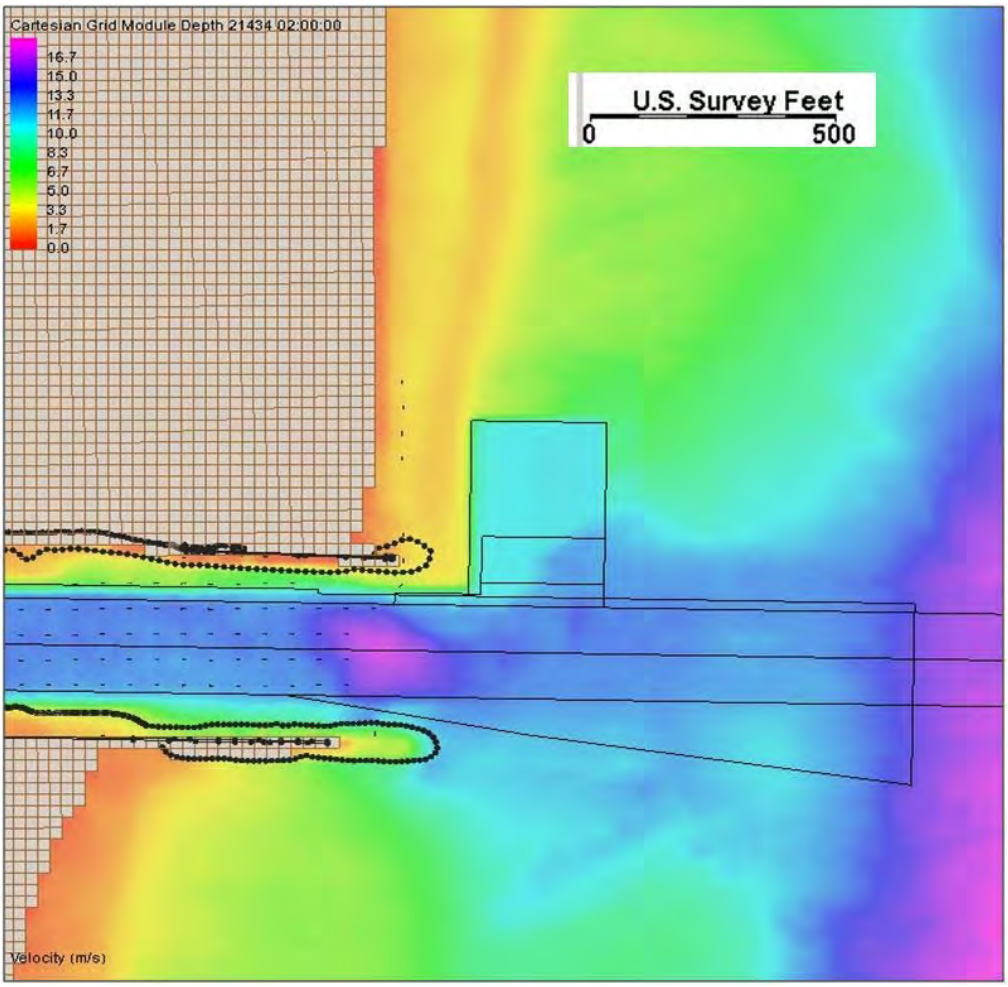



Figure 3. **Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor hydrodynamic model grid cell resolution. Model grid cells are 49.2 ft (15 m) on each side.**

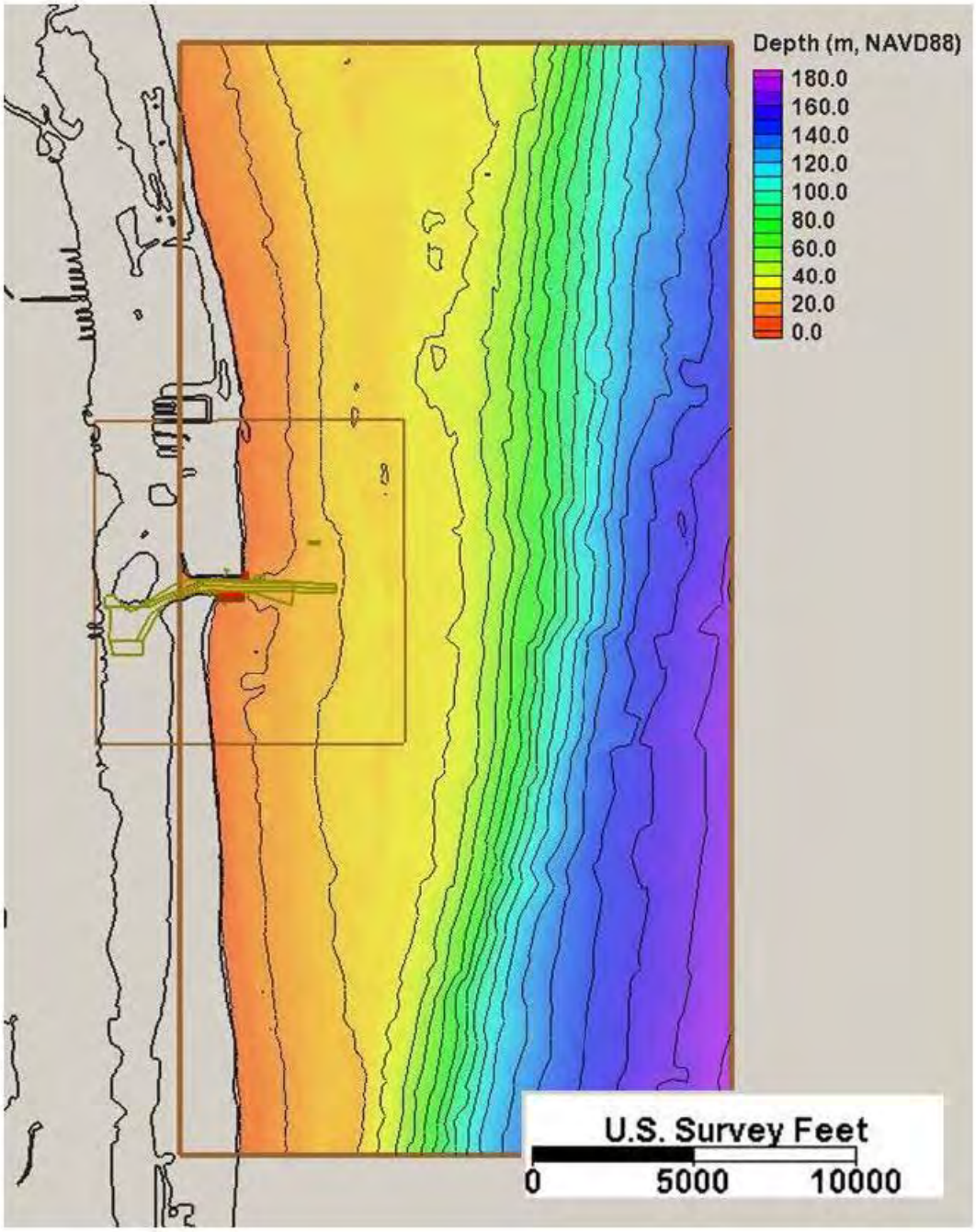



**Figure 4. Lake Worth Inlet/ Palm Beach Harbor wave model grid domain. Model grid cells are 164 ft (50 m) on each side.**

# HYDRODYNAMIC MODEL APPLICATION

## Hydrodynamic Model Setup

Numerical Grid Development

A variable rectilinear grid was used to accurately and efficiently represent the hydrodynamics of the Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Channel and Lake Worth area including the details of the navigation channel alternatives. Figure 2 shows the hydrodynamic model grid domain. Figure 3 shows the Palm Beach Harbor entrance channel model area.

The existing entrance channel is 400 ft wide and the proposed alternative width is 500 ft. The CMS-FLOW model consists of a variable rectilinear grid with 40,077 cells. Cell size ranges from 50 ft (15m) on a side within the navigation channel area to 240 ft (73 m) at the north and south limits of the grid. This resolution results in eight grid cells across the width of the existing entrance channel. This approach allows the model to represent the channel widening alternative of 500 ft.

The CMS-WAVE grid, shown in Figure 4, extends 8.4 nmi along the coast and 4.3 nmi in the cross shore direction and was specified to have 164 ft (50 m ) spacing over its domain. This spacing provides adequate resolution for sediment transport and shoal rate estimates. The wave model grid includes the entrance channels and surrounding coastal area.

Bathymetry

Bathymetry for the hydrodynamic model is based on USACE surveys of the navigation channel and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) LIDAR data in the project area. Figure 5 shows the base condition bathymetry used in the hydrodynamic model.

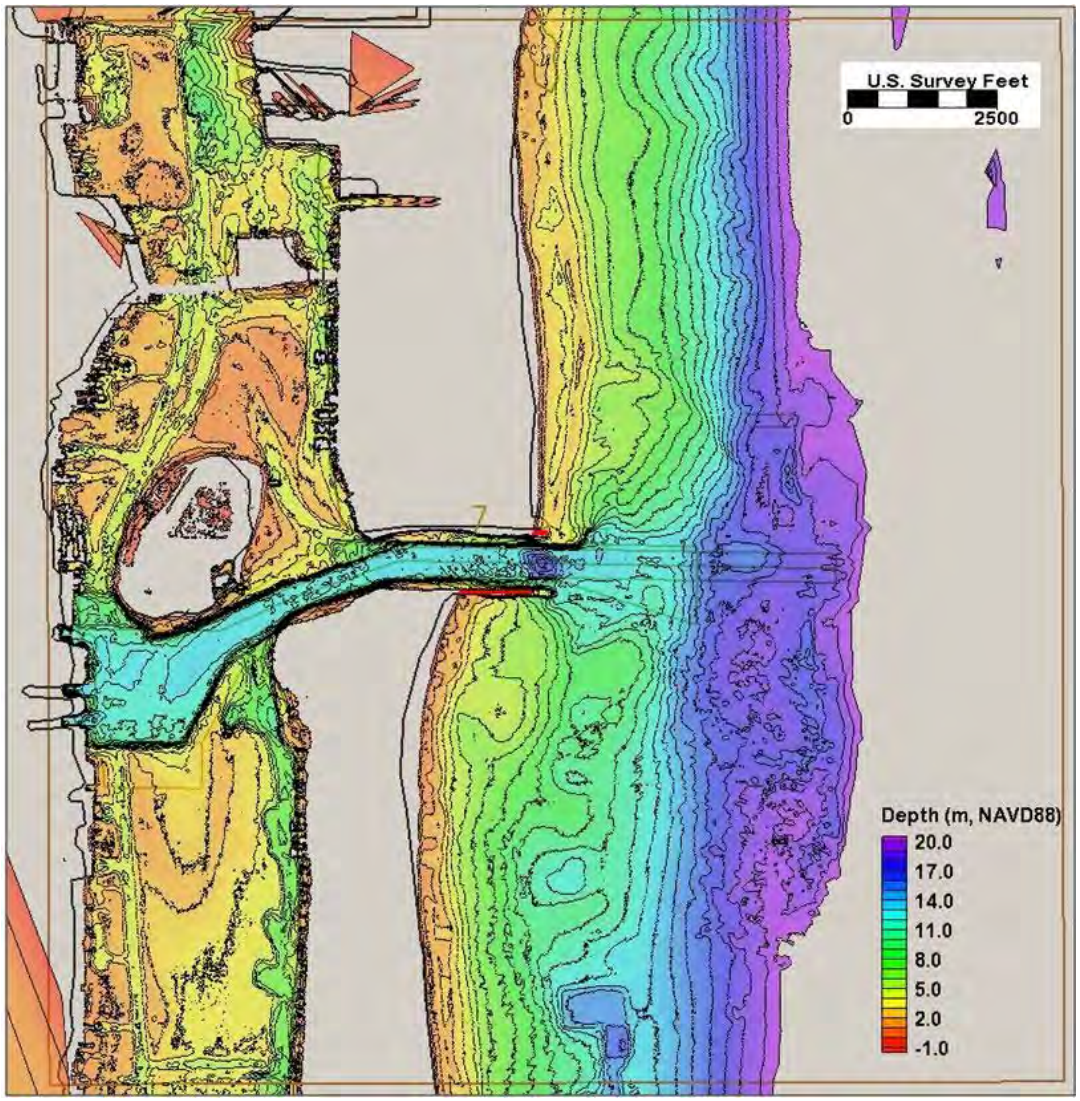



**Figure 5.** Palm Beach Harbor hydrodynamic model bathymetry (depth in meters). .

Boundary Conditions

The water level boundary condition is based on National Ocean Service (NOS) measured water level data in the Lake Worth inlet area. NOS stations used to construct the water level boundary condition include the Port of Palm Beach Harbor, Lake Worth Pier and PGA Blvd. Water level boundary conditions for the calibration of the CMS-FLOW model used for alternative optimization were constructed for the period 17 Dec 2008 to 22 Dec 2008. Alternative sediment transport simulations were based on the period 1 Sep to 30 Nov 2011.

Wave data for the sediment transport modeling was transformed in the CMS-WAVE from National Buoy Data Center (NDBC) Canaveral and Ft Pierce stations.



-

## Hydrodynamic Model Calibration and Verification

Calibration and verification time periods were selected in order to make use of the physical oceanographic data collected in the Lake Worth Inlet area by NOS and the USACE, shown in Table 1. NOS data includes water-levels collected at the Port of Palm Beach Harbor station and ADCP currents collected at the inlet throat, Pier 3, and north of the turning basin from November 2008 to January 2009 (See Figure 7a & 7b). USACE data includes water-levels collected at stations north and south of the harbor area and offshore north of the inlet and ADCP currents collected at the inlet throat, Cut-2 from August 2008 to October 2008 (See Figure 6a & 6b).

An existing conditions CMS-FLOW model was developed and calibrated to match field-measured parameters such as velocities and water levels for the periods August 2008 to October 2008 and 9 to 23 December 2008.

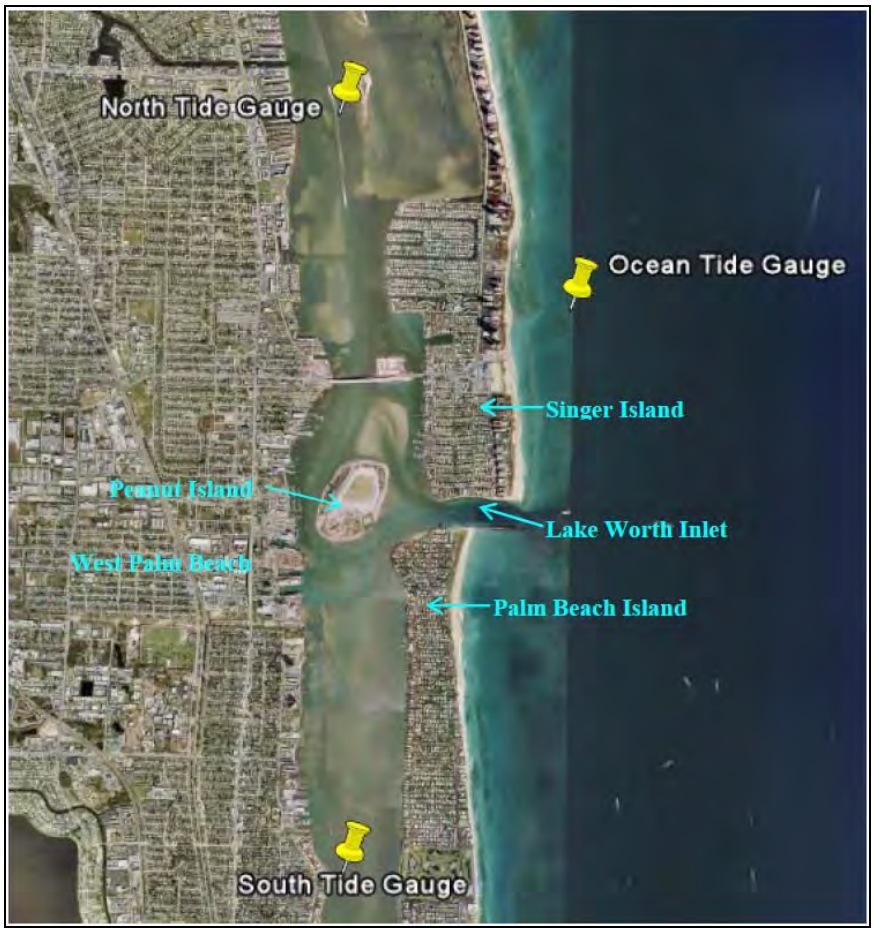



**Figure 6a. USACE** water-level data locations.



-

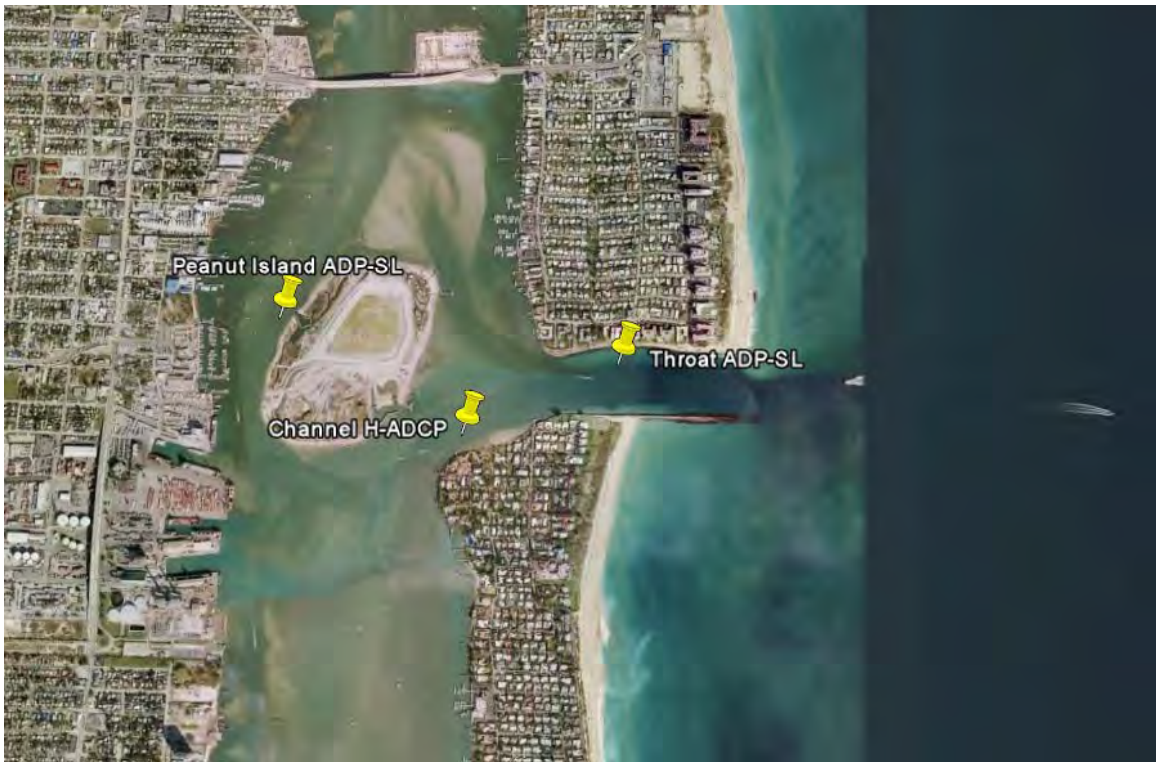



**Figure 6b. USACE ADCP current stations.**

Table 1. Observed Water Level and Current Gages

| INSTRUMENT | Station No. | Latitude | Longitude | Observation Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Tide Gage | | 26° 48.266’ | 80° 02.839’ | 8/28 to 10/8/2008 |
| South Tide Gage | | 26° 44.616’ | 80° 02.822’ | 8/28 to 10/8/2008 |
| Ocean Tide Gage | | 26° 47.325’ | 80° 01.601’ | 8/28 to 10/8/2008 |
| Throat ADP-SL | | 26° 46.296’ | 80° 02.084’ | Aug 29-31 & Sep 22-24, 2008 |
| Channel H-ADCP | | 26° 46.245’ | 80° 02.512’ | Aug 29-31 & Sep 22-24, 2008 |
| Peanut Is. ADP-SL | | 26° 46.484’ | 80° 02.933’ | Aug 29-31 & Sep 22-24, 2008 |
| **NOS** | | | | |
| Port of West Palm Beach –Tide Gage | 8722588 | 26° 46.2 | 80° 3.100 | Jan 25, 2008 to Oct 20, 2010 |
| Lake Worth ICW – Tide Gage | 8722669 | 26° 36.8' | 80° 2.8' | Jan 25, 2008 to Oct 18 2010 |
| Lake Worth Pier – Tide Gage | 8722670 | 26° 36.7' | 80° 2.0' | Oct 27,2001 to Present |
| Lake Worth Inlet - ADCP | LWI0901 | 26° 46.379' | 80° 2.172' | Dec17, 2008 to Jan 19, 2009 |
| Pier 13 -ADCP | LWI0903 | 26° 46.022' | 80° 3.008' | Nov14, 2008 to Jan 19, 2009 |
| N. Turning Basin - ADCP | LWI0904 | 26° 46.276' | 80° 3.024' | Nov14, 2008 to Jan 19, 2009 |

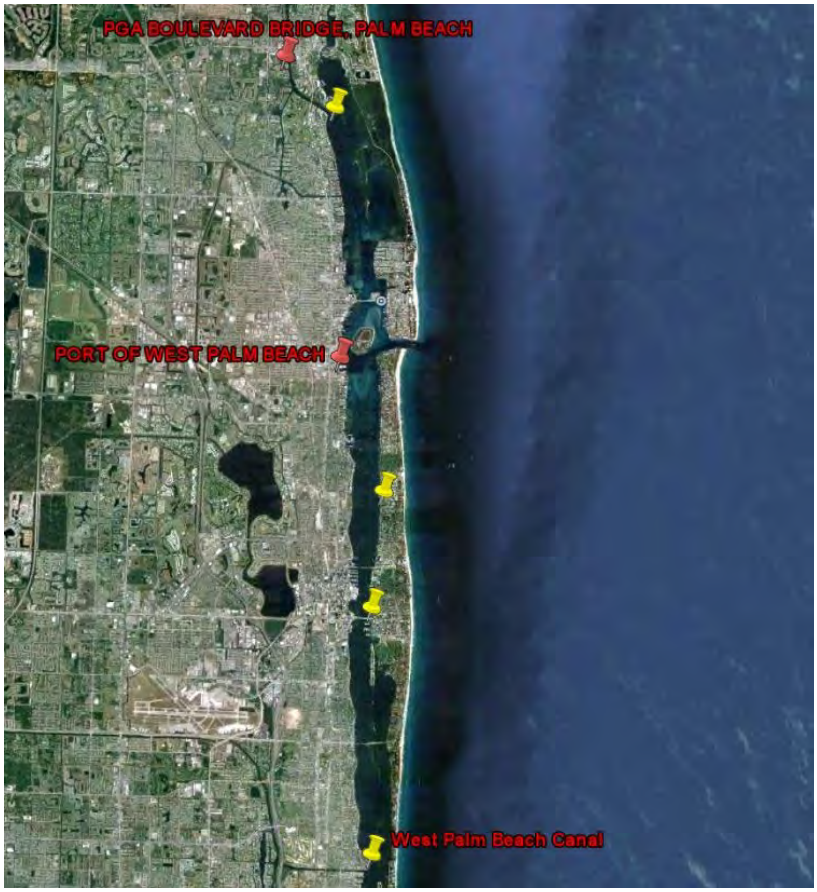



**Figure 7a. NOS water-level stations.**

**Figure 7b. NOS ADCP current stations.**

Waterlevels

CMS-FLOW waterlevels were calibrated at the 3 USACE stations (North, South , & OceanTide Gauges) and the NOS station number 8722588, Port of West Beach.
Figure 8 shows the comparison between CMS-FLOW and NOS 8722588 water levels for the period December 9th to 23nd, 2008. Agreement between model and measured values are good, with an RMS error of 0.07 m.

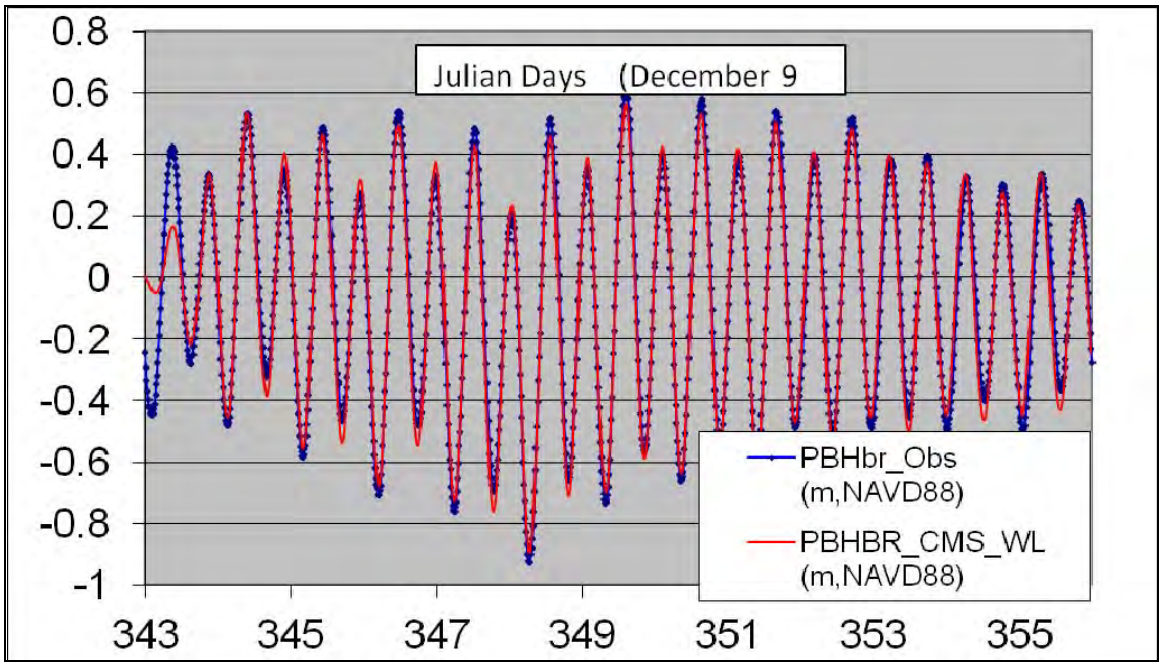



**Figure 8. CMS-FLOW Port of West Palm Beach vs Measured Waterlevel (draft)**

Currents

CMS-FLOW currents were calibrated at the NOS station LWI0901, in the inlet throat. Figure 9 shows the comparison between CMS-FLOW and NOS LWI0901 currents for the period December 17th to 22nd, 2008. Agreement between model and measured values are good, with an RMS error of 0.09 m.



-

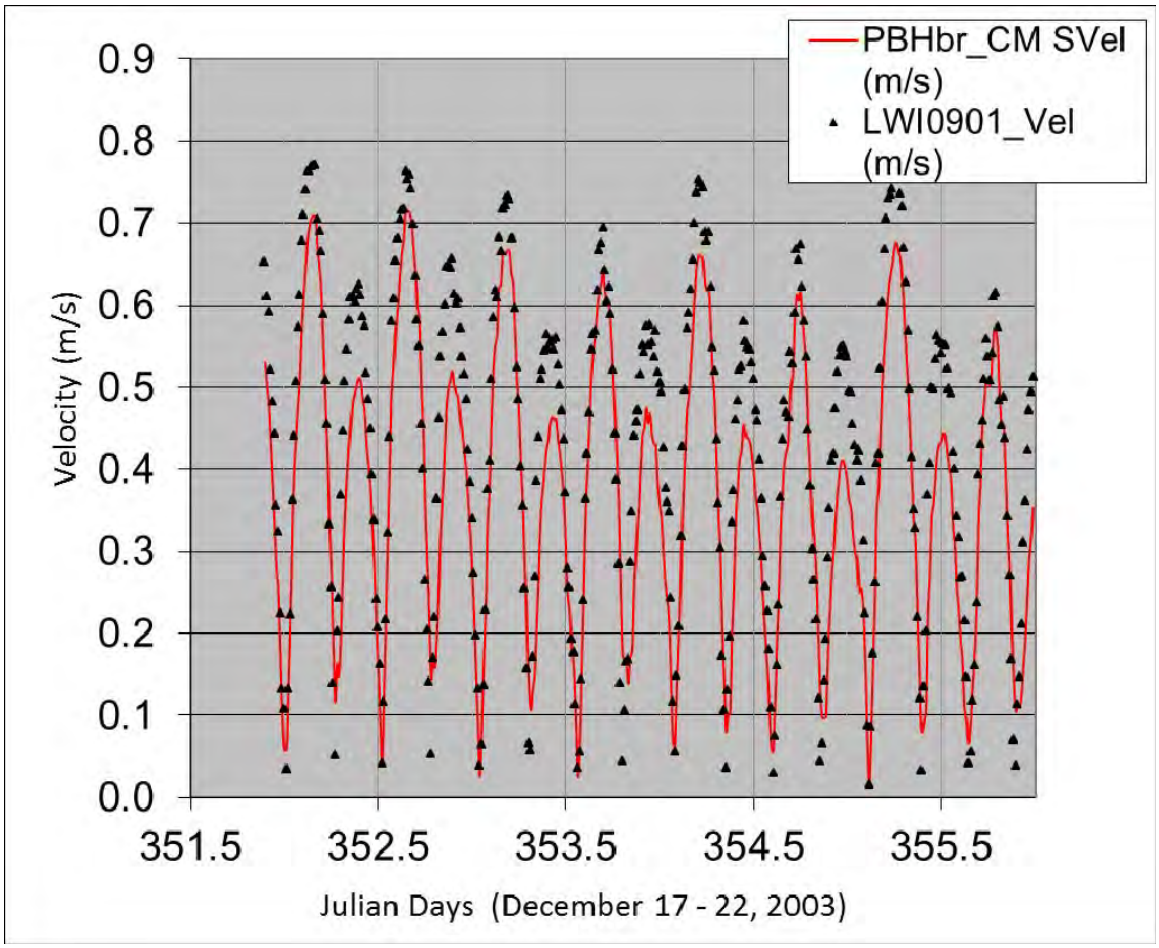



**Figure 9. CMS-FLOW inlet throat vs Measured Depth averaged current velocities (m/s).**

## Hydrodynamic Modeling for Ship Simulation

Currents for Ship Simulation Validation

In order to provide currents for the validation of the Ship simulation model, the existing Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Channel configuration consisting of a 400 ft wide, 35 ft entrance channel project depth, a 33 feet deep, 300 feet wide inner channel and a 1,200 foot turning diameter turning basin as well as the 200 feet (north-south) by 500 feet (east-west), 35 ft existing settling basin was simulated.



-

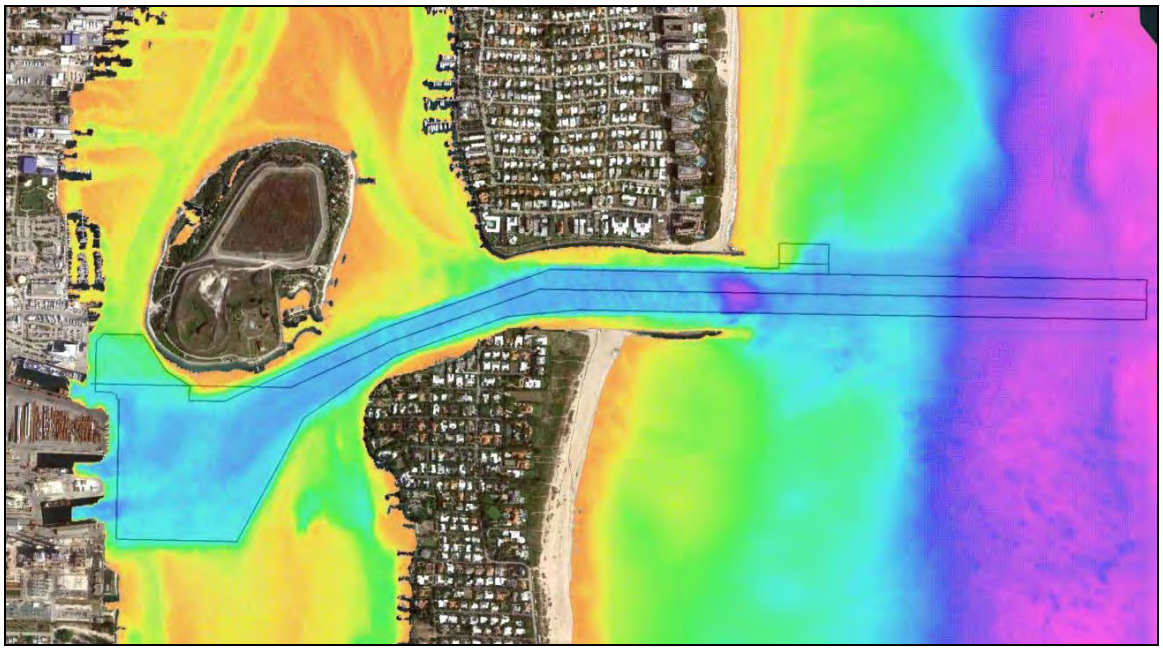


Figure 10. Existing Condition- Palm Beach Harbor

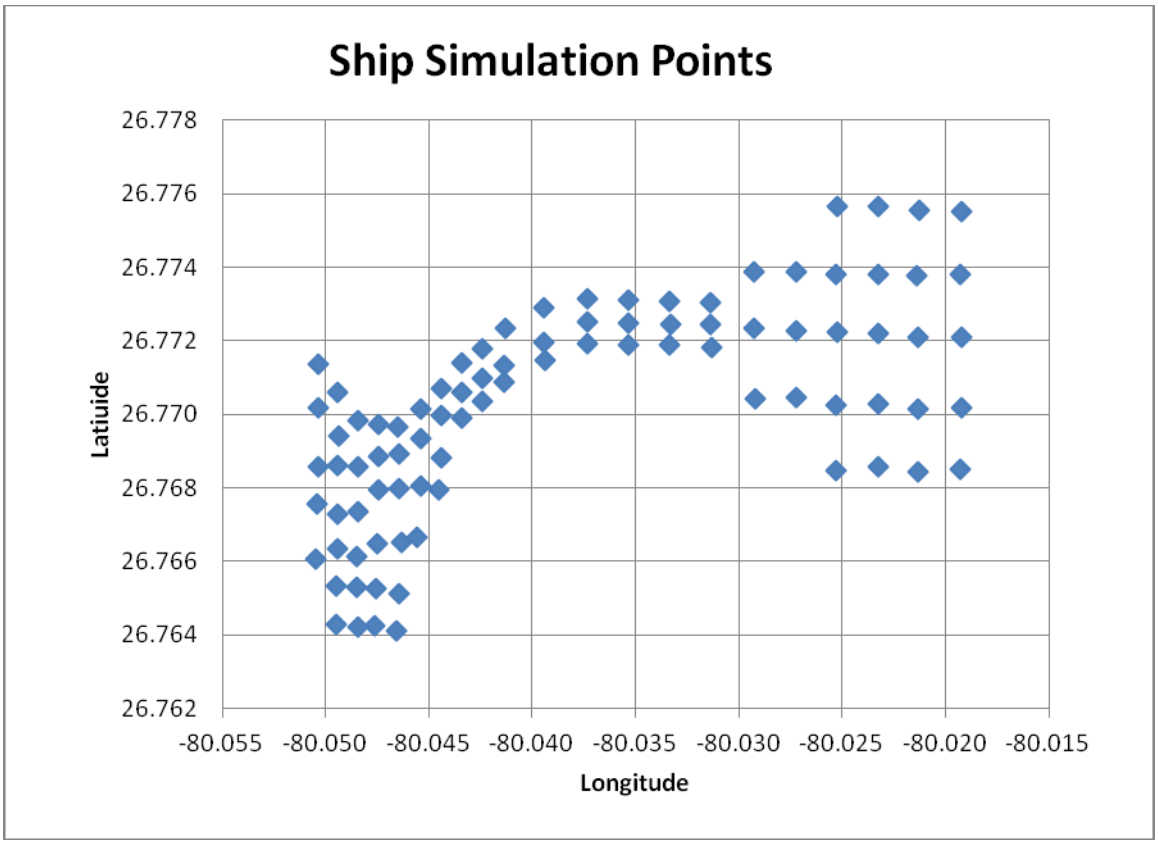



Figure 11. Ship Simulation Current Point Locations.



-

Plan1 Currents

CMS-FLOW hydrodynamic simulations provided currents for simulations of Alternative Plan 1 Ship Simulations. Alternative Plan 1 consists of an entrance channel flare (A-1), entrance channel widening (B-1, B-2), an inner channel widener (C), and expansion of the turning basin (D, F, & G).

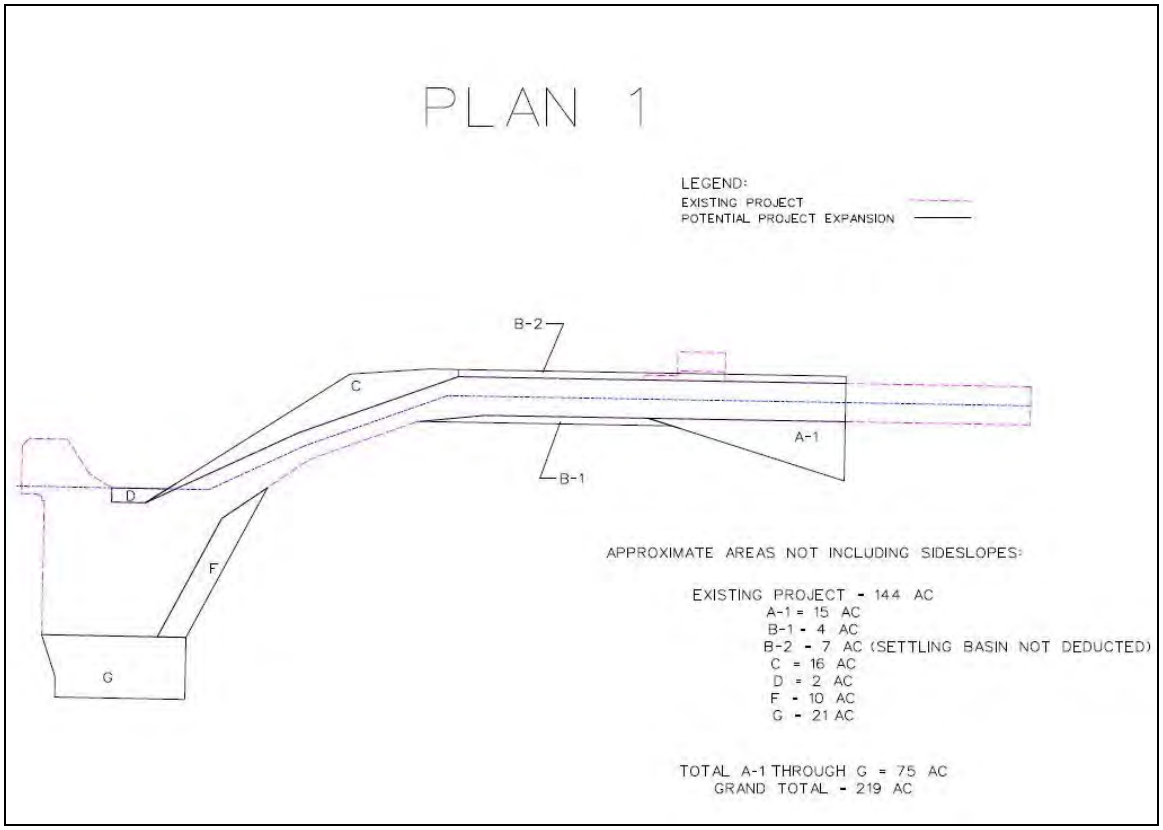



Figure 11. Ship Simulation- Alternative Plan1



-

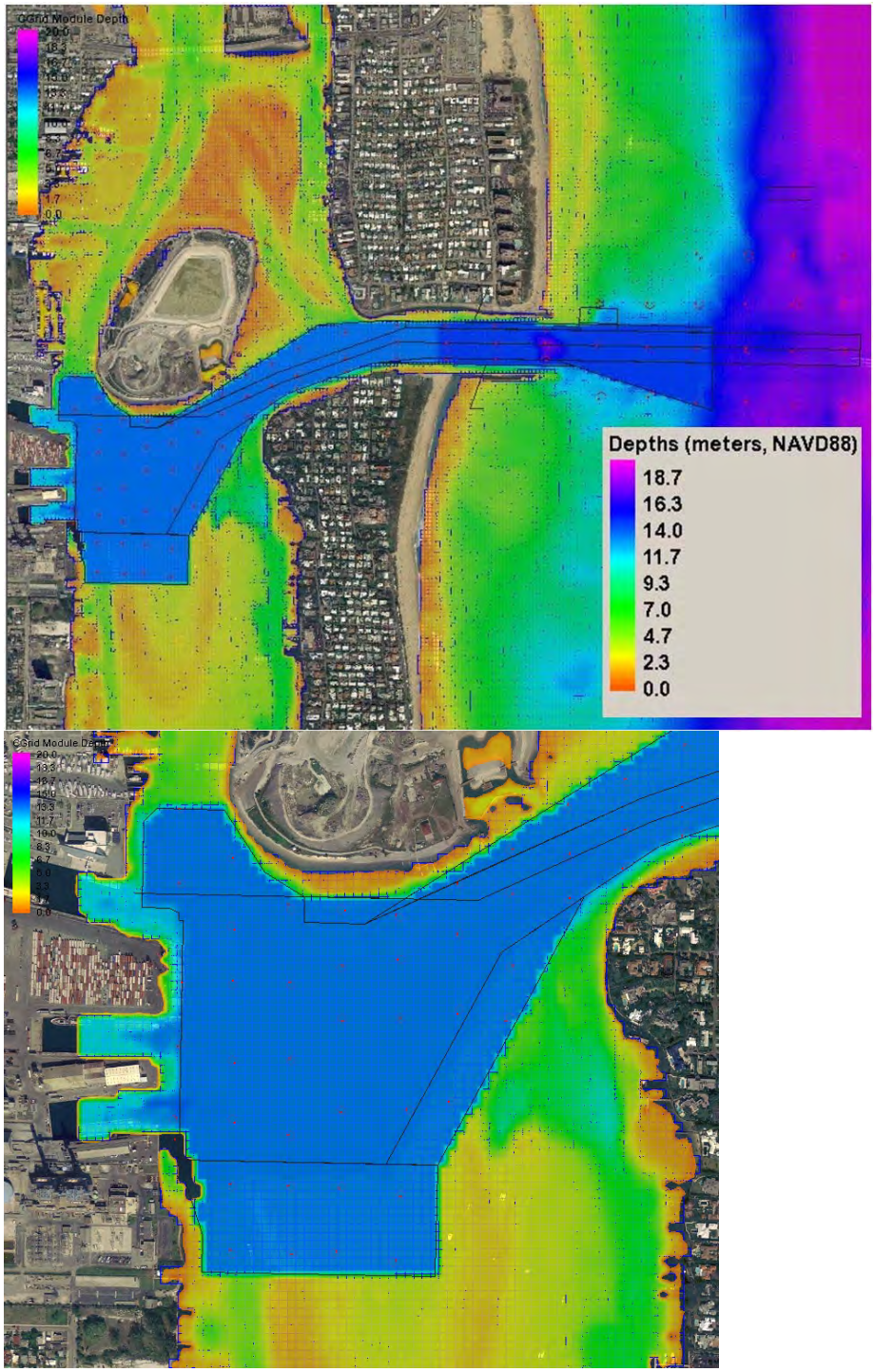



Figure 13. Ship Simulation – Plan 1 CMS-FLOW bathymetry and detail of Turning Basin.

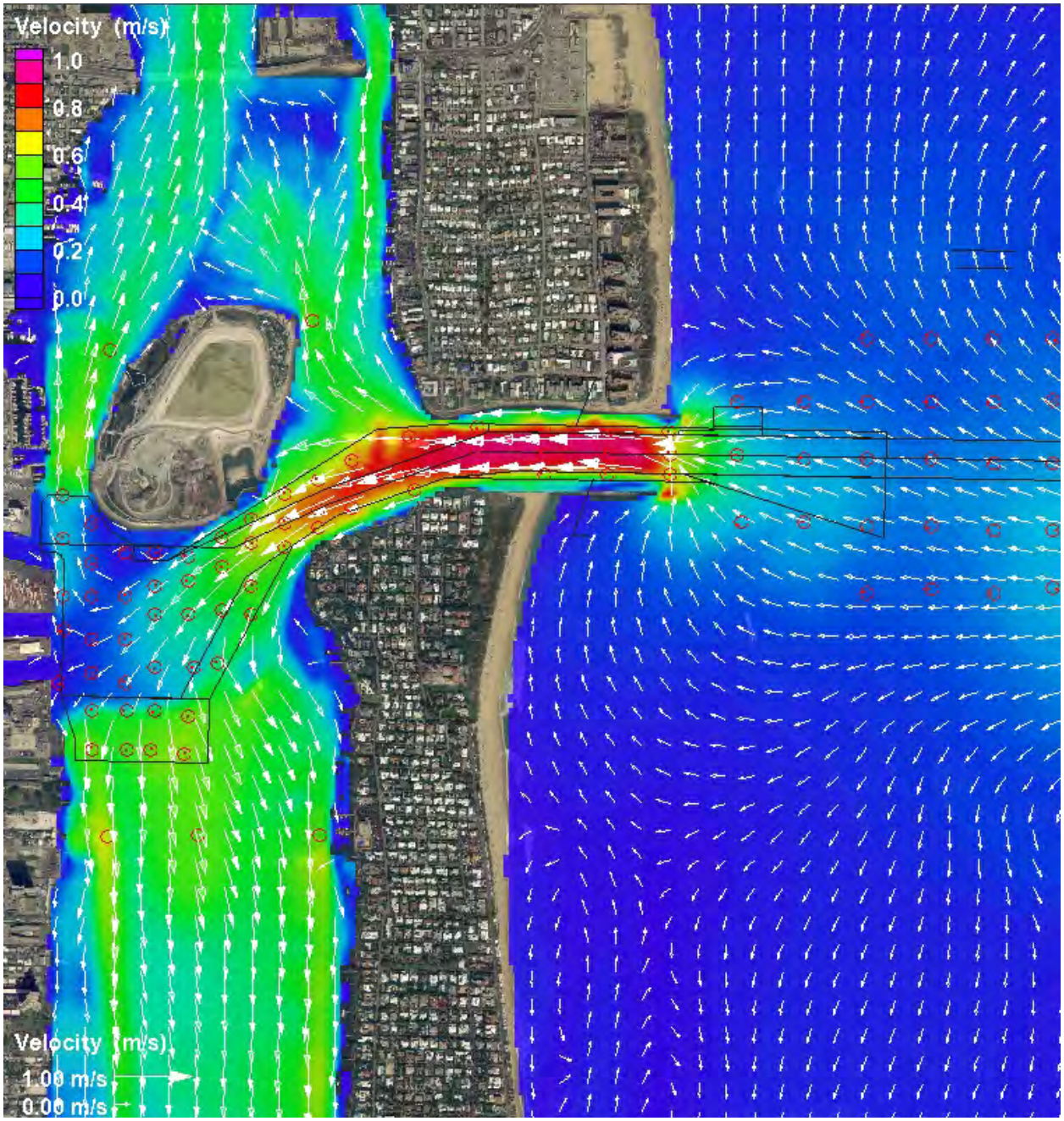



Figure 14. Existing Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

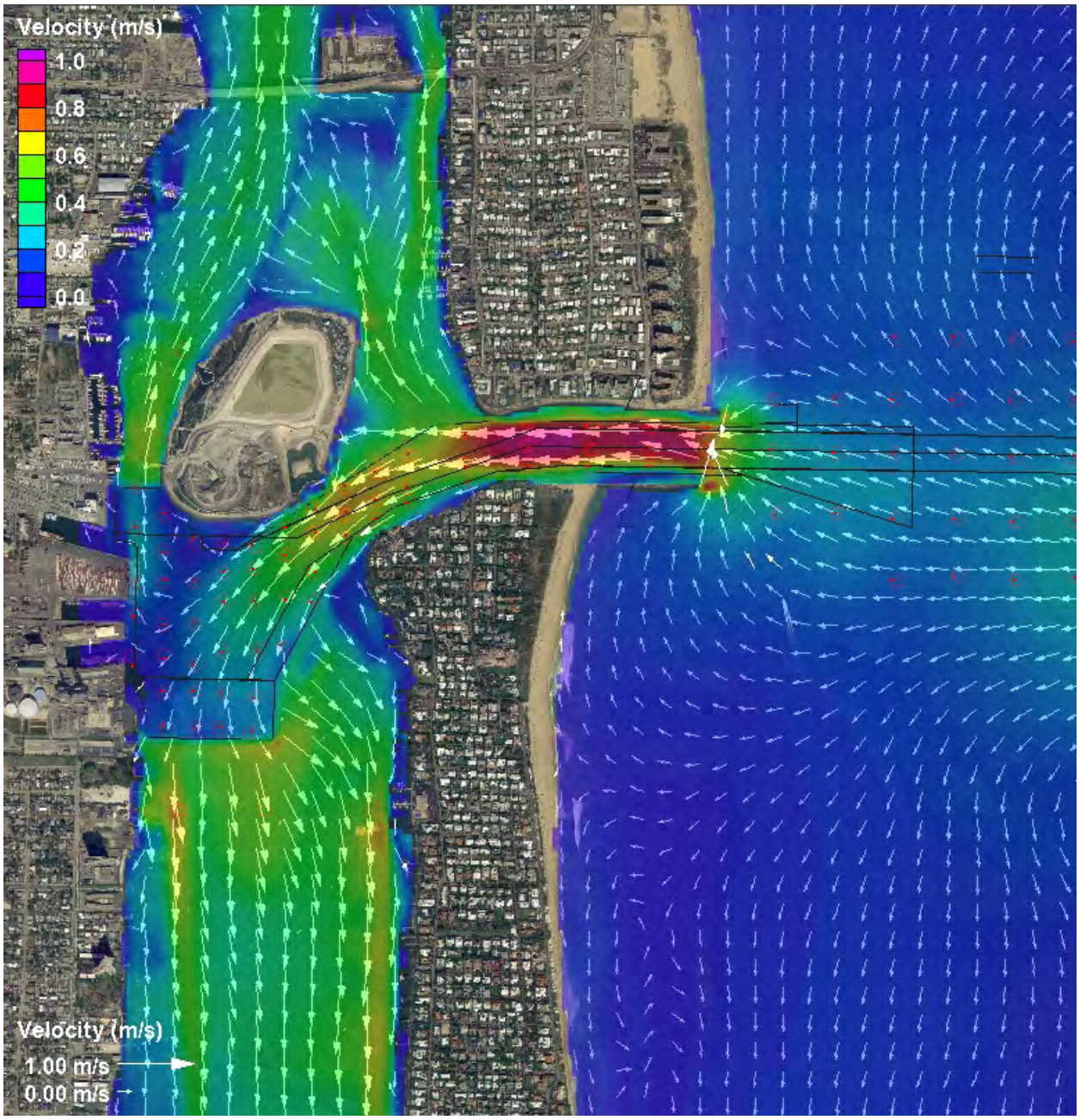



Figure 15. Plan1 Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

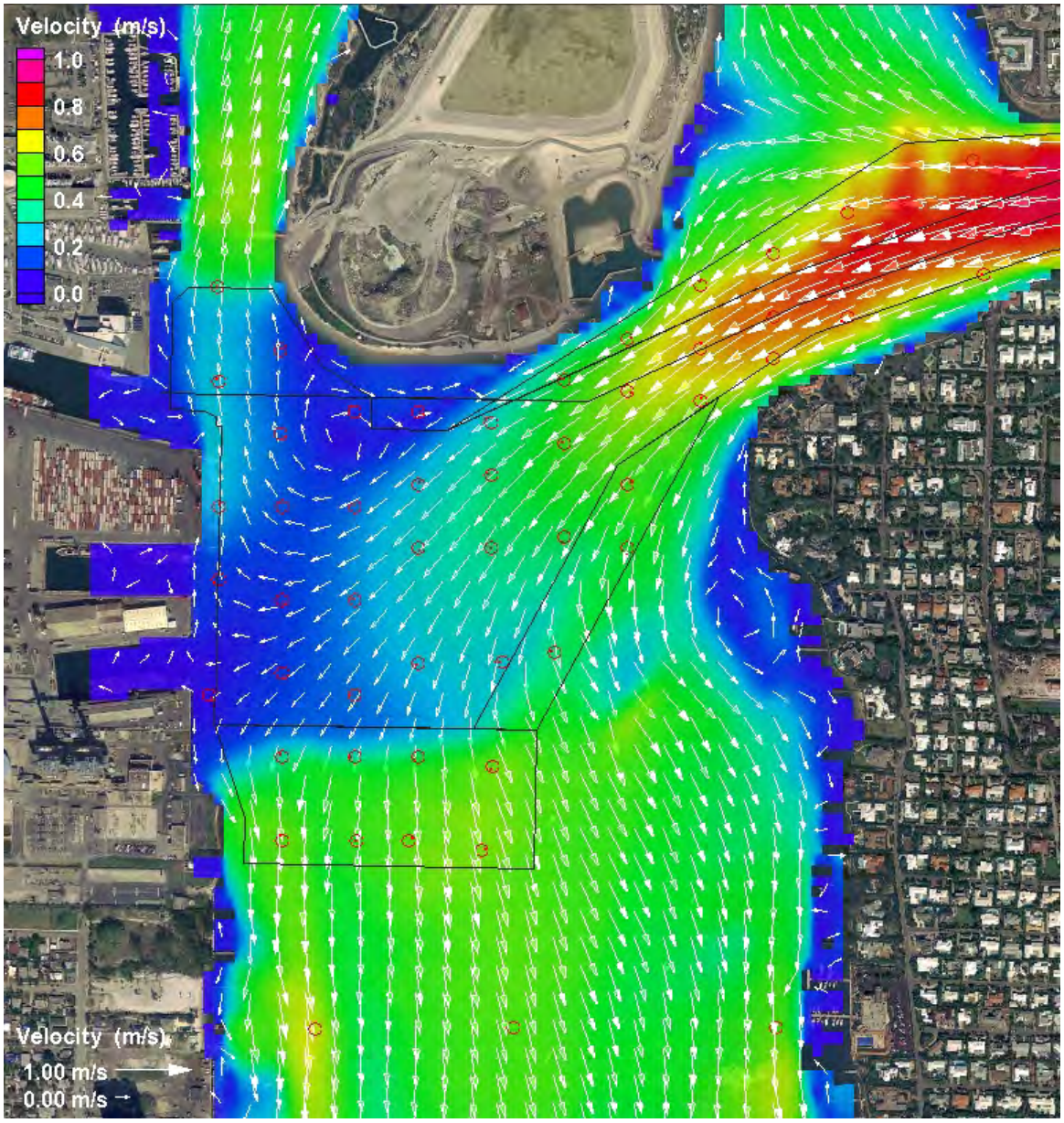



Figure 15. Existing Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

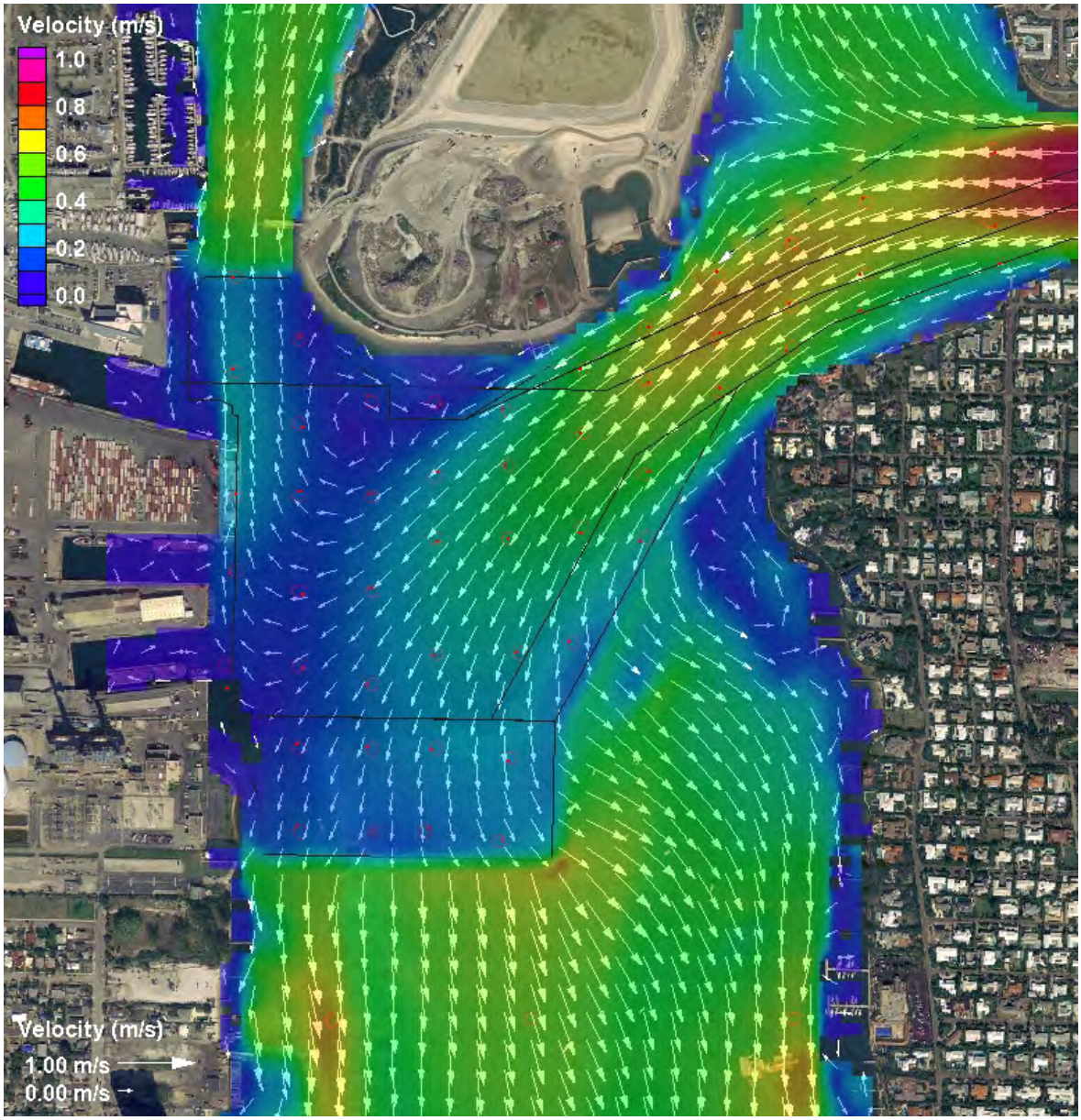



Figure 17. Plan1 Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

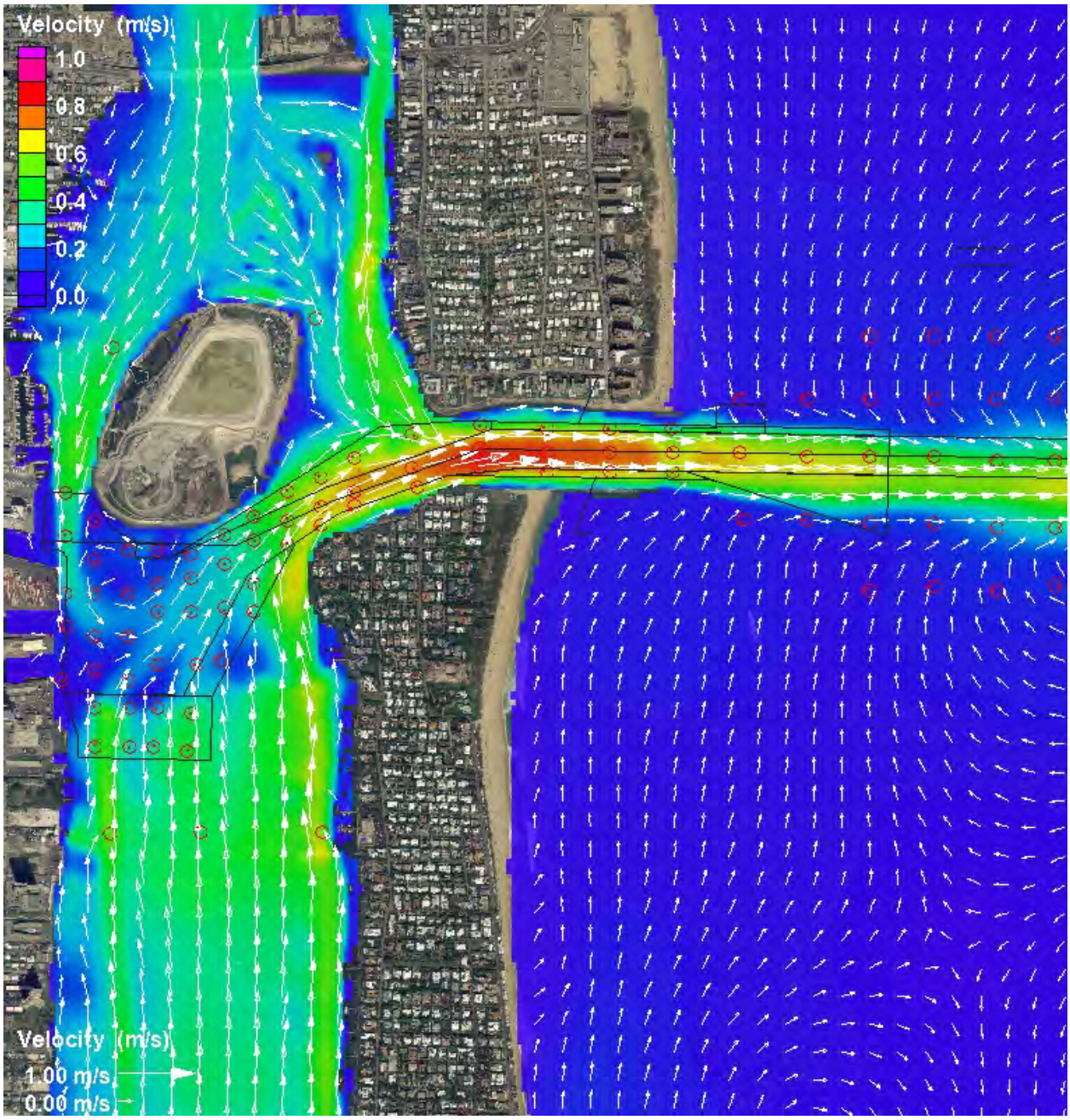



Figure 18. Existing Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.



-

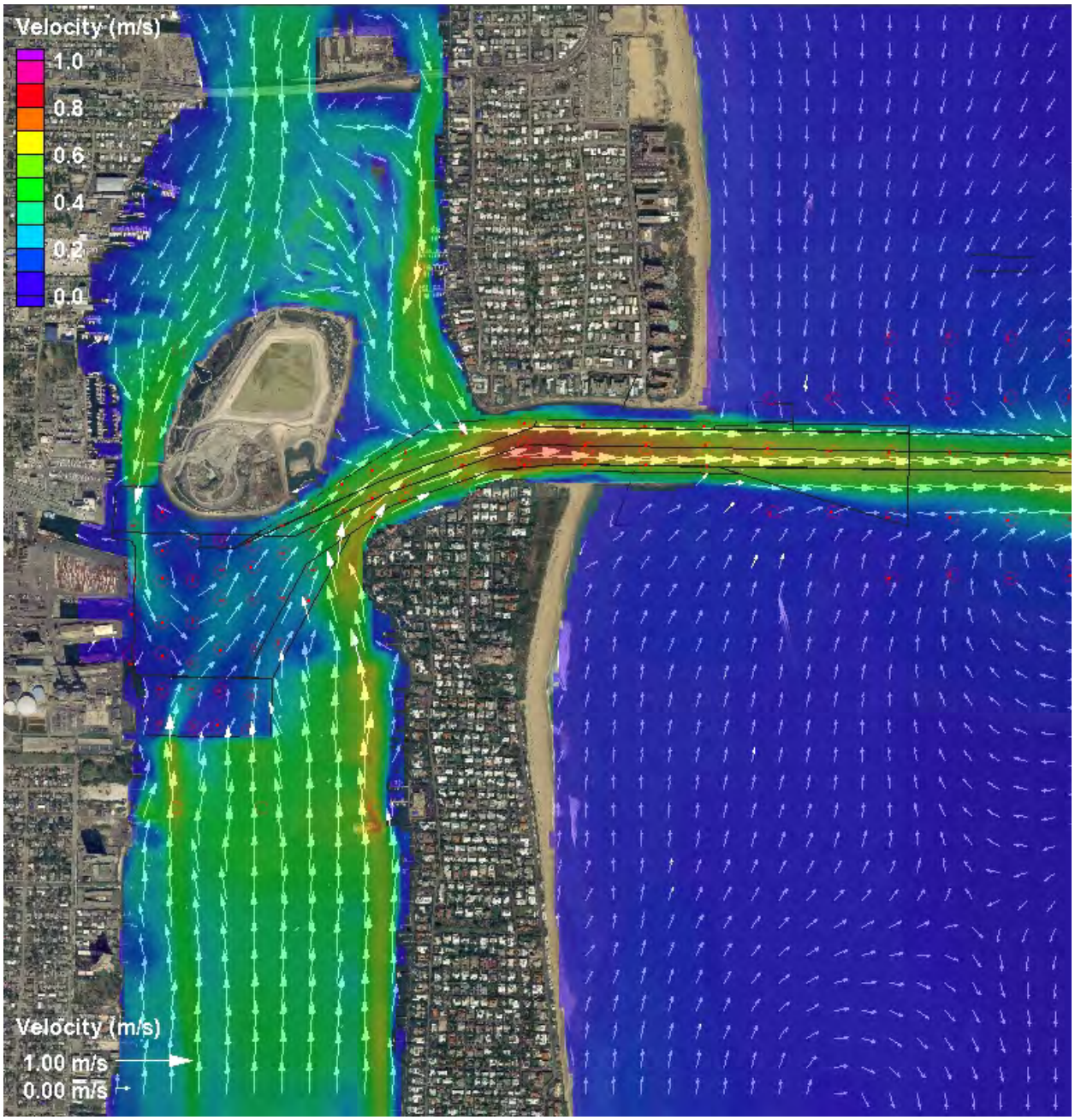



Figure 19. Plan1 Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.



-

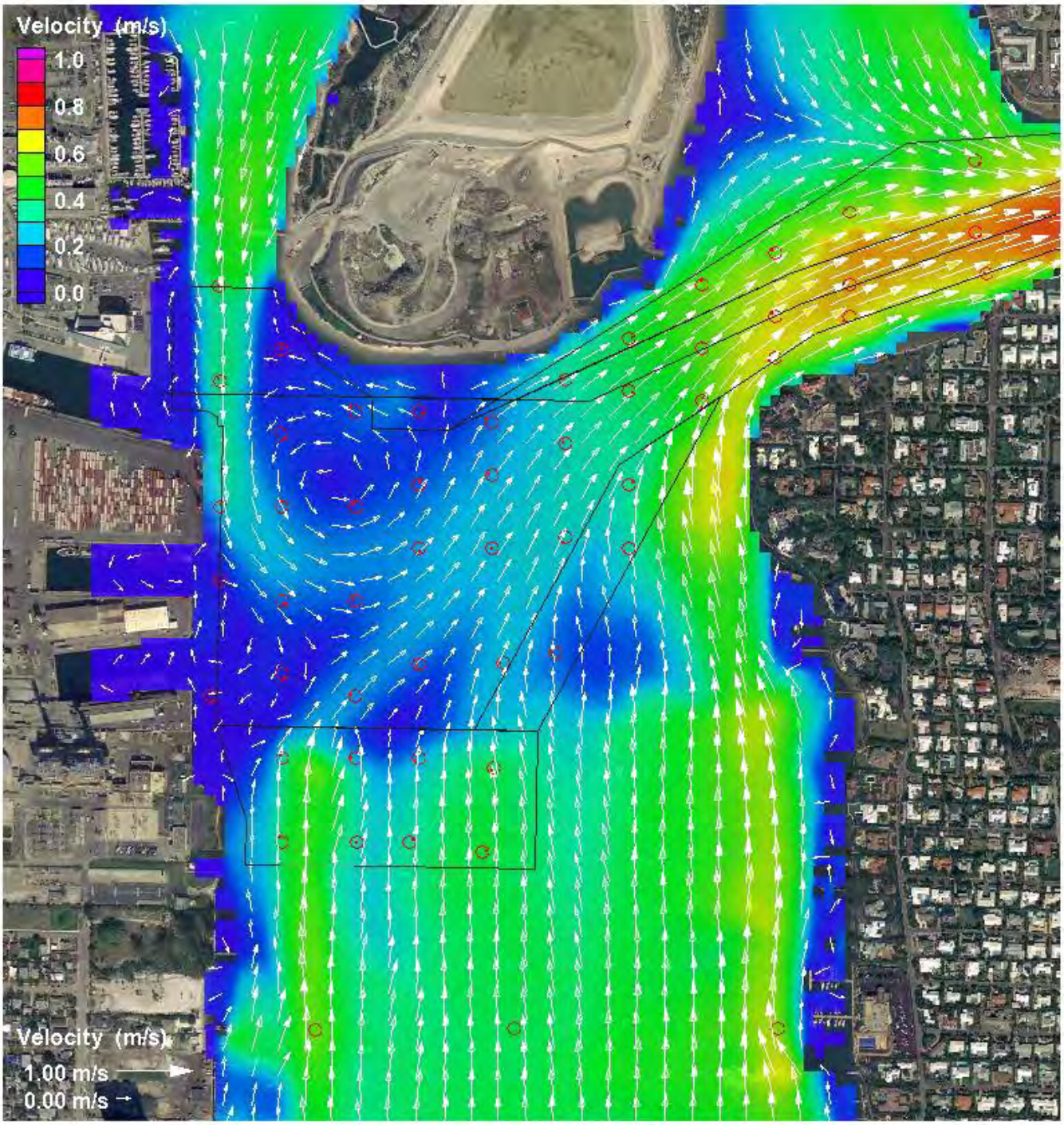



Figure 20. Existing Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.



-

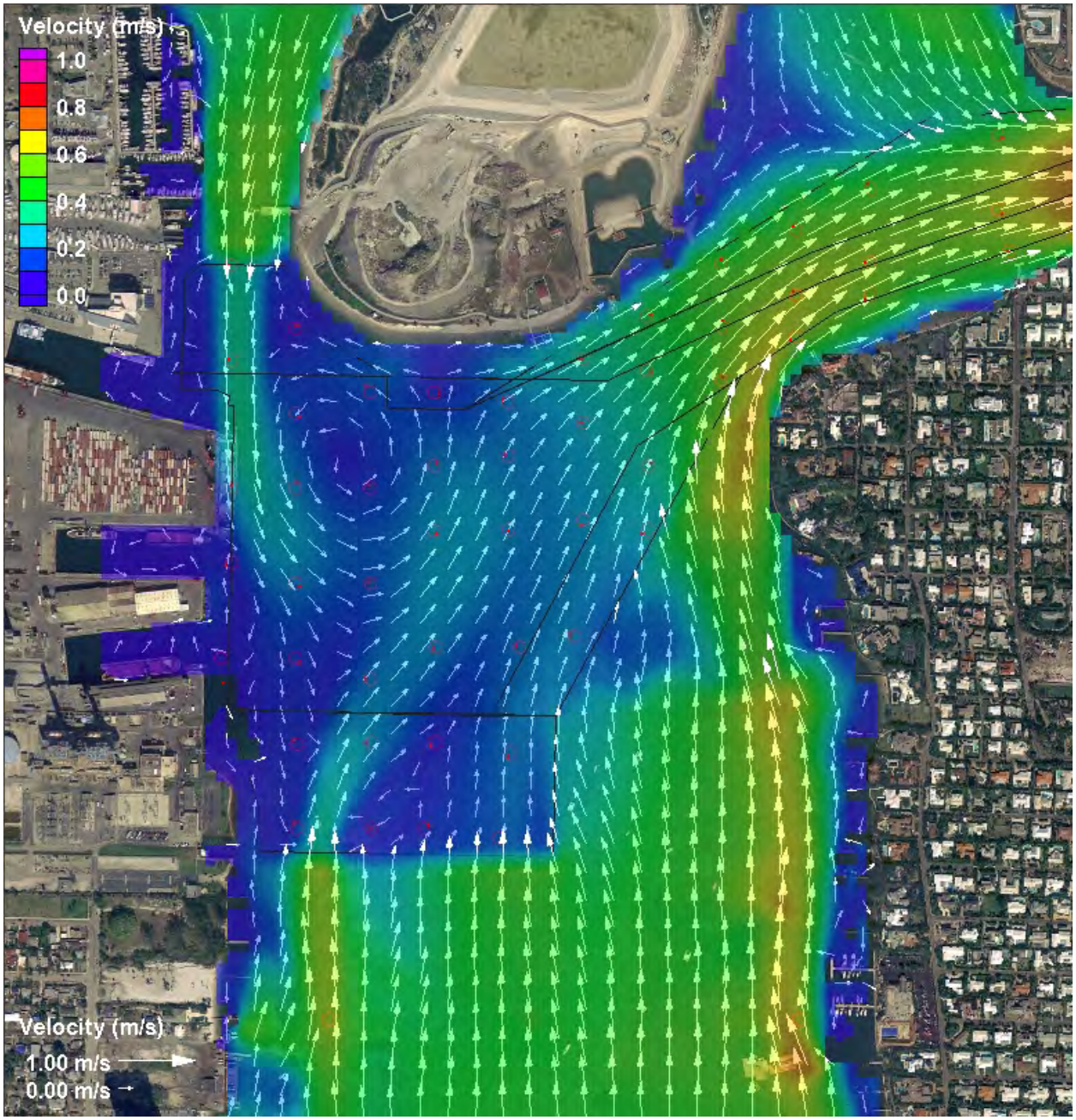



Figure 21. Plan 1 Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.

Plan 2 Currents

CMS-FLOW hydrodynamic simulations provided currents for simulations of Alternative Plan 2 Ship Simulations. Alternative Plan 2 consists of a reduced entrance channel flare (A-1), entrance channel widening (B-1, B-2), a reduced inner channel widener (C), and reductions of areas F and G.

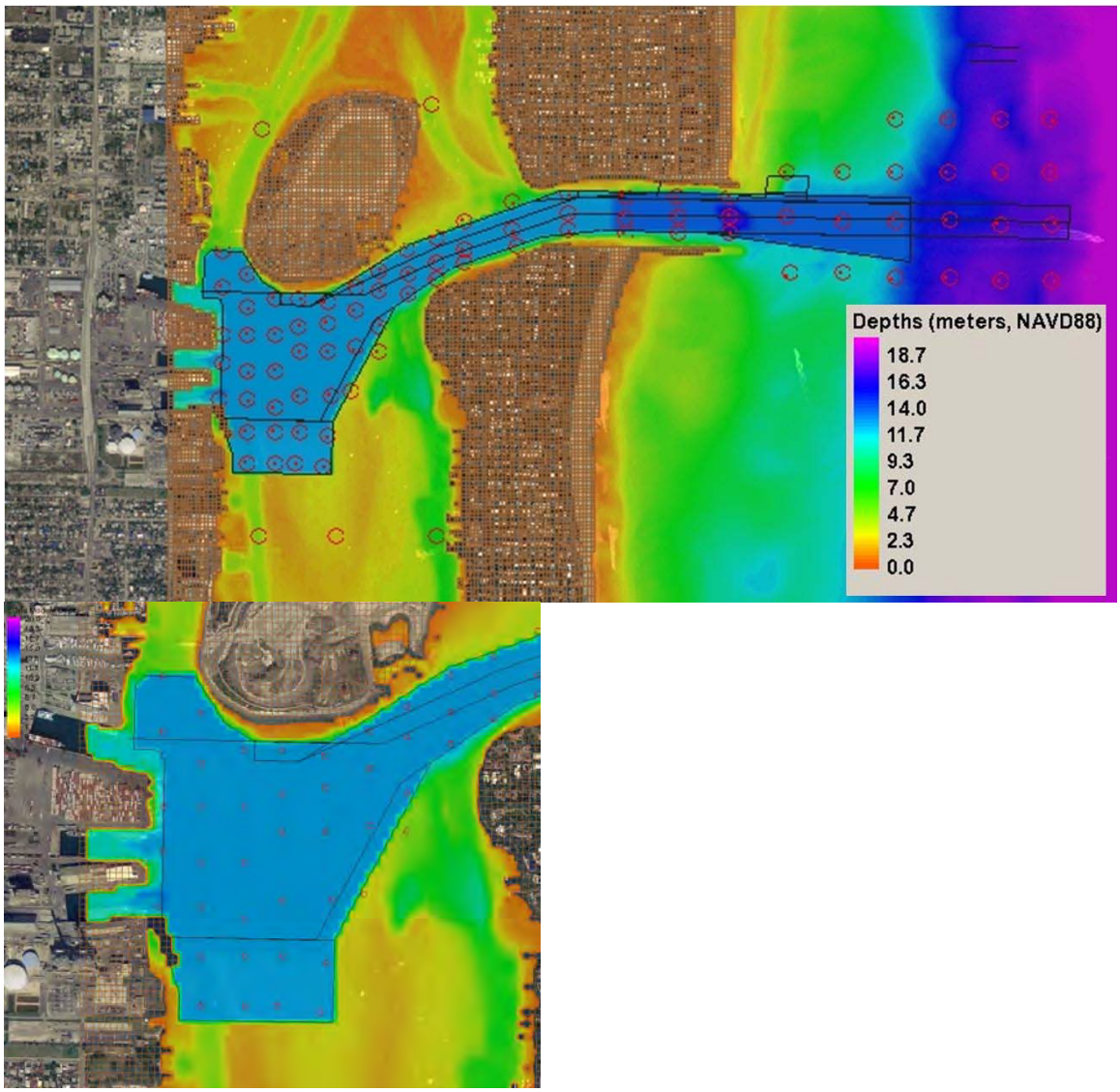



Figure 22. Alternative Plan 2 and detail of Turning Basin.

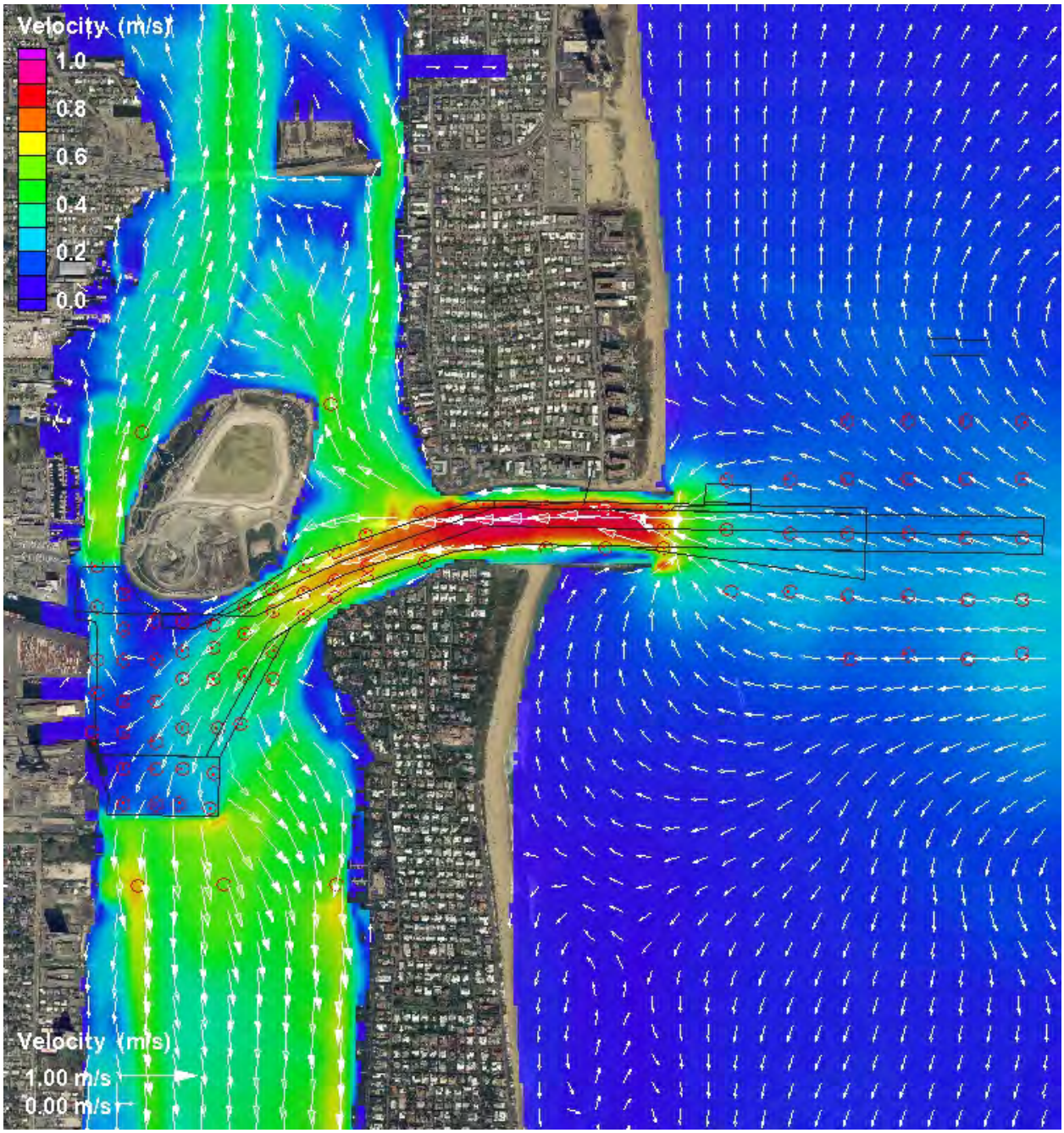



Figure 23. Plan 2 Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

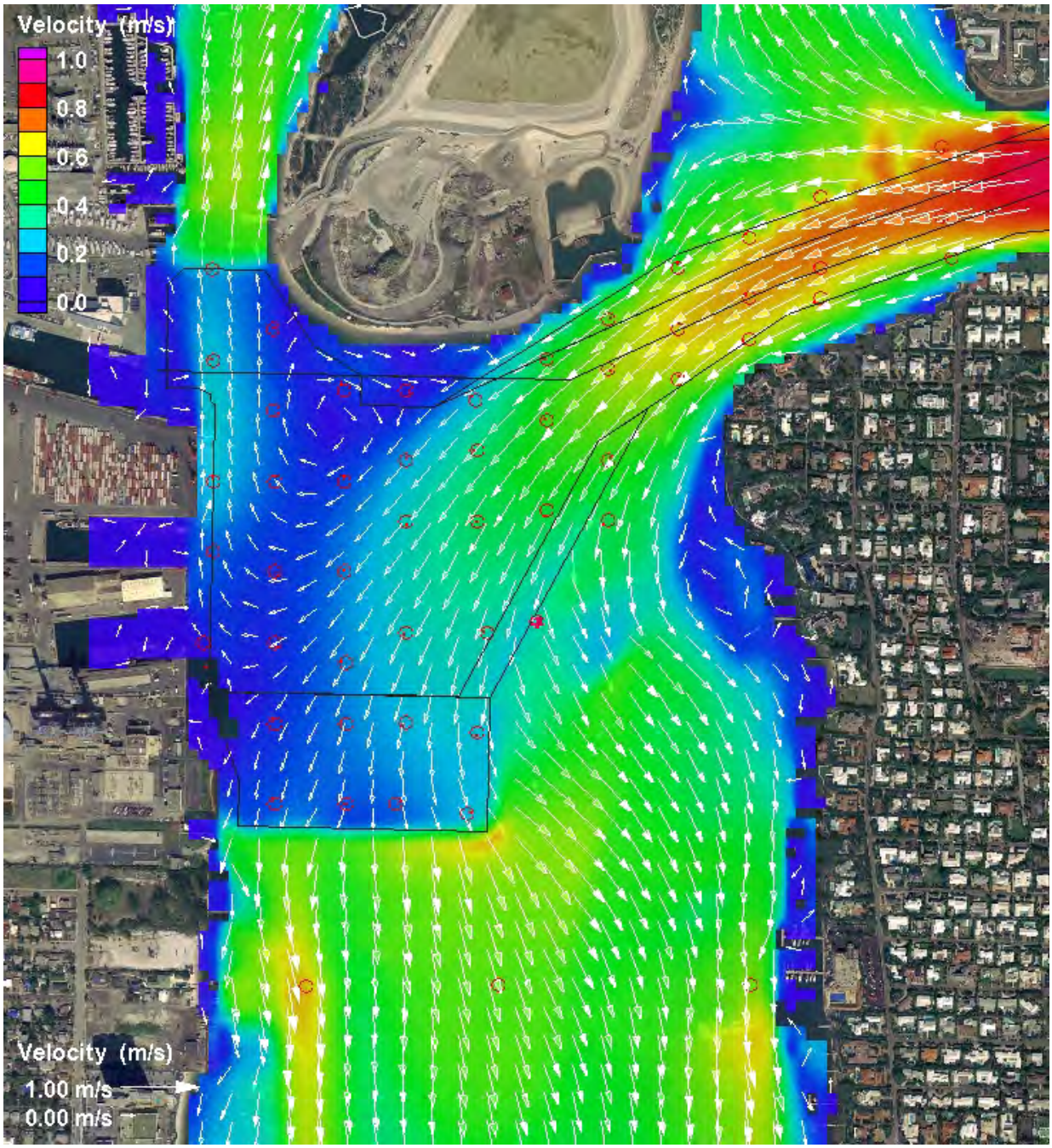



Figure 24. Plan2 Flow vectors for maximum spring flood tide.



-

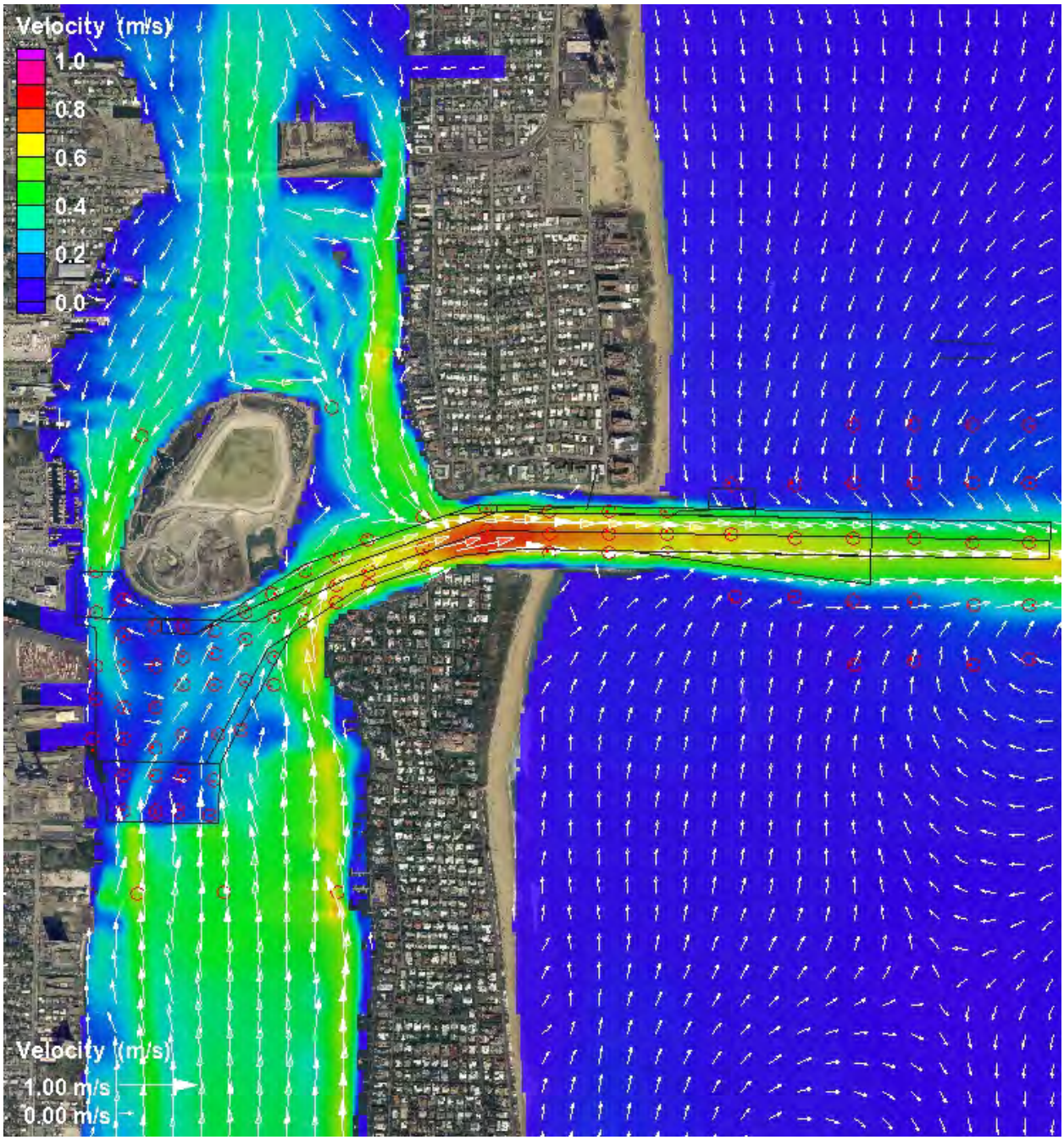



Figure 25. Plan 2 Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.



-

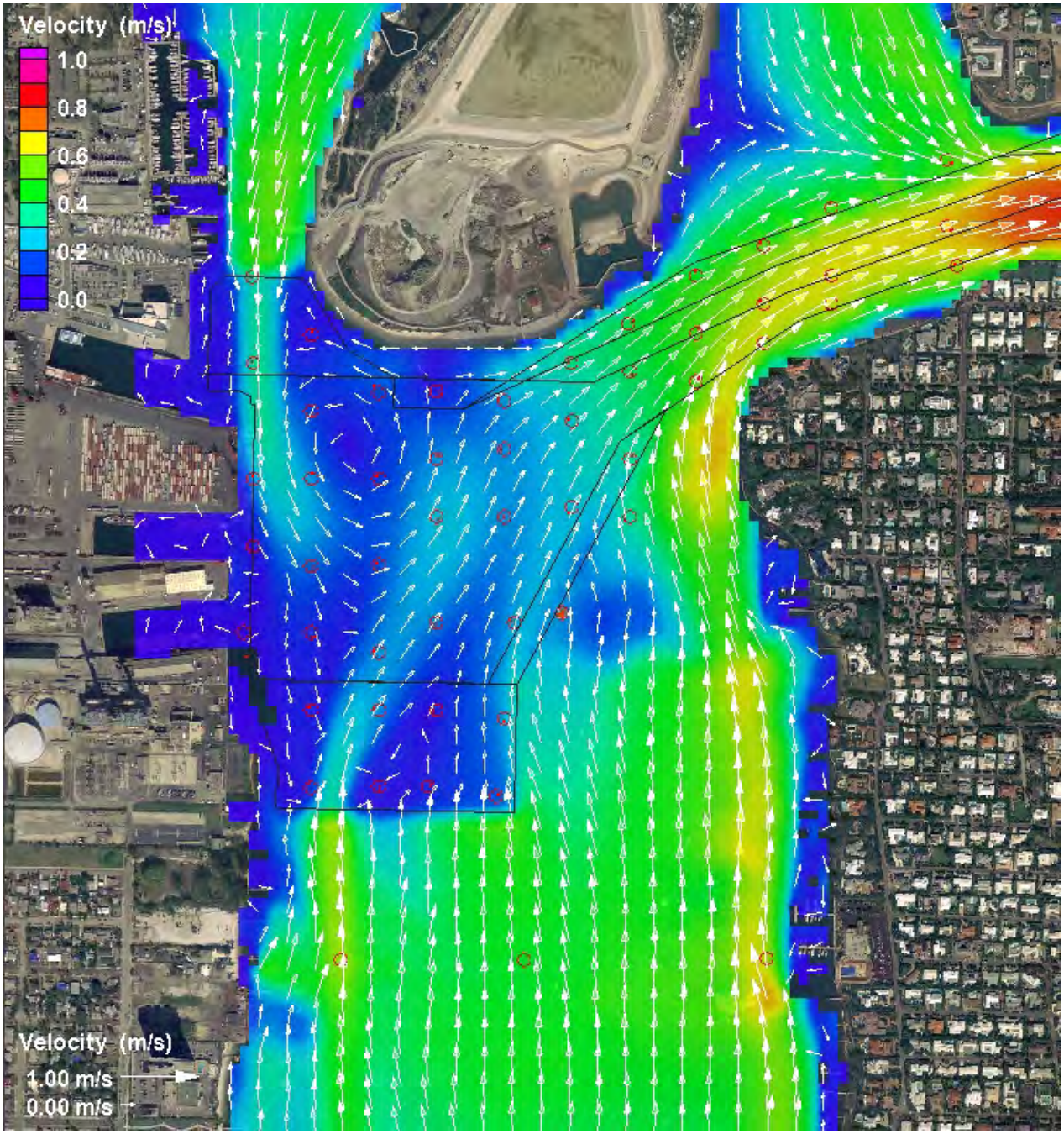



Figure 26. Plan 2 Flow vectors for maximum spring ebb tide.



-

## Sediment Transport Modeling for Shoaling

CMS simulations conducted for this study included coupled CMS-FLOW and CMS-WAVE simulations of bed changes to estimate the shoaling rate for the project alternative as well as to optimize the settling basin design.

### Sediment Transport Calibration

The simulation periods selected for this analysis span USACE bathymetry surveys conducted in September 2011, November 2011 and March 2012. The existing condition channel bathymetry in September 2011 was used as the initial condition for a 3 month calibration simulation which ends at the USACE November 2011 bathymetry survey (Figure ST1). The simulation period used for calibration from September 1st to November 30$^{th}$, 2011 represents an energetic wave climate with the mean Hs= 1.24 m during this period and four (4) storm events with two (2) exceeding Hs =3.0m. The calibration period mean Hs is similar to the Wave Information Study (WIS) mean Hs = 1.3 m for station 63459. Figure ST2 shows the model results for existing condition channel shoaling and bed elevation change for the September to November 2011 time period. The shoaling volumes from the model were compared to the measured shoal volume based on the September to November 2011 surveys.

### Sediment Transport Alternative Channel Depth and Settling Basin Optimization

Existing channel depths with the existing settling basin and the scheduled expanded settling basin were simulated and evaluated for channel shoaling volumes. Neither of these configurations results in channel shoaling volumes that would obviate the need for unscheduled maintenance dredging. Based on these results, simulations were conducted to optimize the expanded settling basin for both the existing channel depth (35/37 ft, MLLW) and the selected project alternative depth (47/ 50 ft, MLLW). Existing project feature constraints including the north and south jetties and beach area adjacent to the expanded settling basin limit both the alternative channel width and depth and the western extent of the settling basin. Figure ST3 shows these features including the location of the jetty toe. Both the channel and settling basin are constrained by a minimum distance from the jetty toe due to potential jetty instability caused by foundation failure from channel or settling basin encroachment (See Geotechnical Attachment C).

After a number of iterative simulations an optimum settling basin configuration was determined that would trap enough sediment during storm events to reduce channel shoaling to allow for longer scheduled maintenance dredging cycles. Figure ST4 shows the Existing Channel and Optimized Settling Basin shoaling. This combination reduces

channel shoaling but not to the extent which would lengthen the dredging cycle. Figure ST5 shows the Selected Project Channel Depth and Optimized Settling Basin Shoaling. This configuration reduces the channel shoaling enough to lengthen the dredging cycle to 2 years when combined with advanced maintenance. This configuration doesn't reduce the volume required to be dredged but does trap more of the volume in the settling basin rather than the channel and saves cost by reducing the number of required maintenance dredging events, on average, over the life of the project. Note that no significant shoaling was observed in the Inner Channel or Turning Basin. Therefore shoaling volumes estimates in these areas are based on historical rates and the increased area of the project features in these areas.

Advance Maintenance Zones and Annual Shoaling Volumes

In order to accommodate shoaling that occurs in the selected project alternative channel depth, advanced maintenance zones were established. Figure ST6 and Table ST2 shows the Advance Maintenance Zones and the corresponding annual shoal volumes and elevations. Future maintenance requirements based on model results and historical shoaling volumes for the Inner Harbor, which include the Inner Channel and Turning Basin is estimated to be a 17% increase of the historical volume of 17,224 cy, as shown in the historical dredging records in Table ST1, which corresponds to the increase in project footprint. Since this area is not dredged as often as the Entrance Channel and Settling Basin, it should not affect the dredging frequency.

Future maintenance requirements based on model results for the Entrance Channel (including Adv. Maint.) predict a shoaling rate of 30,000 cy/yr and for the Settling Basins a rate of 70,000 cy/yr. That is similar to the current shoaling rate, however, a significant portion of the volume is trapped in the settling basin rather than the channel. The dredge cycle for the project is once every 2 years (it is 1 year currently) as the new capacity of these optimized features prevents the project from shoaling significantly above the project depth. Therefore, the total maintenance volume estimate is 200,000 cy/2 yr. This is based on an average basis, depending upon storm activity or lack thereof, where there may be periods when dredging is required dredge and others where dredging is not required until 3 years. The overall estimate is 24 Maintenance Dredging events over the 50-year project life.

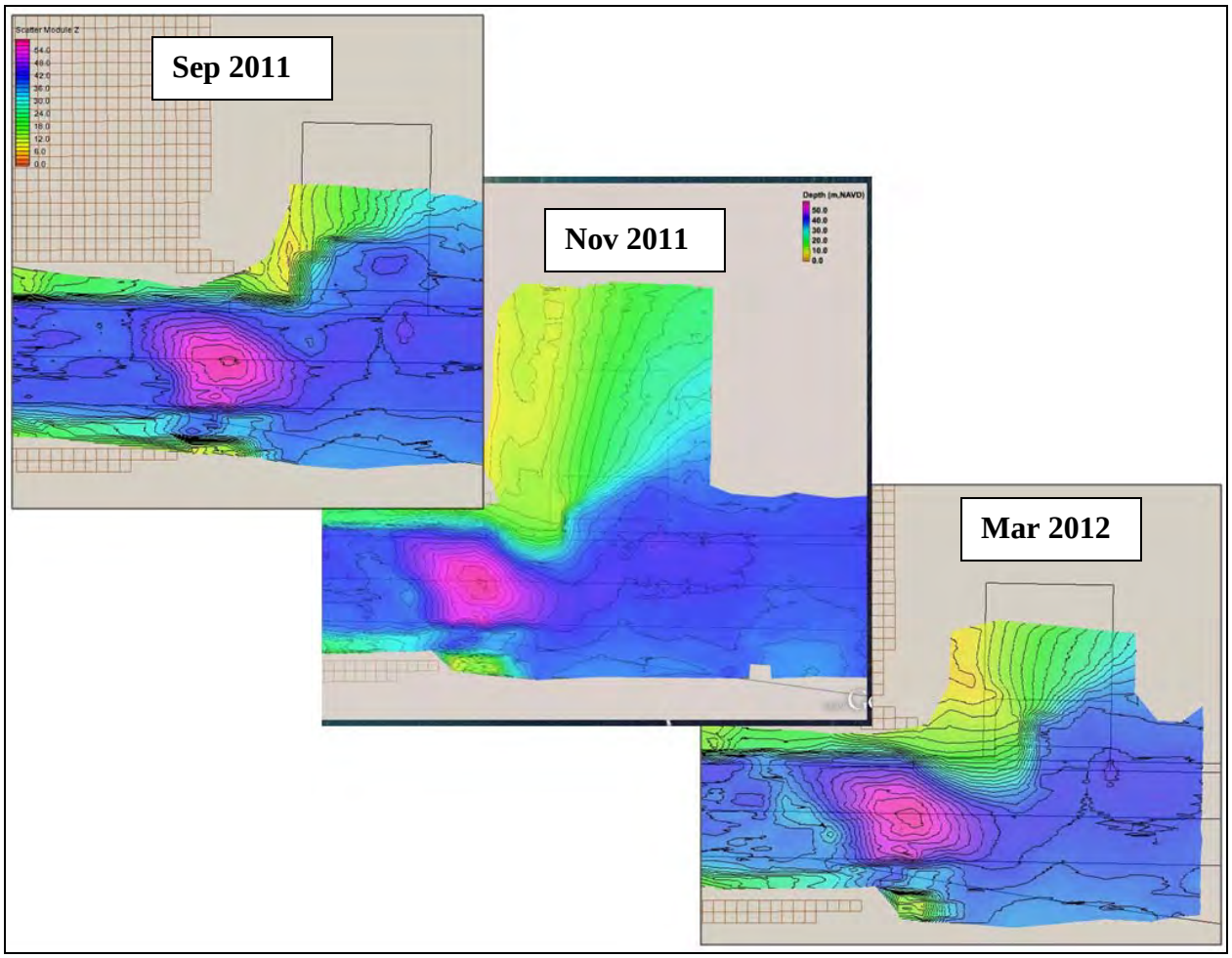



Figure ST1. USACE bathymetry surveys used for calibration and shoaling rate estimates.

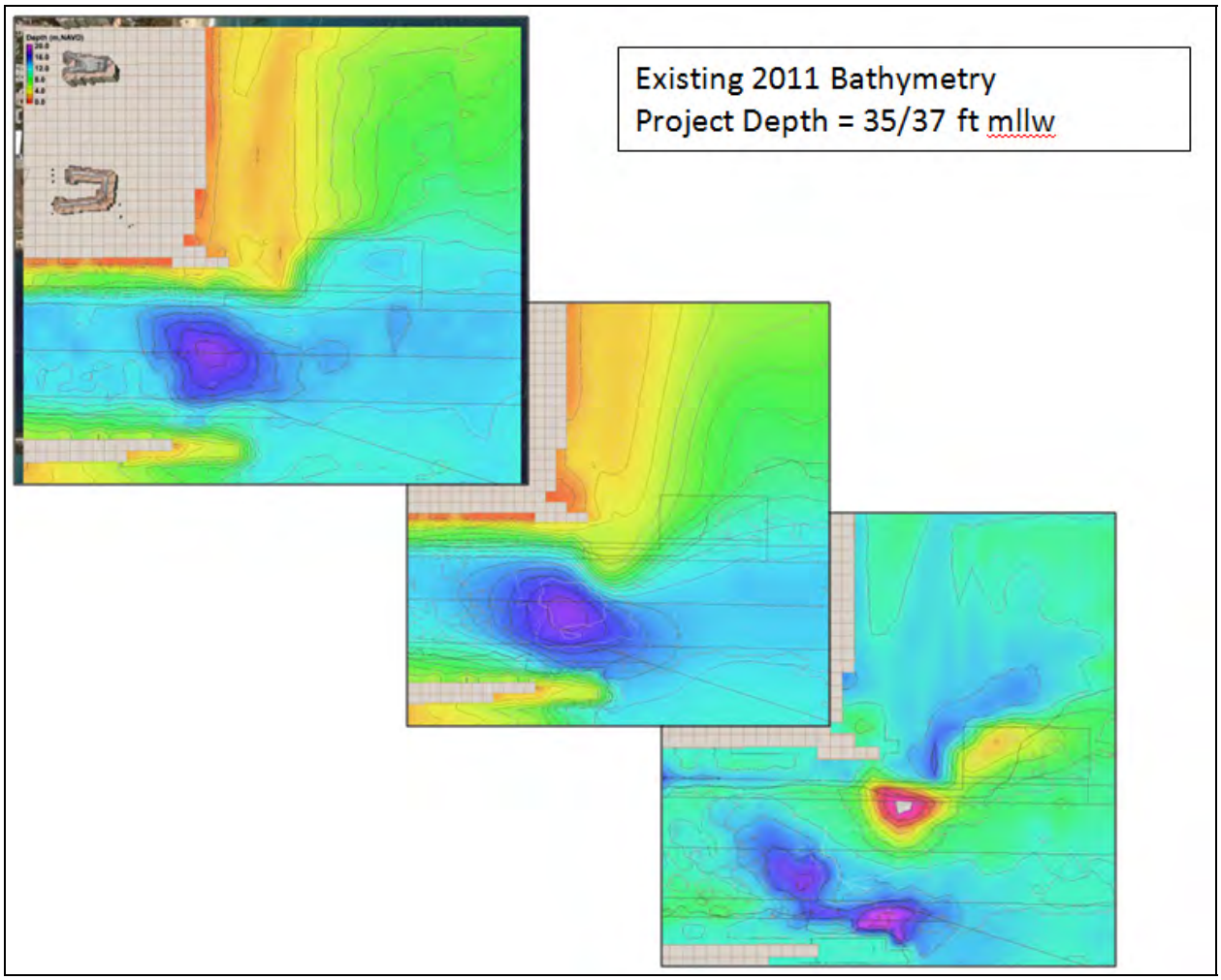



Figure ST2. Existing Channel and Settling Basin Shoaling



-

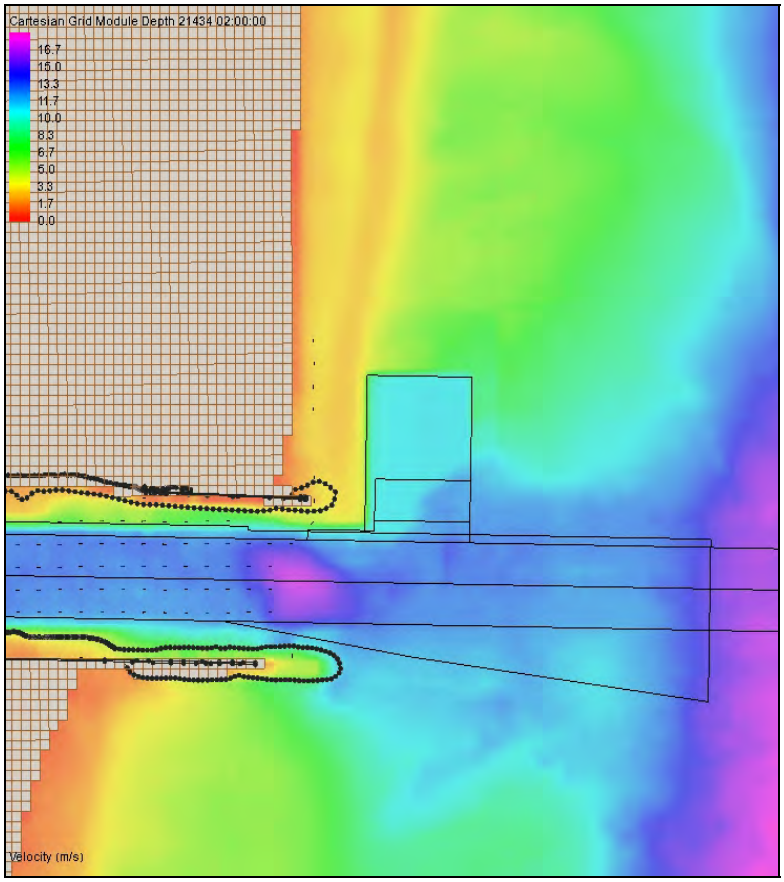



Figure ST3.Project features- Existing Channel, Alternative channel geometry, Planned Expanded Settling Basin, and toe of jetty (black dotted line).



-

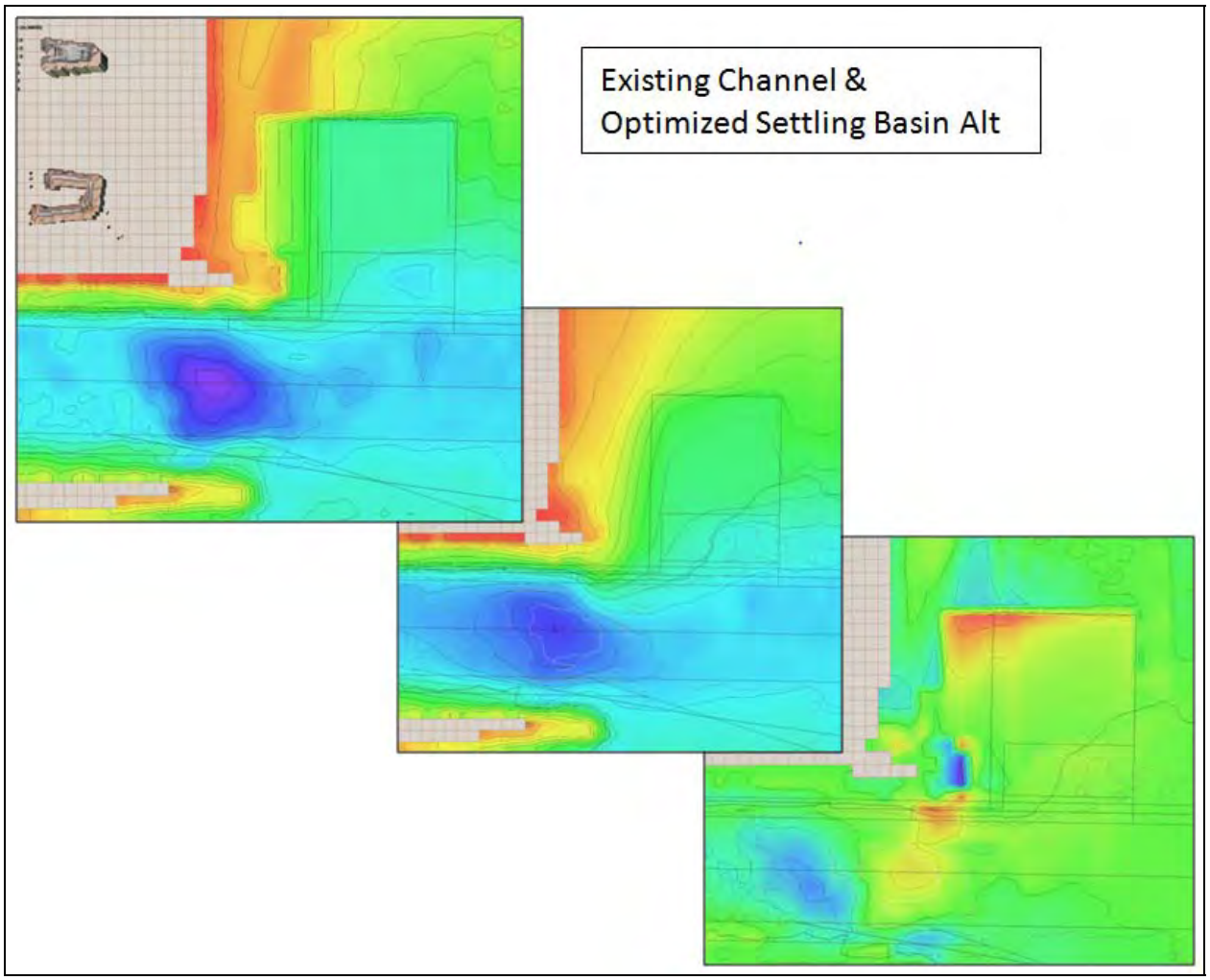



Figure ST4. Existing Channel and Optimized Settling Basin Shoaling.



-

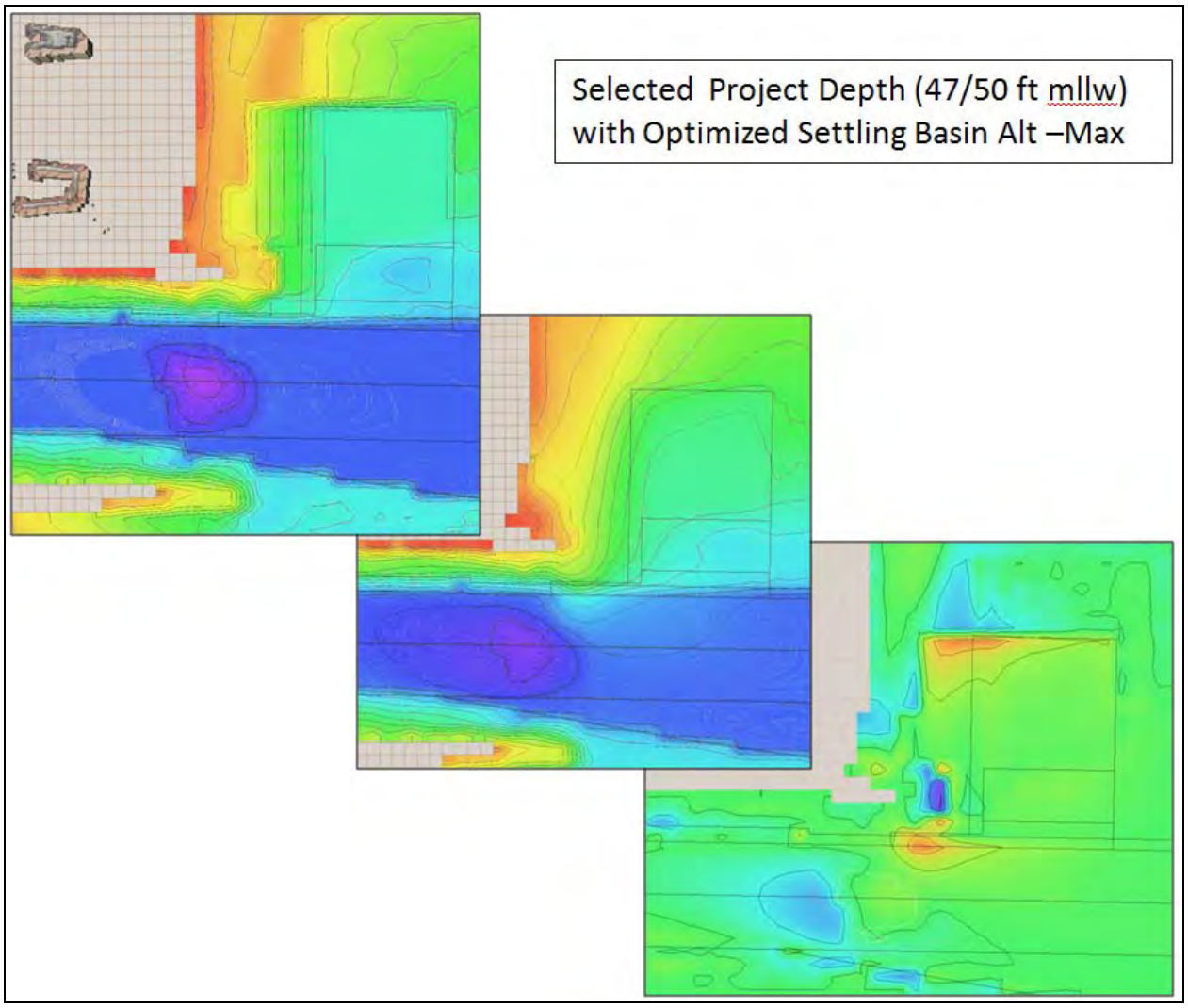



Figure ST5. Selected Project Channel Depth and Optimized Settling Basin Shoaling.



-

Table ST1. Historic Dredging Records

| JOB KEY | JOB NAME | END DATE | VOLUME DREDGED (CY) | Volume (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 00SAJ065 | PALM BEACH HBR, '00 | 3/27/2000 | 124,000 | |
| 01SAJ160 | Palm Beach Hbr, MD | 1/11/2001 | 57,332 | |
| 02SAJ003 | Palm Beach Hbr, MD | 3/25/2002 | 118,450 | |
| 03SAJ002 | Palm Beach Hbr-03, MD | 4/29/2003 | 76,624 | |
| 04SAJ050 | Palm Beach Harbor | 5/7/2004 | 71,285 | |
| 04SAJ141 | Palm Beach Hurricane Emer MD | 10/2/2004 | 504 | |
| 05SAJ292 | Palm Beach Harbor | 7/28/2005 | 305,467 | |
| 06SAJ005 | Palm Beach Harbor | 12/9/2005 | 70,689 | |
| 06SAJ017 | Palm Beach Harbor Emergency | 10/3/2006 | 2,312 | |
| 07SAJ003 | Palm Beach Harbor (FY 07) | 4/20/2007 | 185,000 | |
| 08SAJ005 | PALM BEACH HARBOR | 5/20/2008 | 157,828 | |
| 09SAJ009 | Palm Beach Harbor | 12/30/2009 | 64,068 | |
| 10SAJ007 | PALM BEACH HBR O&M | 5/11/2011 | 144,340 | |
| | | | | |
| | | Total CY = | 1,377,899 | |
| | | | | |
| | | Annual Average Dredged Volume (CY) = | 114,825 | |
| | | Entrance Channel & Sediment Basins = | 97,601 | 85% |
| | | Turning Basins = | 17,224 | 15% |



-

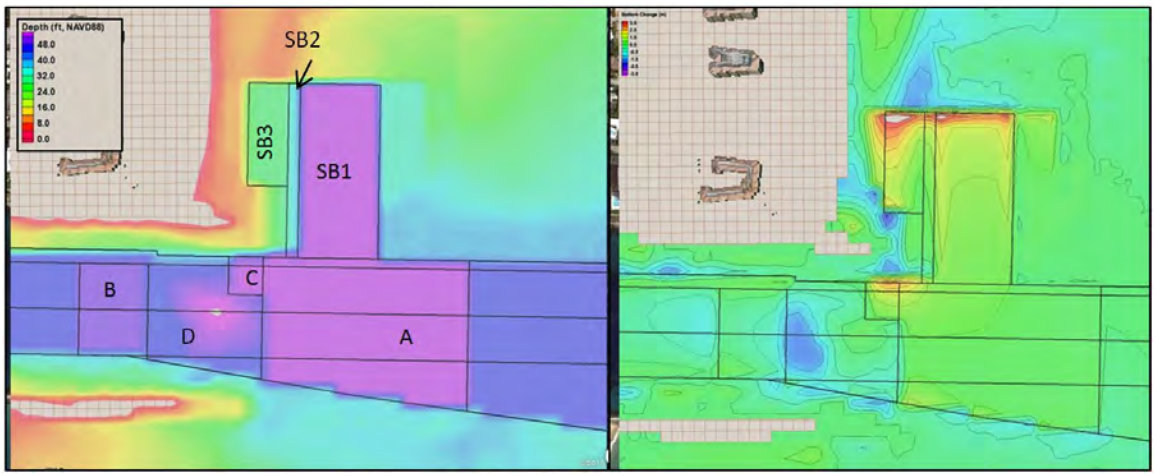



Figure ST6. Selected Project Channel Alternative and Optimized Settling Basin advanced maintenance zones and shoaling elevations.

Table ST2. Advance Maintenance Area Shoaling Volumes

| Advance Maint. Areas | Max Shoal Height | Shoal Volume |
|---|---|---|
| | ft | cy |
| Inner Channel & Turning Basin | - | 20,000 |
| A | 6.0 | 27,000 |
| B | 1.5 | 1,000 |
| C | 6.0 | 3,000 |
| D | 7.0 | 2,000 |
| Entrance Channel Total | | 33,000 |
| | | |
| SB1 | 15.0 | 46,000 |
| SB2 | 11.0 | 4,000 |
| SB3 | 14.5 | 18,000 |
| Settling Basin Total | | 68,000 |



-

## Storm Surge Modeling

### Introduction

An analysis was conducted to determine if there would be an impact to storm surge water levels at the project site due to proposed deepening of the Palm Beach Harbor Federal Navigation Project (Figure 1). The Coastal Modeling System (CMS) (Sanchez, et.al. 2011) was used to simulate a 100-year return interval total storm tide event on two different model grids representing the existing condition bathymetry and a future bathymetry representing the Federal project with all proposed deepening and widening of the channels and Harbor. The results of these numerical simulations are analyzed to determine any potential changes to total storm tide that might result from the proposed modifications to Palm Beach Harbor.

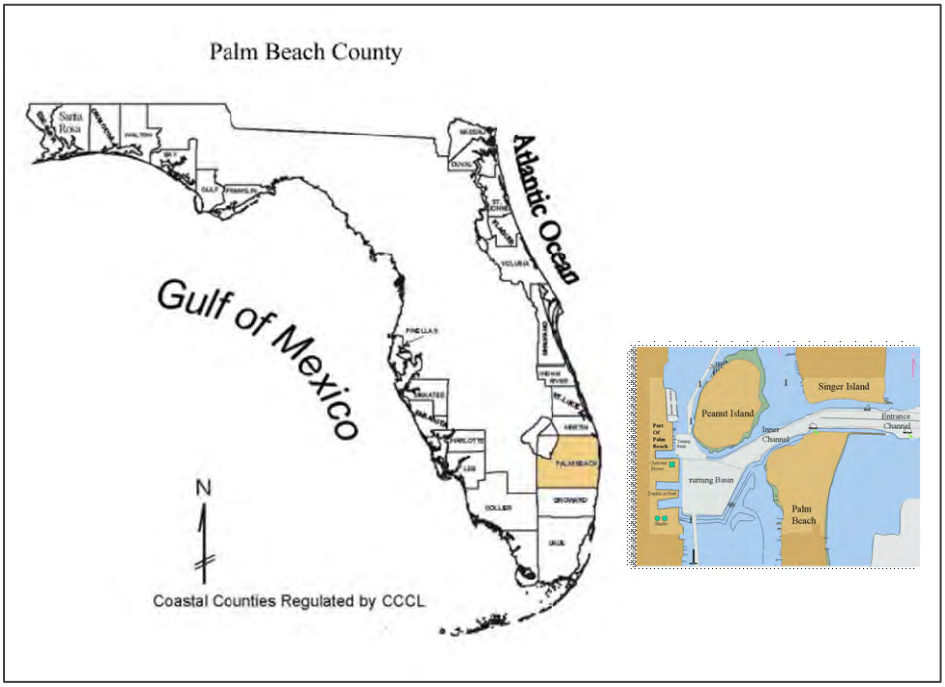



**Figure 1: Study Location Map. Palm Beach County and Palm Beach Harbor**

### Modeled Storm

The 100-yr Storm was modeled using results from the published report, "Combined Total Storm Tide Frequency Analysis for Palm Beach County, Florida (Dean

et al., 1992). The 100-yr Storm modeled was the Combined Total Storm Tide, which is the storm surge due to the astronomical tide, wind stress and barometric pressure effects combined with the dynamic wave set-up. All meteorological forcing and wave climate forcing are included in the calculation for the Combined Total Storm Tide. Available historical hurricane statistics were combined with a set of numerical models to simulate the storm tides at Palm Beach County. Available statistics included tidal recordings during the hurricanes of 1926, 1945, 1947 and September 1979 (Hurricane David). Values in the report were converted from NGVD to NAVD88 by subtracting -1.52 feet using the NOAA NOS gauge at Palm Beach, FL, Station ID: 8722607 (Figure 2). The Combined Total Storm Tide (Figure 3) was used for the storm surge model.

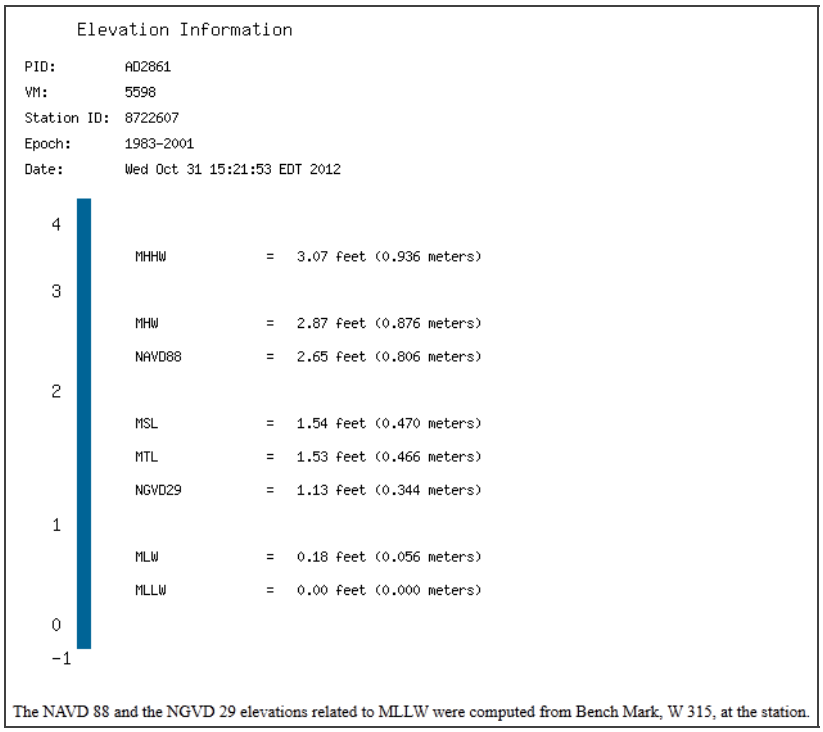



**Figure 2: Datum Station 8722607 Palm Beach**

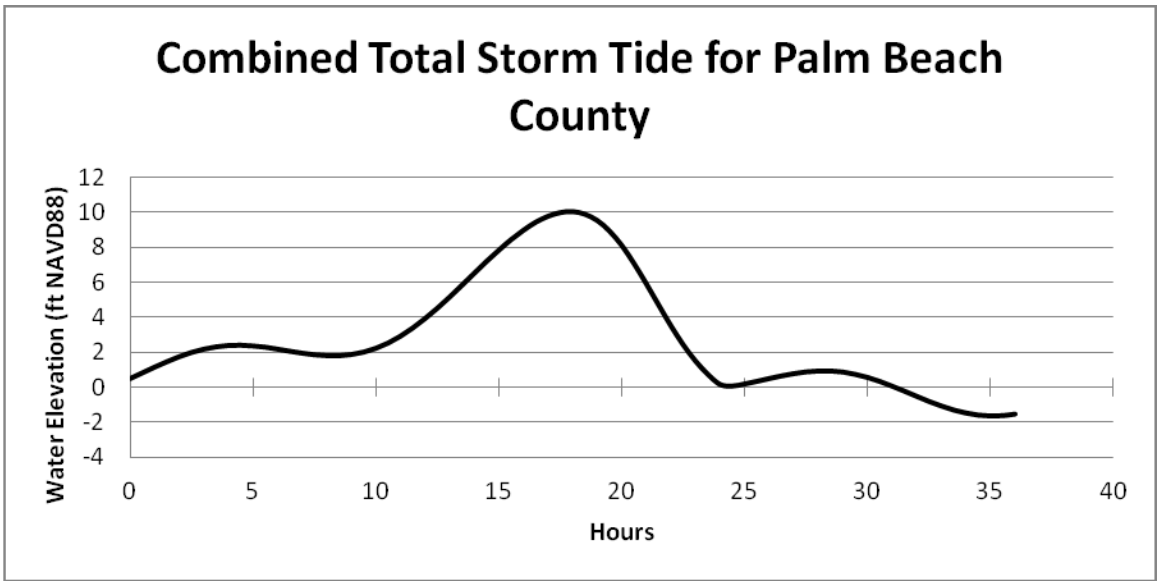



**Figure 3: Total Storm Tide for Palm Beach County; 100-yr Storm**

Bathymetry Data

The model grid was populated with LIDAR elevation data collected in 2006 and 2007 for the region. These data were also combined with NOS soundings for the regions including the entire navigation channel and inlet system, a 1-mile reach in the intracoastal waterway both north and south of the turning basin at the Harbor, and in the nearshore and offshore to deep water well beyond 100m depth. Areas where no LIDAR or NOS soundings exist were populated using the Coastal Relief Model, developed by and available from the NOAA National Geophysical Data Center (NGDC) (Figure 4).

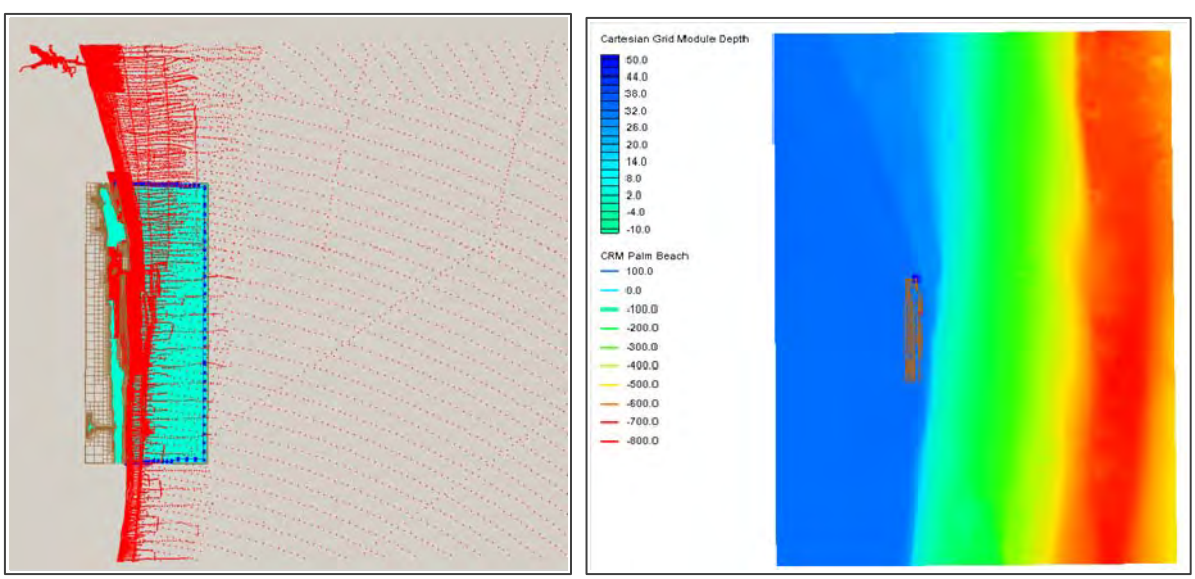



**Figure 4: LIDAR and NOS data coverage (red dots) and NOAA CRM raster depths**

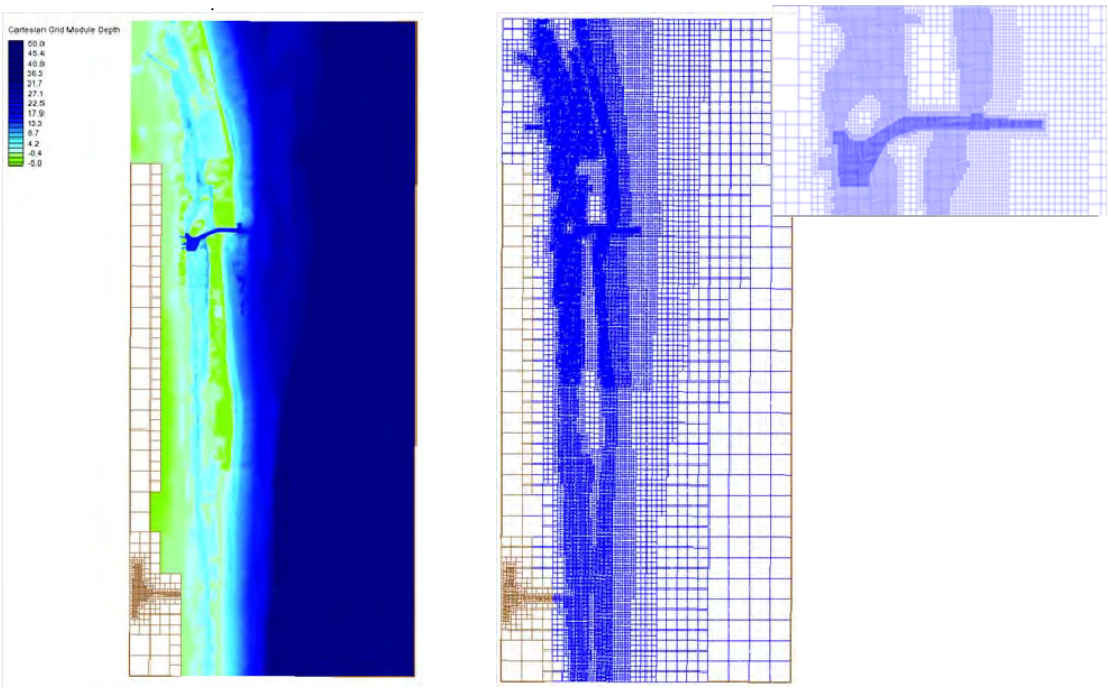



**Figure 5: Model grid bathymetry mosaic of LIDAR, soundings and CRM model, the Combined Total Storm Tide was input as a boundary condition at the offshore boundary; model grid cells and detail of navigation channel and turning basin at Palm Beach Harbor (inset).**

CMS Storm Surge Modeling

The CMS model was used to simulate the total storm tide at Palm Beach Harbor. This application included the implicit version of the depth-averaged hydrodynamic model, CMS (Sanchez, et.al. 2011).

*Water Elevation Boundary Condition*: The Combined Total Storm Tide (Figure 3) was used as the Surface Water Boundary Condition at the offshore boundary of the model (Figure 5).

*Model Grid*: The CMS model had 60081 cells, of which 59445 were ocean cells and 646 were land cells. The minimum cell size was 12.5m in the channel and turning basin for the Harbor. The maximum cell size was 800m on the offshore boundary. The maximum depth was 186m. The alongshore length of the model was 16 miles and the cross-shore length was 7 miles.

CMS Storm Surge Model Run

Current Velocities: The maximum flood and ebb currents for the with-project alternative are shown in Figure 6. Differences in the current structure between the with-project and the without-project alternatives were less than 0.3 m/s.

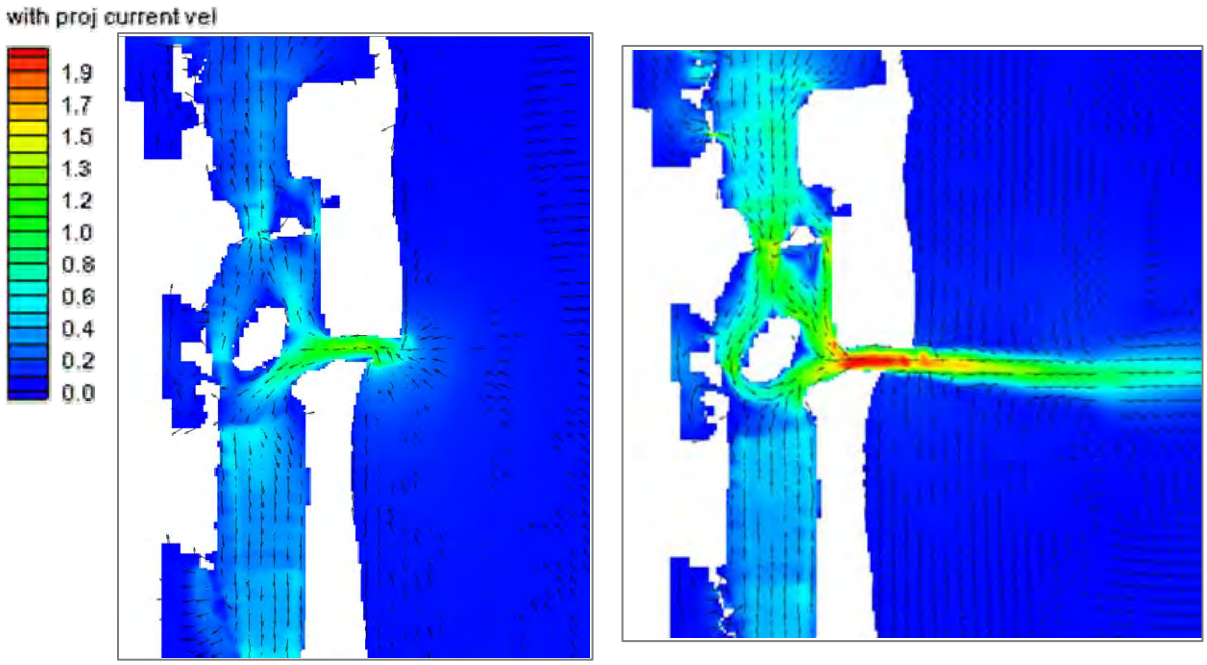



**Figure 6: Maximum flood (left) and ebb (right) currents**

*Water Elevations*: Water elevations were sampled within the model domain at four locations (Figure 7) in the Turning Basin (PT 1), the Navigation Channel (PT 2), in the ICW to the north of Peanut Island (PT 3) and in the ICW to the south of the Turning Basin (PT 4).

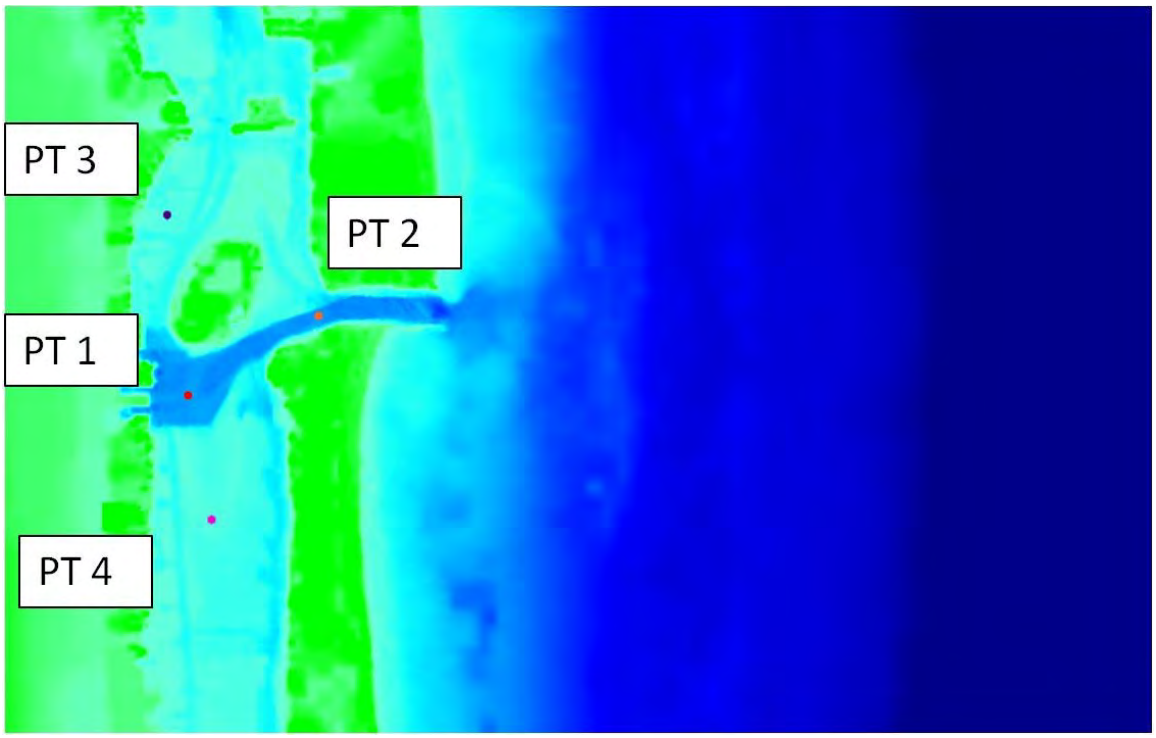



**Figure 7: Sample locations for time-series analysis of water surface elevation**

At the peak phase of the tide, when water levels offshore were maximum, the water level at the project site was the same for both alternatives, with and without the project (Figure 8; a,b,c&d). What was different between the scenarios was the phase of the water elevation; the phase for the with project alternative consistently lead the without project alternative both on the flood and ebb tides. This is due to the reduction in friction for the with-project scenario due to harbor deepening. Because the friction was reduced, the navigation channel, the turning basin and the ICW both filled with water sooner on the flood tide, and were emptied of water on the ebb tide sooner than the without-project scenario (Figure 8; a,b,c&d).



-

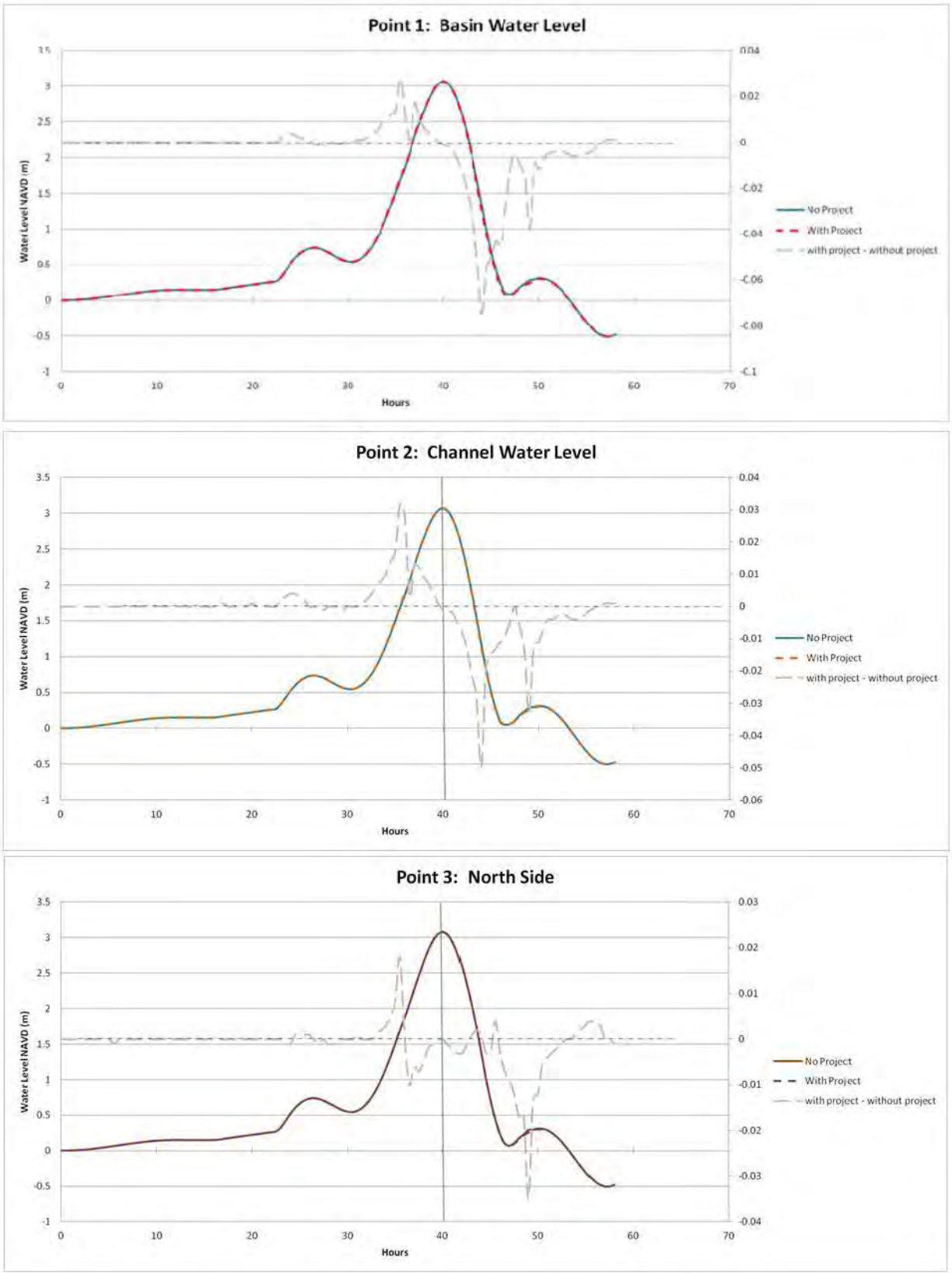



**Figure 8 (a b & c): Water levels for the with and without project scenario. With project - without project water levels were subtracted (grey dashed line). Note the positive spike before hour 40 denoting the faster rate of flooding for the with project scenario and the negative spike after hour 40 denoting the faster rate of ebbing for the with project scenario.**

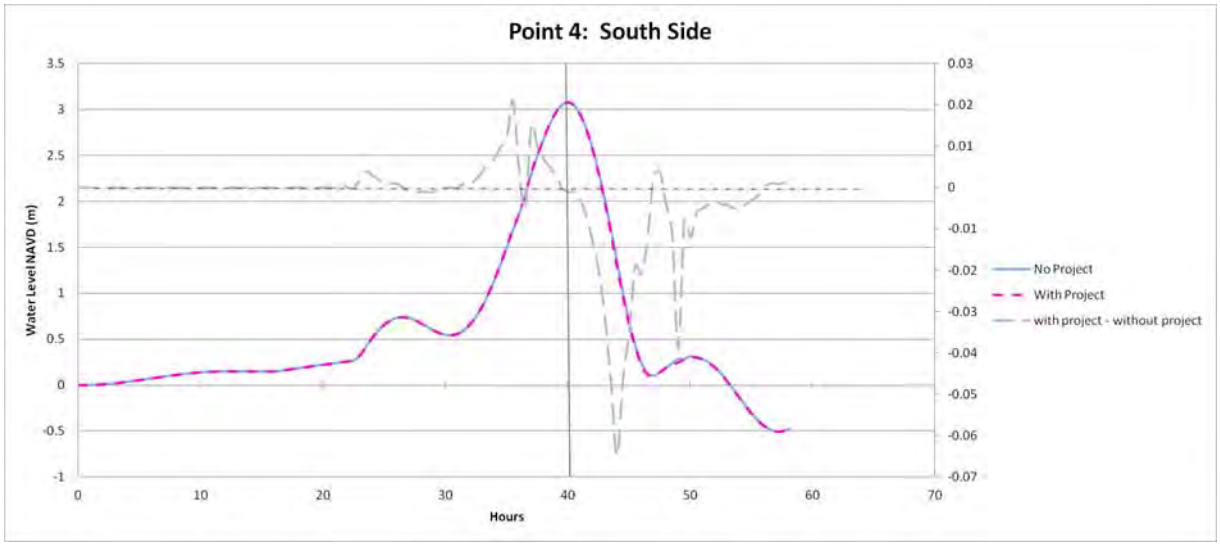



**Figure 8d: Water levels for the with and without project scenario**



-

STAR Center
Simulation, Training, Assessment & Research
2 West Dixie Highway • Dania Beach, Florida 33004
TEL 954-921-7254 • 800-445-4522 • FAX 954-920-4268 • 800-431-8815
www.star-center.com • email@star-center.com
ISO 9001
Certificate No. 38806

# LAKE WORTH FEASIBILITY STUDY

## OVERVIEW

The U. S. Army Corp of Engineers (USACE) is considering port expansion in the port of Palm Beach, Florida. This expansion involves widening and deepening of the entrance channel, inner channel, and turning basin. Some modification of the vessels berthing areas may also be indicated, however, the pier areas were not part of our examination.

Two channel plans were submitted for consideration. In order to test the boundaries of these proposed plans, two bulk carrier vessels were selected as the design vessels, in addition to a cruise vessel. The goal of these plans is to enable safe transits, and ample maneuver room for these vessels, especially the bulk carrier vessels when in a fully loaded condition. Selecting the plan that best provides this access during wind and tidal current conditions normally experienced at the port is the focus of the study. STAR Center, located in Dania Beach, Florida, was tasked with accomplishing this evaluation. An existing geographic database of the Port of Palm Beach, already available in STAR Center's database library, was updated using USACE provided depth and tidal current information. This existing database was modified to represent the two proposed harbor expansion plans. These prospective plans are identified as Plan 1 and Plan 2, and along with the existing harbor configuration, provided the basis for our testing.

The project was conducted using STAR Center's 360 degree field of view, full mission simulator during the period 18 September through 2 October 2011. This report summarizes the methodology, results, and conclusions of that project.

## PARTICIPANTS

Four experienced pilots from the Port of Palm Beach actively participated in the project and operated the bulk carriers and cruise vessel during all simulation exercises. In addition to the pilots, representatives from the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers (USACE), the client, observed simulation runs and provided valuable insight into design strategies and background information. The run matrix, which provided the general scope and details of the project, was provided by USACE, which also selected the design vessels used in simulations.

STAR provided a Senior Researcher to manage the project, a simulator operator to operate the equipment, and also monitor and record data, and a technician to ensure

proper operation of the simulator. A bridge officer was provided to assist the pilot, carry out his steering and engine orders, and relay orders to assisting tug boats as necessary. A project facilitator observed and monitored simulations, noted conditions and results, briefed and debriefed the participating shiphandlers between simulation exercises.

## GEOGRAPHIC DATABASE

The geographic database used in simulations was constructed from information based on C-Map electronic charts, NOAA Charts 11472 and 11466, up-to-date nautical publications, and tide and current tables. Digital photographs of the immediate area were included to provide an accurate and realistic visual reference for the shiphandlers. Details in these photographs included the pier area, shore installations, navigational aids, breakwaters, and shorelines.

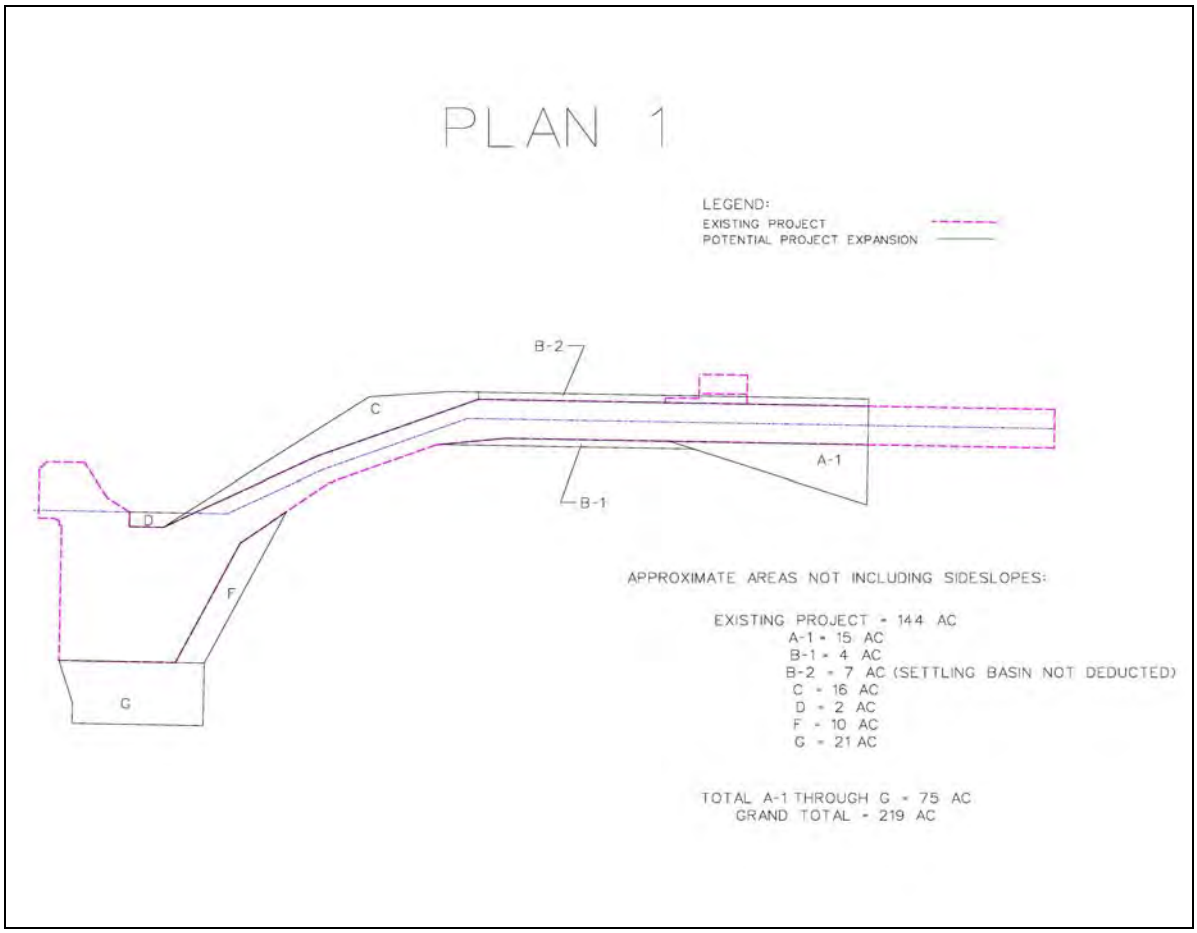
Bathymetric information of area depths and currents was provided by USACE, and included in the database.

The Port of Palm Beach is accessed through Lake Worth Inlet using a 401.246 feet wide entrance channel. Charted depth in this channel, through the breakwaters is 39.370 feet, and continues at 36.089 feet in the inner channel and turning basin. These dimensions are represented in our existing channel database. The existing database is presented in **Figure 1 – Existing Channel** below.

## FIGURE 1 – EXISTING CHANNEL

The existing database plan of the Port was modified to incorporate changes and modifications in depth and channel widths provided in design Plan 1.

While both proposed design plans offer the same entrance channel (46.259 ft.), inner channel and turning basin depths (42.979 ft.), Plan 1 offers the widest channel and turning basin options of either plan. The Plan 1 database is presented in **Figure 2 – Plan 1 Design** below.




## FIGURE 2 – Plan 1 Design

The existing database plan of the Port was also modified to incorporate changes and modifications in channel and turning basin design provided in design Plan 2. Channel and turning basin depths are the same as Plan 1; however, widening of those areas is less. The Plan 2 database is presented in **Figure 3 – Plan 2 Design** below.

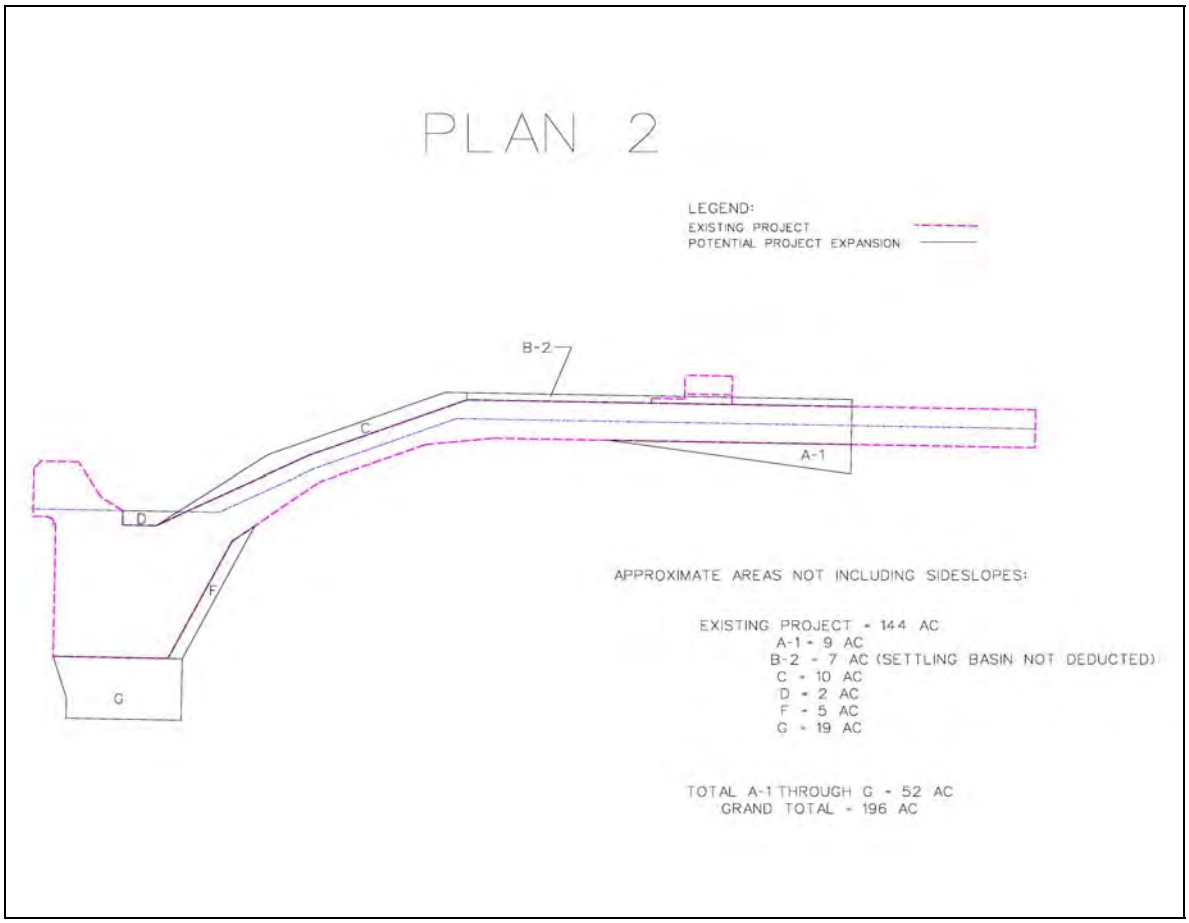



**FIGURE 3 – Plan 2 Design**

## SHIP RESPONSE MODEL

The ship response hydrodynamic models provided for the study came from STAR's library of vessel models, or in the case of the "Palm Beach Brewer" were specifically constructed for this project. The bulk carrier vessels were selected as the design vessels as they represent vessels that may access the Port of Palm Beach in the future. The cruise vessel represents the same approximate size of a vessel now in use at the port, but would also benefit from an expanded channel and turning basin. Particulars for each vessel are presented in **Table 1 – Ship Particulars** below.

**Table 1 – SHIP PARTICULARS**

| Ship Name | Palm Beach Brewer | Black Rose | Norwegian Sea | Black Rose |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Condition | Loaded | Loaded | Design | Ballasted |
| Tonnage | 62,820 | 65,085 | 19,810 | 33,140 |
| LOA (ft) | 656 | 707 | 710 | 707 |
| Beam (ft) | 106 | 105 | 93.2 | 105 |
| Draft Fwd (ft) | 40.02 | 40.02 | 22.3 | 18.4 |
| Draft Aft (ft) | 40.02 | 40.02 | 22.3 | 25 |
| Propulsion | Diesel | Diesel | Diesel | Diesel |
| Bow Thruster hp | none | none | 2,682 | none |
| Stern Thruster hp | none | none | 2,682 | none |
| Shaft HP | 13,357 | 13,512 | 14,161 | 13,512 |
| Propeller | 1 Fixed | 1 Fixed | 2 Variable | 1 Fixed |
| Propeller Direction | CW | CW | Inward | CW |
| Max Rudder | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |

## SHIP ASSIST TUGBOATS

The Port of Palm Beach has at its disposal two conventional, twin propeller tug boats. The horsepower of these tugs is 2,000 and 900 respectively. The participating shiphandlers indicate that current practice is to augment these tugs when necessary, with the more powerful tugs available at nearby Port Everglades.

Bulk Carriers, with their deep draft, and minimum horsepower propulsion, are probably the least maneuverable vessels to visit the port. Their lack of maneuverability and sluggish steering capabilities at low channel transit speeds is amplified when the vessel is in a fully loaded condition. This fact dictates the use of reliable and powerful ship assist tug boats when in the entrance channel, the turning basin, and during docking and undocking maneuvers. Discussions conducted with the participating shiphandlers, prior to commencement of simulation exercises, stressed the need for more powerful tugs for use when maneuvering the bulk carriers. A 2,000 and a 3,000 horsepower tug boat configuration was tested. This 2,000/3,000 horsepower tug boat combination proved, in the opinion of the shiphandlers, to be inadequate in the conditions tested (runs 1 thru 9). It was decided, and was demonstrated in simulations, that the current 2,000hp tug when supplemented by a 5,000hp tug boat from Port Everglades, was adequate for all required transits and maneuvers. This 2,000/5,000 horsepower tug boat combination was used for all remaining simulations utilizing the bulk carriers.

Tug boat assistance is not normally required for arriving or departing cruise vessels due to their exceptional maneuverability, therefore, assist tugs were not used for the "Norwegian Sea".

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

***Wind***

Wind direction and velocity used in simulations are those winds normally experienced in the area. Average light wind situations, generally Easterly, were incorporated in exercises involving both the "Palm Beach Brewer", and the "Black Rose". Wind effects are normally minimal for a loaded Bulk Carrier. Wind velocities were slightly higher when "Norwegian Sea" was used in simulations, because Cruise vessel susceptibility to wind effects is more pronounced. Winds from the North, Northeast, East, Southeast, and South were used.

***Tidal Currents***

The effects of tidal currents within the entrance channel, inner channel, and turning basin play an important roll in vessel performance. Current velocities up to or exceeding 1 knot in these areas, can be challenging, especially at the minimum transit speeds dictated for a laden bulk carrier. Current direction and velocities were supplied by USACE for inclusion in simulation exercises. They are generally described as Ebb or Flood currents, and the direction and velocity of their set adjusted accordingly. Slack water (no current) conditions were also used in simulations.

Prior to the start of our 14 day examination of the Port of Palm Beach, one additional day was devoted to adjustment of these currents. An experienced Palm Beach Pilot participated in this current validation effort by operating a "Black Rose" into and out of, the port during both ebb and flood conditions. His assessment as to the effects of the current on that vessel, were the basis of our validation. Slight current modifications dictated by that effort were accomplished during that one-day session, and were used throughout the project. Currents and their perceived effect on various vessels are subjective with each shiphandler. With this in mind, currents used were made to represent average conditions, accurate in direction of set, and based on USACE provided current data in their effect on vessels.

In addition to ebb and flood current, a slack current was also used within the confines of the harbor.

***Gulf Stream Currents***

Immediately outside the breakwater at the Lake Worth Inlet, the entrance channel is swept by the Gulf Stream Current. This current runs from South to North at varying velocities. Participating shiphandlers report that this Northerly current can be expected to run at between 1.0 and 2.5 knots immediately adjacent to the breakwaters. The challenge for the shiphandler when entering the channel is to maintain enough vessel speed, and enough course angle to overcome the effects of this current, and at the same time, immediately slow to safe channel transit speeds.

Tidal currents of ebb and flood within the channel blend with the Gulf Stream currents immediately outside, and duplicating these effects to the satisfaction of each shiphandler proved challenging. The effective simulated resultant current produced in simulations elicited shiphandler comments ranging from too strong, to too weak. In order to overcome this difficulty, it was decided to maintain the directionality, but decrease the Gulf Stream Current to 1.5 knots at the sea buoy and taper velocity to approximately 1 knot or less at the breakwater. This adjustment enabled the shiphandlers to continue their vessel course and speed strategies, with somewhat reduced effects.

In order that the full effect of this Gulf Stream current not be overlooked however, a brief series of exercises were included in simulations, and are identified as Gulf Stream currents.

Wind and Current conditions for each exercise are identified in **Table 2 – Run Matrix** see **Appendix B**.

## TEST PROCEDURES

The shiphandler operated the vessel from the simulator pilot house, which is a replica of a vessel bridge. The bridge contains all the navigation and control equipment available to the shiphandler in actual practice. An additional display was made available to the shiphandler as part of this equipment. This display provided a bird's eye view of the vessel and its position in the channel/harbor. Its' inclusion was necessitated by the fact that the Electronic Chart Display (ECDIS) did not reflect changes made by dredge plans 1 and 2. Each shiphandler was assisted by a STAR Center provided mate to carry out his steering and engine orders, and relay verbal orders to the tugboats operated by the simulator operator, via VHF radio.

The general practice, followed throughout the simulation exercises, was to brief the shiphandler, identifying wind and current conditions used in each upcoming run. Also agreed upon, were the run start position and end point prior to the commencement of each run. The shiphandler selected the vessel's starting course, speed, and tug boat placement (if used) at that time.

At the completion of each exercise run, debriefing the just completed run included the completion of a "*Run Evaluation Form*". This form solicited his opinions and comments regarding the just completed exercise. It included questions relating to: adherence to intended track line, vessel controllability, adequacy of bow thrusters (if available), effectiveness of tug boats, and overall safety and task difficulty. Following completion of all exercises, participating shiphandlers were provided a "*Pilot's Final Evaluation*" form. This form solicited specific project related questions, and provided a forum for any additional comments or remarks participating shiphandlers wished to express.

Completed copies of both these forms are attached to this report.

All inbound exercises, for the bulk carriers and "Norwegian Sea", commenced outside the inlet breakwater, just south of the PB buoy (sea buoy), or just south of channel buoy number "2". Participants stated that the shortened starting point, South of buoy "2", was more practical, and in keeping with their strategy of entering the channel at, or just west of that point.

***Bulk Carrier Inbound/Outbound Exercises***

Inbound transits for "Palm Beach Brewer" and "Black Rose" ended when the vessel was parallel to Slip 3, slowed, and under comfortable control of the shiphandler. Both bow in and bow out approaches were examined. Shortened inbound runs concluded when the vessels cleared the inner channel turn at dredge Area C.

All outbound runs commenced in Slip 3 with mooring lines released, and ended at the entrance breakwaters. Both bow in and bow out departures were examined.**

***Cruise Ship Inbound/Outbound Exercises***

Inbound transits for "Norwegian Sea" ended when the vessel was parallel to Slip 1, slowed, and under comfortable control of the shiphandler. Both bow in and bow out approaches were examined. A number of shortened inbound runs were also conducted with "Norwegian Sea", and ended when the vessel cleared the Inner Channel turn at dredge Area C.

All outbound runs commenced in Slip 1 with mooring lines released, and ended at the entrance breakwaters. Both bow in and bow out departures were examined.

## DATA COLLECTION

Track plots are a visual representation of vessel position, trajectory, and track history. After each simulation run a track plot was recorded. Also recorded and archived, was a parameter log, a numerical dataset listing items such as vessel heading, course and speed, information relating to control settings, and the resultant forces acting on the vessel.

STAR Center's staff maintained observation notes and discussed results with the participating shiphandlers after each test run. Simulator specific factors that might influence the interpretation of results were noted and taken into account when evaluating results.

These track plots and numerical dataset were used in post-project analysis, in conjunction with "Run Evaluation Forms", "Pilot Final Evaluations" and observation notes.

Copies of theses track plots, "Parameter Logs", "Run Evaluation Forms", and "Pilot Final Evaluations" are attached to this report.

**Note: One inbound and one outbound "special run" were conducted in the Existing Channel using "Black Rose" in a ballasted condition. With a maximum draft (aft) of 25.6 feet, these runs were completed successfully. These runs are identified as 55B and 56B in the Matrix table (see Appendix B). Their successful completion briefly demonstrates the fact that vessel draft, not vessel length, is the major limiting factor in safe access to the port.

## FINDINGS

### *Dredge Depth*

The fact that channel and harbor dredging would be required to provide safe access for "Palm Beach Brewer", and "Black Rose", each with a loaded draft of 40.02 feet, was apparent from the start of our examination given that the controlling depth of the channel is less than the deep draft of these ships. The depth of dredging would be dictated by the fact that approximately 3.28 feet of under-keel-clearance is normally accepted as the minimum clearance required for safe maneuvering when operating slower than approximately 5 knots of vessel speed. Common practice dictates that dredge depths should therefore be at least 43.3 feet, as per standard guidelines. Simulations indicate that a 43.3 feet depth proved to provide adequate and safe under-keel-clearance for vessel operations when in the turning basin and in the inner channel where slow speeds were maintained.

In the entrance channel however, shiphandlers use speed and drift angle[1] to overcome the North setting effects of the Gulf Stream current. Speeds of approximately 7 to 8 knots were used in simulations, and are considered conservative speeds to overcome these effects. These higher vessel transit speeds, with resultant squat[2], increase depth requirements. "Palm Beach Brewer", for instance, at a 7 knot speed would increase its draft by approximately 1.31 feet. "Black Rose" is in the same range. Depth in the entrance channel during simulations was 46.26 feet for this reason, and provided ample under-keel-clearance in all conditions tested.

Simulations involving the operation of "Norwegian Sea" contributed little to the determination of channel and turning basin depths. Its 22.31 feet draft easily maneuvered in the tested channel depths of 43 and 46 feet.

### *Channel and Turning Basin Widths*

The limits of channel widening are determined by observation of usage of these areas, and the comments of the participating, experienced mariners.

Both **Plan 1** and, to a lesser extent, **Plan 2** provide widening in areas critical to vessel operations, as identified by planning engineers in consultation with participating shiphandlers.

The use of those areas in ebb, flood and slack water conditions, and the extent of that use, were examined here. Both of the bulk carrier vessels and the cruise vessel are affected by channel and turning basin widening and each contributed to our findings.

---

[1] Drift Angle – or crab angle, the angular difference between course steered and the course made good.
[2] Squat– is the increase of a vessels draft due to the effects of its speed through the water.

"Norwegian Sea" results demonstrated maneuvers unassisted by tug boats, but it cannot be stressed enough that both "Palm Beach Brewer" and "Black Rose" results depend heavily on maneuver assistance provided by the 2,000hp and the 5,000hp tug boats used in simulations. These tug boats are called into service, during average weather conditions, when an arriving vessel is inside the breakwaters. In the case of both bulk carriers, their first, and primary use, involves slowing the vessels speed prior to entering the turn at the inner channel.

The turning basin, after run 18, included the addition of moored vessels along the pier faces just south of slips 1 and 3. This was done in order to evaluate available maneuver room when these berths may be occupied, and as a worse-case scenario for shiphandlers.

## RESULTS

### Expansion Areas

***Area A1*** – Used in almost all simulation runs for all three vessels. Its' recommended dredging is based on the shiphandlers' preferred strategy for approaching the entrance channel at that point, as opposed to entering at or near the sea buoy. This area is subject to greater drift angle to overcome effects of the Gulf Stream Current. A 10 degree drift angle, seen in some simulations, can produce an increased swept path of as much as 230 feet wide for the bulk carriers.
Advantage: provides a much wider channel entrance. It adds maneuver room. It is consistent with shiphandlers entrance strategies.
Comment: Would remain unmarked as part of the channel. No visible navigation aid to identify this area.

***Area B1*** – Expands and widens the entrance channel areas Southern boundary adjacent to the south breakwater.
Advantage: Wider channel.
Comments: Rarely used for transits.

***Area B2*** – Widens the usable entrance channel area, especially in an area where Gulf Stream currents may set a vessel North of the intended center channel approach.
Advantage: Gives shiphandlers additional maneuver room for safety. Increased channel width (especially North side) provides additional maneuver room at a time when course angle, used to compensate for Gulf Stream set effects is most likely.
Comments: Any channel width increase in this area will improve the margin of safety.

***Area C*** – Widens and provides needed maneuver room at a critical point in the inner channel to slow and turn the vessel. Provides maneuver room for attending tug boats to assist in this maneuver.

Advantage: Adds to overall safety. It is a necessity for inbound and outbound Bulk Carriers.
Comments: Most used area of the Plans. It is critical for vessel and tug boat maneuverability. Of the 38 inbound runs conducted with "Palm Beach Brewer", 32 required the use of Area C.
Inbound and Outbound runs by "Black Rose" demonstrated similar run to area usage ratios.

***Area D*** – Increases the approach and turning room for "Norwegian Sea" when using Slip 1 while docking or undocking.
Advantage: Added safety, especially when turning.
Comments: Of the 24 inbound and outbound runs conducted in plans 1 and 2, Area D was entered or brushed 19 times.

***Area F*** – Increases the width of the turning basin by expanding the Eastern boundary.
Advantage: Added turning area maneuvering room.
Comments: This area was rarely used, even with the inclusion of moored vessels at the pier causing a further restriction of usable turning and maneuver space.

***Area G*** – Used sparingly by inbound vessels to Slip 3 when arriving bow in. When backing from the slip in the bow in configuration, however, use of this area was most critical.
Advantage: Increased room to turn and increased tug boat maneuver room to assist, especially when backing from slip.
Comments: Backing from the slip in bow in configuration demonstrated a need for this area. Area G was used 5 of the 6 runs requiring backing out and turning. Representations of Area G usage are presented in **Figure 4 – Area G Usage** below.

Image 1- Run 22

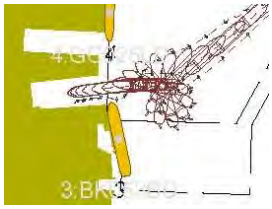


Image 2- Run 26

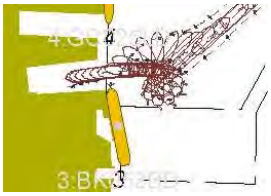


Image 3- Run 24

## FIGURE 4 – Area G Usage

Image 1 depicts entry into G in run 22. Image 2 depicts slight entry in run 26, and finally, Image 3 depicts results of run 24, when the shiphandler was asked to avoid the area if possible.

The above areas are identified in Plan 1. Plan 2, however, presented a slightly less extensive scope to dredging in these areas, and eliminated completely Area B1 expansion. The advantages and brief comments presented with each area are the result of simulation observation and discussions with the participants.

Use of the expanded areas in Plans 1 and 2 was about the same. As can be expected, shiphandlers utilized the expanded area presented by Plan 1 when it was available, but their comments and simulator performance indicate that Plan 2 areas are adequate for all maneuvers, in the conditions tested. Evidenced in simulation, was the fact that no groundings, or unsuccessful transits were directly, or solely attributed to the reduced areas offered by Plan 2.

## CONCLUSIONS

In this study we examined and evaluated the safe access of two bulk carrier vessels, and one cruise vessel to the Port of Palm Beach, via the Lake Worth Inlet channel modified by one of two prospective plans. The participation, cooperation, and patience of the Palm Beach pilots during the many simulation runs conducted during this project, ensured a practical look at plan impact on the mariner. Their comments and simulation results are the basis for the conclusions and recommendations expressed in this report.

### *Bulk Carriers*

The modifications offered by both Plans 1 and 2 each provide the required elements of increased channel width to support "Palm Beach Brewer", and "Black Rose" safe access, during all conditions of wind and tidal currents tested. Both Plans were based on a dredged depth of 46 feet in the entrance channel, and 43 feet in the inner channel and turning basin. Simulations indicate that these depths do provide ample under-keel-clearance for safe transit and maneuvers of both vessels.

The locations selected as channel and turning basin widening points were obviously the result of thoughtful and appropriate pre-planning recommendations. As can be expected however, some areas were more important to the shiphandlers than others. Only two areas, identified in the plans as Areas B1 (Plan 1) and F (both Plans), were under-used and less critical for the participants in the exercise runs conducted.

Inbound transits, when transitioning from the Gulf Stream current to the entrance channel, are challenging for the shiphandler due to their pronounced effect on these vessels, but the assistance of powerful tug boats can ameliorate this situation.
There was little evidence in simulations that vessel transits and maneuvers were limited or adversely impacted by ebb, flood, or slack water conditions in either plan.

### *Cruise Vessel*

"Norwegian Sea" took little advantage of plan designs, except in the area in both Plans 1 and 2, identified as Area D. The expansion of dredging at Area D would provide some

measure of safety for this vessel. The shoal area represented by Area D, if eliminated, would allow maneuver room should a Northerly set of the current effect the docking and undocking vessel. Any widening of the entrance and inner channel, designed to accommodate the bulk carrier vessels, would benefit this vessel, but is not necessarily delineated by it.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

Expanded dredge areas presented in Plan 2 are adequate to support safe access by "Palm Beach Brewer", "Black Rose", and "Norwegian Sea", in all conditions tested.

A depth of 46 feet in the entrance channel does support safe vessel maneuvers.
The 43 feet in the inner channel and turning basin did support adequate maneuvers for all three vessels, in the case of the bulk carriers however, 3 feet under-keel-clearance provided no margin for safety. It is noted that participating shiphandlers assert that 10% (4 ft.) under-keel-clearance is necessary for safe operations in the harbor. This is not an uncommon practice, or rule of thumb at many ports. We concur with an inner channel and turning basin depth of 44 feet.

Simulations indicate that Area F expansion, even with the presence in simulation of moored vessels (further restricting maneuver and turning room) be eliminated as unnecessary.

##

# REFERENCES

Dean, R.G., T.Y. Chiu, and S.Y. Wang. 1992. Combined Total Storm Tide Frequency Analysis for Palm Beach County, Florida. Beaches and Shores Resource Center, Institiute of Science and Public Affairs, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Sánchez, A., W. Wu, T.M. Beck, H. Li, J. Rosati, R. Thomas, J.D. Rosati, Z. Demirbilek, M. Brown and C. Reed. 2011. Validation of the Coastal Modeling System: Report III, Hydrodynamics. *Technical Report ERDC/CHL-TR-11-xx*. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Coastal and Hydraulics Laboratory, Vicksburg, MS.

Sánchez, A., W. Wu, T.M. Beck, J.D. Rosati, Z. Demirbelik, H. Liand M.E. Brown. 2011. Verification, Calibration and Validation of the Coastal Modeling System: Report IV, Sediment Transport and Morphology Change. Tech. *Report ERDC/CHL-TR-11-xx*, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Coastal and Hydraulics Laboratory, Vicksburg, MS.

Surfbreak Engineering Sciences, Inc, "Development of Water Level and Current Data in Support of the USACE's Palm Beach Harbor Navigation Project, Palm Beach County, Florida", November 18, 2008

USACE JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT

# Attachment C
# Geotechnical

## NAVIGATION STUDY FOR
## LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

## DRAFT INTEGRATED FEASIBILITY REPORT
## AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

## APPENDIX A
## ENGINEERING

December 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 Background ..... 4
2 Regional and Local Geology ..... 4
3 Materials Encountered ..... 4
3.1 Entrance Channel, Area A-1 and Area B-2 ..... 4
3.1.1 Entrance Channel and B-2 up to Station 45 and Area A-1 ..... 5
3.1.2 Entrance Channel and B-2 from Station 45 to Cut 1 ..... 5
3.2 Settling Basins ..... 6
3.3 Cut-1, Cut-2 and Area C ..... 6
3.3.1 Cut-1 and Cut-2 ..... 6
3.3.2 Area C ..... 7
3.4 Turning Basin, Area-D and Area-G ..... 7
3.4.1 Turning Basin ..... 7
3.4.2 Area D ..... 7
3.4.3 Area G ..... 8
4 Beneficial Use of Dredge Material ..... 8
4.1 Beach and Nearshore Placement ..... 8
4.2 Beneficial Use for Sea Grass Mitigation ..... 8
5 Jetty Stability ..... 9

# INDEX OF FIGURES

Figure 1. The jetty templates, the existing surface, and the design surface. ..... 11
Figure 2. Unsatisfactory FS of existing Southern Jetty ..... 11
Figure 3. Adequate FS of existing Northern Jetty ..... 12
Figure 4. Depiction of the north jetty with stabilization feature ..... 12
Figure 5. Adequate FS of north and eastern borders of existing Northern Jetty bordering the SB ..... 13

# INDEX OF TABLES

Table 1: Lake Worth Inlet: List of Borings and Wash Probes ..... 14

# INDEX OF PLATES

Plate 1: Layout Overview ..... 16
Plate 2: Boring Locations: Entrance Channel to STA 55, Area A-1, Area B-2 ..... 17
Plate 3: Boring Locations: Entrance Channel from STA 55 to Cut-1, Area B-2, Cut-1, Cut-2 ..... 18
Plate 4: Boring Locations: Turning Basin, Area G, Area D ..... 19
Plate 5: Settling Basin ..... 20
Plate 6: Summary of Geotechnical Information ..... 21

# APPENDIX:

Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: Entrance Channel, Area A-1, Area B-2 ..... 23
Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: Settling Basins ..... 119
Sponsor Supplied Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: North Jetty and Area B-2 ..... 173
Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: Cut-1, Cut-2, Area C ..... 200
Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: Turning Basin, Area G, Area D ..... 223
Boring Logs and Laboratory Results: Beach ..... 283

# 1 BACKGROUND

This section covers the historic and recent geotechnical information relevant to this project. Geotechnical investigations were conducted throughout the years for deepening projects as well as for maintenance dredging. Therefore a variety of historic data, such as boring logs and wash probe data are available and date as far back as 1962. Most historic borings reach below the recent maximum dredging depth, and are therefore viable data of the subsurface conditions of the proposed project. . In addition vibracore borings were advanced in June 2012. However, for the construction phase additional investigations will be required to characterize unknown areas and to define the material to greater depths in case blasting is needed.

This report includes a description of the regional and local geology, a description of the subsurface condition of the proposed widening and deepening design, and a jetty stability analysis. All borings included in this study are listed in **Table 1** and depicted in **Plates 1 through Plate 4**. Boring logs and laboratory results are attached in the **Appendix**.

The results of this geotechnical study are summarized and graphically depicted in **Plate 5.**

# 2 REGIONAL AND LOCAL GEOLOGY

Palm Beach County is made up of three physiographic areas: The Atlantic Coastal Ridge, the sandy flatlands and the Everglades. The formations exposed at the surface include sand, coquina and limestone deposited during the glacial epochs starting 1 to 2 million years ago.

Gray or white surface Pamlico sands mantle all of Palm Beach County east of the Everglades, except in the Loxahatchee marsh area where organic soils cover the surface. The surface sand is about 10 feet thick along the coastal ridge and the barrier beaches that are separated from the mainland by the Intracoastal Waterway. In the dune areas this sand attains a maximum thickness of about 50 feet.

Below the surface sands follows the Anastasia formation composed of sand, sandstone, limestone, coquina, and shell beds. The Anastasia Formation underlies all of eastern Palm Beach County from the beaches, where it can be up to 200 feet thick, to the edge of the Everglades, where it ranges from 40 to 50 feet.

Subsequent formations include the Tamiami, Hawthorne, Tampa, Suwannee limestone, Ocala Group and the Avon Park limestone.

# 3 MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED

## 3.1 Entrance Channel, Area A-1 and Area B-2

The Entrance Channel Area A-1 and Area B-2 analysis includes historic core borings from the 1960's and 1995, and nine (9) recent vibracore borings (VB-LWI12-01 through VB-LWI12-08, and VB-LWI12-20E). Due to the age of the historic borings, much of the material has been removed. However, they give indications of material in nearby areas that have not been dredged and have no core borings. In addition, the core borings extend below the current channel depth of -35 and -37(+2 ft allowable) MLW,

usually to -42 or -43 MLW making them viable borings. Along with the borings taken in 1995, twenty-two (22) wash probes (WB-PBH95-1 through WB-PBH95-22) were taken to define the top of rock. Borings obtained by the Town of Palm Beach (sponsor supplied borings) were also used to characterize the materials encountered.

The Entrance Channel, Area A-1 and Area B-2 can be divided in two portions based on the materials encountered:

1. The Entrance Channel and Area B-2 up to Station 45 and Area A-1 consisting of unconsolidated sediments.
2. The Entrance Channel and B-2 from Station 45 to Cut 1 consisting of rock.

Both areas are described in the following chapters. Boring locations are depicted in **Plate 2 and Plate 3.**

### 3.1.1 Entrance Channel and B-2 up to Station 45 and Area A-1

Unconsolidated material is present in the Entrance Channel and Area B-2 from Station 00 to Station 45. The material is composed of clean, gray, fine to medium grained, poorly graded quartz sand with trace to some small shell fragments. The sand does pack tightly with depth making it dense. The sand is primarily material that has shoaled in from the adjacent beaches and has less than 5% silt and is beach quality. Wash probes which were advanced to a maximum depth of -52 ft, and the recent vibracore borings show that this type of material extends to a minimum depth of -51 ft MLW in this portion of the channel.

Area A-1 can be characterized through field results of the recent vibracore borings (VB-LWI12-01 and VB-LWI12-02) and the borings in the channel nearby but also by the jetty extension core borings CB-LWI-SJ01-3 and CB-LWI-SJ01-6 which were advanced to –61.9 feet MLW and –52.2 feet MLW respectively. Unconsolidated sediments were encountered to 58.9 ft. MLW followed by rock in boring CB-LWI-SJ01-3 and to the end of the boring at 52.2 ft. MLW in boring CB-LWI-SJ01-6. The unconsolidated sediments consist of fine to medium grained sand with shells and a silt content of less than 5%.

Rock appears to drop off from the barrier island rapidly as shown by CB-LWI-SJ01-3 where rock was encountered at -58.9 feet.

### 3.1.2 Entrance Channel and B-2 from Station 45 to Cut 1

Rock is encountered at approximately -41 MLW from Station 45 throughout the rest of the Entrance Channel to Cut 1. Near Station 45 the rock is initially present in thin layers as seen in CB-38, but increases in thickness rapidly to be massive throughout the rest of the Entrance Channel to Cut-1. Rock is shown in borings CB-2, CB-3, CB-4, CB-5, CB-14, CB-22, CB-23, CB-43 and CB-44 and also in the recent vibracore borings VB-LWI12-06, VB-LWI12-07, and VB-LWI12-08, and in various rock probes. The borings extend to approximately -43 MLW and it is not known what the lithology is below this depth. The rock is described as a limestone or sandstone being moderately hard to hard, fossiliferous, porous, permeable, very friable, shelly and sandy with 10% to 50% calcareous matrix. It is often referred to as “coquina” and is part of the Anastasia Formation. Although most of the rock shown on the boring logs has already been dredged from the channel without blasting to -36 to -40 ft. MLW, without additional deeper borings it can’t be determined if this type of material continues..

The material encountered in the proposed widening area B-2 north of the entrance channel is represented in 2 sponsor supplied core borings (DM-3 and DM-4) which were performed in 1996 for the sand transfer plant by the Town of Palm Beach. The report includes a total of six borings (named B-1, B-2, DM-3 DM-4, DM-5, and DM-6) and is included in the **Appendix**. Only descriptive locations were given

for those borings therefore the plotted locations on **Plate 2** are approximate. These borings together with boring CB-4 and CB-43 located at the northern edge of the Entrance Channel verify the extension of the rock having a top elevation of approximately -25 ft. MLW. Unconfined compressive strength tests (UCS) performed on the rock from boring DM-3 ranging from 4545 pounds per square inch (psi) to 303 psi. The average strength for the boring was 1400 psi. The test with 4545 psi seems to be an anomaly from the rest of the area indicating an isolated dense layer at 30 feet and boring descriptions indicate it is only one foot thick. This layer may also occur in other areas, further supporting the allowance of blasting. All test results are included with the sponsor supplied boring logs in the **Appendix**.

## 3.2 Settling Basins

The current footprint of the Settling Basins is depicted in **Plate 5** and consisting of Settling Basin, Extended Settling Basin, and Expanded Settling Basin has currently an elevation of -10 to -30 ft. MLW. It is planned to dredge all Settling Basins to an elevation of -33 +2 ft MLW during the next dredging event in winter 2012.

Borings CB-LWI-PSB01-1 thru CB-LWI-PSB01-9, CB-LWI-SB01-1 thru CB-LWI-SB01-4, CB-PBH95-4 and CB-PBH95-5 are located in the footprint of the current Settling Basin Design. The borings were drilled to a depth of -35 ft. MLW. The material consists of sand and silty sand with a trace to some small shell fragments. In borings CB-LWI-PSB01-4, and CB-LWI-PSB01-7 through CB-LWI-PSB01-9, silty sand is encountered with silt contents as high as 22%. Wash probes were advanced in the Settling Basins showing no rock to -44.4 ft. MLW. The only rock encountered was in boring CB-LWI-PSB01-1, located in the upper northwest corner, where hard, vuggy, fossiliferous limestone was found at -30.9 MLW. The boring terminated in the rock at -35 MLW.

The material in the South-Eastern Portion of the Proposed Settling Basin (see Plate 5) consists of beach and nearshore compatible sands and silty sands to a depth of -35 ft. MLW.

No borings have been drilled in the North Western Portion of the Proposed Settling Basin (see Plate 5), and the character of materials is not known.

## 3.3 Cut-1, Cut-2 and Area C

All of the core borings in Cut 1 and Cut 2 are from 1962 and 1964. Due to the age of the borings, much of the material has been removed. However, they give indications of material in nearby areas such as Area C that have not been dredged and have no core borings. In addition, the core borings extend below the current channel depth of -35 (+2 ft allowable) MLW, usually ranging from -41 to -43 MLW making them viable borings for characterizing the material. Results from the recent vibracore borings in Cut-1, Cut-2 and Area C (VB-LWI12-09 through VB-LWI12-12) give additional information. All boring locations for Cut-1, Cut-2 and Area C are depicted in **Plate 3**.

### 3.3.1 Cut-1 and Cut-2

The unconsolidated material within Cut-1, Cut-2, and Area C consists of, gray, fine to medium grained, poorly sorted quartz sand with less than 5% silt passing the #200 sieve. The shell content varies from a trace to some small shell fragments. The sand is primarily material that has shoaled in from the adjacent beaches and is beach or nearshore quality.

With lower depths of Cut 1 and Cut-2 rock is present as a continuance of the Entrance Channel. The rock contains less shell and is primarily sandstone that is hard but very porous, permeable and friable with a low degree of cementation. The rock becomes less massive and is often layered with clean quartz sand as Cut-2 approaches the Turning Basin. Borings CB-18 and CB-20 show thick sand layers (> 5feet) underneath the rock at -35 and -38 ft MLW respectively and borings CB-19, CB-21, and VB-LWI2012-11 terminate in rock at the deeper depths but contained sand deposits above. This leads to the conclusion that the geology toward the turning basin changes from massive rock to interfingering layers of rock and unconsolidated sediments. Therefore excavation of the rock should become easier in Cut-2 due to a lower percentage of rock and influx of sand.

### 3.3.2 Area C

Area C is situated immediately north to Cuts 1 and 2. Three recent vibracores (VB-LWI12-09, VB-LWI12-10, and VB-LWI12-12) have been advanced to -24, -16, and -57 ft. MLW respectively. Borings VB-LWI12-09 and VB-LWI12-10 with shallow top elevations of -22 and -13 ft. MLW respectively, refused in rock after 2 to 3 feet. The rock is composed of hard to moderately hard sandstone and limestone. Vibracore boring VB-LWI2012-12 located closer to the turning basin with a top elevation of 38.5 feet MLW revealed the presence of sand, and silty sand underlain by rock at a depth of 51.9 feet. This supports the conclusion that the geology toward the turning basin changes from massive rock to interfingering layers of rock. Overall rock is predominant throughout Area C, resembling the conditions of Cut-1 and Cut-2 described above and may need blasting for removal pending equipment used.

## 3.4 Turning Basin, Area-D and Area-G

Seven (7) vibracore borings (VB-LWI12-13 through VB-LWI12-19) have been collected in 2012 in the Southern Turning Basin, Area-D and Area-G. In addition core borings from 1965 give viable information about the dredged materials, even though most of the surficial material has been removed the core borings extend below the current depth of the turning basin, usually ranging to -41 to -43 MLW. In addition, those borings give indications of the material still in place in Area D and Area G which never have been dredged. The 2011 hydro survey shows elevations between -33 to -39 ft. MLW in the Turning Basin, between -7 to -33 ft. MLW in Area D, and -5 to -30 ft. MLW in Area G. Boring locations for the Turning Basin, Area-D and Area G are depicted in **Plate 4.**

### 3.4.1 Turning Basin

The majority of the material in the Turning Basin is interfingering layers of sand and silty sand with limestone and calcareous sandstone layers throughout. The rock can be present in thin beds or in 1 to 2 foot thick layers and is usually moderately hard, highly fractured and filled with sand seams. Unconsolidated, beach compatible material composed of gray, fine to medium grained, poorly sorted quartz sand with trace to little silt and trace to some small shell fragments is present to -42 ft MLW in the north western portion of the Turning Basin (VB-LWI12-16, CB-29).

White milky turbidity plumes were observed in the water during vibracoring especially in the western portion of the Turning Basin.

### 3.4.2 Area D

Area D is located just south of Peanut Island and has never been dredged. One vibracore boring (VB_LWI12-14) was advanced to -42 ft. MLW in this area. Historical core borings CB-28, CB-31, and CB-

34 are located immediately adjacent of Area-D in the Turning Basin and extend vertical from approximately -17 ft. MLW to -41 ft. MLW. The material encountered consists of gray sand and silty sand to approximately -33 ft. MLW followed by interfingering layers of sand with rock similar to what was encountered in the rest of the Turning Basin.

### 3.4.3 Area G

Area G is located immediately south of the Turning Basin. Two vibracore borings VB_LWI12-18 and VB_LWI12-19 were advanced in Area G to -37.1 and 39.7. ft. MLW respectively. Nearby borings CB-30, CB-33 and CB-37 extending from -7 ft. MLW to -46 ft. MLW give additional information. The material encountered in vibracore boring VB-LWI12-19 consists of gray sand and silty sand to an approximate elevation of -38.5 ft. MLW, followed by soft limestone to the end of the boring at -39.7 ft. MLW. Vibracore boring VB-LWI12-18 located in the eastern portion of Area G encountered gray sand and silty sand to -27.1 ft. MLW followed by soft sandstone to the end of the boring at 37.1 ft. MLW. The rock layers are very soft and were easily penetrated by the vibracore unit.

# 4 BENEFICIAL USE OF DREDGE MATERIAL

## 4.1 Beach and Nearshore Placement

Dredged material from maintenance dredging of the entrance channel and the current settling basins has been continually place at the beach and in the nearshore. The unconsolidated material from the Entrance Channel, Area A-1, Area B-2 to STA 45 is composed of clean, gray, fine to medium grained, poorly graded quartz sand with trace to some small shell fragments and is also beach quality.

The material at the beach consists of sands composed of mostly fine to coarse grained sand-sized quartz and some medium sand sized sub angular shell fragments. Three core borings (CB-LWI99-1 thru CB-LWI99-3) advanced at the beach south of the Entrance channel provide additional information of the beach material. The material present in the Entrance Channel, Area A-1, Area B-2 to STA 45 as described above is compatible with that on the existing beach.

The logs and laboratory data of the beach borings are included in the **Appendix**.

## 4.2 Beneficial Use for Sea Grass Mitigation

A minimum of 45,000 cubic yards (cuyd) of sand and silty sand with less than <15% fines from Area G and the Turning Basin will be available for beneficial use as sea grass mitigation capping material.

# 5 JETTY STABILITY

Purpose

A slope stability analysis was performed for the Lake Worth Inlet project to determine if the proposed dredging design template would impact the stability of the existing jetties located to the north and south sides of the proposed dredging.

Slope Stability Analysis Software

The slope stability analysis was performed using SLOPE/W with models created using cross-sections taken along the channel stationing. The existing condition of both the north and south jetties were then analyzed for both the existing template and the proposed design template. SLOPE/W is a component of the software suite GeoStudio, created by Geo-Slope International. The version used in the analysis was, GeoStudio 2004 (Version 6.22).

**Existing Jetty Conditions**

Foundation Elevation: Per a letter titled "Town of Palm Beach 1986 CCMP Chapter 5 Lake Worth Inlet.pdf", the initial construction of the jetties is described as follows:

> Lake Worth Inlet was originally constructed in its present location between 1918 and 1925 by the Lake Worth Inlet District as part of the Port of Palm Beach development. Initially the inlet was 750 feet wide with a 300 foot wide dredged channel and a project depth of 15 to 18 feet MLW. Two rubble mound jetties 750 feet apart were constructed and extended to the 21-foot depth contour as it existed at that time. The North and South jetties were 1700 and 2150 feet long, respectively.
>
> In 1934 the Federal Government authorized funds to maintain a 16 foot inlet channel. The Corps of Engineers assumed responsibility for the maintenance of the inlet under the authorization of the River and Harbor Act of August 30, 1935.

Extending to the "21-foot depth contour" was interpreted to mean that the seaward extent of the jetty structure (i.e. the seaward toe of jetty) terminates at elevation -21.0 feet MLW (-23.5 NAVD88).

Archived USACE plans for proposed repairs to the north jetty dated 1934 depict raising the crest elevation, and consequently widening the cross-section of the existing jetties. Unfortunately, they do not note the jetty foundation elevation since the stone was placed on top of the existing jetty which was constructed between 1918 and 1925.

The models developed for slope stability analysis, assumed the foundation of the jetty to be at elevation -21.0 feet MLW (-23.5 feet NAVD88). All elevations for the purposes of the Geotechnical analysis herein are referenced to NAVD88. The final plans and specifications will be referenced in the project datum, MLLW.

Profile Geometry: The archived USACE plans for proposed repairs to the north jetty dated 1934 also show the north jetty side slopes at one foot vertical to two feet horizontal along alignment and one foot

vertical to three feet horizontal at head of the jetty as the crest tapers down seaward, terminating at 21-foot (MLW) depth contour as stated in the referenced document above. The geometry for the channel and existing side slopes were determined by hydrographic and topographic surveys which were merged to display a complete surface of the channel as well as the north and south jetties. The initial mapping was submitted to the USACE on March 29, 2002 by Charley Foster and Associates, Inc. The survey length was approximately 4000 feet, extending to the east 200 feet of the jetties and terminating in the west where the north jetty turns to the north.

Existing Jetty Stability

A. South Jetty: The 2002 survey showed an area extending from approximately STA 42+50 (the jetty toe) to STA 45+50. This area contained existing side slopes steeper than one foot vertical to two feet horizontal. Since the exact elevation of the bottom of the jetty foundation at these locations was not defined by the survey or any other know documentation, SPT borings in the vicinity were used to estimate this material to be high blow count sand. Due to the unknown jetty foundation location as described above, the most conservative analysis was performed, assuming that between elevation -23.5 and -30.0 the material was high blow count sand and not jetty stone. The results indicated that at this isolated area, the south jetty in its current state has an inadequate factor of safety.

B. North Jetty: The 2002 survey indicated no specific areas of concern where slopes were less than 1 foot vertical to 2 feet horizontal. Analysis found that the jetty is stable in its current state.

**With Project Conditions**

Modeling Approach

Slope stability analysis was completed for Lake Worth Inlet to determine if the dredging limits would impact jetty stability. Model geometry was based on the survey data and historical records mentioned above.

Models were created at critical stationing for the north and south jetties. Critical stationing was defined as areas where the channel footprint would come closest to the jetties. Once models were completed, it was determined that an additional 15’ horizontal bench should be added to the toe of the jetty as an additional safety measure. This was completed due to the somewhat uncertain nature of dredging accuracy. The jetty outline, with the additional 15’ horizontal bench, became the jetty template that was used throughout the analysis. The jetty template was then added to cross sections. Figure 1 shows the jetty templates, the existing surface, and the design surface.

Per guidelines in the USACE manual Geotechnical Engineering in the Coastal Zone dated 1987, coastal embankments (structures) shall have safety factors of or greater than 1.5.

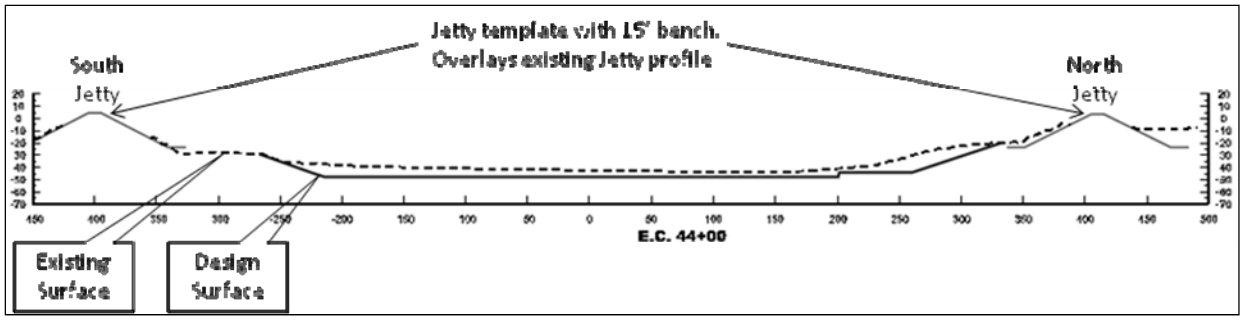


Figure 1. The jetty templates, the existing surface, and the design surface.

Model Parameters

Model parameters were based on estimates from existing core boring and vibracores obtained adjacent to the jetties. Detailed information regarding the data collected can be found above under Section 2 titled "Investigations". Soil parameter estimates were based on SPT blow counts, geologist's description of material, and past experience modeling similar materials. Values used in analysis are listed below.

| | Unit Weight | Cohesion | Phi |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jetty (Rock) | 150 | 0 | 40 |
| Unconsolidated Sediments (Sand) | 120 | 0 | 32 |
| Interfingering Unconsolidated Sediments (Rock) | 135 | 0 | 40 |

**South Jetty**

For the existing conditions, as mentioned above, model results showed an inadequate factor of safety from the jetty toe (STA 42+50) to approximately STA 45+50. This is due to existing steep side slopes from elevations approximately -23.5 to -30. The design channel did not impact jetty stability since the dredged template meets the existing surface approximately 50' north of the steepened areas. Figure 2 shows the factor of safety within this stationing and demonstrates that the dredged channel will not impact the existing southern jetty.

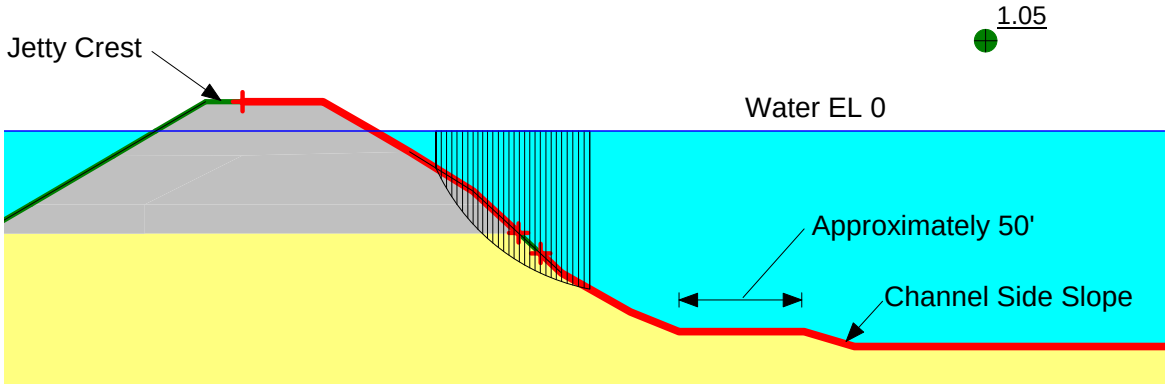


Figure 2. Unsatisfactory FS of existing Southern Jetty

**North Jetty**

Model results showed an adequate factor of safety greater than 1.5 for existing conditions (Figure 3). Once existing conditions showed satisfactory, the proposed design template was evaluated so that it didn't infringe on the jetty template. The settling basins that borders the jetty tip to the north, east, and south were also evaluated to determine their effect on jetty stability.

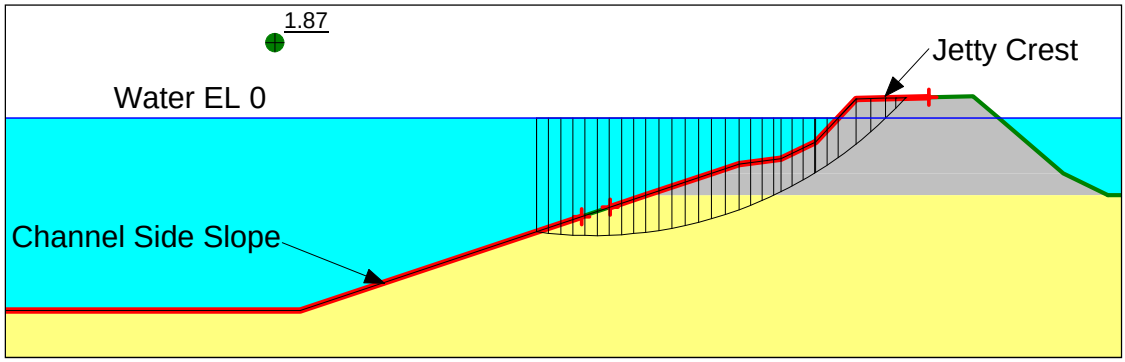



Figure 3. Adequate FS of existing Northern Jetty

Where the channel overlapped the jetty template (STA 39+00 to 44+00), the channel was either adjusted or jetty stabilization measures were implemented. Where channel adjustments were made, advanced maintenance was eliminated.

An abbreviated area, from approximately STA 38+75 to 40+75, required advance maintenance due to the vast amount of sand that shoals around the jetty tip. For this area a jetty stabilization feature will be implemented approximately 330 feet from the centerline of the channel. The jetty stabilization feature consists of a sheet pile wall placed near the jetty toe. This feature will prevent the jetty foundation from sliding into the dredged channel. Due to a lack of geotechnical data, the stabilization feature was preliminarily evaluated using CWALSHT, a sheetpile analysis and design program, with all the input parameters being estimated based on the best available data. Based on this analysis, a PZC-26 sheet extending to elevation -60.0 is recommended to stabilize the existing jetty. This preliminary evaluation was performed in order to provide sufficient detail to have the feature priced. Design details such as the exact location, width, depth, and sheet pile type will need to be refined at the PED phase using actual design values from the geotechnical exploration. Figure 4 depicts the profile of the jetty stabilization measure. Values used in analysis are listed below.

| | Unit Weight | Cohesion | Phi |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jetty (Rock) | 140 | 0 | 40 |
| Unconsolidated Sediments (Sand) | 125 | 0 | 32 |

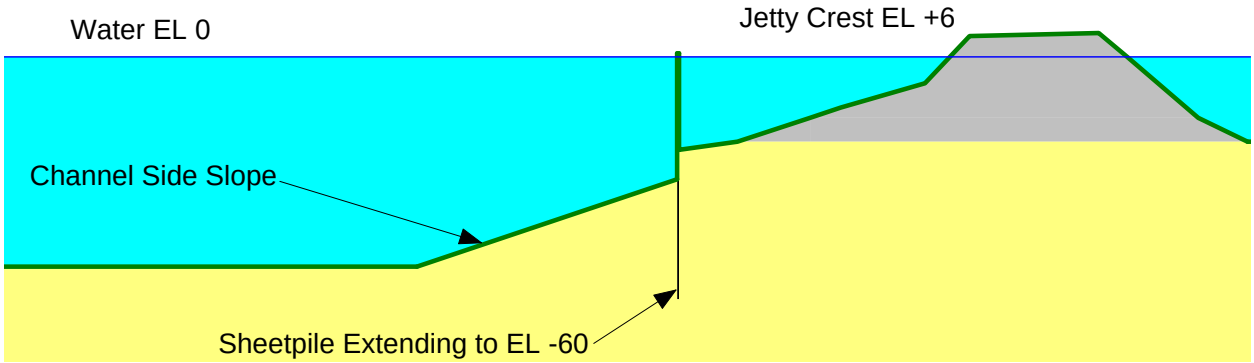


Figure 4. Depiction of the north jetty with stabilization feature.

**Dredging Limits for Settling Basin**

The configuration for the settling basin was optimized to capture the maximum amount of sand before it enters the entrance channel. Details of the analysis can be found in the Hydrodynamic and Sediment Transport Modeling within the Engineering Appendix. The sediment transport analysis determined that it would be highly beneficial if the basin could be moved as close as possible to the northern jetty. The north, east, and southern areas of the northern jetty were evaluated in SLOPE/W to ensure this dredging would not negatively impact the jetty. The northern and eastern borders of the jetty and settling basin intersect were acceptable as can be seen in Figure 5. This was due in large part by the shallow depths required within the settling basin. The southern border of the jetty required the stabilization feature (sheet pile) due to the deeper settling basin dredged depth and its closer proximity.

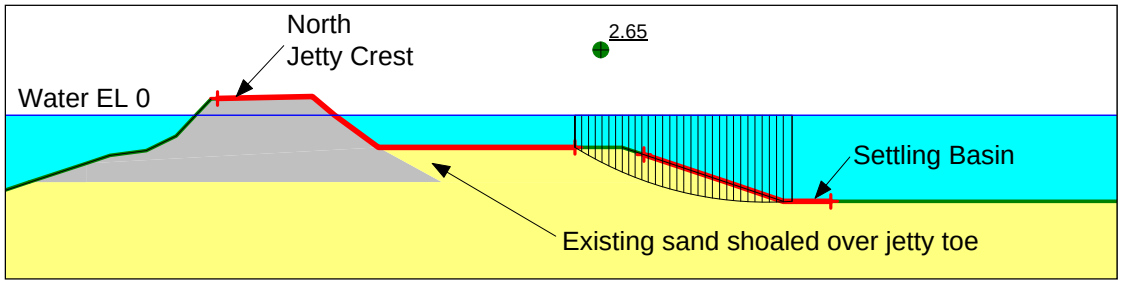


Figure 5. Adequate FS of north and eastern borders of existing Northern Jetty bordering the Settling Basin

## Table 1

## Lake Worth Inlet: List of Borings and Washprobes

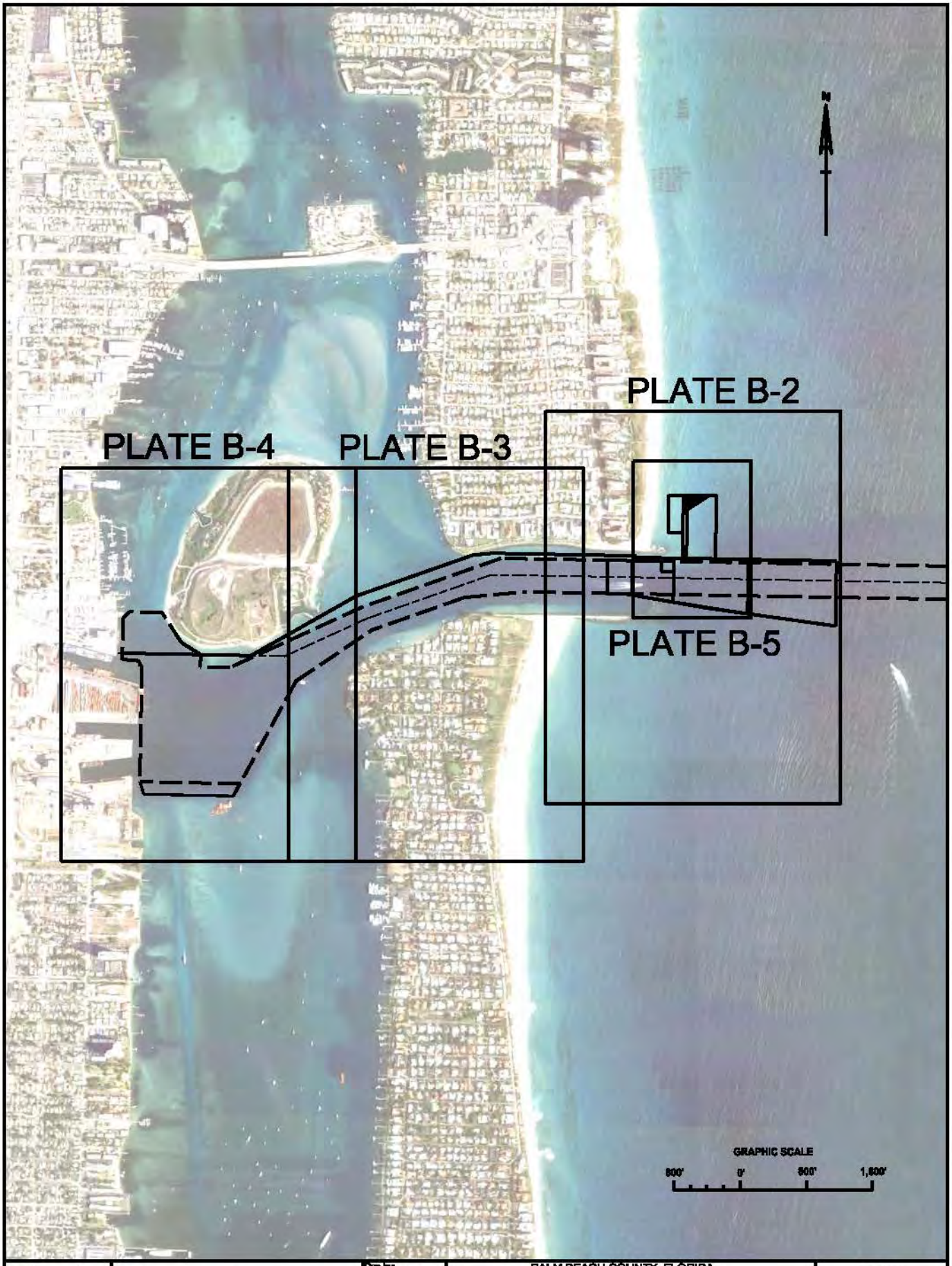
| BORING | Type | NAD27 | | NAD83 | | Bottom of Boring | Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X | Y | X | Y | | |
| CB-1 | CB | 815,920 | 887,550 | 972157 | 887713 | 42 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-2 | CB | 815,120 | 887,590 | 971357 | 887753 | 43.3 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-3 | CB | 815,125 | 887,285 | 971362 | 887448 | 41.7 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-4 | CB | 814,410 | 887,700 | 970647 | 887863 | 42 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-5 | CB | 814,270 | 887,405 | 970507 | 887568 | 42 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-14 | CB | 814,440 | 887,590 | 970677 | 887753 | 42.5 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-22 | CB | 814,915 | 887,575 | 971152 | 887738 | 42.4 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-23 | CB | 814,370 | 887,360 | 970607 | 887523 | 43.4 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-38 | CB | 815,380 | 887,560 | 971617 | 887723 | 42.8 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-39 | CB | 815,730 | 887,485 | 971967 | 887648 | 43.2 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-40 | CB | 815,880 | 887,620 | 972117 | 887783 | 43.1 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-41 | CB | 816,780 | 887,600 | 973017 | 887763 | 42.8 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-42 | CB | 817,320 | 887,600 | 973557 | 887763 | 42.5 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-43 | CB | 814,700 | 887,690 | 970937 | 887853 | 42.5 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-44 | CB | 814,680 | 887,320 | 970917 | 887483 | 41.6 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-1 | CB | 814,427 | 887,420 | 973840 | 887446 | 42.3 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-2 | CB | 817,221 | 887,325 | 973458 | 887488 | 41 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-3 | CB | 816,935 | 887,502 | 973172 | 887665 | 42.2 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-6 | CB | 815,526 | 887,492 | 971763 | 887655 | 40.1 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-7 | CB | 814,926 | 887,504 | 971163 | 887667 | 41.3 | Entrance Channel |
| CB-PBH95-8 | CB | 814,524 | 887,582 | 970761 | 887745 | 40.3 | Entrance Channel |
| VC-5[1] | VB | 817,491 | 887,356 | 973728 | 887518 | 55 | Entrance Channel |
| WB-PBH95-1 | WP | 814,427 | 887,420 | 970664 | 887583 | 42.3 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-2 | WP | 814,520 | 887,577 | 970757 | 887740 | 40.5 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-3 | WP | 814,722 | 887,585 | 970959 | 887748 | 41.7 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-4 | WP | 814,927 | 887,313 | 971164 | 887476 | 42.2 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-5 | WP | 815,032 | 887,665 | 971269 | 887828 | 41 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-6 | WP | 815,220 | 887,385 | 971457 | 887548 | 47.5 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-7 | WP | 815,422 | 887,549 | 971659 | 887712 | 41.4 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-8 | WP | 815,675 | 887,370 | 971912 | 887533 | 41 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-9 | WP | 815,813 | 887,596 | 972050 | 887759 | 52 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-10 | WP | 816,118 | 887,317 | 972355 | 887480 | 52.4 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-12 | WP | 816,328 | 887,597 | 972565 | 887760 | 45.9 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-13 | WP | 816,422 | 887,322 | 972659 | 887485 | 49 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-15 | WP | 816,624 | 887,432 | 972861 | 887595 | 47.1 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-17 | WP | 816,721 | 887,590 | 972958 | 887753 | 45.7 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-18 | WP | 816,925 | 887,375 | 973162 | 887538 | 45.5 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-19 | WP | 817,127 | 887,554 | 973364 | 887717 | 47.3 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-20 | WP | 817,331 | 887,372 | 973568 | 887535 | 46.6 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-21 | WP | 817,514 | 887,450 | 973751 | 887613 | 47.1 | Entrance channel |
| WB-PBH95-22 | WP | 817,603 | 887,300 | 973840 | 887463 | 46.7 | Entrance channel |
| VB-LWI2012-03 | VB | | | 971933.5 | 887366.3 | 48.7 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-04 | VB | | | 973544.6 | 887689.9 | 59.5 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-05 | VB | | | 972557 | 887705.6 | 62.3 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-06 | VB | | | 972192.8 | 887927.5 | 35.6 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-07 | VB | | | 970831.9 | 887854.8 | 25.7 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-08 | VB | | | 970279 | 887494.2 | 46 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-20E | VB | | | 972342 | 887956.8 | 29.6 | Entrance Channel |
| VB-LWI2012-01 | VB | | | 973876.6 | 887227.6 | 51.6 | Area A-1 |
| VB-LWI2012-02 | VB | | | 973295.1 | 887326 | 53 | Area A-1 |
| CB-LWI-SJ01-3 | CB | 816,104 | 887,141 | 972341 | 887304 | 61.9 | Area A-1 |
| CB-LWI-SJ01-6 | CB | 816,469 | 887,125 | 972706 | 887288 | 52.2 | Area A-1 |
| B-2[1] | CB | | | 970637 | 887201 | 97.01 | South Jetty |
| B-1[1] | CB | | | 972139 | 888070 | 92.71 | North Jetty and Area B-2 |
| DM-3[1] | CB | | | 971495 | 888014 | 71.75 | North Jetty and Area B-2 |
| DM-4[1] | CB | | | 971498 | 887973 | 43.8 | North Jetty and Area B-2 |
| DM-5[1] | CB | | | 971623 | 887974 | 44.8 | North Jetty and Area B-2 |
| DM-6[1] | CB | | | 971550 | 888013 | 28 | North Jetty and Area B-2 |
| CB-PBH95-4 | CB | 816,621 | 887,739 | 972858 | 887902 | 36.6 | Settling Basins |
| CB-PBH95-5 | CB | 816,636 | 887,707 | 972873 | 887870 | 41 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-1 | CB | 816,502 | 888,542 | 972739 | 888705 | 35 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-2 | CB | 816,690 | 888,531 | 972927 | 888694 | 34.8 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-3 | CB | 816,901 | 888,531 | 973138 | 888694 | 34.7 | Settling Basins |

## Table 1

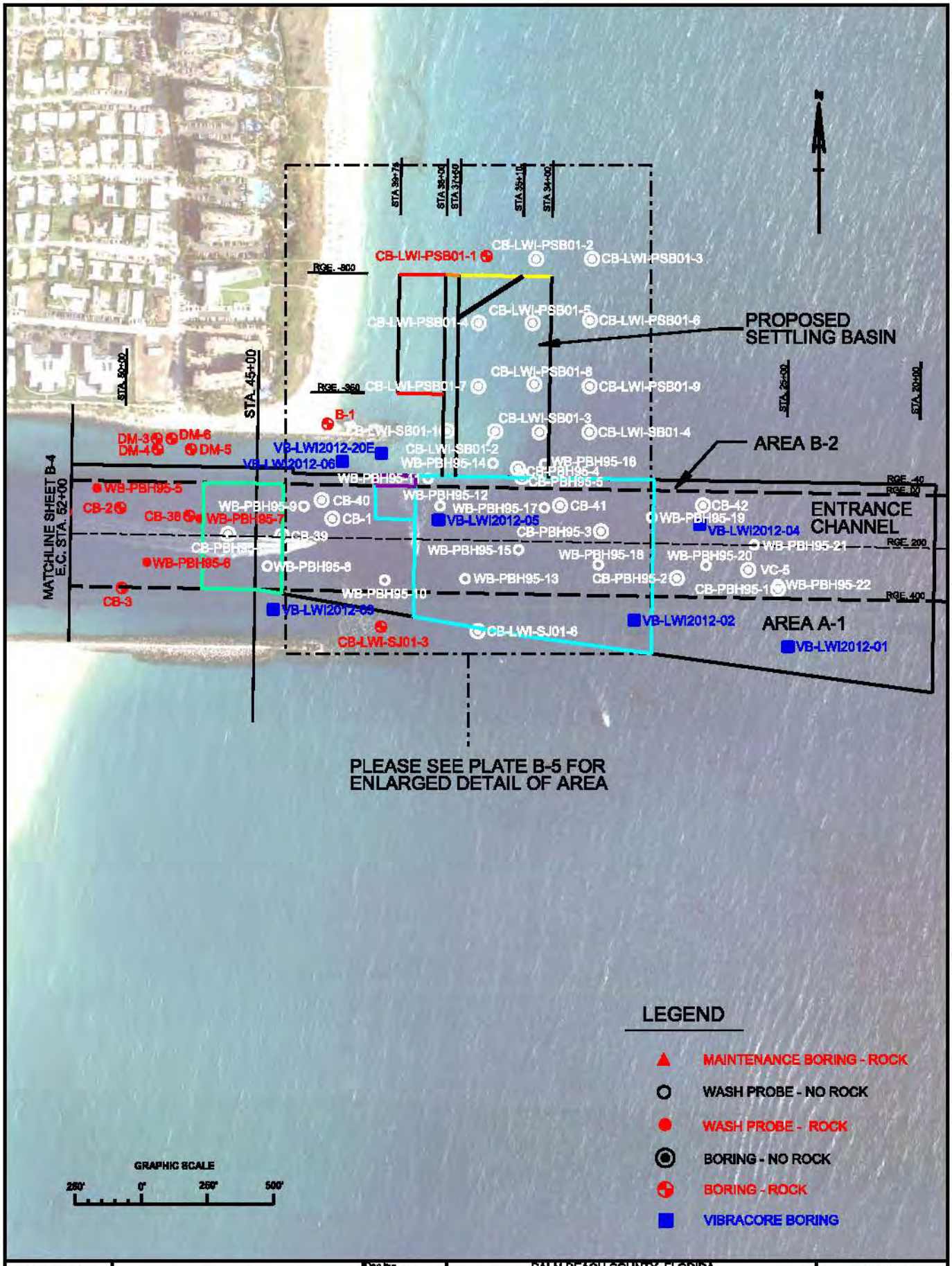
## Lake Worth Inlet: List of Borings and Washprobes

| BORING | Type | NAD27 | | NAD83 | | Bottom of Boring | Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X | Y | X | Y | | |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-4 | CB | 816,473 | 888,289 | 972710 | 888452 | 35.2 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-5 | CB | 816,676 | 888,289 | 972913 | 888452 | 35.3 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-6 | CB | 816,893 | 888,299 | 973130 | 888462 | 35.3 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-7 | CB | 816,471 | 888,050 | 972708 | 888213 | 35 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-8 | CB | 816,683 | 888,058 | 972920 | 888221 | 35 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-PSB01-9 | CB | 816,892 | 888,050 | 973129 | 888213 | 35 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-SB01-1 | CB | 816,353 | 887,881 | 972590 | 888044 | 35.7 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-SB01-2 | CB | 816,535 | 887,880 | 972772 | 888043 | 35.9 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-SB01-3 | CB | 816,703 | 887,879 | 972940 | 888042 | 34.9 | Settling Basins |
| CB-LWI-SB01-4 | CB | 816,891 | 887,877 | 973128 | 888040 | 35.2 | Settling Basins |
| WB-PBH95-11 | WP | 816,282 | 887,701 | 972519 | 887864 | 42 | Settling Basins |
| WB-PBH95-14 | WP | 816,527 | 887,758 | 972764 | 887921 | 43.9 | Settling Basins |
| WB-PBH95-16 | WP | 816,723 | 887,755 | 972960 | 887918 | 44.4 | Settling Basins |
| CB-6 | CB | 813,880 | 887,530 | 970117 | 887693 | 41.7 | Cut-1 |
| CB-7 | CB | 813,765 | 887,500 | 970002 | 887663 | 42.6 | Cut-1 |
| CB-8 | CB | 813,300 | 887,310 | 969537 | 887473 | 42 | Cut-1 |
| CB-9 | CB | 813,340 | 887,190 | 969577 | 887353 | 42 | Cut-1 |
| CB-10 | CB | 812,850 | 887,150 | 969087 | 887313 | 42.8 | Cut-1 |
| CB-15 | CB | 813,915 | 887,220 | 970152 | 887383 | 43 | Cut-1 |
| CB-16 | CB | 813,665 | 887,330 | 969902 | 887493 | 43.2 | Cut-1 |
| CB-17 | CB | 813,190 | 887,140 | 969427 | 887303 | 41.3 | Cut-1 |
| CB-18 | CB | 812,400 | 886,775 | 968637 | 886938 | 42.9 | Cut-2 |
| CB-19 | CB | 812,185 | 886,800 | 968422 | 886963 | 40.8 | Cut-2 |
| CB-20 | CB | 811,750 | 886,595 | 967987 | 886758 | 40.8 | Cut-2 |
| CB-21 | CB | 812,000 | 886,520 | 968237 | 886683 | 41.4 | Cut-2 |
| VB-LWI2012-11 | VB | | | 968516.7 | 886930.2 | 48.6 | Cut-2 |
| VB-LWI2012-09 | VB | | | 969656.9 | 887693 | 38.2 | Area C |
| VB-LWI2012-10 | VB | | | 968825 | 887409.7 | 32.5 | Area C |
| VB-LWI2012-12 | VB | | | 967955.8 | 886964.8 | 60.7 | Area C |
| CB-WP97-2 | CB | 811,209 | 886,545 | 967446 | 886708 | 38 | Turning Basin |
| CB-24 | CB | 810,135 | 885,480 | 966372 | 885643 | 41.1 | Turning Basin |
| CB-26 | CB | 809,730 | 886,585 | 965967 | 886748 | 41 | Turning Basin |
| CB-27 | CB | 809,860 | 885,880 | 966097 | 886043 | 41.2 | Turning Basin |
| CB-28 | CB | 810,200 | 886,540 | 966437 | 886703 | 41.1 | Turning Basin |
| CB-29 | CB | 810,180 | 886,050 | 966417 | 886213 | 41 | Turning Basin |
| CB-30 | CB | 810,180 | 885,210 | 966417 | 885373 | 41.4 | Turning Basin |
| CB-31 | CB | 810,700 | 886,280 | 966937 | 886443 | 41.2 | Turning Basin |
| CB-32 | CB | 810,700 | 885,840 | 966937 | 886003 | 40.8 | Turning Basin |
| CB-33 | CB | 810,700 | 885,285 | 966937 | 885448 | 46.1 | Turning Basin |
| CB-34 | CB | 811,235 | 886,480 | 967472 | 886643 | 41.6 | Turning Basin |
| CB-35 | CB | 811,180 | 886,130 | 967417 | 886293 | 41 | Turning Basin |
| CB-36 | CB | 811,175 | 885,560 | 967412 | 885723 | 41.6 | Turning Basin |
| CB-37 | CB | 811,180 | 885,180 | 967417 | 885343 | 41.5 | Turning Basin |
| CB-PBH95-9 | CB | 810,665 | 886,735 | 966220 | 887195 | 27.6 | Turning Basin |
| CB-PBH95-11 | CB | 809,924 | 886,867 | 966161 | 887030 | 28.3 | Turning Basin |
| CB-PBH95-12 | CB | 810,046 | 886,932 | 966283 | 887094 | 36.7 | Turning Basin |
| VB-LWI2012-13 | VB | | | 967726.9 | 886421.4 | 51.5 | Turning Basin |
| VB-LWI2012-15 | VB | | | 967296.5 | 886039.7 | 56.8 | Turning Basin |
| VB-LWI2012-16 | VB | | | 966405.2 | 886335.4 | 54.3 | Turning Basin |
| VB-LWI2012-17 | VB | | | 966629.6 | 885712 | 53 | Turning Basin |
| VB-LWI2012-14 | VB | | | 966952.6 | 886601.6 | 50.6 | Area D |
| VB-LWI2012-18 | VB | | | 966973.3 | 885073.5 | 40.7 | Area G |
| VB-LWI2012-19 | VB | | | 966230 | 885125.2 | 41.7 | Area G |
| CB-LWI99-1 | CB | 814,524 | 886,552 | 970765 | 886715 | 21 | Beach |
| CB-LWI99-3 | CB | 814,086 | 884,230 | 970323 | 884393 | 24.4 | Beach |
| CB-LWI99-2 | CB | 814,266 | 885,750 | 970503 | 885913 | 7.5 | Beach |

CB= Core Boring
VB= Vibracore Boring
WP= Washprobe
[1] Sponser Supplied Borings

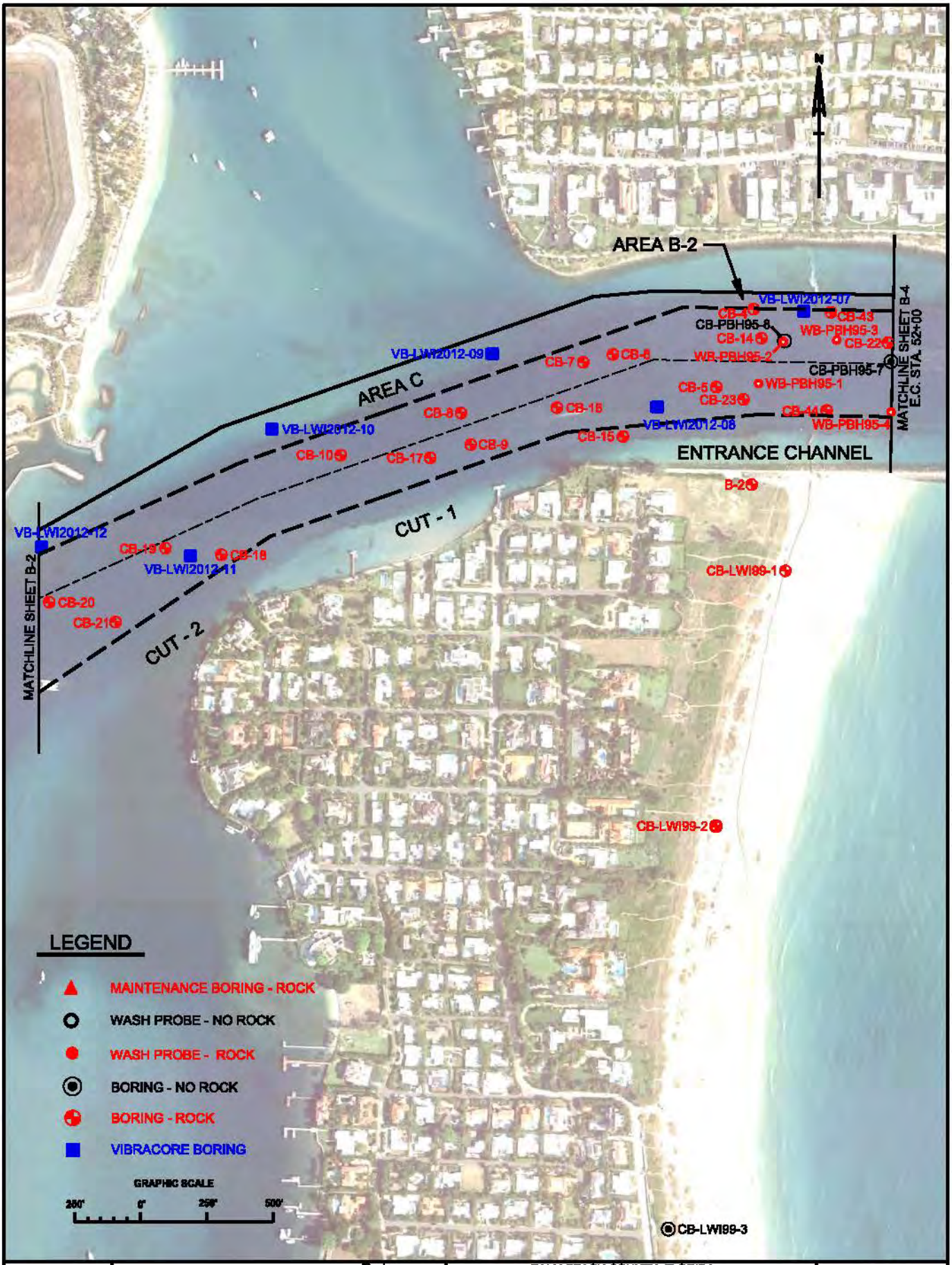



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District | GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION | Dsn by: BJS<br>Dwn by: CJB | PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA | PLATE |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA | Ckd by: BJS<br>Dated: AUG 2012 | LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY<br>OVERVIEW MAP | B-1 |



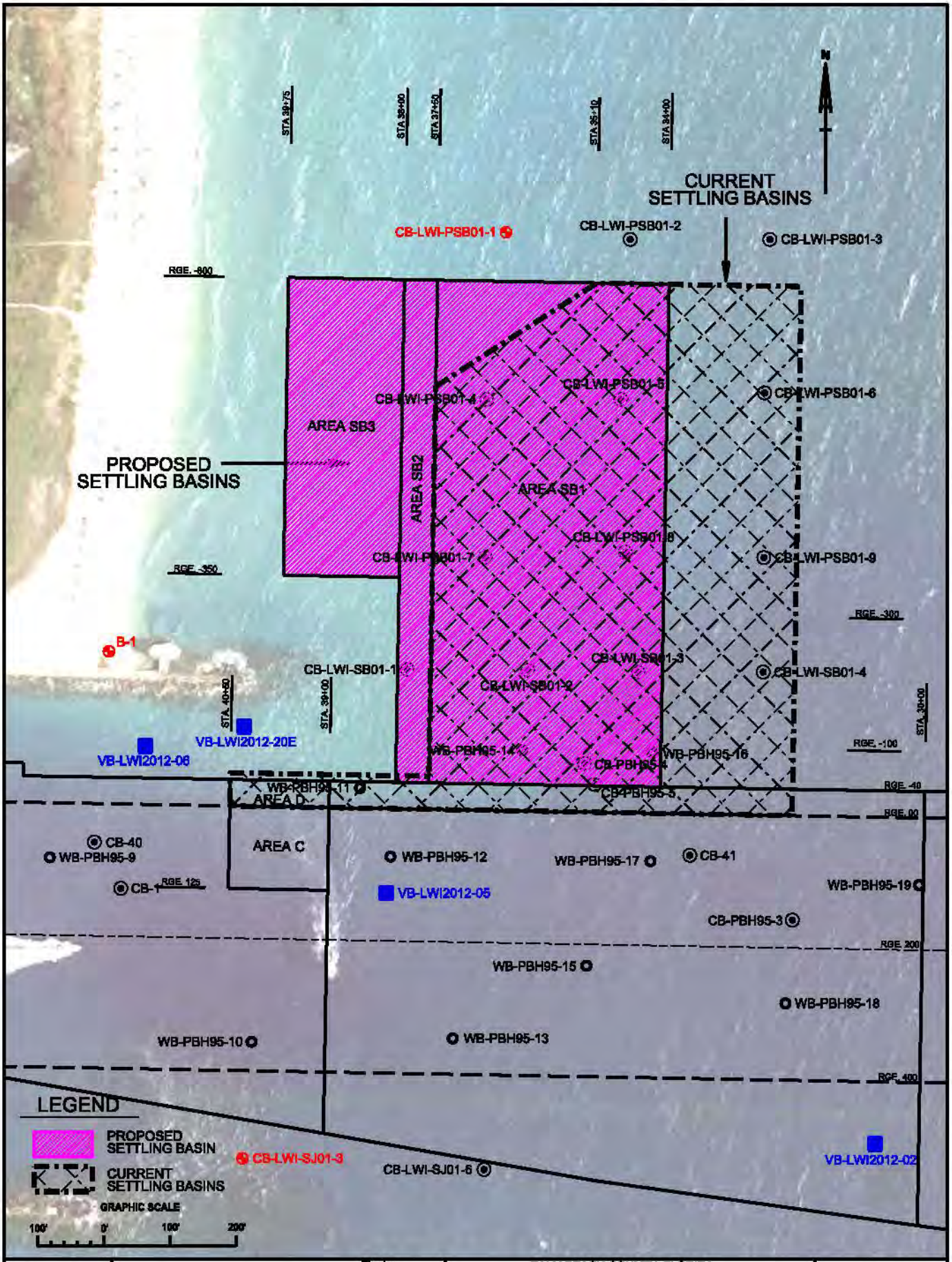

PLEASE SEE PLATE B-5 FOR ENLARGED DETAIL OF AREA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District | GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION | Dsn by: BJS | PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA | PLATE |
| | | Dwn by: CJB | LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY | B-2 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA | Ckd by: BJS | | |
| | | Dated: AUG 2012 | BORING LOCATION PLAN | |

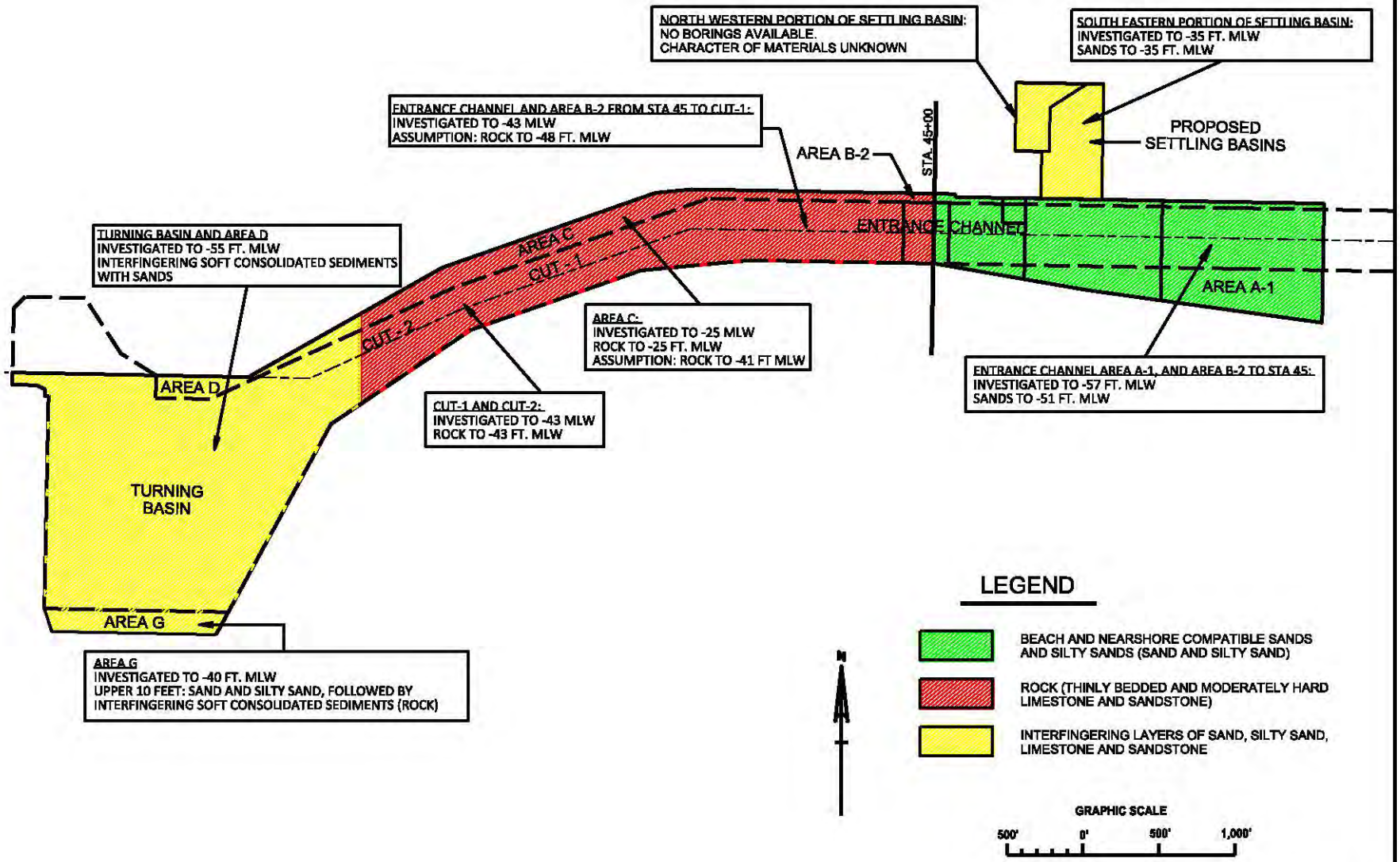



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District | GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION | Dsn by: BJS | PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA | PLATE |
| | | Dwn by: CJB | LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY | B-3 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA | Ckd by: BJS | | |
| | | Dated: AUG 2012 | BORING LOCATION PLAN | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District | GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION | Dsn by: BJS | PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA | PLATE |
| | | Dwn by: CJB | LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY | B-4 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA | Ckd by: BJS | | |
| | | Dated: AUG 2012 | BORING LOCATION PLAN | |




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District | GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION | Dsn by: BJS | PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA | PLATE |
| | | Dwn by: CJB | LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY | B-5 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA | Ckd by: BJS | | |
| | | Dated: AUG 2012 | SETTLING BASIN DETAIL | |




US Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District

GEOTECHNICAL DRAWINGS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Dsn by: BJS
Dwn by: CJB
Ckd by: BJS
Dated: AUG 2012

PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA

# LAKE WORTH FEASABILITY STUDY

SUMARIZED GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION

PLATE
**B-6**

# APPENDIX

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results:

# Entrance Channel

# Area A-1

# Area B-2

**Hole No.CB-PBH95-1**

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=817,598 Y=887,290 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-PBH95-1 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/8/95 COMPLETED 8/8/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.8 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 33 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 4.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.8 | .0 | | | | | -36.8 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 27, 46 |
| | | | | | | -38.3 | |
| | | | | 58 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 56, 50+ |
| | | | | | | -39.8 | |
| | | | High blow counts shown are due to sand packing in casing | 47 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 14, 15, 14 |
| -41.3 | 4.5 | | | | | -41.3 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -35.3 to -33.8 | (SP) |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 2.4 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-1 |

Hole No.CB-PBH95-2

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=817,221 Y=887,325 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-PBH95-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/8/95 COMPLETED 8/8/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -38.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 40 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 3.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.0 | .0 | | | | | -38.0 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments (SP) | 47 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 5, 22, 23 |
| | | | | | | -39.5 | |
| | | | | 33 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 11, 13, 18 |
| -41.0 | 3.0 | | | | | -41.0 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -38.0 to -39.5 | (SP) |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.2 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER CB-PBH95-2

**Hole No.CB-PBH95-3**

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,935 Y=887,502 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-PBH95-3 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 4.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | 1 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 8/8/95 8/8/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -37.7 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 31 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.7 | .0 | | | | | -37.7 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand, trace small shell fragments (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 4, 10, 22 |
| | | | | | | -39.2 | |
| | | | | 47 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 9, 10, 14 |
| | | | | | | -40.7 | |
| | | | | 47 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 16, 18, 13 |
| -42.2 | 4.5 | | | | | -42.2 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.6 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-3 |

Hole No.CB-PBH95-6

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=815,526 Y=887,492 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-PBH95-6 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/9/95 COMPLETED 8/9/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -35.6 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 47 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 4.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -35.6 | .0 | | | | | -35.6 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, trace small shell fragments (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 2, 1, 0 |
| -37.1 | 1.5 | | below elevation -37.1, some shell fragments up to 3/8" | | | -37.1 | |
| | | | | 67 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 24, 36, 52 |
| | | | High blow counts shown are due to sand packing in casing | | | -38.6 | |
| | | | | 77 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 14, 48, 50+ |
| -40.1 | 4.5 | | | | | -40.1 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -37.1 to -38.6 | (SP) |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 6.1 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-6 |

**Hole No.CB-PBH95-7**

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=814,926 Y=887,504 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-PBH95-7 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 4.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 3 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | 1 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE | STARTED 8/9/95 COMPLETED 8/9/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -36.8 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 58 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.8 | .0 | | | | | -36.8 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, some shell fragments up to 1/4 inch long (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 1, 0, 0 |
| | | | | | | -38.3 | |
| | | | | 67 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 6, 16, 33 |
| -39.8 | 3.0 | | below elevation -39.8, trace of shell fragments | | | -39.8 | |
| | | | | 77 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 14, 48 |
| -41.3 | 4.5 | | High blow counts shown are due to sand packing in casing | | | -41.3 | |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.8 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -36.8 to -38.3 | (SP) |
| -38.3 to -39.8 | (SP-SM)* |

* Visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg Limits.

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-7 |

Hole No.CB-PBH95-8

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=814,524 Y=887,582 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-PBH95-8 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 4.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | 1 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE | STARTED 8/9/95 COMPLETED 8/9/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -35.8 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 36 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -35.8 | .0 | | | | | -35.8 | |
| | | | SAND, grayish tan fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments to 1/8 inch (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 0 0 0 |
| | | | | | | -37.3 | |
| | | | below elevation -38.8 grayish tan, gray, and dark gray, trace of silt and fine to coarse gravel and shell fragments. | 60 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 6 21 49 |
| -38.8 | 3.0 | | | | | -38.8 | |
| | | | | 47 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 17 23 56 |
| -40.3 | 4.5 | | High blow counts shown are due to sand packing in casing | | | -40.3 | |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.4 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -37.3 to -38.8 | (SP-SM)* |

* Visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg Limits.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-8 |

X = 815,920 Y = 887,550

HOLE NO. CB-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: PALM BEACH HARBOR
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA: 42+00 RGE: 150
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-1
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 9.0
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 2" I.D. Spoon SEE REMARKS
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40c
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5-10-62; COMPLETED 5-10-62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -33.0
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 82%
19. [redacted] INSPECTOR: XXXXXXX Geologist R. G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -33.0 | 0.0 | | | | | -33.0 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, gray, shelly, limestone fragments, compact bottom 5.0' (SP) | | 1 | WSHD CASING |
| | | | | | | -37.0 |
| | | | | 82 | 2 | 2" I.D. Spoon 16 24 25 26 32 |
| -42.0 | 9.0 | | | | | -42.0 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer with 18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon



ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-1

X = 815,120 Y = 887,590

HOLE NO. CB-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida-

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: PALM BEACH HARBOR
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA: 50+00 RGE: R.G.100
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-2
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: [X] VERTICAL [ ] INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 15.0'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 2" I.S. Spoon SEE REMARKS
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: (CD-21) SPRAGUE & HENWOOD 40C
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/22/62; COMPLETED 5/22/62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -28.3 (bottom of inlet)
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 76
19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~: Geologist R.G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -28.3 | 0.0 | | | | | -28.3 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, Hard, tan, fossiliferous, very porous, very permeable, very friable, consists of 90% sand and 10% calcareous matrix | 0 | | -30.3 DRILLED CASING |
| -33.3 | 5.0 | | | 100 | | NX DIA -33.3 |
| -36.0 | 7.7 | | SANDSTONE, medium hard and as above | | | 2" I.D. Spoon 90 92 |
| -38.7 | 10.4 | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, tan, shelly (fine fragments), limestone fragments, wet, (SP) | 88 | 1 | 53 56 77 -38.5 |
| | | | SANDSTONE - medium hard, tan, fossiliferous, very porous, very permeable, very friable, 90% sand, 10% matrix | 80 | 2 | 2" I.D. Spoon 90 32 85 105 |
| 43.3 | 15.0 | | | | | -43.3 70 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer with 18" Drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon



ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-2

X = 815,123 Y = 887,285

HOLE NO. CB-3

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>DIVISION Corps of Engineers<br>INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida<br>**DRILLING LOG** | 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor<br>SHEET 1 OF 1<br>2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta 50+00 Rge 400<br>3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-3 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER G. M. Lineberger |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: [X] VERTICAL [ ] INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN; 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK; 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 21' |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 2" I.D. Spoon-See remarks | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW; 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 40C |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED | 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1; 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal; 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/24/62, COMPLETED 5/24/62 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -20.7 | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 76; 19. ~~SUPERINTENDENT~~ INSPECTOR Geologist R. G. Kretchman |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -20.7 | 0.0 | | | | | -20.7 |
| | | | LIMESTONE hard, gray to tan, fossiliferous, very porous, friable, very permeable, consists of 90% sandy shells and 10% calcareous matrix, layers of sandstone from -28.9 to -29.3 and from -29.5 to -29.7 | 0 | | -22.7 Drilled Casing |
| | | | | 80 | | -24.7 NX DIA |
| | | | | 100 | | -26.7 NX DIA |
| | | | | 68 | | -29.2 NX DIA |
| -31.7 | 11.0 | | | 100 | | -31.7 NX DIA |
| | | | SANDSTONE, medium hard, gray shelly, very porous, friable very permeable, 90% sand, 10% calcareous matrix | 75 | | 2" I.D. SPOON 35 70 72 90 |
| -35.7 | 15.0 | | | | | -35.7 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard and as above | 100 | | -37.7 NX DIA |
| -39.7 | 19.0 | | SANDSTONE, medium hard, gray shelly, friable, 90% sand, 10% matrix | | | -39.7 NX DIA |
| -41.7 | 21.0 | | | 10 | | -41.7 40 90 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon

X = 814,410 Y = 857,700

HOLE NO. CB-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: PALM BEACH HARBOR
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA: 57+20 RGE: -25
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-4
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: -23.2
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40c
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/9/62; COMPLETED 5/9/62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -18.8
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 66%
19. ~~SIGNATURE OF~~ INSPECTOR: R. G. Kretchman, Geologist

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -18.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -18.8 |
| -20.2 | 1.4 | | LIMESTONE, hard, tan to gray, fossiliferous, (shells), sandy, very porous, very permeable, friable | 0 | - | -19.8 Casing |
| | | | | 95 | | -21.8 NX DIA |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard, gray, fossiliferous, very porous, very permeable, very friable, consists of 80% to 90% sand in a 10% to 20% calcareous matrix | 97 | | -24.8 NX DIA |
| | | | | 92 | | -27.3 NX DIA |
| | | | | 92 | | -29.8 NX DIA |
| | | | | 50 | | -32.3 NX DIA |
| | | | | 65 | | -34.8 NX DIA |
| | | | | NO REC | | -37.3 NX DIA |
| | | | | 50 | | -39.8 NX DIA |
| -42.0 | 23.2 | | | 36 | | -42.0 NX DIA |

ENG FORM 1 JUN 57 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE (EM 1110-2-1801)

PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-4

X = 819,270 Y = 087,403

HOLE NO. CB-5

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>DIVISION Corps of Engineers<br>INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida<br>DRILLING LOG | 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor — SHEET 1 OF 1<br>2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta 58+50 Rge - 300<br>3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-5 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER G. M. Lineberger |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: [X] VERTICAL [ ] INCLINED — DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN — 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK — 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 12 |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks * — 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 40c |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED — 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1/2 | 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal — 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/12/62 COMPLETED 5/12/62 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -30.0 — 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 70 | 19. [redacted] Geologist R. G. Kretchman |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -30.0 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft<br>-30.0 |
| | | | SANDSTONE-hard, tan, fossiliferous, friable, very porous, very permeable; consists of 90% sand and 10% calcareous matrix. | NO | - | -32.0 Drilled Casing |
| | | | | 40 | - | NX DIA<br>-34.5 |
| -37.0 | 7.0 | | | 40 | - | NX DIA<br>-37.0 |
| -42.0 | 12.0 | | SANDSTONE- medium hard and as above | 100 | - | 2" I. D. Spoon 90 105 73 92 89<br>-42.0 |

* 300# Hammer with 18" Drop used on 2" I. D. Spoon

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) 1 JUN 57 (EM 1110-2-1801) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-5

X = 814,440 Y = 887,590

HOLE NO. CB-14

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 56+80 RGE 110
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-14
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 14'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40C
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 2/11/64 COMPLETED 2/11/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -28.5
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 86
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: Geologist Robert G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -28.5 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft -28.5 |
| -30.5 | 2.0 | | SAND, fine, quartz, gray, loose | 0 | | 2" I.D. Spoon Washed -30.5 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard tan, fossiliferous porous, permeable, very friable, consists of 50% quartz sand and 50% sand-sized shell fragments with calcareous matrix | 0 | | -31.5 " " Drilled Casing |
| | | | | 88 | | NX DIAMOND -36.5 |
| | | | | 90 | | " " -39.5 |
| -42.5 | 14.0 | | | 65 | | " " -42.5 |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer /with 18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon |

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 61 (EM 1110-1-1801) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED. TRANSLUCENT

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-14

X = 914,915 Y = 887,575

**Hole No.** CB-22

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 52+15 Rge: 115 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-22 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/18/65 — COMPLETED 11/18/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -27.4 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 82 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 15.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J.S.Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~TYPE~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft | |
| -27.4 | 0.0 | | | | | -27.4 | |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, permeable, thin bedded, very fossiliferous (coquina), very sandy, tan, thin lenses of loose sand, | 90 | | 2" I.D.Spoon | 80 |
| | | | | | | | 133 |
| | | | | | | | 272 |
| | | | | | | | 388 |
| | | | | | | -32.4 | 366 |
| | | | dark gray, very sandy from -32.4 to -42.4 | 100 | | " " | 260 |
| | | | | | | | 196 |
| | | | | | | | 175 |
| | | | | | | | 160 |
| | | | | | | -37.4 | 126 |
| | | | | 56 | | " " | 200 |
| | | | | | | | 190 |
| | | | | | | | 148 |
| | | | | | | | 240 |
| -42.4 | 15.0 | | | | | -42.4 | 271 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon. Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT | |

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 O-712-279

PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-22

X = 814,370 Y = 887,360

**Hole No.** CB-23

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 57+50 Rge 325 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-23 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/26/65 — COMPLETED 10/26/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -38.4 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 66 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.0 | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/Ft |
| -38.4 | 0.0 | | | | | -38.4 |
| -39.2 | 0.8 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, tan, shelly (SP) | | 1 | 2" I.D. Spoon 23 |
| | | | | | | 120 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, very fossiliferous (Coquina) sandy, tan | 66 | | 170 |
| | | | | | | 166 |
| -43.4 | 5.0 | | | | | -43.4 110 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

16

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-23

X = 815,380 Y = 887,560

Hole No. CB-38

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA: 47+50 RGE: 150 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-38 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES ½ |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/16/65 — COMPLETED 11/16/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -32.8 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 55 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist: J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | Bls/Ft |
| -32.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -32.8 | |
| | | | Sand, fine to medium, quartz very shelly, tan (SP) | 58 | 1 | 2" I. D. Spoon | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | -37.8 | 20 |
| | | | Gray very tight from -38.0 to -40.8 | 52 | 2 | " " | 38 |
| | | | | | | | 74 |
| | | | Lenses of sandy limestone, light gray from -40.8 to -42.8, thin layer of compacted, dark brown peat from -40.8 to -41.1 | | | | 89 |
| | | | | | | | 40 |
| -42.8 | 10.0 | | | | | -42.8 | 48 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I. D. Spoon | |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT | |

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED. (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275 872-482

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-38

X = 815,730 Y = 887,485

**Hole No.** CB-39

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta. 44+00 Rge: 200 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-39 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/17/65 — COMPLETED 11/17/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -29.2 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 33 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 14.0' | 19. ~~DIRECTOR OR INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J.S.Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. |
| -29.2 | 0.0 | | | | | -29.2 |
| | | | SAND,fine to medium,quartz, shelly,tan,loose,(SP) | | | 2" I.D.Spoon SETTLED |
| | | | | | | SETTLED |
| | | | | 48 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | tight,gray,shelly, from -37.2 to -43.2 | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | -34.2 |
| | | | | | | " " 9 |
| | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | 36 | 2 | 14 |
| | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | -39.2 45 |
| | | | | | | " " 18 |
| | | | | 22 | | 40 |
| | | | | | 3 | 45 |
| -43.2 | 14.0 | | | | | -43.2 62 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon. |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275

PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-39

X = 815,880 Y = 887,620

**Hole No.** CB-40

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta 42+50 Rge: 50 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-40 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B.J. SEALEY | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/3 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/27/65 — COMPLETED 10/27/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -34.1 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 41% |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0 | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -34.1 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/Ft<br>-34.1 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, shelly, brownish gray, (SP) | 22 | 1 | 2" I.D. Spoon 12, 16, 28, 35, 48 |
| | | | thin bed of medium hard, porous, sandy, fossiliferous limestone from -38.6 to -39.0 | | | -39.1 |
| | | | | 60 | 2 | " " 25, 38, 73, 87 |
| -43.1 | 9.0 | | very tight, clean and light gray from -41.1 to -43.1 | | | -43.1 |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT<br>300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon |

3

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-40

Lake Worth Inlet Feasibility Study, Attachment 1, Geotechnical

X = 816,780 Y = 887,600

**Hole No.** CB-41

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 34+50 Rge: 50 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-41 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/3 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/9/65 — COMPLETED 11/9/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -32.8 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 19 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist: J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -32.8 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft<br>-32.8 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz and shells, gray (SP) | 22 | 1 | 2" I. D. Spoon 7, 10, 7, 21, 34<br>-37.8 |
| | | | very tight, fine grained, light gray, no shells, from -38.3 to -42.8 | 16 | 2 | " " 50, 72, 86, 99, 101<br>-42.8 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I. D. Spoon.<br>Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275 872-482

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-41

X = 817,328 Y = 887,600

Hole No. CB-42

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 28+00 Rge: 50 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-42 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/22/65 — COMPLETED 10/22/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -32.5 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 58% |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.0' | 19. ~~TOTAL CORE RECOVERY~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~BOX~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -32.5 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit and Barrel Bls/ft. -32.5 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, tan, slightly shelly, (SP) | 56 | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon Settled ↓ 10 19 22 -37.5 |
| | | | Very tight, gray, from -38.5 to -42.5 | 60 | 2 | " " 31 84 90 126 193 |
| -42.5 | 10.0 | | | | | -42.5 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

3

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (CEMP-RT-801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275 972-462

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-42

X = 814,700 Y = 887,690

Hole No. CB-43

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | Sta: 54+50 Rge: 0.5 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-43 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | L. D. Johnson |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 15.0' |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Joy |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | DISTURBED: UNDISTURBED: |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 1/2 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | Tidal |
| 16. DATE HOLE | STARTED 10/19/65 COMPLETED 10/19/65 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -28.5 |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 56 % |
| 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF~~ Geologist | J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~SAMPLE~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | Bls/ft. |
| -27.5 | 0.0 | | | | | -27.5 | |
| -28.5 | 1.0 | | SAND, medium, quartz, tan, clean (SP) | | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon | 4 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, permeable, very sandy, fossiliferous, gray, could be considered a hard calcareous sandstone | 50 | | | 150 |
| | | | | | | | 170 |
| | | | | | | | 330 |
| | | | | | | -32.5 | 400 |
| | | | | 40 | | " " | 144 |
| | | | | | | | 188 |
| | | | | | | | 240 |
| | | | | | | | 433 |
| | | | | | | -37.5 | 230 |
| | | | | 78 | | " " | 71 |
| | | | | | | | 86 |
| | | | | | | | 90 |
| | | | | | | | 73 |
| -42.5 | 15.0 | | | | | -42.5 | 77 |

300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT



Lake Worth Inlet Feasibility Study, Attachment C, Geotechnical Page 42 of 304

X = 814,680 Y = 887,320

Hole No. CB-44

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 54+50 Rge: 375 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-44 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/22/65 — COMPLETED 11/23/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -11.6 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 69 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 30.0' | 19. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Geologist: J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -11.6 | 0.0 | | | | | -11.6 |
| -12.8 | 1.2 | | Sand, fine to medium, quartz, shelly (SP) | | 1 | Settled |
| | | | Limestone - (calcareous sandstone or coquina) very porous, thin bedded, light gray, very fossiliferous, very permeable | 70 | | 2" I. D. Spoon 41, 86, 190, 240 |
| | | | | | | -16.6 |
| | | | | 80 | | " " 70, 67, 116, 100, 170 |
| | | | | | | -21.6 |
| | | | | 68 | | " " 188, 116, 162, 183, 200 |
| | | | | | -26.6 | 26.6 |
| | | | | 96 | | " " 146, 168, 136, 114, 196 |
| | | | | | -31.6 | 31.6 |
| | | | | 50 | | " " 250, 161, 130, 119, 134 |
| | | | | | | -36.6 |
| | | | | 56 | | " " 122, 103, 205, 261, 310 |
| -41.6 | 30.0 | | | | | -41.6 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I. D. Spoon |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

ENG FORM 1836 1 APR 63 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) GPO 1963 : OF—712-275 672-482

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-44

# VIBRACORE LOG

Project: TOWN OF PALM BEACH - LAKE WORTH INLET Core No: VC-5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Coordinates: | Date: 9-21-88 | Water Depth 35' NGVD |
| N = 887356.0 | Start Time 1547 | Driller RODNEY MEYER |
| E = 817491.5 | End Time 1630 | Client Rep. JEFF ANDREWS |

Core Diam. 3"
Length of Barrel 20'
Penetration Depth 20'
Length Recovered 20'
Length Retained 20'
Remarks:
PENETRATION TIME 16 MIN

Support Vessel M-3
Positioning System TRISPONDER
Positioning Remarks:

Weather CLEAR
Wind
Dir: SE
Est. Speed 5-10 Knots
Waves
Dir: SE
Height 0-2'
Current
Dir: NORTH
Est. Speed: 1-2 Knots

Analysis By: FK
Date: 9/25/88
Analysis Method:
VISUAL LOG
MECHANICAL SIEVE

| Elev. | Depth | Legend | Description | Samp. No. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | | | | |
| | | | COARSE SAND & SHELL | | |
| | | | COARSE SAND & SHELL | 2.2' | (SP) |
| | | | GREY SAND (10YR 7/1) | | |
| | 5 | | | 5.8' | (SP) |
| | | | → COARSE SAND SHELL & CORAL | | |
| | 10 | | GREY SAND (10 YR 7/1) | 10.5' | (SP) |
| | | | LRG SHELL SMALL CORAL | | |
| | 15 | | | | |
| | | | → CORAL | | |
| | | | | 17.7' | (SP) |
| | | | → 1" DIA CORAL | | |
| | 20 | | → CEMENTED SANDS | | |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-1

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=814,427 Y=887,420 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) WB-PBH95-1 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -41.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 1.3 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -41.0 | .0 | | | | | -41.0 |
| -42.3 | 1.3 | | SAND<br>Washed to top of rock at elevation -42.3. | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS<br>-42.3 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 0.8 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-1 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-2

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=814,520 Y=887,577 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -35.3 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.2 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -35.3 | .0 | | | | | -35.3 |
| | | | SAND, gray fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, large amount of small shell fragments (SP) | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to top of rock at elevation -40.5. | | | |
| -40.5 | 5.2 | | | | | -40.5 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.7 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-2 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-3

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=814,722 Y=887,585 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-3 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -39.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 2.2 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -39.5 | .0 | | | | | -39.5 |
| -41.7 | 2.2 | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand (SP)<br><br>Washed to top of rock at elevation -41.7. | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS<br><br>-41.7 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 2.0 feet. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. MAR 71

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-3 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-4

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=814,927 Y=887,313 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-4 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -37.3 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 4.9 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.3 | .0 | | | | | -37.3 |
| | | | SAND, gray fine medium poorly graded quartz sand, (SP) | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to top of rock at elevation -42.2. | | | |
| -42.2 | 4.9 | | | | | -42.2 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.8 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-4 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-5

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=815,032 Y=887,665 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-5 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -38.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 3.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.0 | .0 | | | | | -38.0 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to top of rock at elevation -41.0 | | | |
| -41.0 | 3.0 | | | | | -41.0 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 2.7 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-5 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-6

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=815,220 Y=887,385 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | WB-PBH95-6 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 10.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 8/5/95 8/5/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -37.0 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 0 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.0 | .0 | | | | | -37.0 |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments (SP) | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to top of rock at elevation -47.5 | | | |
| -47.5 | 10.5 | | | | | -47.5 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.7, then 6.5 feet. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: WB-PBH95-6

Hole No.WB-PBH95-7

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=815,422 Y=887,549 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) WB-PBH95-7 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.4 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.4 | .0 | | | | | -36.4 |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand (SP) | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to top of rock at elevation -41.4 | | | |
| -41.4 | 5.0 | | | | | -41.4 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.5 feet. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-7 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-8

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=815,675 Y=887,370 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-8 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/5/95 COMPLETED 8/5/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.0 | .0 | | | | | -36.0 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -41.0, no rock encountered | | | |
| -41.0 | 5.0 | | | | | -41.0 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 6.5 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-8

Hole No.WB-PBH95-9

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=815,813 Y=887,596 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | WB-PBH95-9 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 6.2 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 8/6/95 8/6/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -45.8 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 0 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -45.8 | .0 | | | | | -45.8 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -52.0, no rock encountered | | | |
| -52.0 | 6.2 | | | | | -52.0 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 5.4 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: WB-PBH95-9

Hole No.WB-PBH95-10

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,118 Y=887,317 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-10 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/6/95 COMPLETED 8/6/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -47.3 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.1 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -47.3 | .0 | | | | | -47.3 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -52.4, no rock encountered | | | |
| -52.4 | 5.1 | | | | | -52.4 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.2 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-10

Hole No.WB-PBH95-12

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,328 Y=887,597 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-12 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/6/95 COMPLETED 8/6/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -38.4 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 7.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.4 | .0 | | | | | -38.4 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -45.9, no rock encountered | | | |
| -45.9 | 7.5 | | | | | -45.9 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.4 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-12

Hole No.WB-PBH95-13

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,422 Y=887,322 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-13 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/6/95 COMPLETED 8/6/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -43.8 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 5.2 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -43.8 | .0 | | | | | -43.8 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -49.0, no rock encountered | | | |
| -49.0 | 5.2 | | | | | -49.0 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.1 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-13 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-15

# DRILLING LOG

DIVISION: South Atlantic

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

SHEET 1 OF 1

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): X=816,624 Y=887,432 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): WB-PBH95-15 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER: C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: TIDAL |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN: Ft. | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED: 8/6/95 COMPLETED: 8/6/95 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: 0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -38.7 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 8.4 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: 0 % |
| | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist: Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.7 | .0 | | | | | -38.7 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -47.1, no rock encountered | | | |
| -47.1 | 8.4 | | | | | -47.1 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.0 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: WB-PBH95-15

Hole No.WB-PBH95-17

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,721 Y=887,590 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-17 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -37.3 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.3 | .0 | | | | | -37.3 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -45.7, no rock encountered | | | |
| -45.7 | 8.4 | | | | | -45.7 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.4 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-17 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-18

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,925 Y=887,375 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) WB-PBH95-18 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.4 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.1 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.4 | .0 | | | | | -36.4 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -45.5, no rock encountered | | | |
| -45.5 | 9.1 | | | | | -45.5 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.0 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-18

Hole No.WB-PBH95-19

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=817,127 Y=887,554 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-19 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -38.3 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.3 | .0 | | | | | -38.3 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -47.3, no rock encountered | | | |
| -47.3 | 9.0 | | | | | -47.3 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.6 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-19 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-20

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=817,331 Y=887,372 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | WB-PBH95-20 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 9.9 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 8/7/95 8/7/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -36.7 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 0 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.7 | .0 | | | | | -36.7 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -46.6, no rock encountered | | | |
| -46.6 | 9.9 | | | | | -46.6 |
| | | | | | | Set 8 inch casing to depth 4.6 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: WB-PBH95-20

Hole No.WB-PBH95-21

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=817,514 Y=887,450 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-21 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -37.5 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.6 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.5 | .0 | | | | | -37.5 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -47.1, no rock encountered | | | |
| -47.1 | 9.6 | | | | | -47.1 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 4.2 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-21

Hole No.WB-PBH95-22

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=817,603 Y=887,300 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) WB-PBH95-22 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.2 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.2 | .0 | | | | | -36.2 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation 46.7, no rock encountered | | | |
| -46.7 | 10.5 | | | | | -46.7 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 5.1 feet. |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-22 |

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,104 Y=887,141 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SJ01-3 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 18 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 04/02/01 COMPLETED 04/02/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 27.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -31.9 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 3.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 71.7 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 30.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

SHEET 1 OF 2

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -31.9 | 0.0 | | | | | -31.9 | |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium grained, some coarse limestone gravel, trace of silt and small shell fragments, calcareous, gray, (SP) | 60 | 1 | SPT -33.4 | 32 38 19 |
| | | | | 40 | 2 | SPT -34.9 | 8 9 17 |
| | | | | 40 | 3 | SPT -36.4 | 8 8 14 |
| | | | From -36.4 trace of fine limestone gravel, dark gray. | 47 | 4 | SPT -37.9 | 13 18 27 |
| | | | From -37.4 grey to dark grey. | 40 | 5 | SPT -39.4 | 20 27 28 |
| | | | From -39.5 grey, no gravel. | 53 | 6 | SPT -40.9 | 10 21 24 |
| -40.9 | 9.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, silty, fine grained, trace of small shell fragments, calcareous, gray, (SM). | 40 | 7 | SPT -42.4 | 5 20 24 |
| | | | | 40 | 8 | SPT -43.9 | 12 20 25 |
| | | | | 27 | 9 | SPT -45.4 | 16 31 50 |
| | | | | 33 | 10 | SPT -46.9 | 15 22 46 |
| | | | | 47 | 11 | SPT -48.4 | 15 28 34 |
| | | | | 40 | 12 | SPT -49.9 | 24 35 50 |
| | | | | 67 | 13 | SPT -51.4 | 18 44 56 |
| | | | From -51.4 fine to medium grained. | 40 | 14 | SPT -52.9 | 15 32 21 |
| -52.9 | 21.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, clayey, fine to medium grained, calcareous, gray (SC). | 40 | 15 | SPT -54.4 | 4 3 4 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER CB-LWI-SJ01-3

Hole No.CB-LWI-SJ01-3

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -31.9 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -54.4 | 22.5 | | | | | -54.4 | |
| | | | | 40 | 16 | SPT | 7, 14, 19 |
| | | | | | | -55.9 | |
| | | | From -58.4, some light grey to white fine to medium silty sand. | 47 | 17 | SPT | 15, 14, 20 |
| | | | | | | -57.4 | |
| | | | | 47 | 18 | SPT | 3, 14, 66 |
| -58.9 | 27.0 | | | | | -58.9 | |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, highly weathered, porous, pitted and vuggy with small to large vugs, highly jointed, light gray, fossiliferous. | 54 | Box-1 | 4" x 5 1/2" Diamond Set Bit Hyd. Press: 200 PSI RQD = 0% D.T. = 5 min. | |
| -61.9 | 30.0 | | Moderately hard: 0.4 - 1.0 ft, 1.4 - 2.1 ft. Poorly cemented, badly broken: 2.1 - 2.7 ft. Low angle horizonatal open joints: -58.9, -59.3, -59.5, -59.9, -60.1 -60.3, -60.5, -60.6, -61.2 ft. Low angle horizontal healed joints: -59.7, -60.0, -60.2, -60.6 -60.8ft Fragmented: -60.3 - -60.5 ft. | | | -61.9 | |
| | | | | | | 140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.). | |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-SJ01-3

Hole No.CB-LWI-SJ01-6

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,469 Y=887,125 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FI-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SJ01-6 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 8 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/14/01 COMPLETED 03/14/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 15.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -37.2 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 29 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 15.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.2 | 0.0 | | | | | -37.2 | |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine grained, calcareous, brownish gray, (SP). | 0 | | SPT -38.7 | 10 8 8 |
| | | | | 0 | | SPT -40.2 | 10 9 10 |
| | | | | 11 | 1 | SPT -41.7 | 7 12 28 |
| | | | From -41.7 some small shell fragments, gray. | 47 | 2 | SPT -43.2 | 15 16 19 |
| | | | From -43.2 fine grained, trace of shell fragments. | 47 | 3 | SPT -44.7 | 18 18 25 |
| | | | From -44.7 grey and light grey. | 27 | 4 | SPT -46.2 | 17 15 20 |
| | | | From -46.2 light grey, no shell fragments. | 27 | 5 | SPT -47.7 | 15 23 27 |
| | | | | 27 | 6 | SPT -49.2 | 20 36 44 |
| | | | | 47 | 7 | SPT -50.7 | 20 40 40 |
| | | | | 33 | 8 | SPT -52.2 | 26 25 18 |
| -52.2 | 15.0 | | | | | | |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

2. No initial splitspoon recovery on drives from 0.0 - 1.5 ft. and 1.5 - 3.0 ft. Re-drove from 0.0 - 3.0 ft then continuied drive to 4.5 ft. Recovered 0.5 ft of sand for Jar #1.

140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.).

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER CB-LWI-SJ01-6

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-01 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 973,877 Y = 887,228 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 16.6 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -34.8 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 83 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -34.8 | 0.0 | | | | | | -34.8 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 10Y 6/1 greenish gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -37.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -37.8 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone<br>At El. -38.1 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, 5Y 6/3 pale olive | | 1<br>1-post | | -37.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -39.8 Ft., trace shell, 10G 5/1 greenish gray | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -42.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -42.8 Ft., mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized sandstone | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | From El. -45.4 to -45.5 Ft., some shell up to 1"<br>From El. -45.8 to -46.0 Ft., some shell up to 1"<br>At El. -46.0 Ft., trace shell, 10G 5/1 greenish gray | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -46.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -46.8 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -49.8 | | |

0 5 10 15

*(Continued)*

**SAJ FORM 1836**
JUN 02

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 973,877 Y = 887,228 | -34.8 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -51.4 | 16.6 | | At El. -49.8 Ft., few fine-grained sand-sized shell, N 5/ gray | | 4 | | -51.4 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 8.0/8.5 | SP* |
| 3 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* |
| 4 | 15.0/15.5 | SP* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations: -
NR = Not Recorded. -

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-02 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 973,295 Y = 887,326 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 16.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -37.1 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 80 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | -37.1 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, moist, 2.5Y 6/2 light brownish gray (SP) | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -38.9 Ft., little shell, N 5/ gray | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | At El. -39.6 Ft., strong reaction with HCl, One 3" subangular limestone fragment | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -40.6 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, 5Y 7/1 light gray | | | | -41.1 | | |
| | | | At El. -41.1 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 1 1-post | | -41.1 | | |
| | | | At El. -41.3 Ft., N 5/ gray | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -42.1 Ft., trace shell, N 6/ gray | | | | -44.1 | | |
| | | | From El. -44.1 to -44.6 Ft., little fine-grained sand-sized shell | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -44.9 Ft., One 2" subrounded limestone fragment | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -46.4 Ft., some medium to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, 10G 5/1 greenish gray | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -47.5 Ft., 5Y 6/4 pale olive | | | | -48.1 | | |
| | | | At El. -48.0 Ft., weak reaction with HCl, N 6/ gray | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -48.9 Ft., Two 1" to 2" subangular beachrock fragment | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -49.1 Ft., trace shell | | | | | | |
| -51.3 | 14.2 | | | | | | | | |
| -52.1 | 15.0 | MW | LIMESTONE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, fragmented up tp 2", N 6/ gray | | | | -52.1 | | |

0 5 - 10 - 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 973,295 Y = 887,326 | -37.1 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -53.1 | 16.0 | | At El. -51.5 Ft., some fine-gravel sized shell SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to - medium-grained sand-sized quartz, trace - fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, - N 4/ dark gray (SP) - | | 4 | | -53.1 | | |

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4.0/4.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 4.0/4.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 7.0/7.5 | SP* - |
| 3 | 11.0/11.5 | SP* - |
| 4 | 15.0/15.5 | SP* - |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-03

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-03 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 971,934 Y = 887,366 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 18.7 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -29.0 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 93 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -29.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | -29.0 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, trace silt, weak reaction with HCl, moist, N 5/ gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | At El. -31.5 Ft., little sand to gravel-sized shell | | | | -32.0 | | |
| | | | At El. -32.0 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone | | 1 | | | | |
| -34.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| -34.5 | 5.5 | MW | LIMESTONE, sandy, moderately hard, moderately weathered, fragmented up to 2", N 4/ dark gray | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little limestone fragments up to 2" (SP) | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -36.0 Ft., limestone fragments discontinue | | | | -37.0 | | |
| | | | At El. -37.0 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 2 2-post | | -37.0 | | |
| | | | At El. -39.0 Ft., weak reaction with HCl | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -40.0 Ft., few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, 5B 5/1 bluish gray | | | | -41.0 | | |
| | | | At El. -41.0 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -42.4 Ft., 5B 6/1 bluish gray | | | | -44.0 | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 971,934 Y = 887,366 | -29.0 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -47.7 | 18.7 | | At El. -44.0 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 4 | | -47.7 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 19 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 8.0/8.5 | SP* |
| 2-post | 8.0/8.5 | SP* |
| 3 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* |
| 4 | 15.0/15.5 | SP* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations: -
NR = Not Recorded. -

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-04 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 973,545 Y = 887,690 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 17.5 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -39.8 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 87 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -39.8 | 0.0 | | | | | | -39.8 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, trace shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 10Y 6/1 greenish gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -41.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -41.8 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -44.2 Ft., little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -44.8 Ft., few fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, N 4/ dark gray | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -45.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -45.8 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 2 2-post | | -45.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -46.1 Ft., little fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -46.7 Ft., few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -48.8 Ft., little fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -51.4 Ft., some fine-grained sand-sized shell | | | | -51.8 | | |
| | | | At El. -51.6 Ft., few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -51.8 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -53.4 Ft., little fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -54.1 Ft., few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 973,545 Y = 887,690 | -39.8 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | At El. -55.8 Ft., few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 4 | | -55.8 | | |
| -57.3 | 17.5 | | At El. -56.8 Ft., little sand to gravel-sized shell | | | | -57.3 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 19 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.0/2.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP* - |
| 2-post | 6.0/6.5 | SP* - |
| 3 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* - |
| 4 | 16.0/16.5 | SP* - |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations: -
NR = Not Recorded. -

15 20 25 30 35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 972,557 Y = 887,706 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 20.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 7 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -40.6 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -40.6 | 0.0 | | | | | | -40.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 6/3 pale olive (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | At El. -43.0 Ft., N 4/ dark gray | | | | -43.6 | | |
| | | | From El. -43.6 to -44.1 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | 1 1-post | | -43.6 | | |
| | | | At El. -45.9 Ft., 5Y 6/3 pale olive | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -46.4 Ft., N 5/ gray | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -47.4 Ft., trace shell, N 6/ gray | | | | -47.6 | | |
| | | | At El. -47.6 Ft., few fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, N 7/ light gray | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -48.2 Ft., trace shell | | | | | | |
| | | | At El. -52.4 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | 3 | | -52.6 | | |
| | | | At El. -54.1 Ft., trace shell | | | | | | |
| -54.7 | 14.1 | | | | | | -54.7 | | |
| -55.4 | 14.8 | | SAND, silty, low plasticity, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little silt, little shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, | | 4 | | -55.6 | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 972,557 Y = 887,706 | -40.6 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -55.6 | 15.0 | | N 7/ light gray (SM)<br>SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt, no reaction with HCl, moist, N 6/ gray (SP-SM)<br>SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt, few organic matter, no odor, 5Y 3/1 very dark gray (SP)<br>At El. -56.7 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, weak reaction with HCl, moist, N 6/ gray | | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -57.6 | | |
| | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| -60.6 | 20.0 | | | | | | -60.6 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 7.0/7.5 | SP* - |
| 3 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* - |
| 4 | 14.1/14.6 | SM* - |
| 5 | 15.0/15.5 | SP* - |
| 6 | 17.0/17.5 | SP* - |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-06 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 972,193 Y = 887,927 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 15.7 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 4 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -25.0 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -25.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | -25.0 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, N 5/ gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -28.0 | | |
| | | | From El. -28.0 to -28.5 Ft., mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone<br>At El. -28.8 Ft., some sand to gravel-sized shell, 5Y 6/2 light olive gray<br>At El. -30.0 Ft., few fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, N 4/ dark gray<br>At El. -30.5 Ft., few sand to gravel-sized shell<br>At El. -32.0 Ft., few fine to coarse gravel-sized shell<br>At El. -32.5 Ft., little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, 5Y 6/3 pale olive<br>At El. -33.1 Ft., some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, 10G 6/1 greenish gray<br>At El. -35.0 Ft., little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, 10G 4/1 dark greenish gray | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -33.0 | | |
| | | | | | 2<br>2-post | | -33.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | -37.0 | | |
| | | | At El. -37.0 Ft., mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt | | 3 | | | | |

0 5 10 15

(Continued)

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 972,193 Y = 887,927 | -25.0 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -40.7 | 15.7 | | | | | | -40.7 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 8.0/8.5 | SP* - |
| 2-post | 8.0/8.5 | SP* - |
| 3 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* - |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15 20 25 30 35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-07

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 - Vibracore Borings - |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-07 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 970,832 Y = 887,855 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 1.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 0 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -41.5 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -41.5 | 0.0 | | | | | | -41.5 | | |
| -42.5 | 1.0 | Sl. Wea. | LIMESTONE, hard, slightly weathered, fragmented, | NR | | | Vibracore -42.5 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL | | | | Abbreviations: NR = Not Recorded. | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 1 ft. ft. penetration

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-08

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-08 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 970,279 Y = 887,494 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 2.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 0 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -41.1 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -41.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | -41.1 | | |
| -43.1 | 2.0 | Mod. Weathered | SANDSTONE, soft, moderately weathered, fragmented, 2.5Y 6/3 light yellowish brown | NR | | | Vibracore<br>-43.1 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL<br><br>NOTES:<br><br>1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.<br><br>2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.<br><br>3. 2 ft. ft. penetration | | | | Abbreviations:<br>NR = Not Recorded. | | |

0 — 5 — 10 — 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-20E

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-20E |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 972,342 Y = 887,957 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 13.4 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-14-12 / COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -16.6 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 67 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -16.6 | 0.0 | | | | | | -16.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 2.5Y 6/6 olive yellow (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| -19.6 | 3.0 | | At El. -19.3 Ft., few medium to coarse-grained sand-sized shell | | | | -19.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz (SP) | | 1 1-post | | -19.6 | | |
| | | | At El. -21.6 Ft., 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown | | | | | | |
| -22.8 | 6.2 | | | | | | -22.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few silt, 5Y 6/1 gray (SP-SM) | | 2 | | | | |
| -25.0 | 8.4 | | | | | | -25.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little coarse gravel-sized limestone, N 6/ gray (SP) | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -25.9 Ft., 5Y 6/2 light olive gray | | | | | | |
| -27.0 | 10.4 | | At El. -26.6 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, strong reaction with HCl, moist, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray | | | | | | |
| -27.7 | 11.1 | MW | | | | | | | |
| -28.6 | 12.0 | | LIMESTONE, soft, moderately weathered, fragmented up to 2", sandy, few shell, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray | | | | -28.6 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray (SP) | | 4 | | | | |
| -30.0 | 13.4 | | | | | | -30.0 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to | | | | Abbreviations: NR = Not Recorded. | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 972,342 Y = 887,957 | -16.6 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | medium-grained sand-sized limestone (SP) | | | | | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP-SM* - |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP* - |
| 4 | 12.0/12.5 | SP* - |

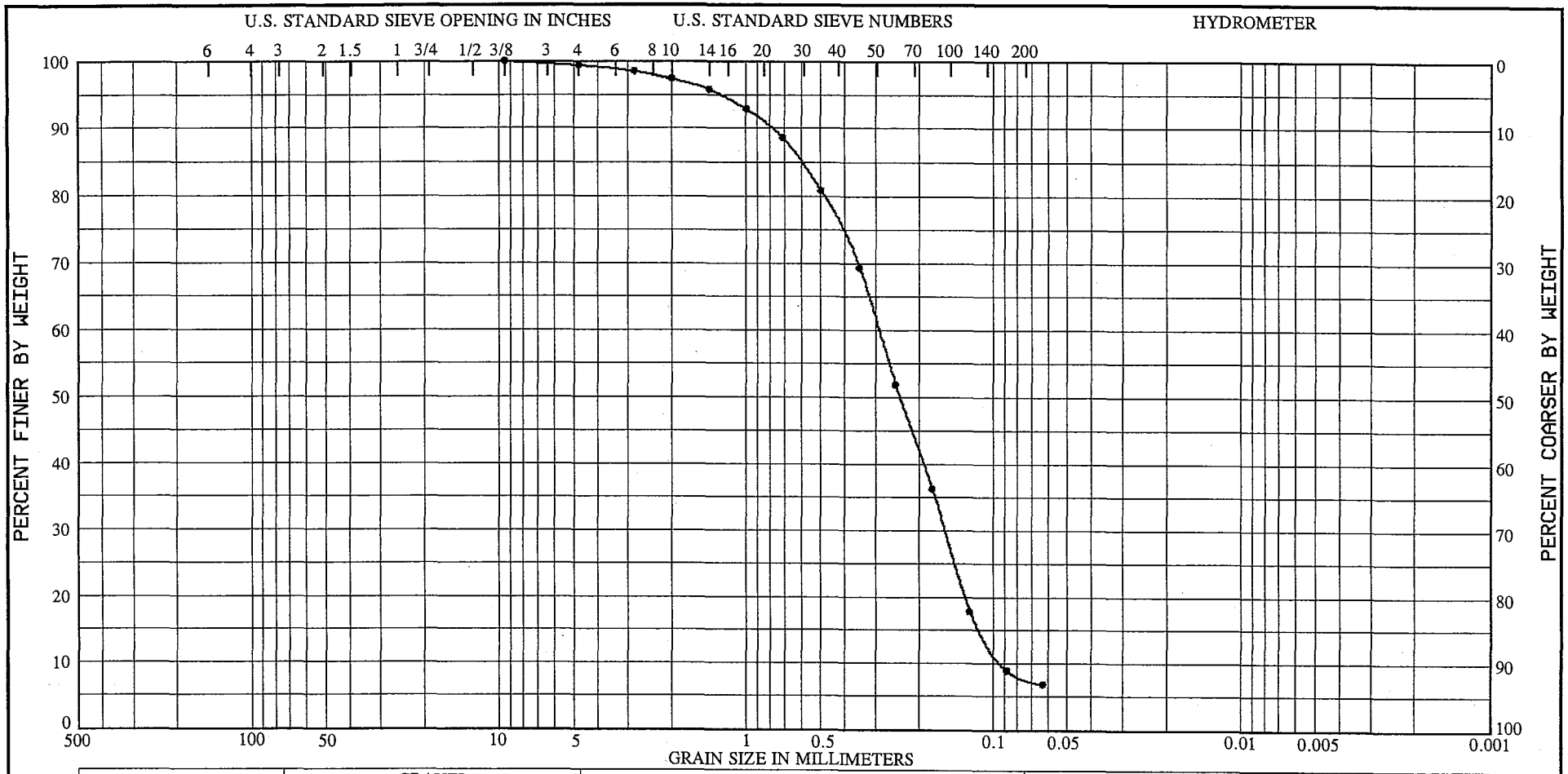
*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

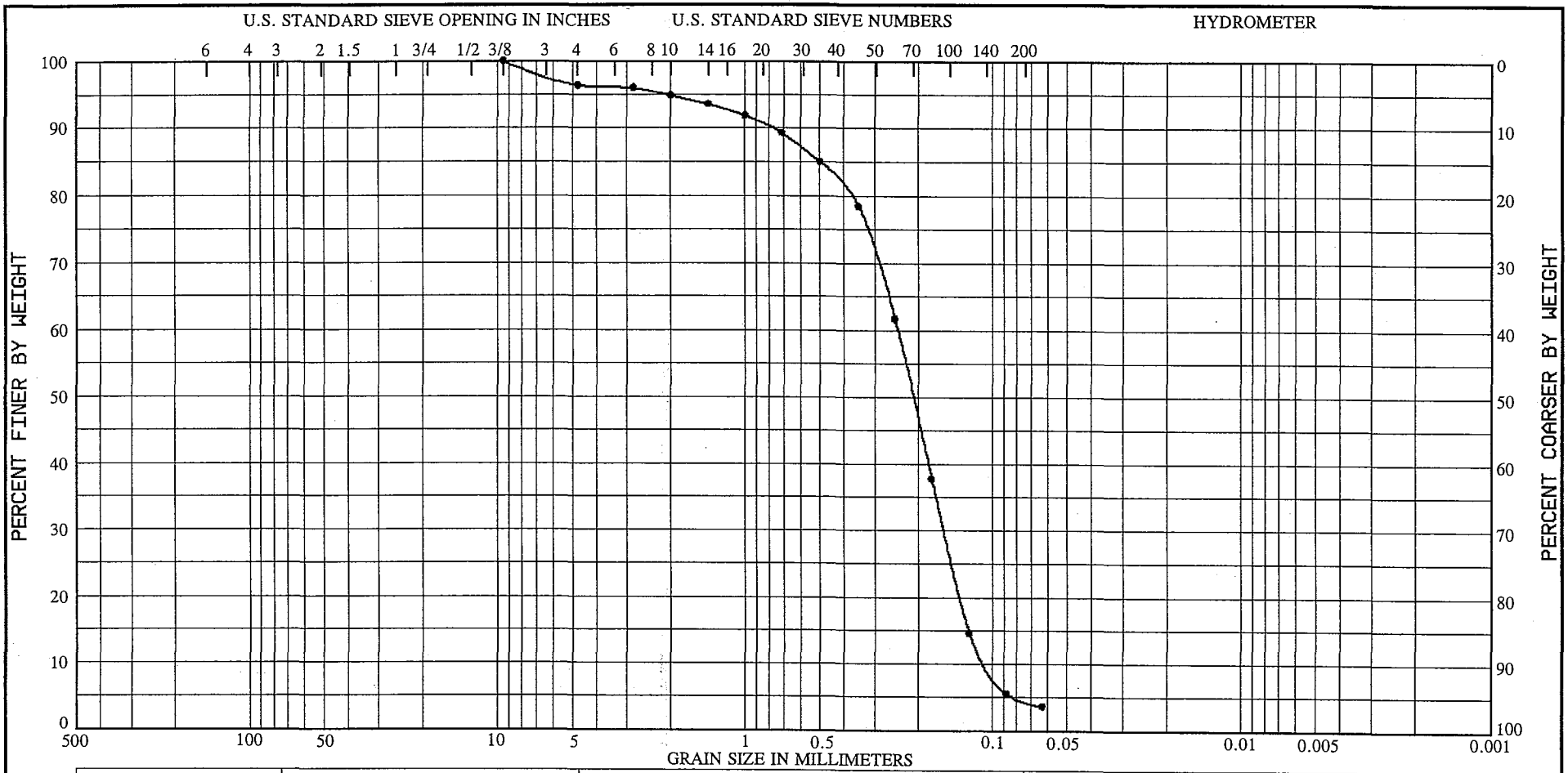
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -38.7 to -39.8 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SILTY | | | | |
| | | SAND (SP-SM), WITH A LITTLE SAND SIZE | | | | |
| | | SHELL FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.74. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 17%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7089
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-1
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

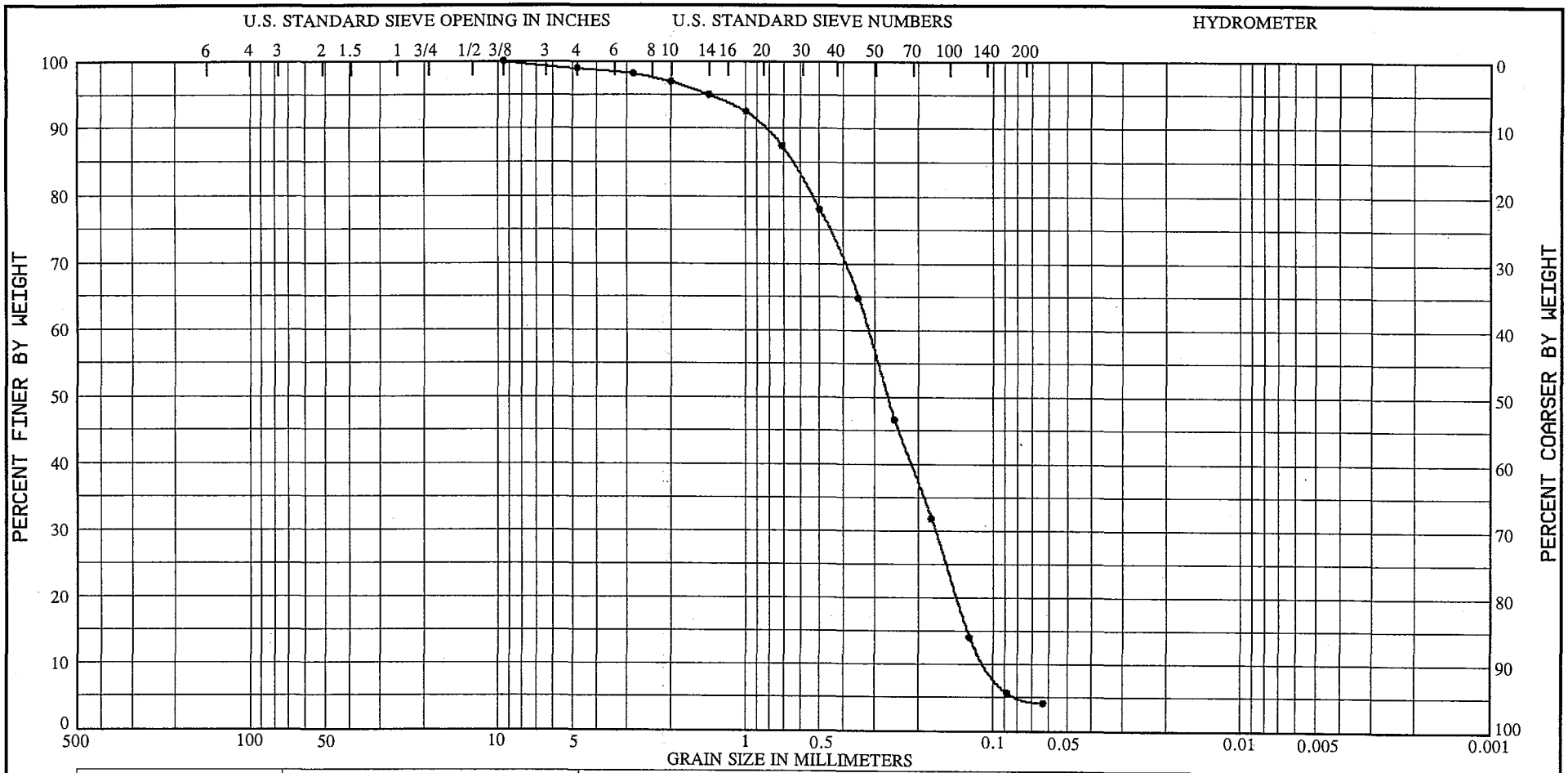
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -38.0 to -39.5 | (VISUAL) TAN, POORLY GRADED SAND (SP), | | | | |
| | | WITH A TRACE OF GRAVEL SIZE SHELL AND | | | | |
| | | SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.73. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 4%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7090
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-2
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

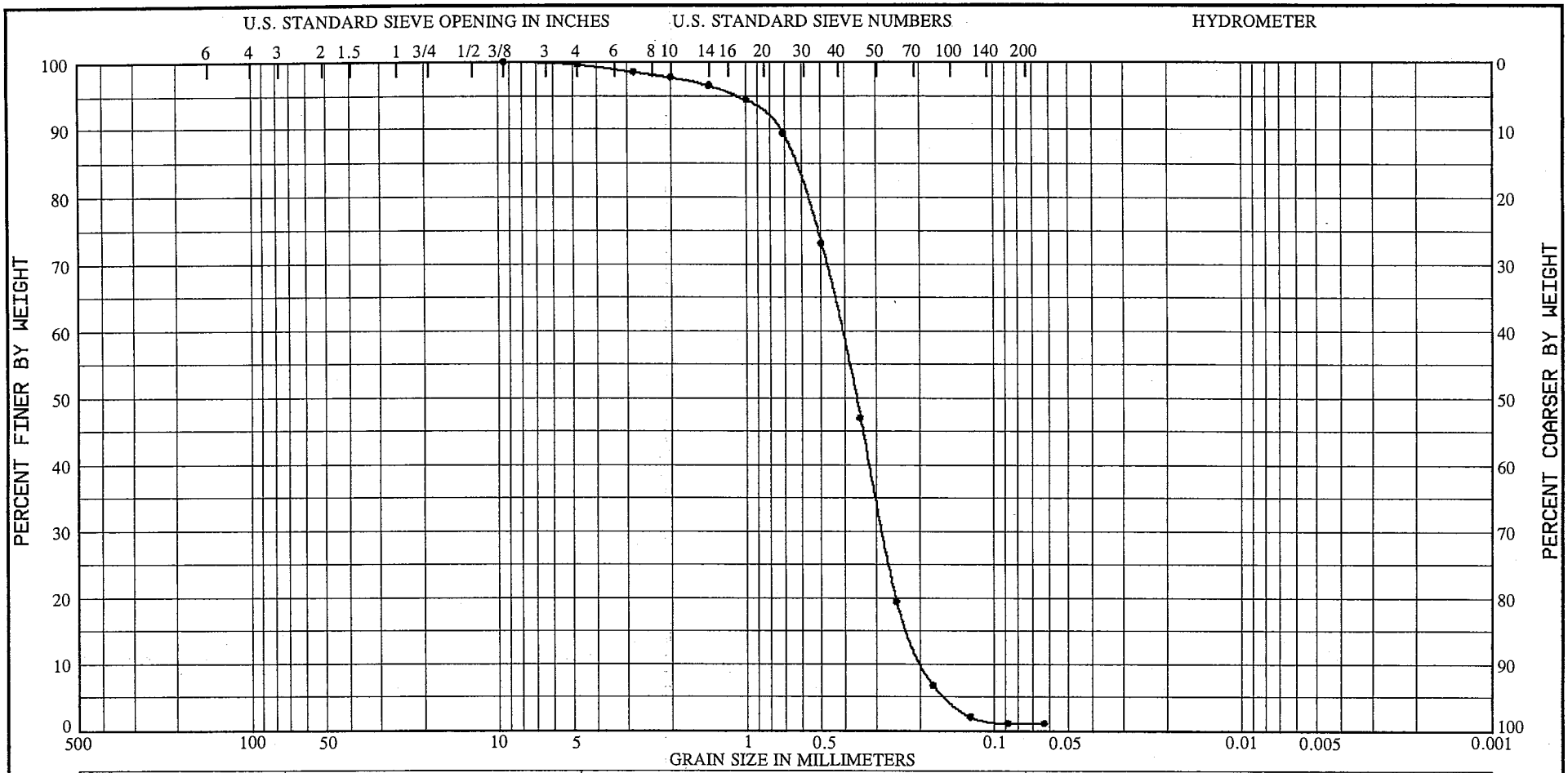
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -37.1 to -38.6 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SAND | | | | |
| | | (SP), WITH A TRACE OF GRAVEL SIZE SHELL | | | | |
| | | AND A LITTLE SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.74. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 17%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7094
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-6
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

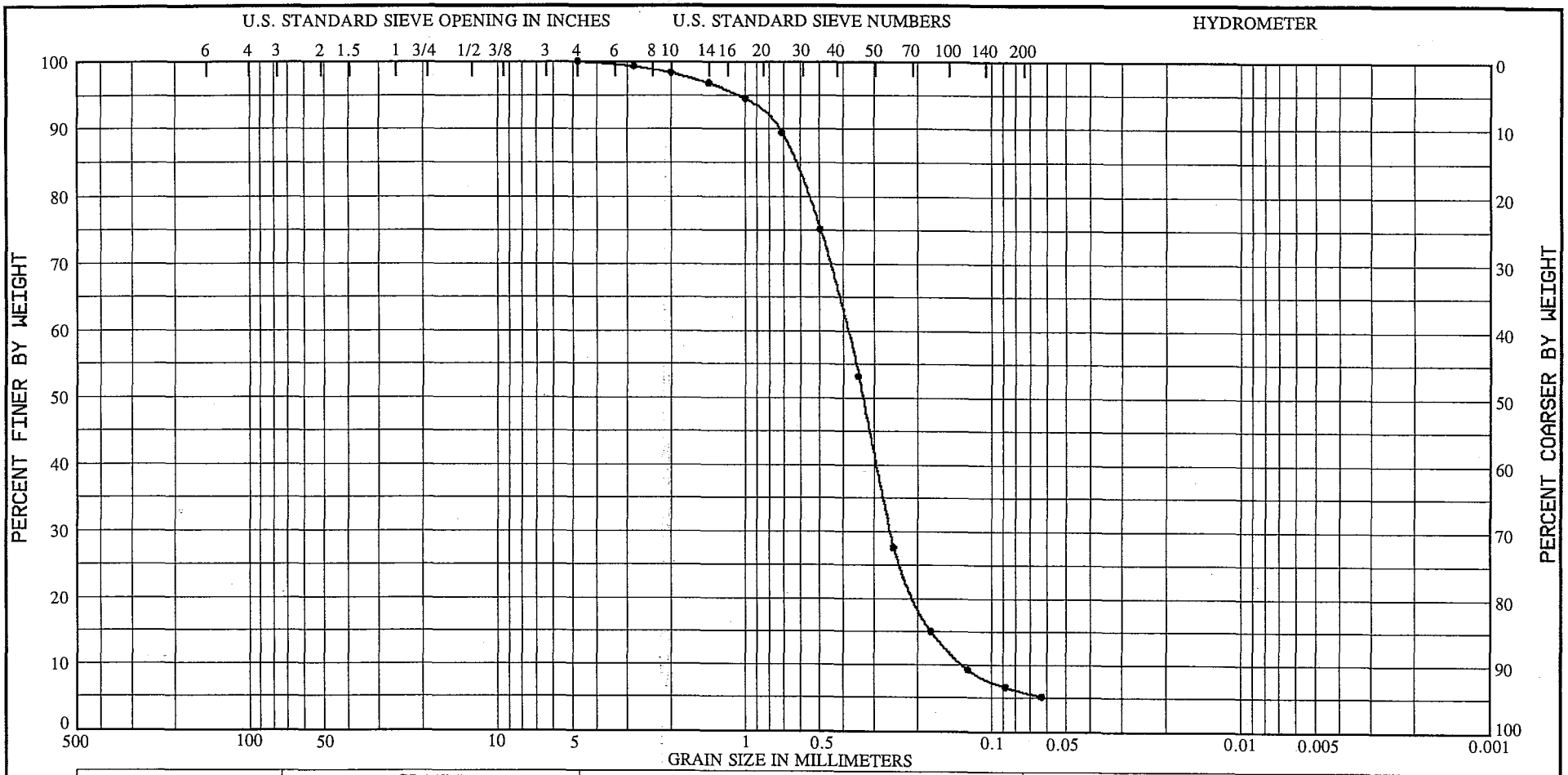
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -36.8 to -38.3 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SAND | | | | |
| | | (SP), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL | | | | |
| | | FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.73. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 8%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7095
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-7
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

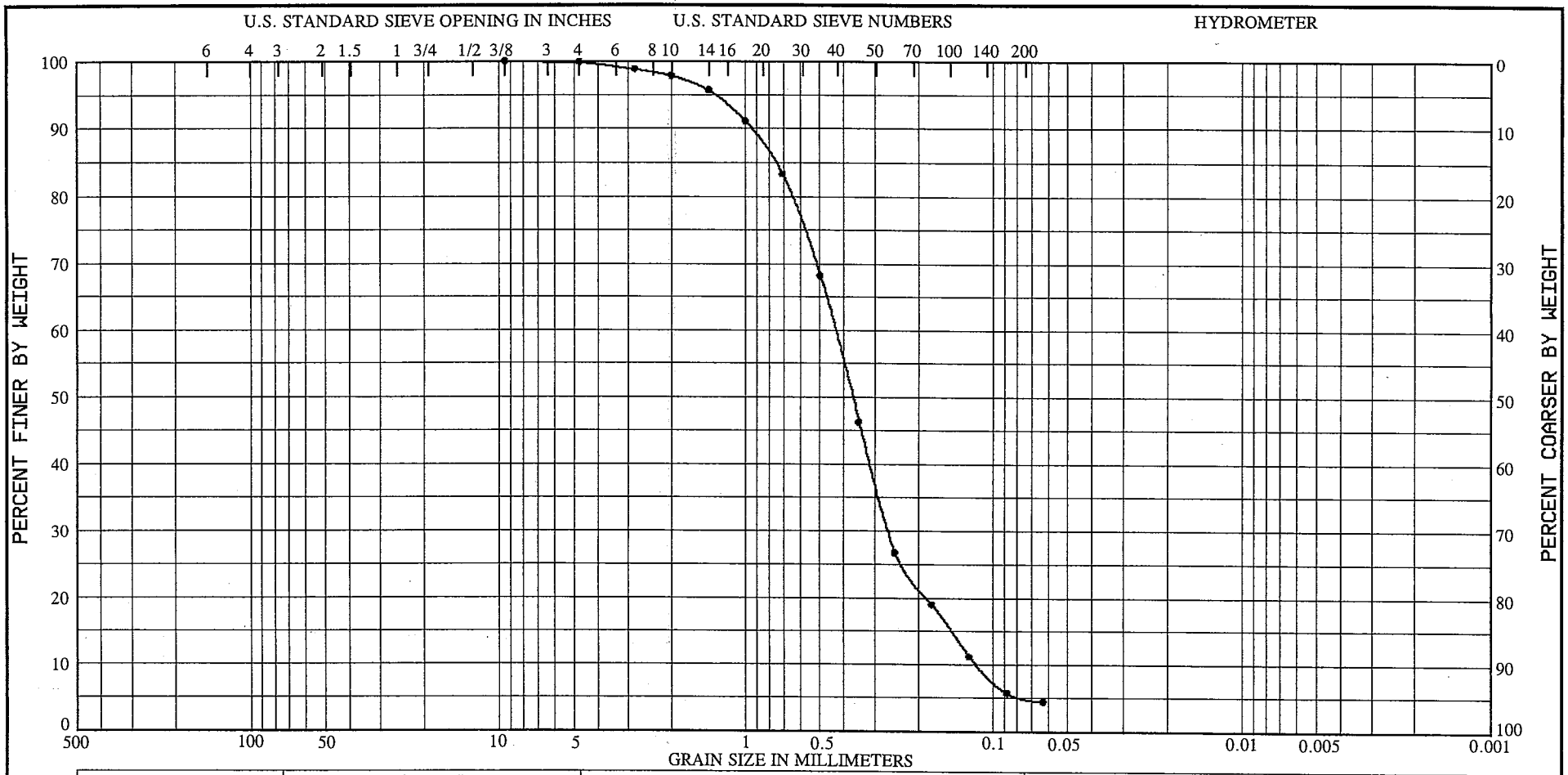
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | -38.3 to -39.8 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SILTY | | | | |
| | | SAND (SP-SM), WITH A LITTLE SAND SIZE | | | | |
| | | SHELL FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.71. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 11%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7096
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-7
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -37.3 to -38.8 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SILTY | | | | |
| | | SAND (SP-SM), WITH A LITTLE SAND SIZE | | | | |
| | | SHELL FRAGMENTS. | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.77. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL = 17%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7097
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-8
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

# Grain Size Distribution Report

| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | 2.1 | 97.0 | 0.9 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 100.0 | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.355 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.245 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.189 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.90 | | |
| $C_u$ | 1.88 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 97.9 | | |
| #7 | 96.3 | | |
| #10 | 94.6 | | |
| #14 | 91.9 | | |
| #18 | 88.7 | | |
| #25 | 84.0 | | |
| #35 | 75.2 | | |
| #45 | 60.0 | | |
| #60 | 31.8 | | |
| #80 | 7.6 | | |
| #120 | 2.3 | | |
| #170 | 1.0 | | |
| #230 | 0.9 | | |
| #270 | 0.9 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine quartz, trace shell, trace silt, gray

**REMARKS:**

○

○ Source: CB PB00-5 Sample No.: 1 Elev./Depth: 40.0-45.0

Drive sample -36.9 to -41.9

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

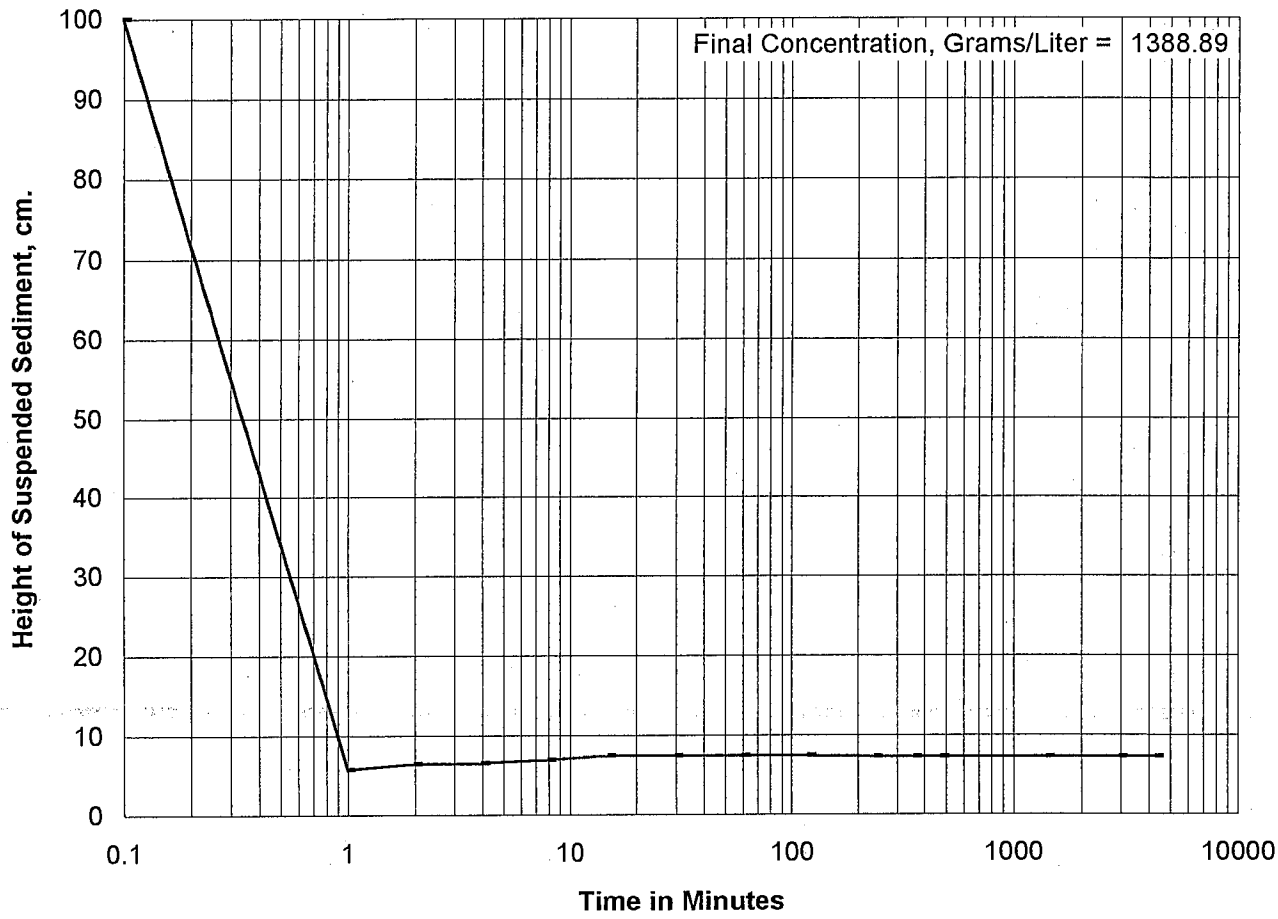
Client: US Army Corp of Engineers

Project: Palm Beach Harbor (Lakeworth Inlet) Clam Bucket Samples

Project No.: 40521-8-8051-30

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY
MARIETTA, GEORGIA

## SUSPENDED SEDIMENT-TIME CURVE

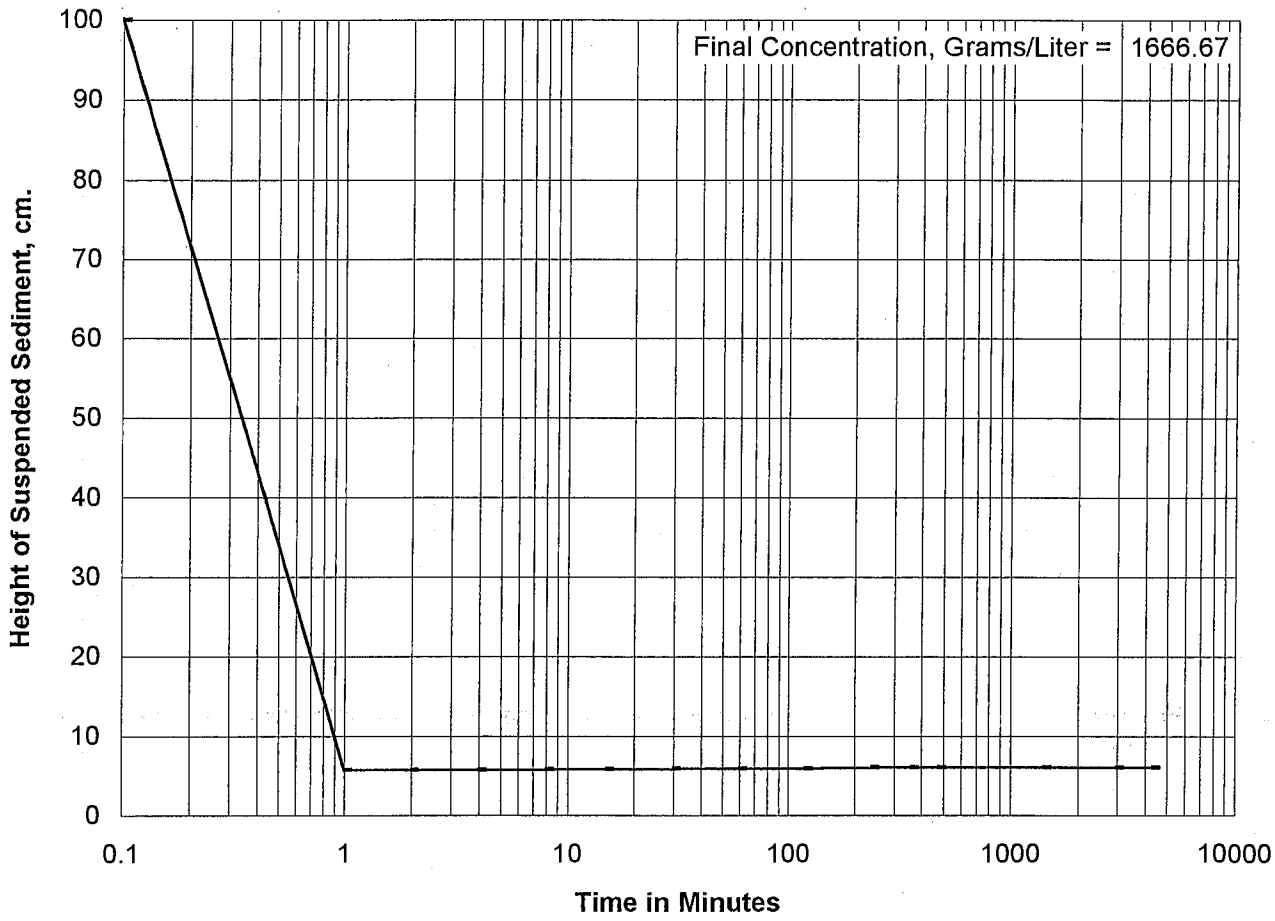



**NOTES:**
1. Test specimens (100 grams/ liter ,moist weight of specimen) suspended in sea water(salinity about 11 ppT) in 100 cm. long bottom withdrawal tubes.
2. Suspended sediment-time curves represent the contact surface between the sediment still in suspension and the "clear" water on top at the elapsed time indicated.
3. See grain-size data on enclosed gradation curve.
4. Percent Solids = 89.64

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING | **REQ'N NO.** | RM-CW-95-0159 |
| | | **W.O. NO.** | 7760 |
| **AREA** | | **DATE RECEIVED** | 21-Aug-95 |
| | | **DATE REPORTED** | 28-Aug-95 |
| **BORING NO.** | CB-PBH-95-2 | **ELEVATION** | -38.0 to -39.5 |
| **SAMPLE NO.** | 1 | **LAB NO.** | 73/7090 |

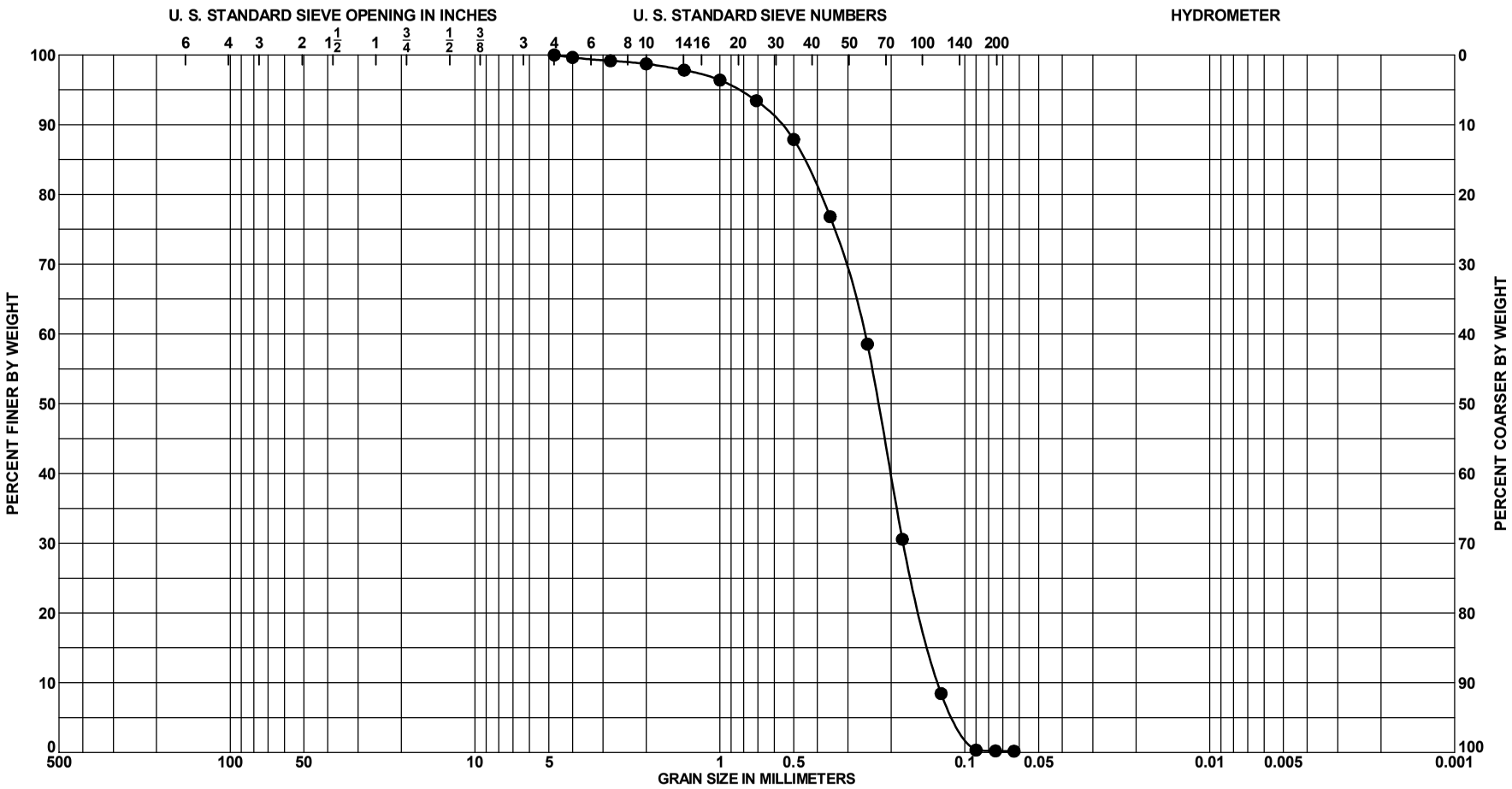
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY
MARIETTA, GEORGIA

## SUSPENDED SEDIMENT-TIME CURVE




**NOTES:**
1. Test specimens (100 grams/ liter ,moist weight of specimen) suspended in sea water(salinity about 11 ppT) in 100 cm. long bottom withdrawal tubes.
2. Suspended sediment-time curves represent the contact surface between the sediment still in suspension and the "clear" water on top at the elapsed time indicated.
3. See grain-size data on enclosed gradation curve.
4. Percent Solids = 90.02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING | **REQ'N NO.** | RM-CW-95-0159 |
| | | **W.O. NO.** | 7760 |
| **AREA** | | **DATE RECEIVED** | 21-Aug-95 |
| | | **DATE REPORTED** | 28-Aug-95 |
| **BORING NO.** | CB-PBH-95-7 | **ELEVATION** | -36.8 to -38.3 |
| **SAMPLE NO.** | 1 | **LAB NO.** | 73/7095 |

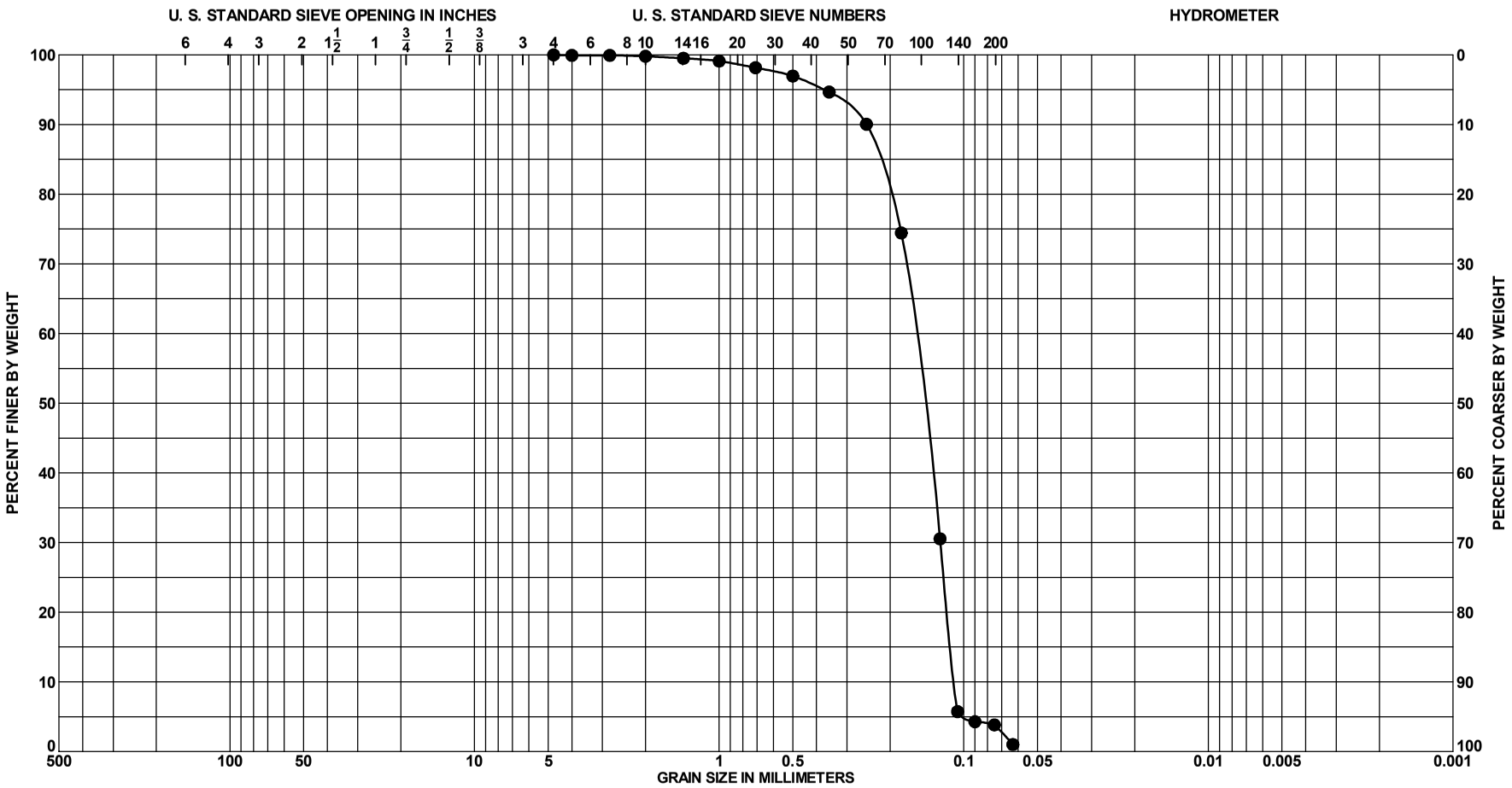



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, greenish gray (5GY 6/1) | 10Y 6/1 | 8 | 39 | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-01 |
| BORING ELEV. | -34.8 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
JUN 02

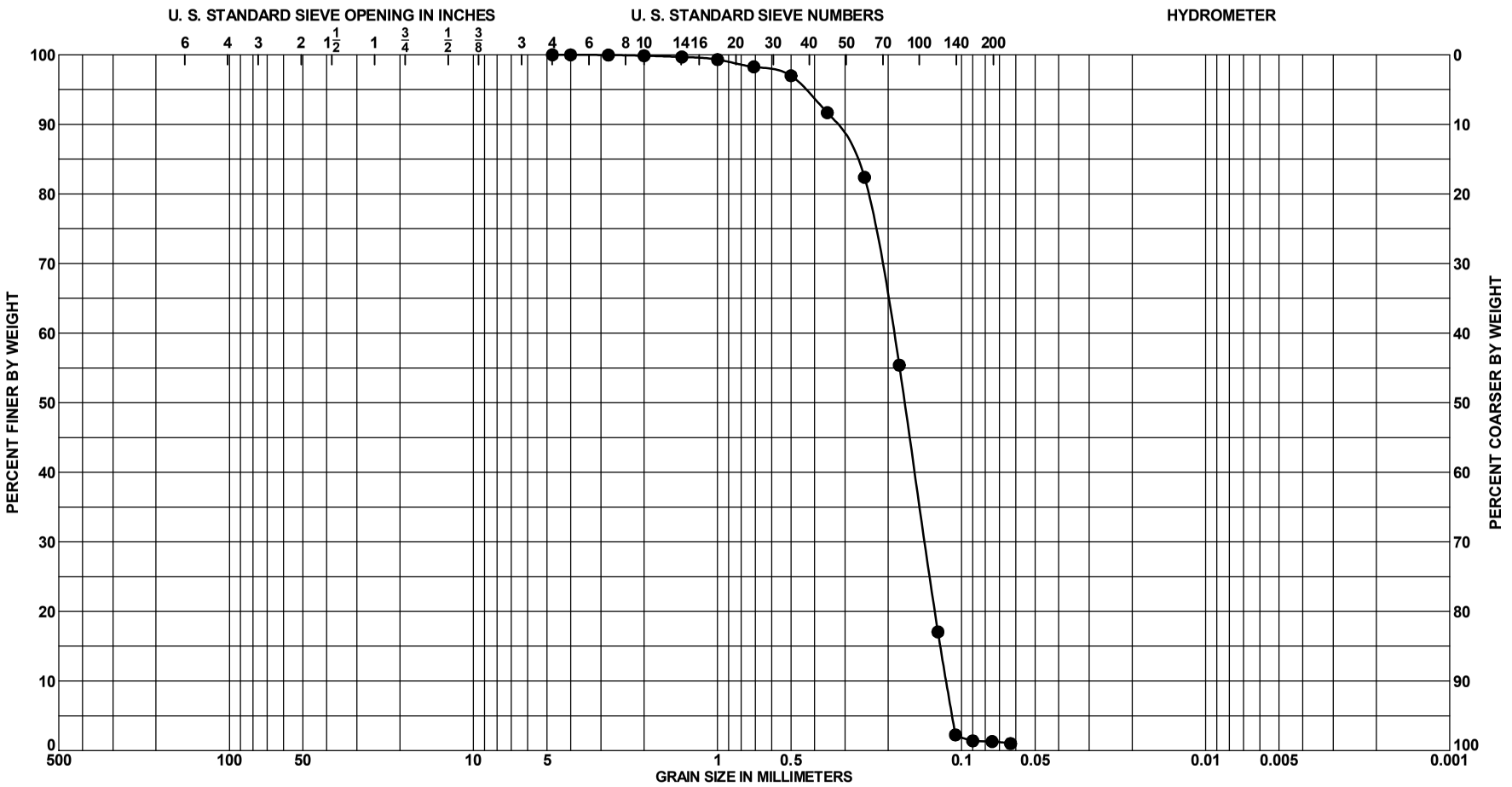



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 8.0 to 8.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 10G 5/1 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sandstone, trace shell, trace silt, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | greenish gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-01 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -34.8 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

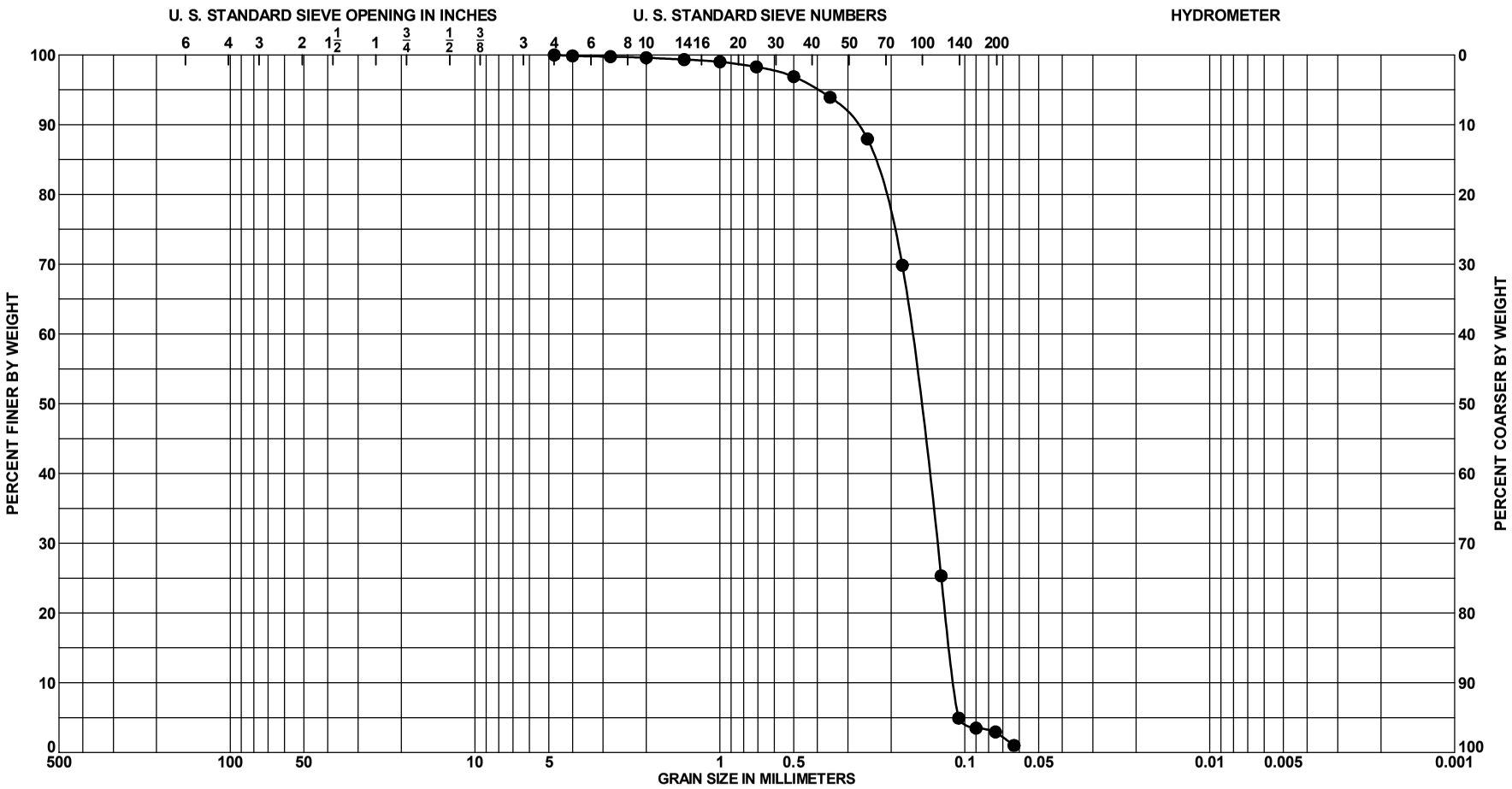



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, greenish gray (SP) | 10G 5/1 | 12 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-01 |
| BORING ELEV. | -34.8 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

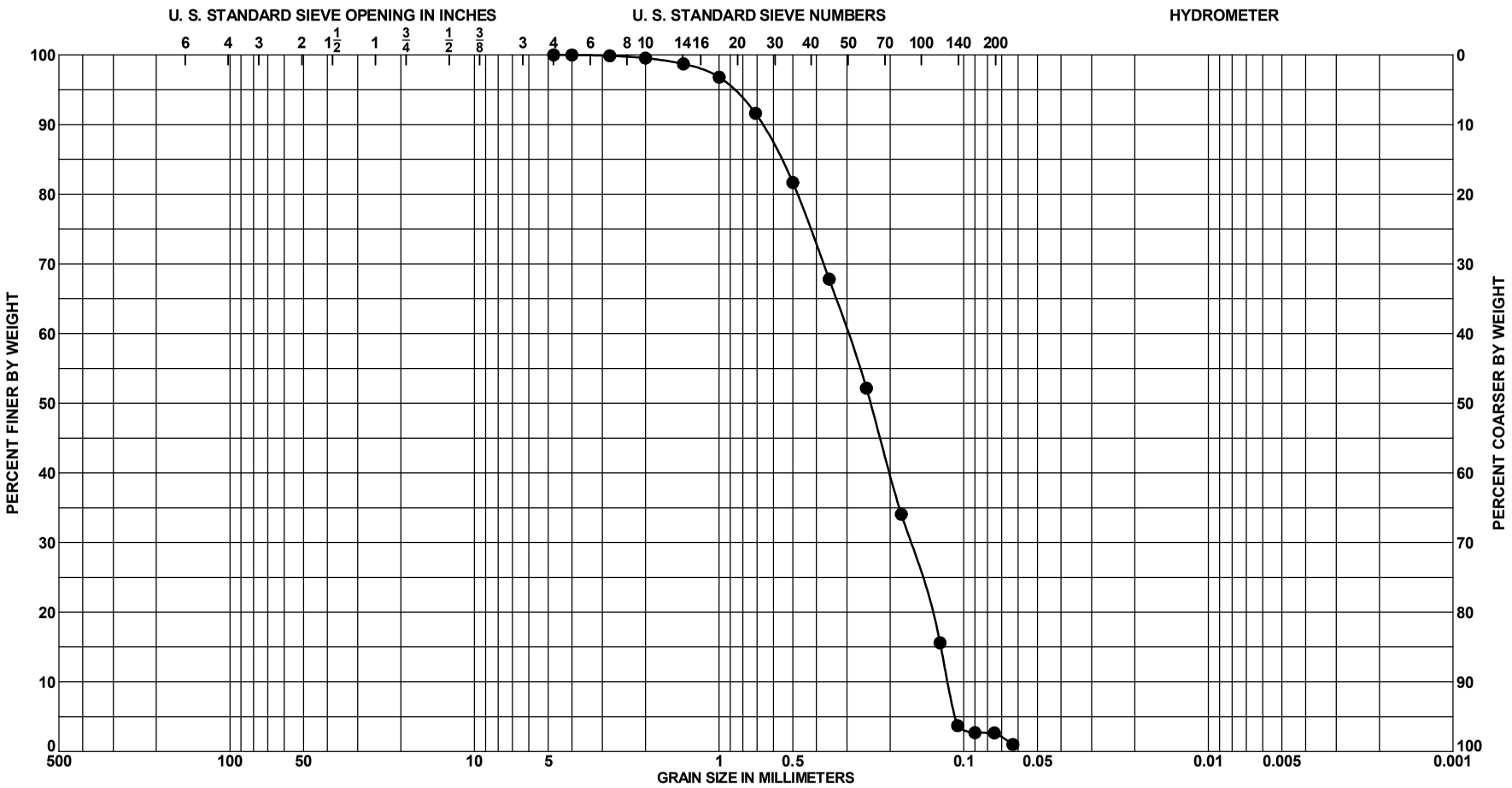



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 15.0 to 15.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 5/ | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized shell, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | silt, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-01 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -34.8 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

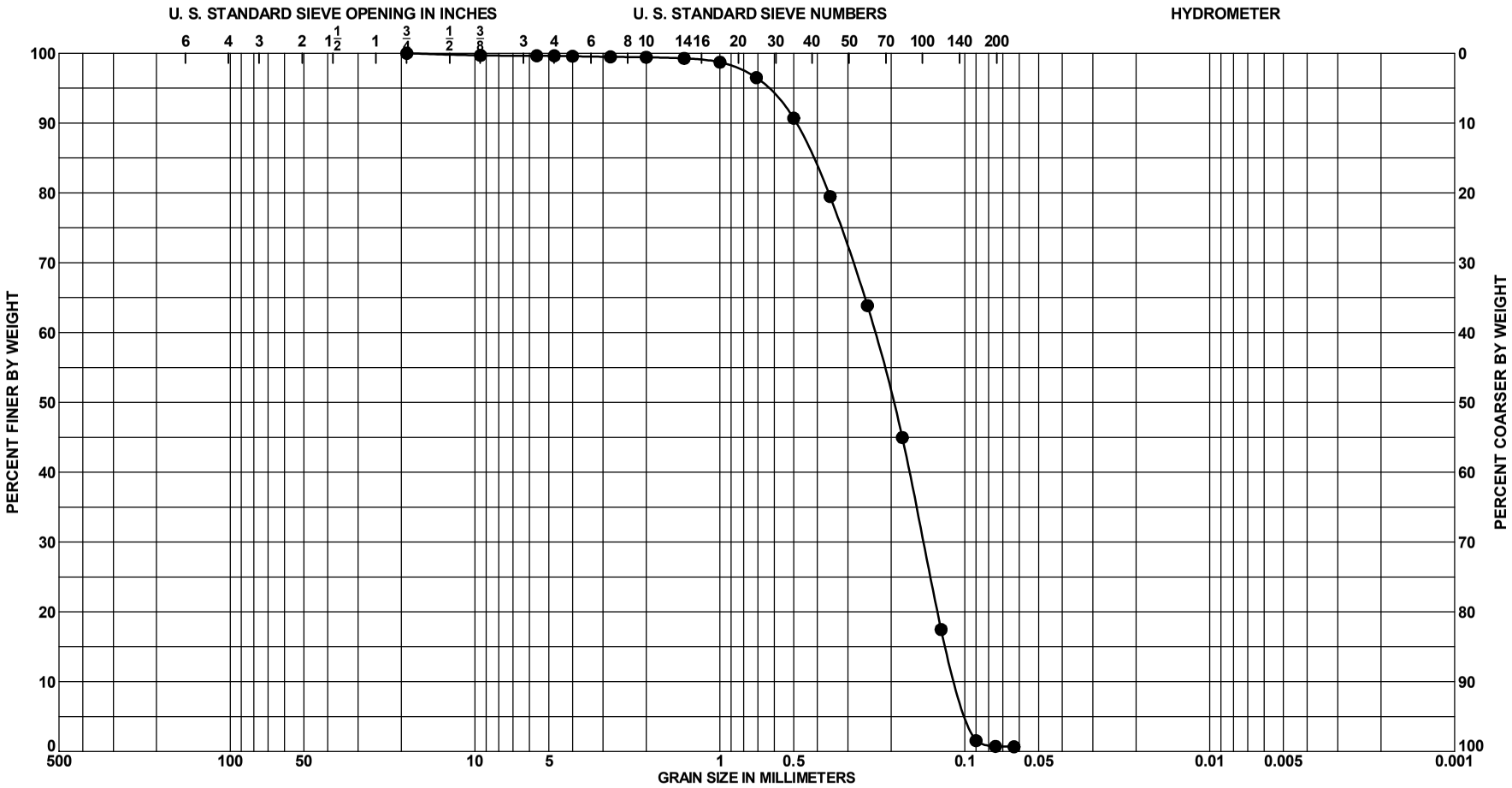



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 4.0 to 4.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, light [illegible] | 5Y 7/1 | 11 | 56 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-02 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

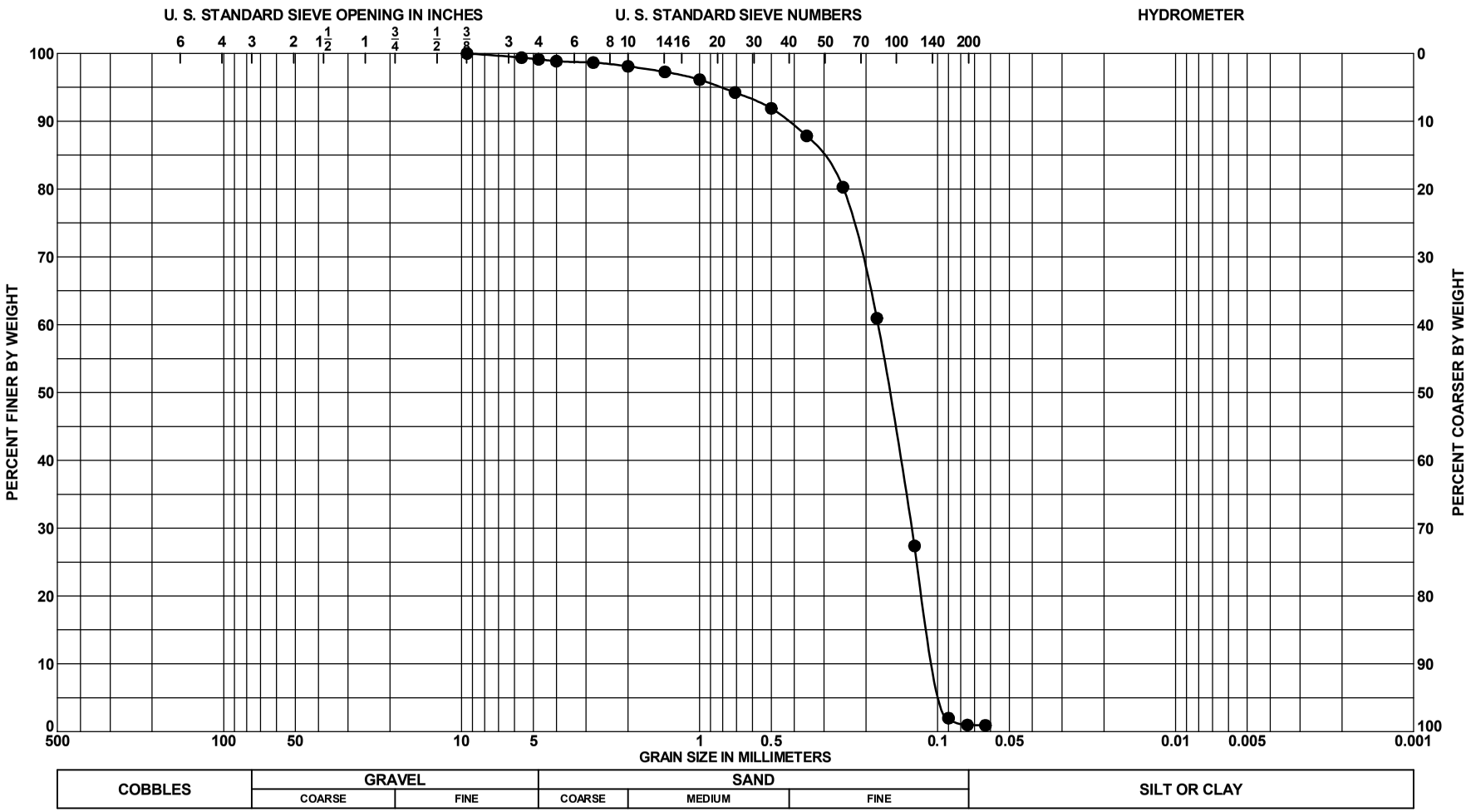



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 7.0 to 7.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 6/ | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-02 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

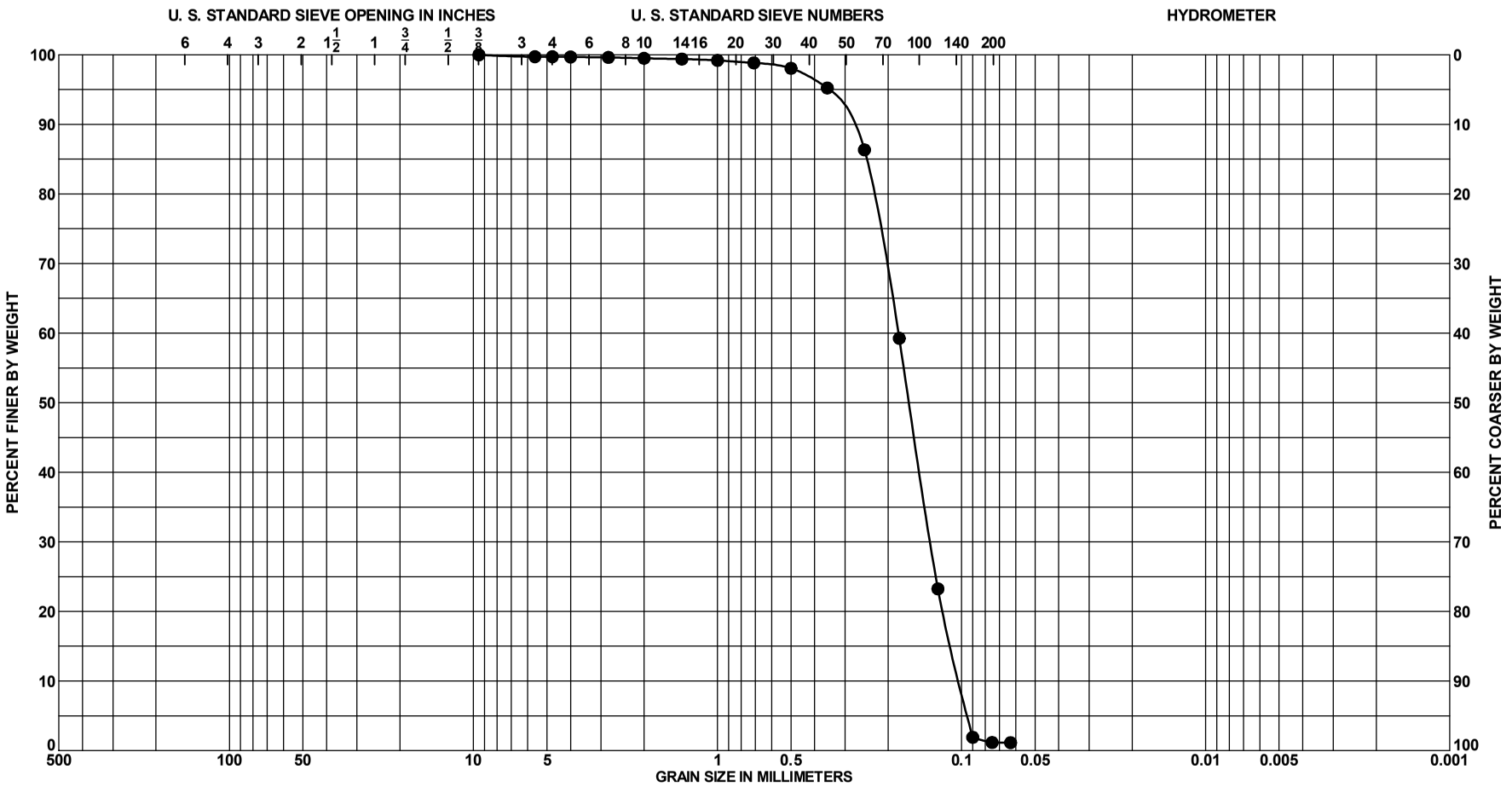



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 11.0 to 11.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 6/ | 26 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized shell, gray | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SP) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-02 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

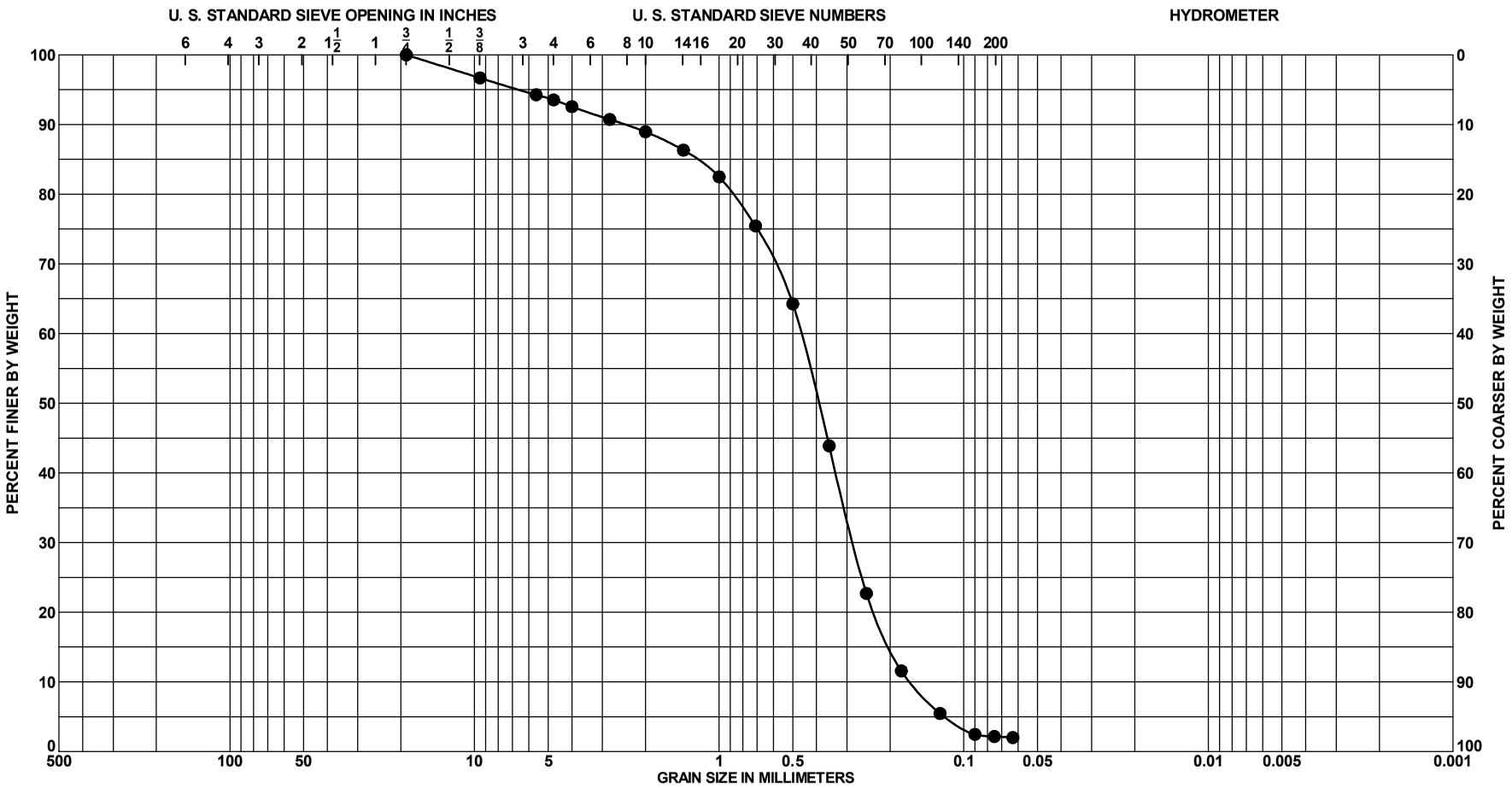



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 15.0 to 15.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 5/ | 25 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-02 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

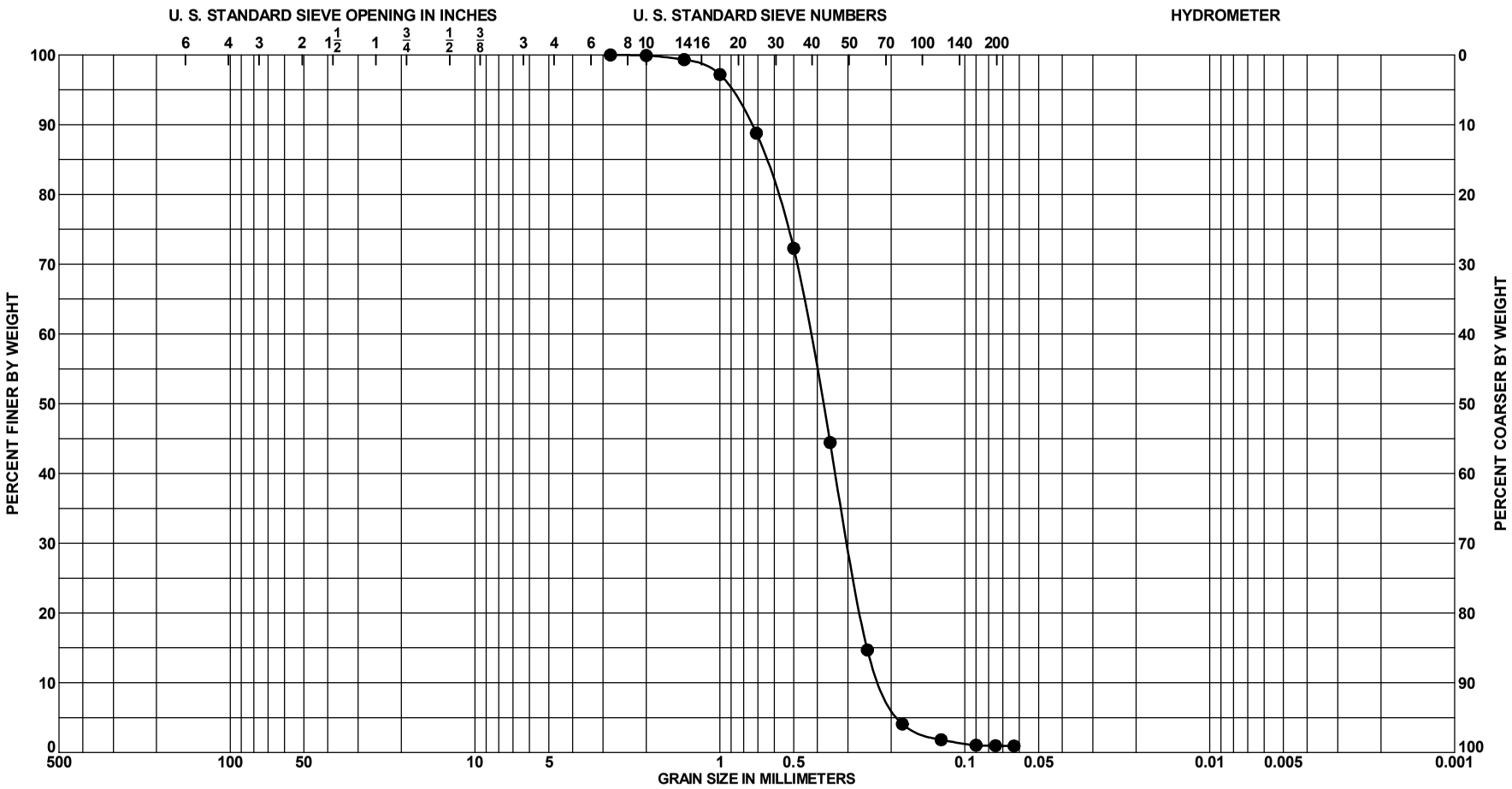



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine to | N 5/ | 45 | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized shell, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | some fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, some fine to coarse-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-03 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -29.0 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

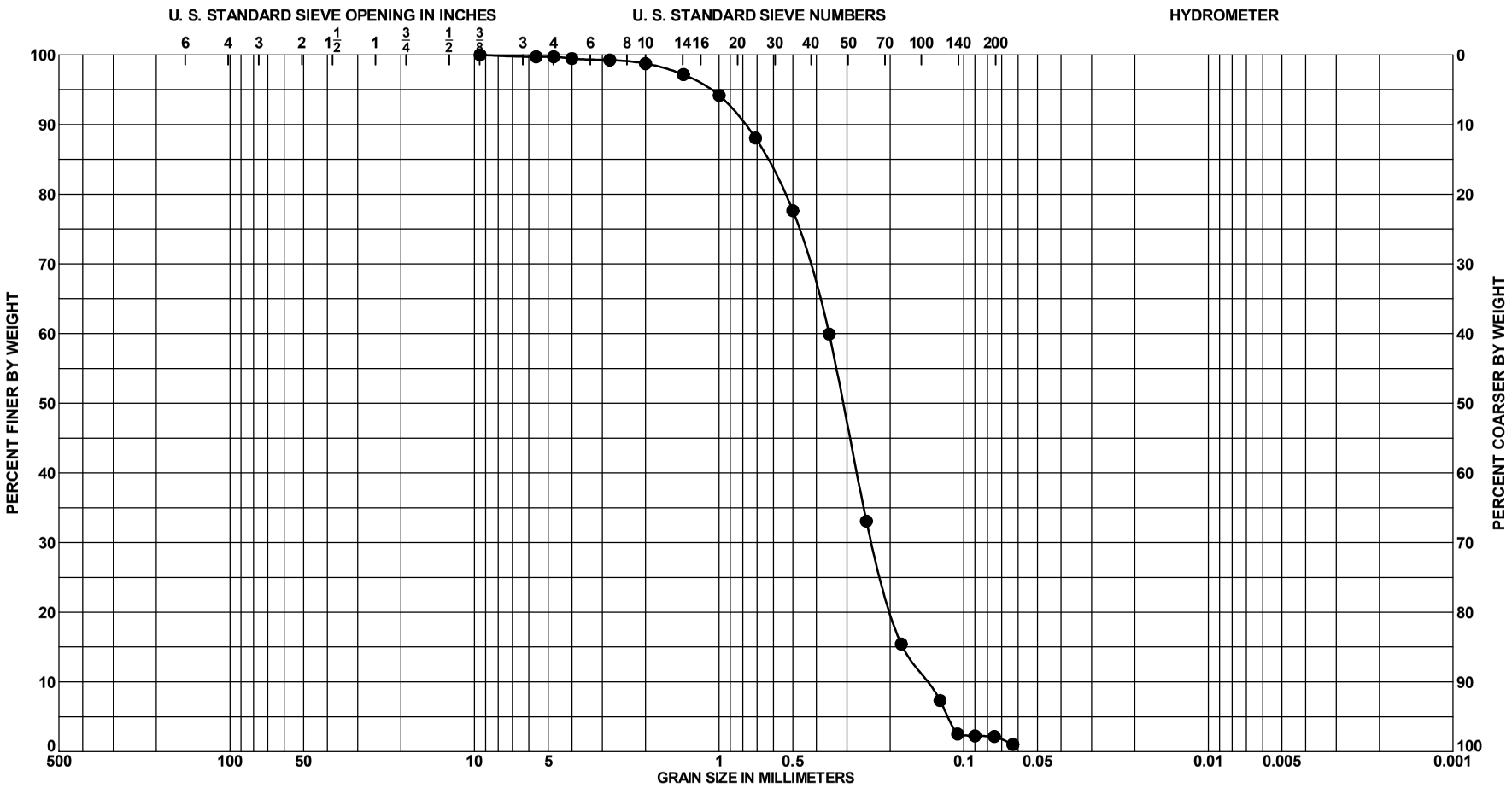



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 8.0 to 8.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, dark g | N 4/ | 29 | 63 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-03 |
| BORING ELEV. | -29.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

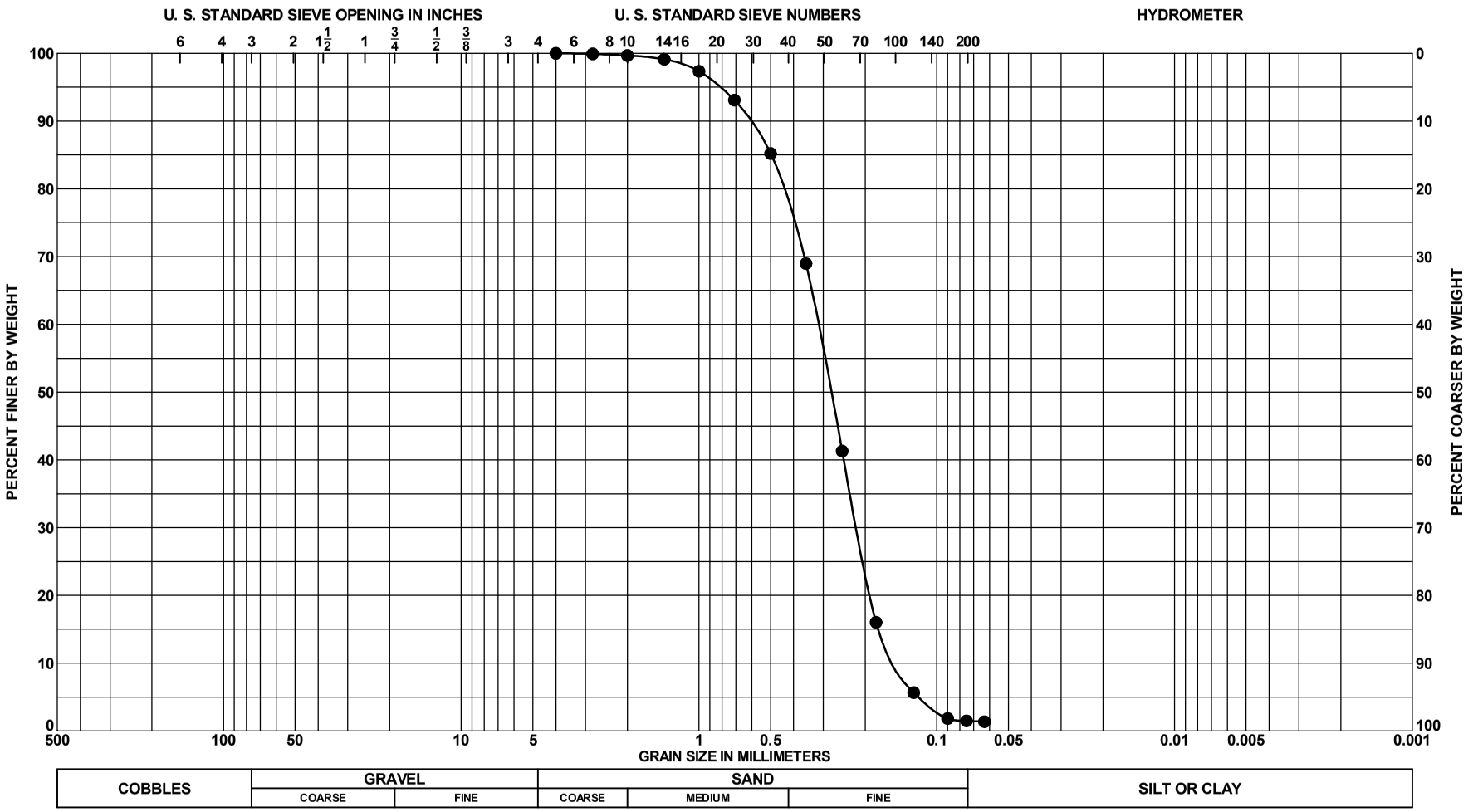



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 5B 5/1 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | some fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, bl[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-03 |
| BORING ELEV. | -29.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

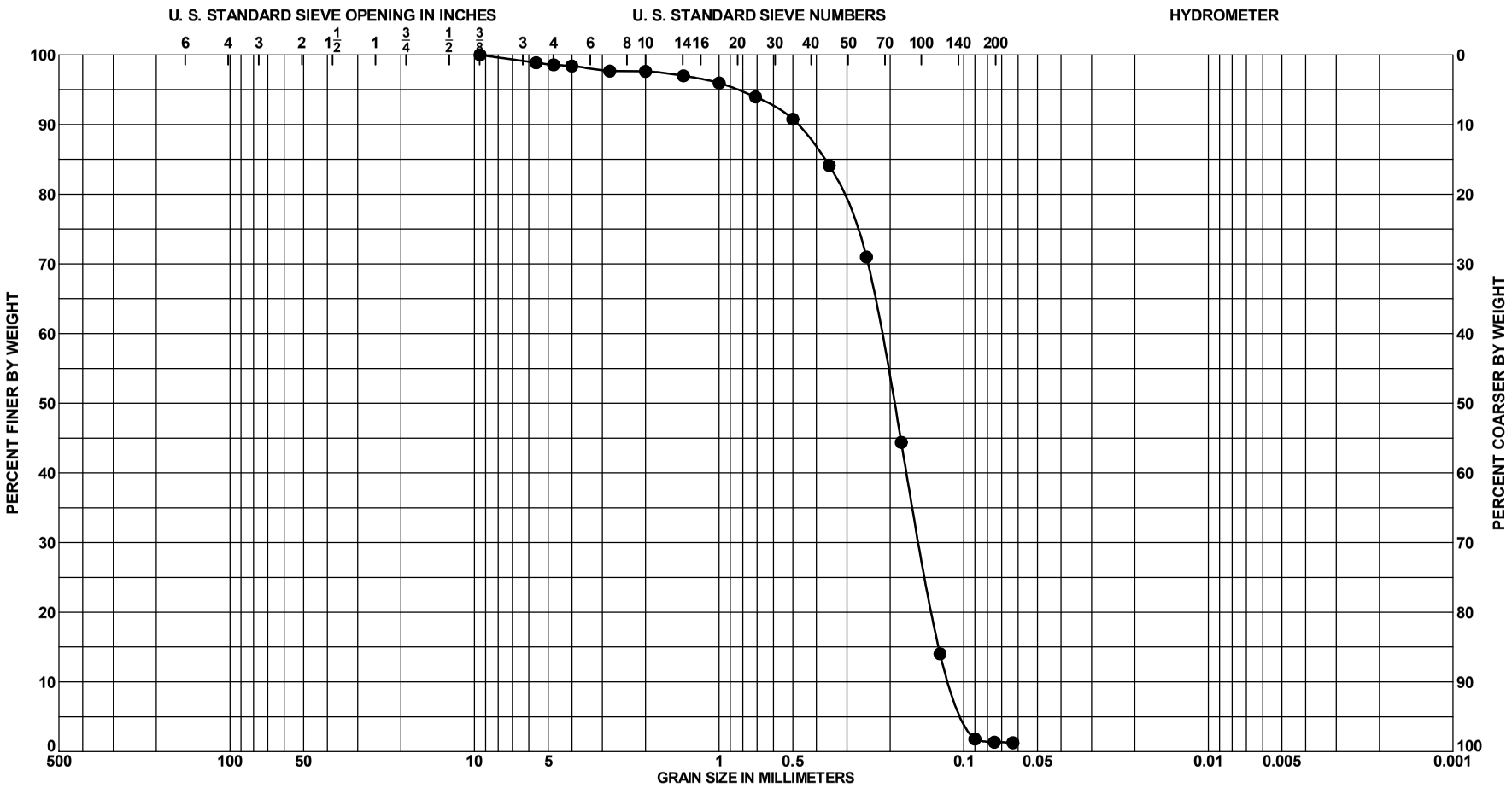



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 15.0 to 15.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, bluish gray (SP) | 5B 6/1 | 27 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-03 |
| BORING ELEV. | -29.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

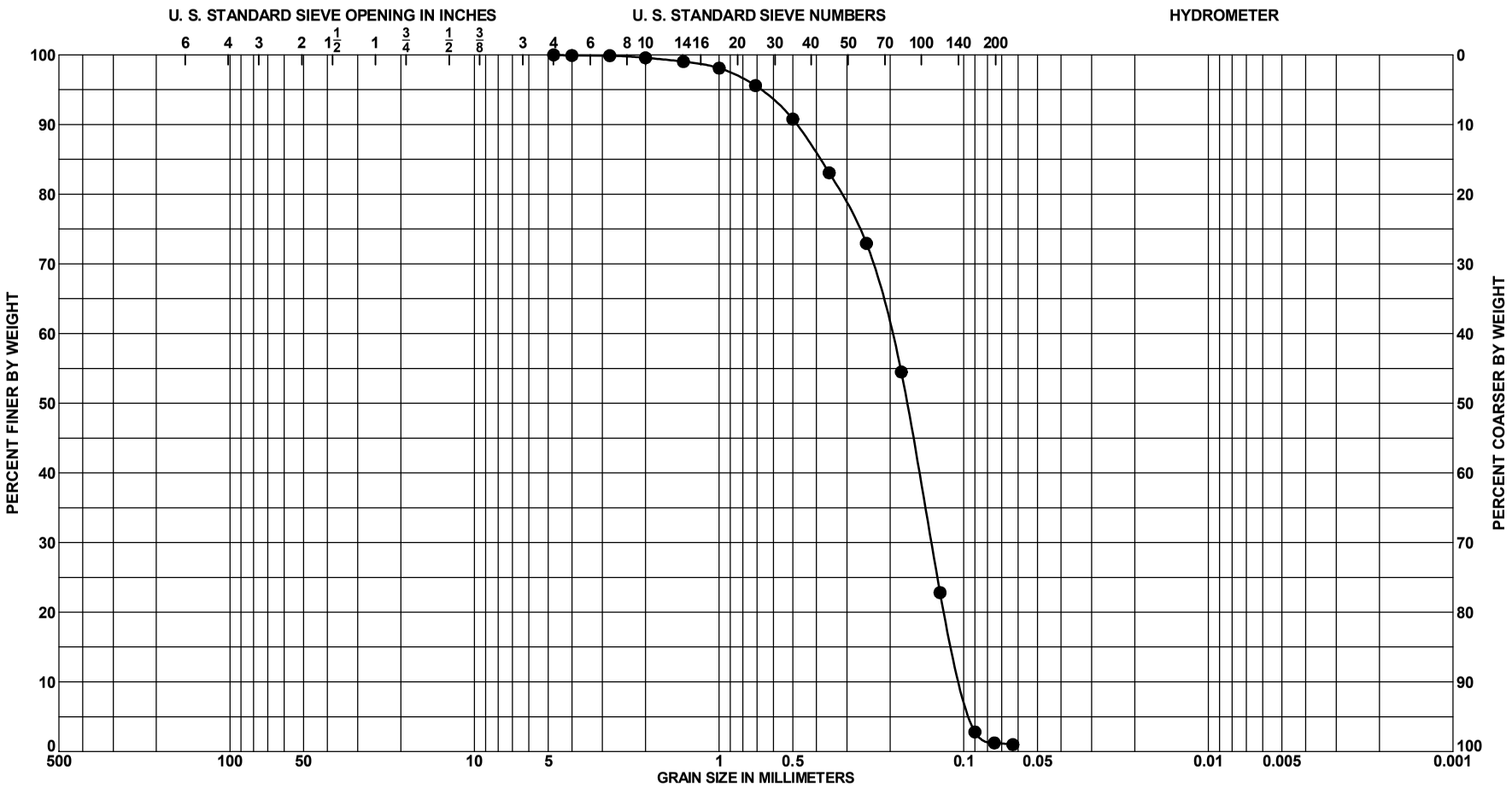



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 2.0 to 2.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 10Y 6/1 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, few fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, greenish gray | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-04 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -39.8 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

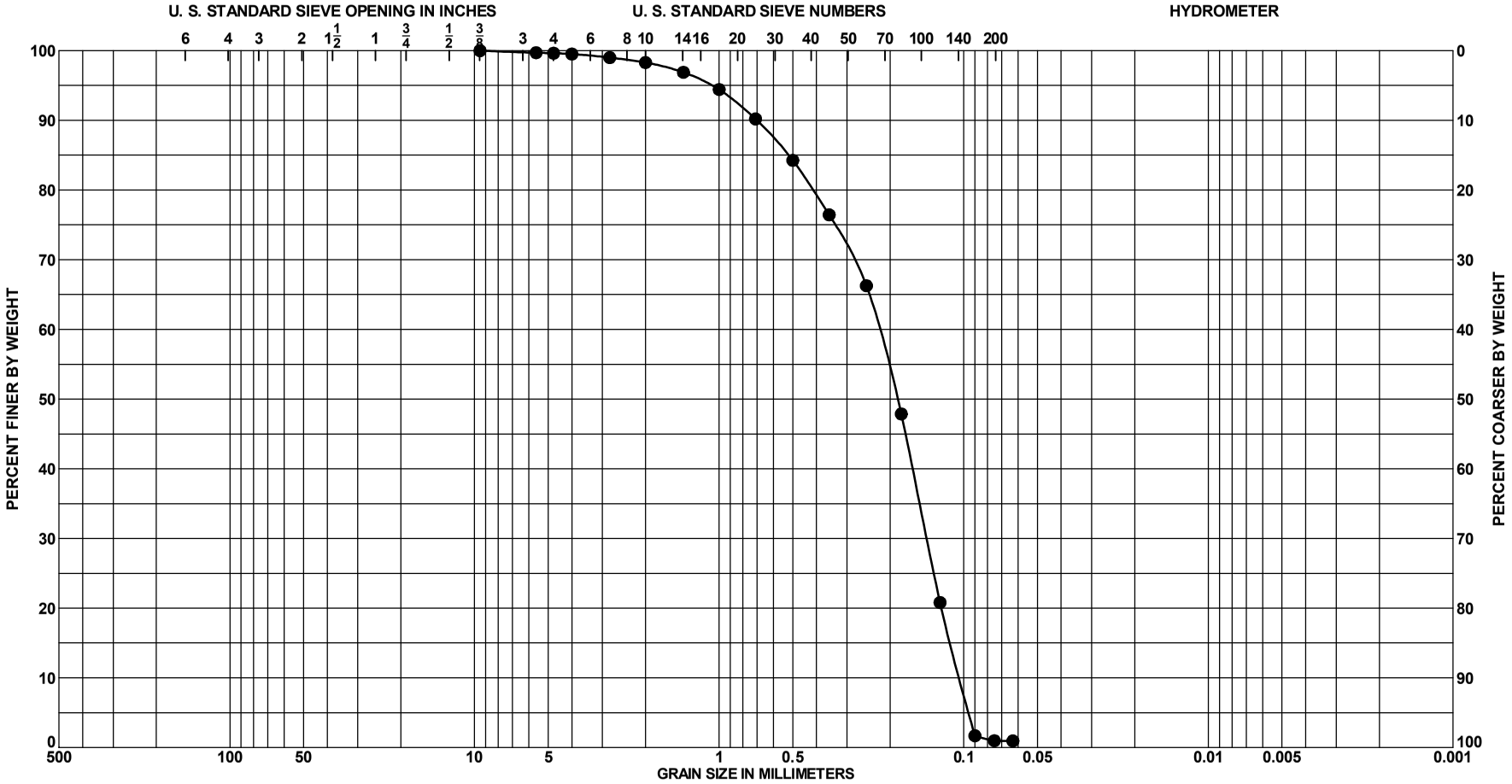



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 10Y 6/1 | 37 | 46 | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | some fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, few fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, gre[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-04 |
| BORING ELEV. | -39.8 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

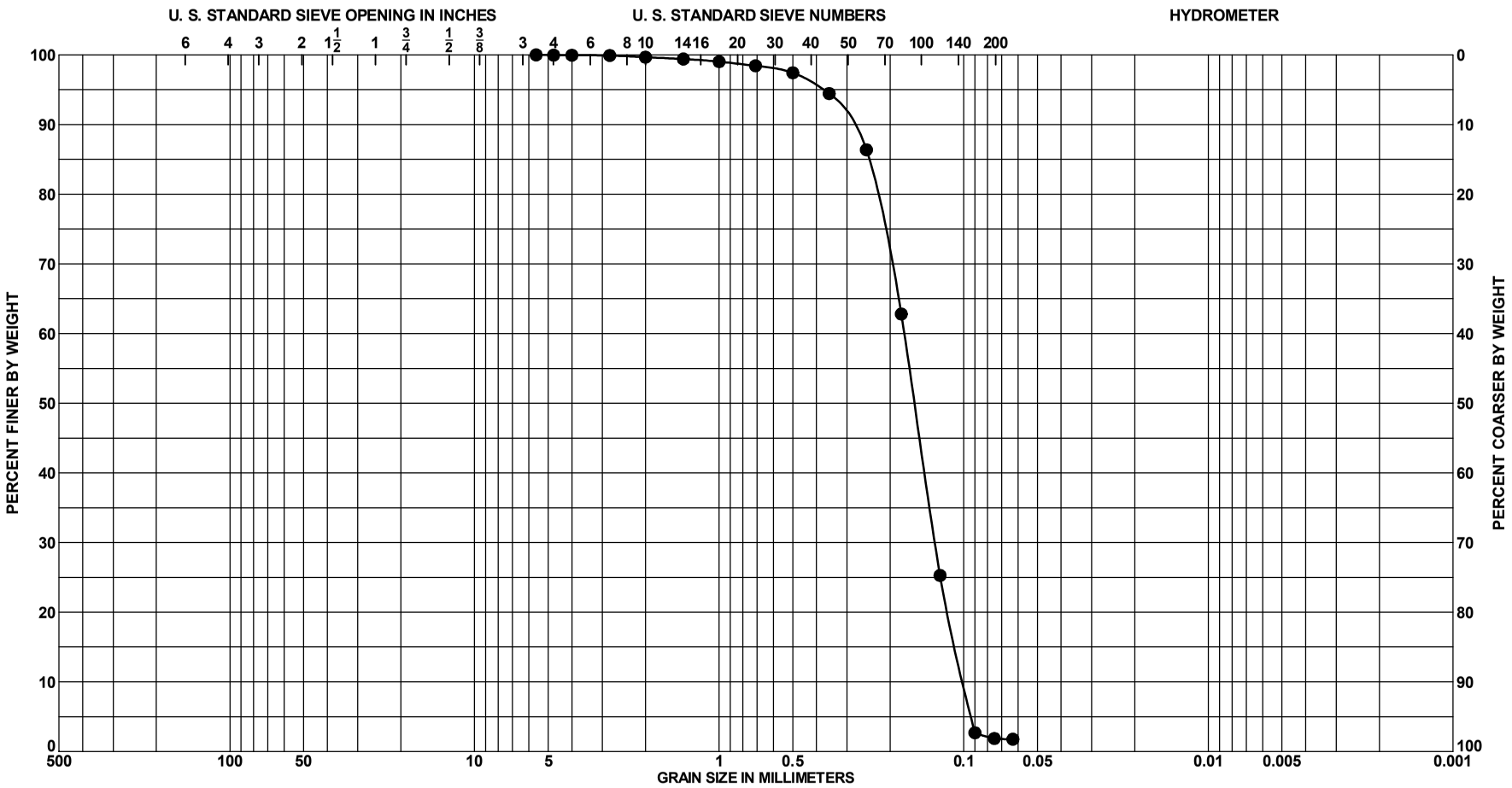



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 10Y 6/1 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | some fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, gre[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-04 |
| BORING ELEV. | -39.8 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

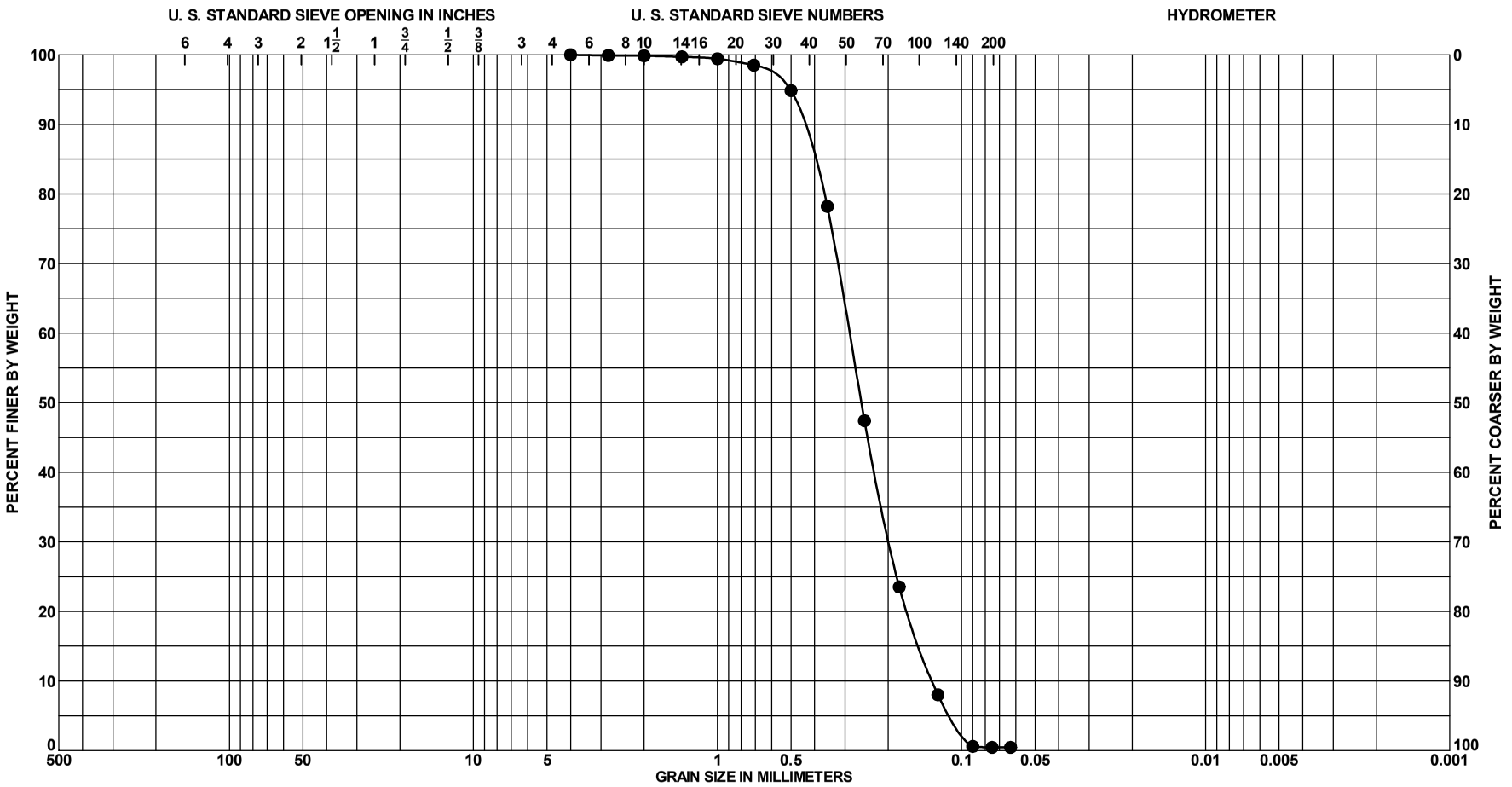



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 16.0 to 16.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, greenish gray | 10Y 6/1 | 7 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-04 |
| BORING ELEV. | -39.8 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

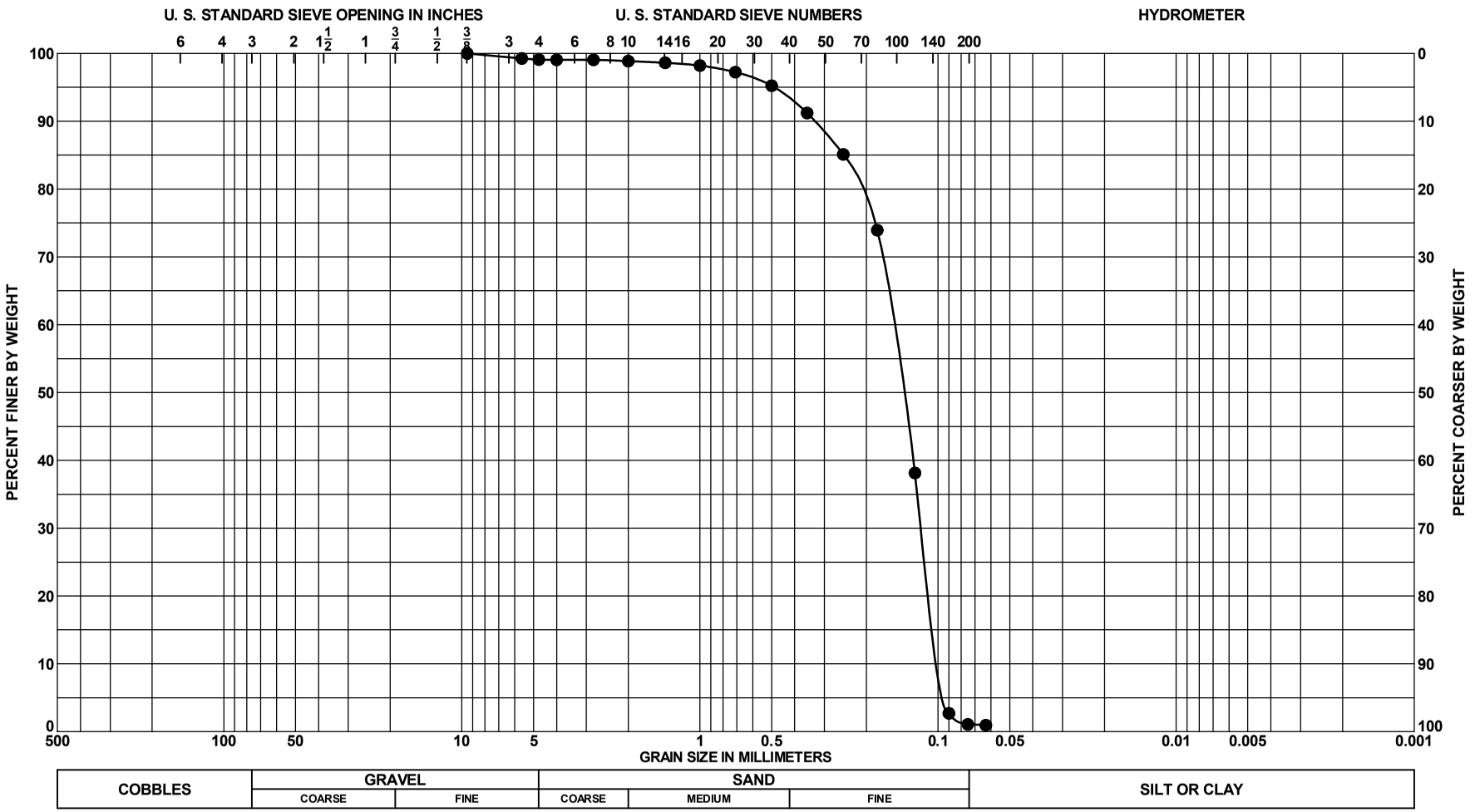



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 5Y 6/3 | 12 | 37 | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized shell, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | pale olive (5Y 6/3) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.6 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

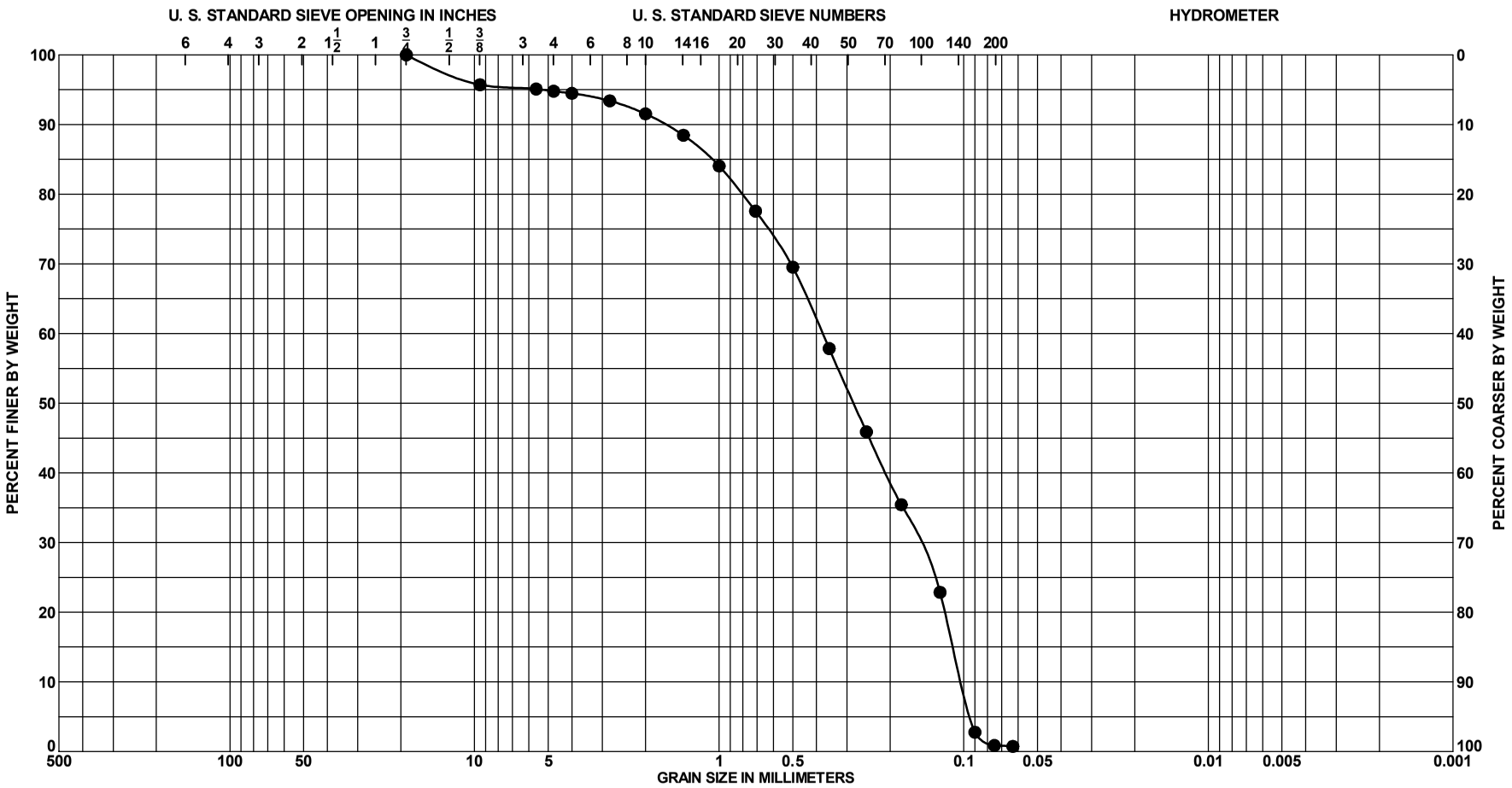



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 7.0 to 7.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 6/ | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, few fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -40.6 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

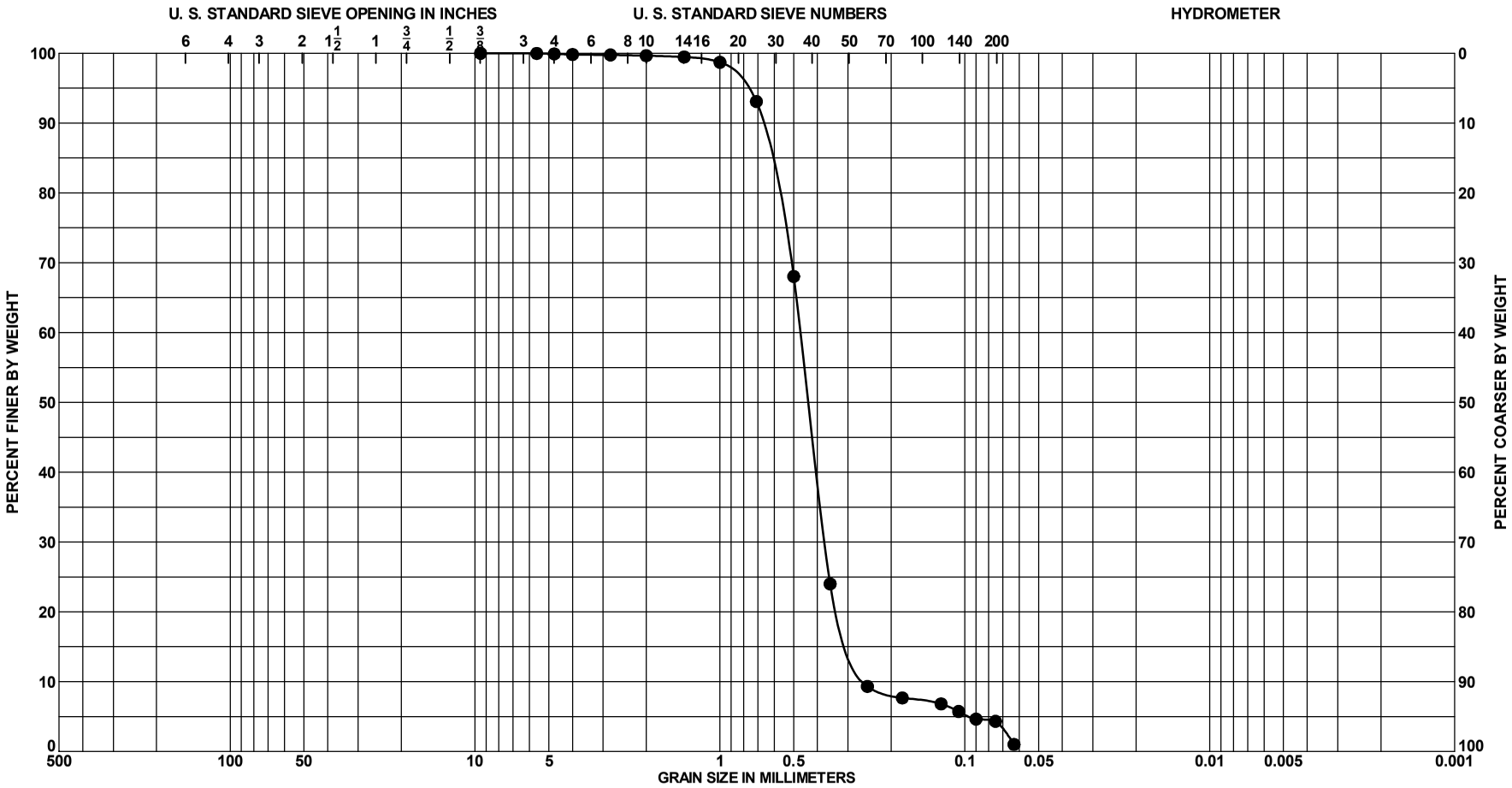



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 7/ | 26 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, light gray | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -40.6 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

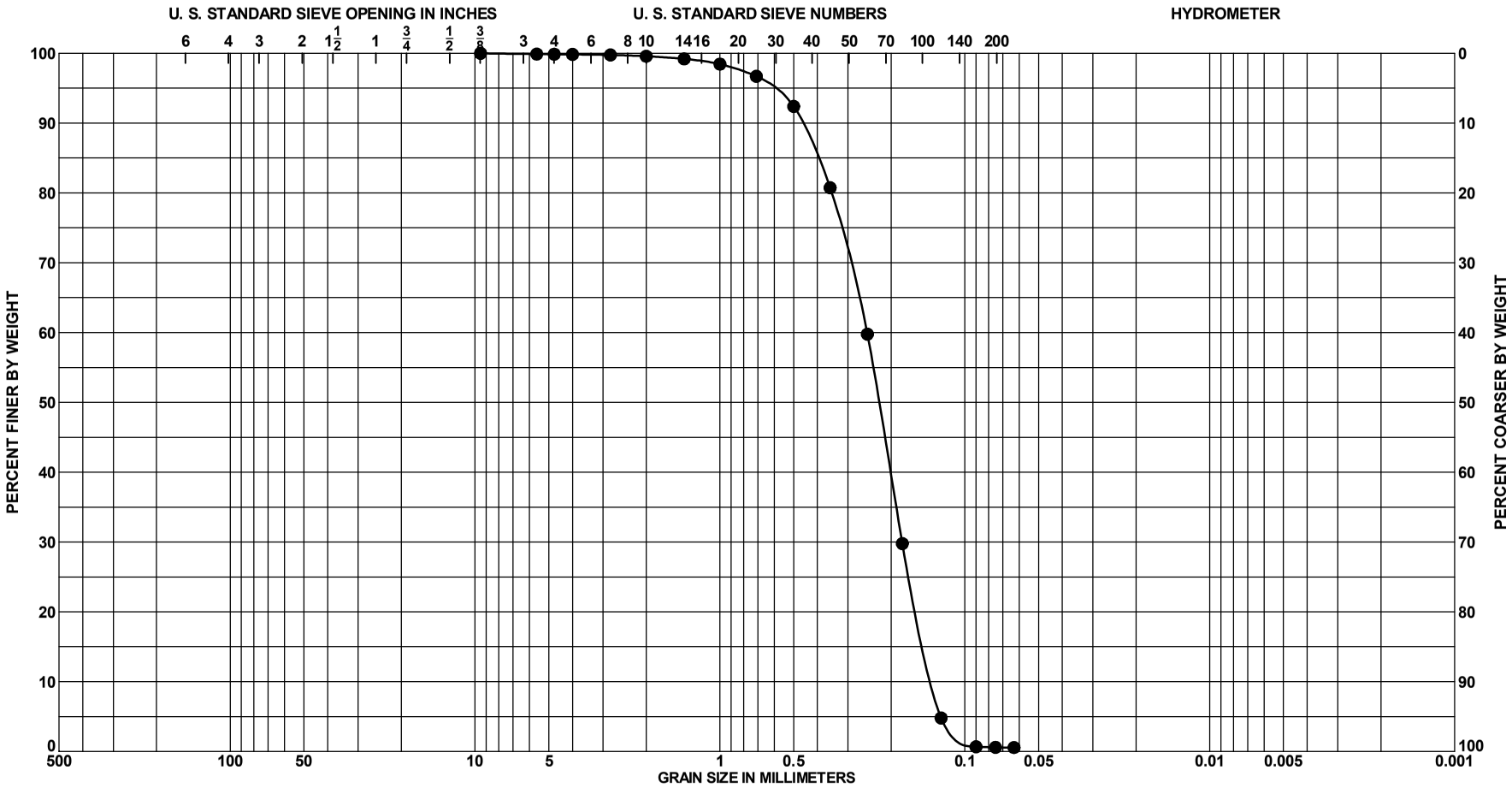



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | 15.0 to 15.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, trace silt, very dark gray (SP) | 5Y 3/1 | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.6 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

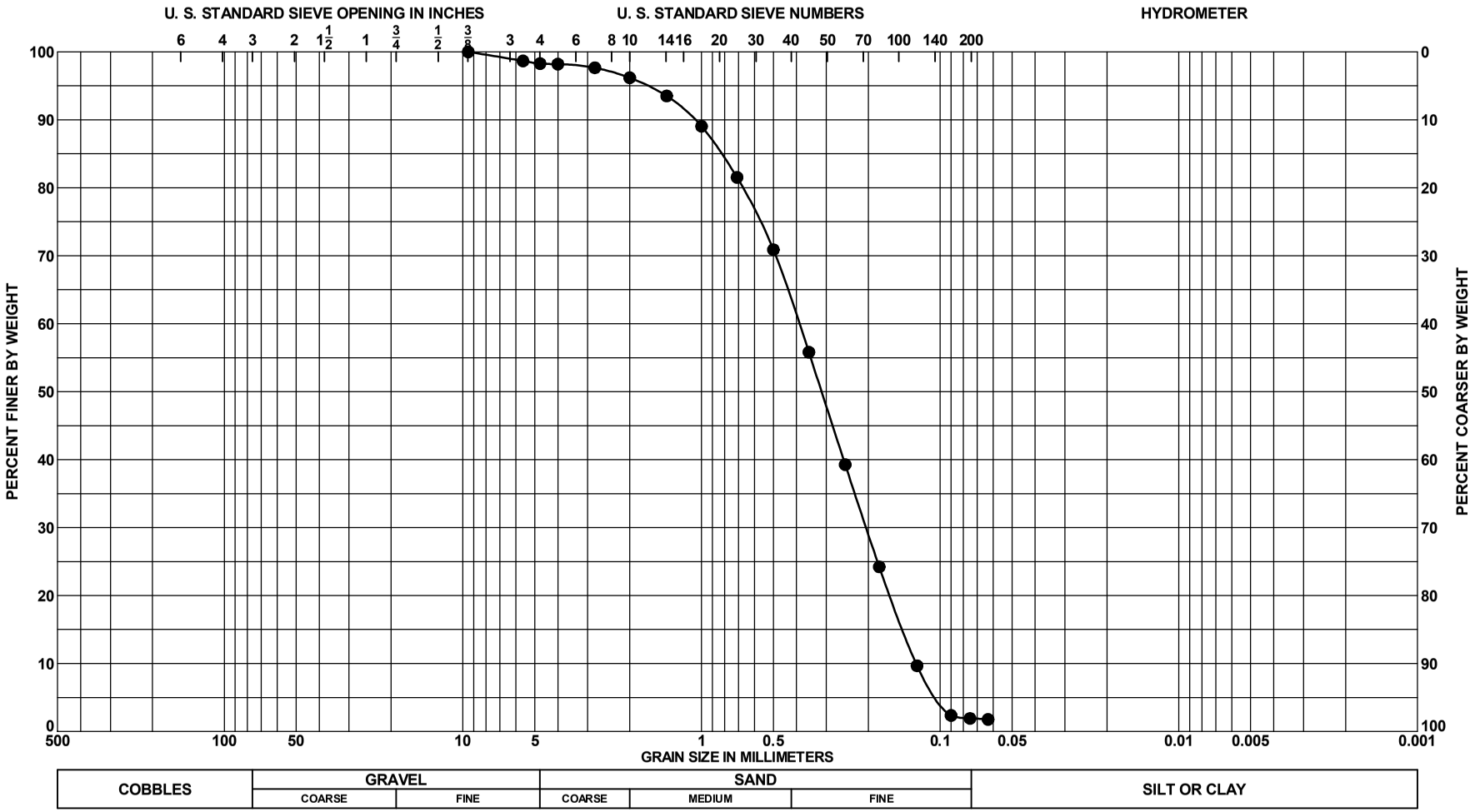



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 6 | 17.0 to 17.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 6/ | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-05 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.6 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

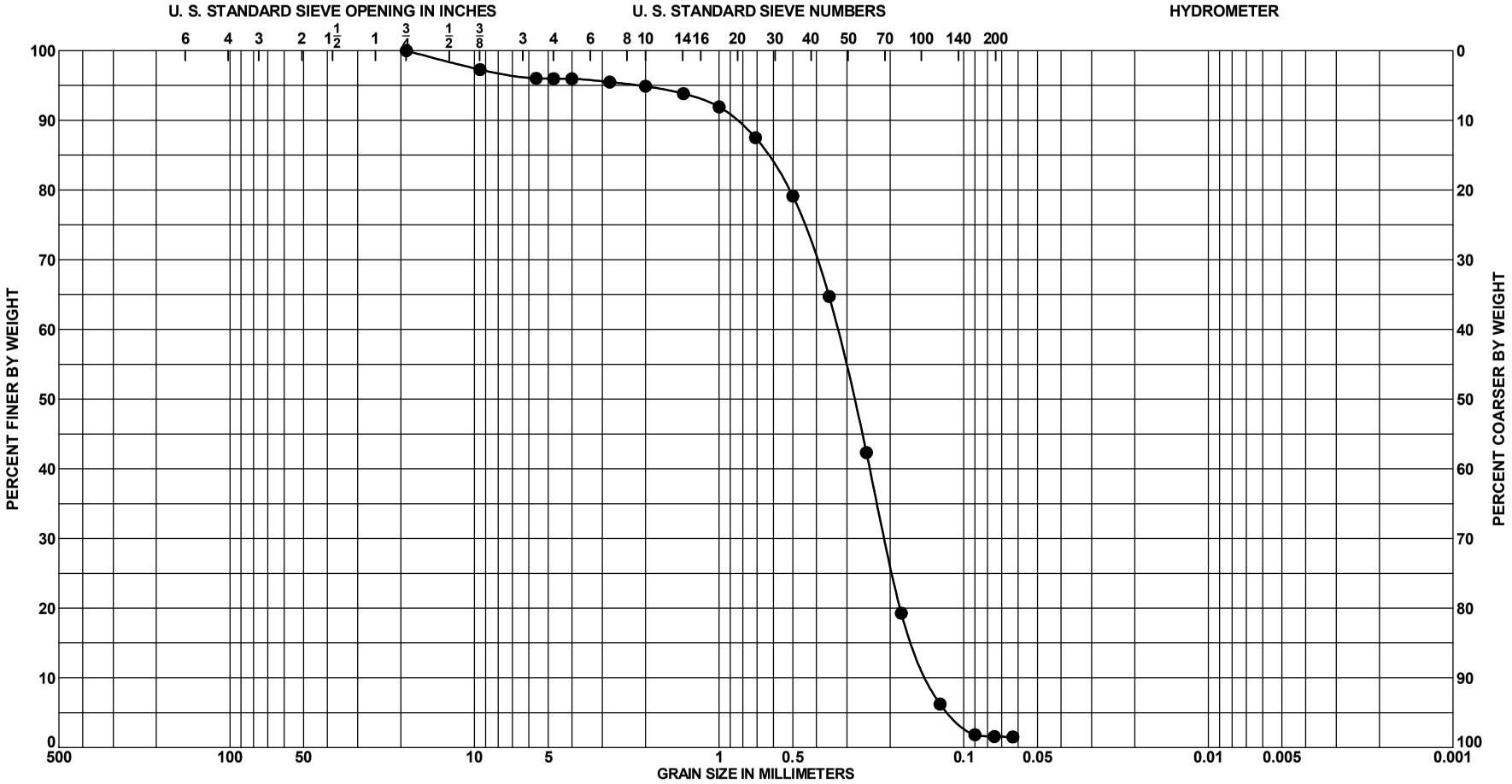



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | N 5/ | 26 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, gray (SP) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-06 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -25.0 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

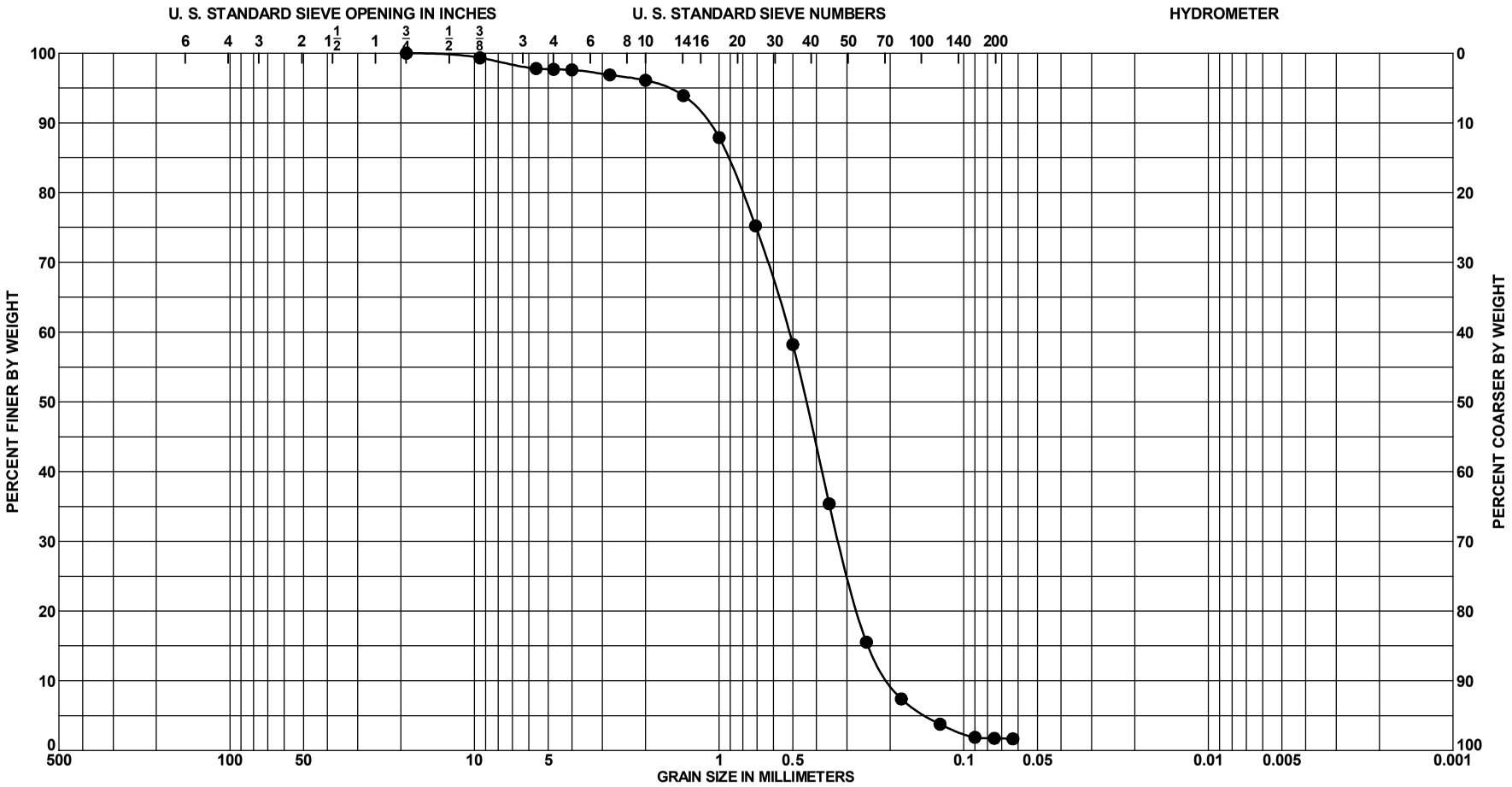



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 8.0 to 8.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, greenish gray (5GY 6/1) | 10G 6/1 | 15 | 57 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-06 |
| BORING ELEV. | -25.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

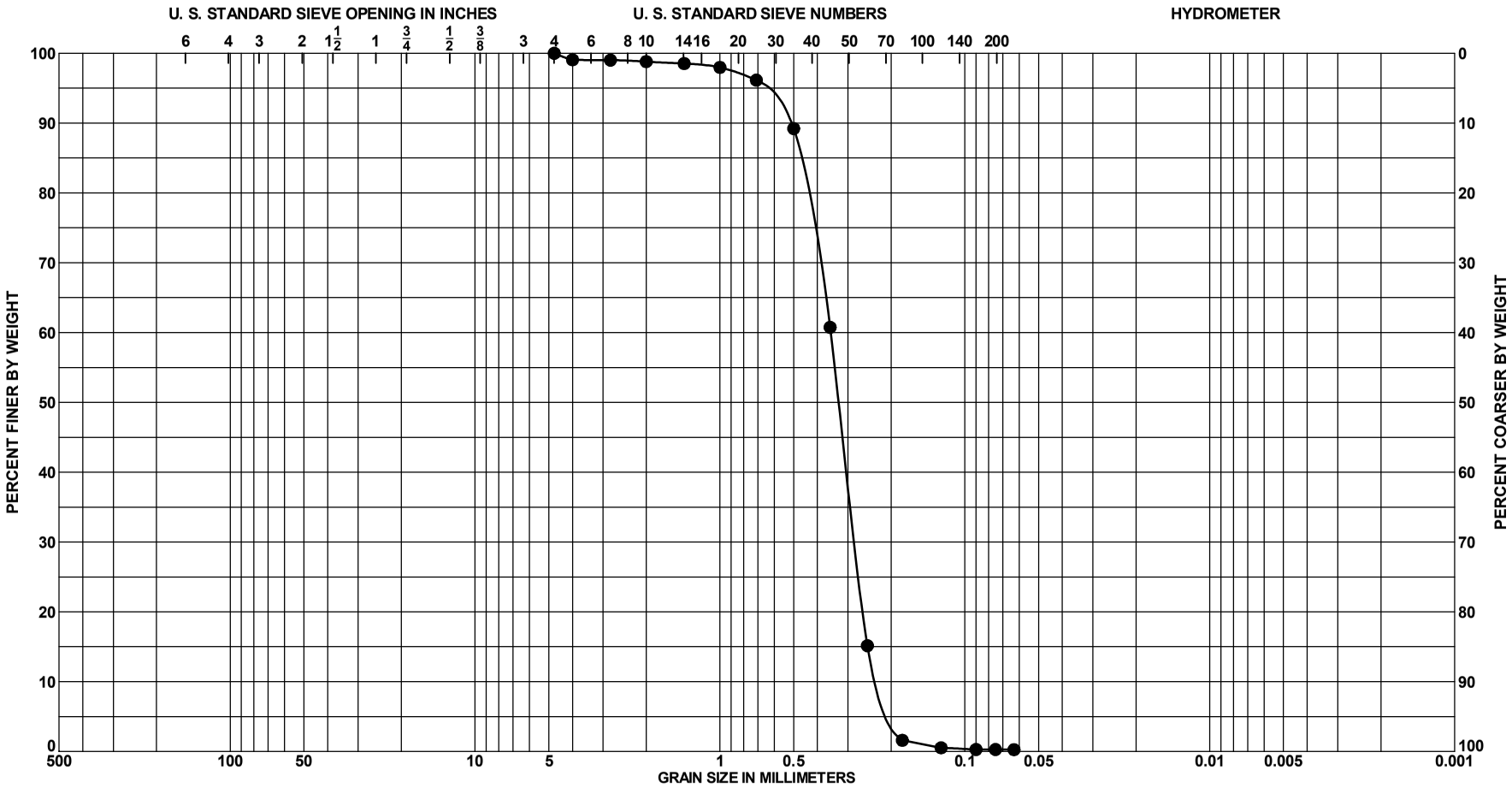



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, dark [illegible] | 10G 4/1 | 28 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-06 |
| BORING ELEV. | -25.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

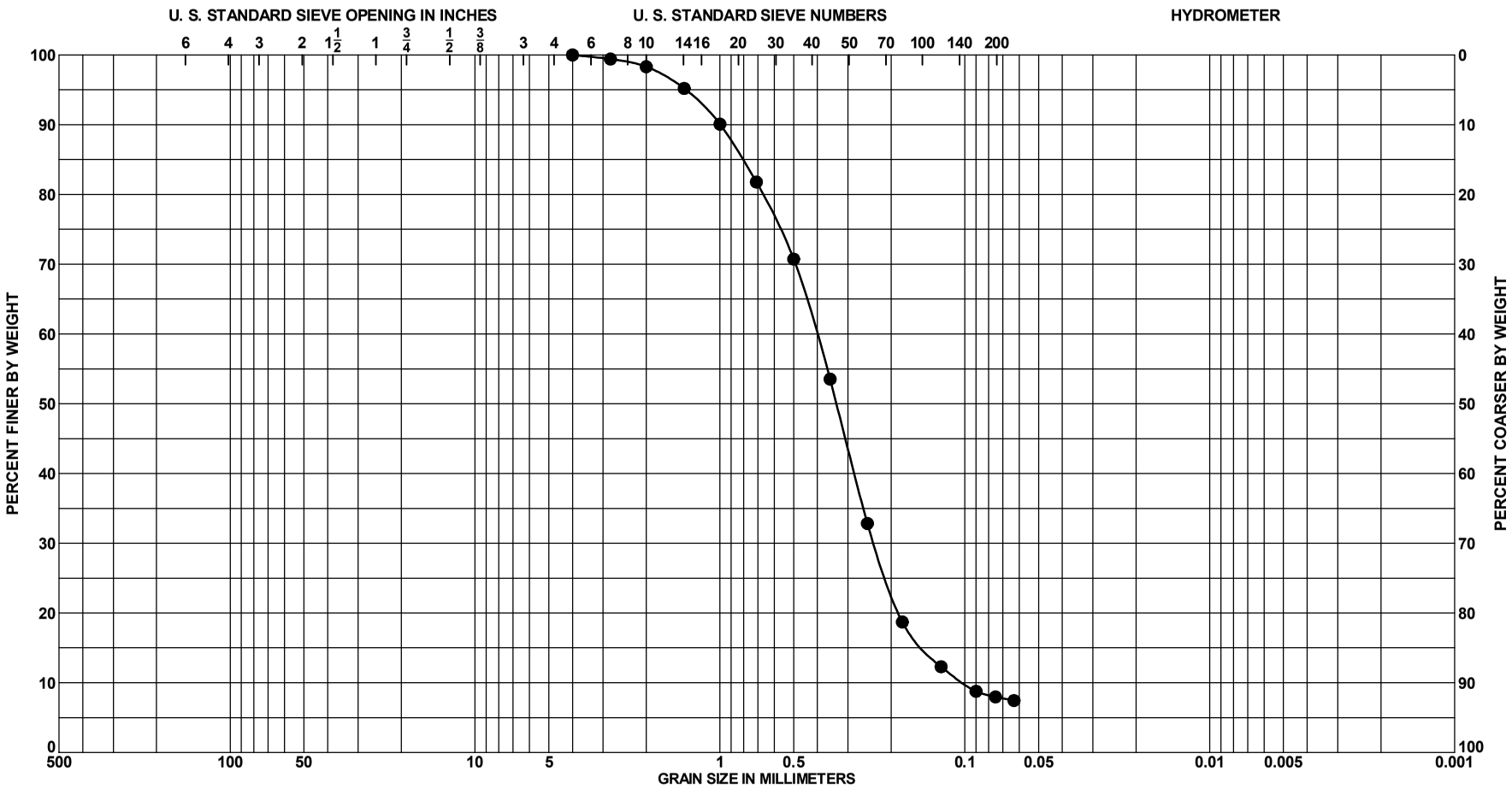



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, olive yellow (SP) | 2.5Y 6/6 | 55 | 42 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-20E |
| BORING ELEV. | -16.6 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**




| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone fragments (SP-SM) | 5Y 6/1 | 35 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-20E |
| BORING ELEV. | -16.6 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results:

# Settling Basins

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,621 Y=887,739 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-PBH95-4 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | C. Robbins |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 4.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW (FEET) |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 314 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | 1 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE | STARTED 8/8/95 COMPLETED 8/8/95 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -32.1 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 47 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist | Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -32.1 | .0 | | | | | -32.1 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 3, 4, 3 |
| -33.6 | 1.5 | | Below elevation -33.6 trace of small shell fragments | | | -33.6 | |
| | | | | 67 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 9, 17, 30 |
| | | | | | | -35.1 | |
| | | | | 73 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 36, 50 |
| -36.6 | 4.5 | | | | | -36.6 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -33.6 to -35.1 | (SP-SM)* |
| -35.1 to -36.6 | (SP-SM)* |

* Visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg Limits.

Set 6 inch casing to depth 5.1 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-4 |

Hole No.CB-PBH95-5

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,636 Y=887,707 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* CB-PBH95-5 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 3 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/9/95 COMPLETED 8/9/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -36.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 56 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 4.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -36.5 | .0 | | | | | -36.5 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand, trace small shell fragments (SP) | 47 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 3, 6, 8 |
| | | | | | | -38.0 | |
| | | | | 60 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 15, 20, 23 |
| -39.5 | 3.0 | | below elevation -39.5, some shell fragments up to 1/2" | | | -39.5 | |
| | | | | 60 | 3 | SPLIT SPOON | 12, 24, 24 |
| -41.0 | 4.5 | | | | | -41.0 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -36.5 to -38.0 | (SP-SM)* |

* Visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg Limits.

Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.9 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-5 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-SB01-1

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks | |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,353 Y=887,881 | | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E | |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 | |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SB01-1 | | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 20 undisturbed: 0 | |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 3 | |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a | |
| | | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/31/01 COMPLETED 03/31/01 | |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 30.0 Ft. | | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -5.70 Ft. | |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 67 % | |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 30.0 Ft. | | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR C. Moores | |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -5.7 | 0.0 | | | | | -5.7 | |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium grained, few shell fragments, calcareous, reddish tan, (SP). | 100 | 1 | SPT -7.2 | 0 |
| | | | | 100 | 2 | SPT -8.7 | 2.5 |
| | | | | 40 | 3 | SPT -10.2 | |
| | | | At -10.2 layers reddish tan sand with gray sand | 37 | 4 | SPT -11.7 | 5 |
| | | | From -11.7 greyish tan, little shells at -11.7' | 40 | 5 | SPT -13.2 | 7.5 |
| | | | | 57 | 6 | SPT -14.7 | |
| | | | | 47 | 7 | SPT -16.2 | 10 |
| | | | | 47 | 8 | SPT -17.7 | |
| | | | At -17.7 fine grained, few shell fragments, gray | 47 | 9 | SPT -19.2 | 12.5 |
| | | | From -19.2 trace medium grained sand, grayish tan | 47 | 10 | SPT -20.7 | 15 |
| | | | | 60 | 11 | SPT -22.2 | |
| | | | | 60 | 12 | SPT -23.7 | 17.5 |
| | | | From -23.7 all fine grained, gray | 60 | 13 | SPT -25.2 | |
| | | | At -25.2 trace medium grained, with thin layers of shells | 57 | 14 | SPT -26.7 | 20 |
| | | | | 53 | 15 | SPT -28.2 | 22.5 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-SB01-1 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-SB01-1

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -5.70 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -28.2 | 22.5 | | | | | -28.2 |
| | | | From -28.2 all fine grained, | 80 | 16 | SPT -29.7 |
| | | | | 100 | 17 | SPT -31.2 |
| | | | | 100 | 18 | SPT -32.7 |
| | | | | 100 | 19 | SPT -34.2 |
| | | | | 100 | 20 | SPT -35.7 |
| -35.7 | 30.0 | | | | | |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

2. Blow counts not recorded for this boring.

140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.).

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-SB01-1

Hole No.CB-LWI-SB01-2

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,535 Y=887,880 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FI-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SB01-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 17 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 0 of 0 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/23/01 COMPLETED 03/23/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 25.5 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -10.4 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 51 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 25.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -10.4 | 0.0 | | | | | -10.4 | |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium, trace of small shell fragments, calcareous, brownish gray (SP). | 53 | 1 | SPT -11.9 | 8, 9, 5 |
| | | | | 53 | 2 | SPT -13.4 | 3, 5, 10 |
| | | | From -13.4 brownish grey and grey. | 40 | 3 | SPT -14.9 | 8, 8, 13 |
| | | | From -14.9 some small shell fragments, gray. | 40 | 4 | SPT -16.4 | 10, 14, 16 |
| | | | | 40 | 5 | SPT -17.9 | 8, 19, 21 |
| | | | | 47 | 6 | SPT -19.4 | 8, 18, 23 |
| | | | | 47 | 7 | SPT -20.9 | 16, 24, 27 |
| | | | | 53 | 8 | SPT -22.4 | 18, 21, 22 |
| | | | From -22.9 to -23.4 layer of small shell fragments. | 67 | 9 | SPT -23.9 | 13, 22, 30 |
| | | | | 67 | 10 | SPT -25.4 | 21, 18, 31 |
| | | | At -25.4 trace of silt and small shell fragments. | 53 | 11 | SPT -26.9 | 19, 30, 40 |
| | | | | 60 | 12 | SPT -28.4 | 10, 36, 43 |
| | | | | 60 | 13 | SPT -29.9 | 22, 41, 45 |
| | | | At -32.9 some small shell fragments, trace of fine limestone gravel. | 60 | 14 | SPT -31.4 | 23, 23, 16 |
| | | | | 53 | 15 | SPT -32.9 | 4, 6, 12 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

Depth scale: 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-SB01-2

Hole No.CB-LWI-SB01-2

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -10.4 Ft. | SHEET 2 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|
| PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -32.9 | 22.5 | | | | | -32.9 | |
| | | | At -34.4 no gravel. | 27 | 16 | SPT | 8 8 10 |
| | | | | | | -34.4 | |
| | | | | 47 | 17 | SPT | 15 21 23 |
| -35.9 | 25.5 | | | | | -35.9 | |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.).

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-SB01-2 |

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,703 Y=887,879 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SB01-3 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 10 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/22/01 COMPLETED 03/22/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 15.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -19.9 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 25.5 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 15.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -19.9 | 0.0 | | | | | -19.9 | |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium grained, some small shell fragments, gray (SP). From -21.4 trace of small shell fragments. | 40 | 1 | SPT -21.4 | 10, 9, 5 |
| | | | | 40 | 2 | SPT -22.9 | 4, 6, 11 |
| | | | | 60 | 3 | SPT -24.4 | 10, 10, 12 |
| | | | | 53 | 4 | SPT -25.9 | 11, 13, 17 |
| | | | | 53 | 5 | SPT -27.4 | 8, 15, 20 |
| | | | | 33 | 6 | SPT -28.9 | 12, 17, 30 |
| | | | | 33 | 7 | SPT -30.4 | 10, 20, 33 |
| | | | from -31.9 some small shell fragments. | 40 | 8 | SPT -31.9 | 16, 20, 29 |
| | | | | 40 | 9 | SPT -33.4 | 19, 23, 34 |
| | | | At -34.9 trace of silt and small shell fragments. | 40 | 10 | SPT -34.9 | 18, 23, 27 |
| -34.9 | 15.0 | | | | | | |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.).

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER CB-LWI-SB01-3

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,891 Y=887,877 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-SB01-4 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 1 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/22/01 COMPLETED 03/22/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 1.5 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -33.7 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 100 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 1.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -33.7 | 0.0 | | | | | -33.7 | |
| -35.2 | 1.5 | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium, some small shell fragments, calcareous, gray, (SP). | 100 | 1 | SPT -35.2 | 3 4 9 |
| | | | Notes: 1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System. | | | 140# hammer w/30" drop used with 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.). | |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-SB01-4 |

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,502 Y=888,542 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Savannah District |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-LWI-PSB01-1 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | Pickett |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | 25.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 4.0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 29.5 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 1500 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 9 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | n/a |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | n/a |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 04/01/01 04/01/01 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -5.50 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | n/a % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR | C. Moores |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -5.5 | 0.0 | | | | | -5.5 |
| | | | SAND, poorly graded, fine to medium grained, calcareous, grayish tan, (SP). | 50 | 1,1d | 5 Foot Sampler 56 blows for 5 feet |
| -10.5 | 5.0 | | Below -10.5, grey. | | | -10.5 |
| | | | | 50 | 2,2d | 5 Foot Sampler 138 blows for 5 feet |
| -15.5 | 10.0 | | below -15.5, fine grained. | | | -15.5 |
| | | | | 58 | 3,3d | 5 Foot Sampler 125 blows for 4.5 feet |
| | | | | | | -19.0 |
| | | | | 50 | 4,4d | SPLITSPOON 146 blows for 2 feet |
| | | | | | | -21.0 |
| | | | | 50 | 5,5d | SPLITSPOON 143 blows for 2 feet |
| | | | | | | -23.0 |
| | | | | | 6,6d | SPLITSPOON 179 blows for 2 feet |
| -25.0 | 19.5 | | below -25.0, fine to medium grained. | | | -25.0 |
| -25.5 | 20.0 | | At -25.5 to -26.0, limestone layers. | | 7,7d | SPLITSPOON 307 blows for 2 feet |
| | | | | | | -27.0 |
| | | | | | 8,8d | SPLITSPOON 152 blows for 2 feet |
| | | | | | | (continued) |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-1

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-1

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -5.50 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -28.0 | 22.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 8,8d | SPLITSPOON<br>-29.0 152 blows for 2 feet |
| | | | | | 9,9d | SPLITSPOON<br>195 blows for 2 feet |
| -30.9 | 25.4 | | | | | -30.9 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, very hard to hard, moderately weathered, moderately vuggy, medium size vugs, pitted, dark gray/gray, fossiliferous | 30 | Box 1 | Core Barrel<br>Hyd. Press: 200 PSI<br>H20 Return: 100%<br>RQD = 25%<br>D.T. = 4 min |
| -35.0 | 29.5 | | | | | -35.0 |
| | | | Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.<br>2. Driller noted hard cap then very soft at Limestone. | | | 300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (24" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.).<br>140# hammer with 30" drop used on 2" splitspoon. (1 3/8" ID x 2" OD)<br>Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-1

# Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-2

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,690 Y=888,531 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-PSB01-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 4 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/26/01 COMPLETED 03/26/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 20.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -14.8 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 62 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 20.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -14.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -14.8 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, calcareous, gray (SP). | 67 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler 219 blows for 5 feet |
| | | | | | | -19.8 |
| | | | | 54 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler 128 blows for 5 feet |
| -24.8 | 10.0 | | Below -24.8, trace of silt and small shell fragments. | | | -24.8 |
| | | | | 64 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler 188 blows for 5 feet |
| | | | | | | -29.8 |
| | | | | 66 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler 210 blows for 5 feet |
| -34.8 | 20.0 | | | | | -34.8 |
| | | | Notes: 1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System. | | | 300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.). Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |
| | | | | | | (continued) |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. MAR 71

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB0-2 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-2

**DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)**

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -14.8 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SAMPLE ELEVATION / LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION<br>-19.8 to -24.8 (SM)<br>-29.8 to -34.8 (SM)<br><br>NOTE: Laboratory classification based on gradation curve. | | | |

22.5, 25, 27.5, 30, 32.5, 35, 37.5, 40, 42.5, 45, 47.5, 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-2

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-3

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,901 Y=888,531 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-PSB01-3 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 4 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/26/01 COMPLETED 03/26/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 20.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -14.7 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 46 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 20.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -14.7 | 0.0 | | | | | -14.7 | 0 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, calcareous, gray (SP) | 20 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>34 blows for 5 feet | 2.5 |
| -19.7 | 5.0 | | Belowm -19.7, some small shell fragments. | | | -19.7 | 5 |
| | | | | 40 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>94 blows for 5 feet | 7.5 |
| -24.7 | 10.0 | | Below -24.7, trace of small shell fragments and silt. | | | -24.7 | 10 |
| | | | | 64 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>225 blows for 5 feet | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | -29.7 | 15 |
| | | | | 60 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>180 blows for 5 feet | 17.5 |
| -34.7 | 20.0 | | | | | -34.7 | 20 |
| | | | Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System. | | | 300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.). Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT | 22.5 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. MAR 71

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB0-3 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-3

**DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)**

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -14.7 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SAMPLE ELEVATION / LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION<br>-14.7 to -19.7 (SP-SM)<br>-24.7 to -29.7 (SM)<br><br>NOTE: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curves. | | | |

22.5
25
27.5
30
32.5
35
37.5
40
42.5
45
47.5
50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-3

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,473 Y=888,289 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Savannah District |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-LWI-PSB01-4 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | Pickett |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | 30.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0.0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 30.0 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 1500 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 6 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | n/a |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | n/a |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 03/31/01 03/31/01 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -5.17 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 35 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR | C. Moores |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -5.2 | 0.0 | | | | | -5.2 | 0 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, minor shell fragments, tan, (SP). | 18 | 1,1d | 5 Foot Sampler 51 blows for 5 feet | 2.5 |
| -10.2 | 5.0 | | Below -10.2 trace silt, gray | | | -10.2 | 5 |
| | | | | 36 | 2,2d | 5 Foot Sampler 141 blows for 5 feet | 7.5 |
| -15.2 | 10.0 | | | | | -15.2 | 10 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, minor shell fragments, gray (SM). | 42 | 3,3d | 5 Foot Sampler 153 blows for 5 feet | 12.5 |
| -20.2 | 15.0 | | | | | -20.2 | 15 |
| | | | SAND, fine grained, calcareous, gray (SP) | 52 | 4,4d | 5 Foot Sampler 155 blows for 5 feet | 17.5 |
| -25.2 | 20.0 | | Below -25.2 trace wood fragments, few shell fragments | | | -25.2 | 20 |
| | | | | 44 | 5,5d | 5 Foot Sampler 161 blows for 5 feet | 22.5 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. MAR 71

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB0-4 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-4

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -5.17 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -27.7 | 22.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | 44 | 5,5d | 5 Foot Sampler<br>161 blows for 5 feet |
| | | | | | | -30.2 |
| | | | | 18 | 6,6d | 5 Foot Sampler<br>164 blows for 5 feet |
| -34.9 | 29.7 | | At -34.9 large shell fragments, tan. | | | |
| -35.2 | 30.0 | | | | | -35.2 |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -5.2 to -10.2 | (SP-SM) |
| -15.2 to -20.2 | (SM) |
| -25.2 to -30.2 | (SM) |

NOTE: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curve.

300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.).

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-4

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-5

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,676 Y=888,289 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-PSB01-5 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 6 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/26/01 COMPLETED 03/26/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 24.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -11.3 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 60 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 24.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -11.3 | 0.0 | | | | | -11.3 |
| -13.3 | 2.0 | | SAND, fine grained, calcareous, gray, (SP). Below -13.3, fine to medium grained. | 85 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler 34 blows for 2 feet -13.3 |
| | | | | 60 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler 21 blows for 2 feet -15.3 |
| | | | | 64 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler 121 blows for 5 feet -20.3 |
| | | | | 64 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler 174 blows for 5 feet -25.3 |
| | | | | 40 | 5 | 5 Foot Sampler 225 blows for 5 feet -30.3 |
| | | | | 60 | 6 | 5 Foot Sampler 160 blows for 5 feet |
| | | | | | | (continued) |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB01-5 |

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-5

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -11.3 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -33.8 | 22.5 | | | | | |
| -35.3 | 24.0 | | | 60 | 6 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>160 blows for 5 feet<br>-35.3 |

Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -15.3 to -20.3 | (SM) |
| -25.3 to -30.3 | (SM) |

NOTE: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curve.

300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.).

Blow counts do not correlate to

the N-values of SPT

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-5

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 2 | |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,893 Y=888,299 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Savannah District |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-LWI-PSB01-6 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | Pickett |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | 19.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0.0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 19.0 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 1500 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 5 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | n/a |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | n/a |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 03/25/01 03/25/01 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -16.3 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 52 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR | J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -16.3 | 0.0 | | | | | -16.3 |
| -18.3 | 2.0 | | SAND, fine grained, calcareous, gray, (SP). | 70 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>19 blows for 2 feet<br>-18.3 |
| -23.3 | 7.0 | | Below -18.3, fine to medium grained. | 46 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>125 blows for 5 feet<br>-23.3 |
| -28.3 | 12.0 | | Below -23.3, small shell fragments, gray and brownish gray. | 26 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>107 blows for 5 feet<br>-28.3 |
| -35.3 | 19.0 | | Below -18.3, grey. | 56 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>206 blows for 5 feet<br>-33.3 |
| | | | | 100 | 5 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>26 blows for 2 feet<br>-35.3 |
| | | | Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System. | | | 300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.)<br>Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |
| | | | | | | (continued) |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-6

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-6

**DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)**

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -16.3 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SAMPLE ELEVATION / LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION<br>-18.3 to -23.3 (SP-SM)<br>-28.3 to -33.3 (SM)<br><br>NOTE: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curve. | | | |

22.5, 25, 27.5, 30, 32.5, 35, 37.5, 40, 42.5, 45, 47.5, 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-6

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION: South Atlantic | INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District |
| | SHEET 1 OF 2 |
| 1. PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): X=816,471 Y=888,050 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-LWI-PSB01-7 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: disturbed: 7 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER: Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES: n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED: 03/25/01 COMPLETED: 03/25/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN: 27.4 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -7.6 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: 44 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 27.4 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -7.6 | 0.0 | | | | | -7.6 |
| | | | SAND, fine grained, calcareous, gray, (SP). | 75 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler 28 blows for 2 feet -9.6 |
| -11.6 | 4.0 | | | 80 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler 19 blows for 2 feet -11.6 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, gray, (SM). | 28 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler 112 blows for 5 feet -16.6 |
| -16.6 | 9.0 | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium grained, trace of silt, calcareous, gray, (SP). | 52 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler 150 blows for 5 feet -21.6 |
| -21.6 | 14.0 | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, gray, (SM). | 38 | 5 | 5 Foot Sampler 89 blows for 5 feet -26.6 |
| -26.6 | 19.0 | | | | | |
| | | | Below -26.6, some small shell fragments. | 40 | 6 | 5 Foot Sampler 86 blows for 5 feet |
| | | | | | | (continued) |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-7

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-7

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -7.6 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -30.1 | 22.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | 6 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>86 blows for 5 feet<br>-31.6 |
| | | | | 32 | 7 | 5 Foot Sampler<br>80 blows for 5 feet |
| -35.0 | 27.4 | | | | | -35.0 |

0 Notes:

1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System.

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -7.6 to -9.6 | (SP-SM) |
| -11.6 to -16.6 | (SM) |
| -16.6 to -21.6 | (SM) |
| -21.6 to -26.6 | (SM) |
| -26.6 to -31.6 | (SM) |

NOTES: Laboratory classification based on gradation curves.

300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.).

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB01-7

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-8

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | X=816,683 Y=888,058 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers – Savannah District |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-LWI-PSB01-8 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | Pickett |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN | 22.1 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 0.0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 22.1 Ft. |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | Failing 1500 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | disturbed: 7 undisturbed: 0 |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES | n/a |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | n/a |
| 16. DATE HOLE STARTED / COMPLETED | 03/24/01 03/24/01 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -12.9 Ft. |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 39 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR | J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -12.9 | 0.0 | | | | | -12.9 |
| | | | SAND, fine grained, calcareous, small shell fragments, gray, (SP). | 20 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler 0 blows for 1.5 feet -14.4 |
| | | | | 60 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler 0 blows for 2 feet -16.4 |
| | | | | 60 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler 33 blows for 5 feet -18.4 |
| | | | | 23 | 4 | 5 Foot Sampler 72 blows for 5 feet -22.4 |
| -22.4 | 9.5 | | Below -22.4, fine to medium grained. | | | |
| | | | | 28 | 5 | 5 Foot Sampler 135 blows for 5 feet -27.4 |
| -27.4 | 14.5 | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, some small shell fragments and fine limestone gravel, gray, (SM). | 30 | 6 | 5 Foot Sampler 190 blows for 5 feet -32.4 |
| -32.4 | 19.5 | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, some small shell fragments, gray (SP). | 80 | 7 | 5 Foot Sampler 115 blows for 2.6 feet -35.0 |
| -35.0 | 22.1 | | Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | 300# hammer, 18" drop, 5-foot (continued) |

0 -2.5 -5 -7.5 -10 -12.5 -15 -17.5 -20 -22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI-PSB0-8

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-8

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -12.9 Ft. | SHEET 2 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|
| PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SAMPLE ELEVATION / LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION<br>-18.4 to -22.4 (SM)<br>-27.4 to -32.4 (SM)<br><br>NOTES: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curves. | | | |

22.5
25
27.5
30
32.5
35
37.5
40
42.5
45
47.5
50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB01-8 |

# Hole No.CB-LWI-PSB01-9

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,892 Y=888,050 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLLW NAD-27 FL-E |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers - Savannah District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 1500 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI-PSB01-9 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 5 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER Pickett | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES n/a |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER n/a |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 03/24/01 COMPLETED 03/24/01 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 16.5 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -18.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 24 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 16.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. Arthur, PG |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit & Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -18.5 | 0.0 | | | | | -18.5 |
| -20.5 | 2.0 | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, some small shell fragments, brownish gray, (SP). | 15 | 1 | 5 Foot Sampler 6 blows for 2 feet -20.5 |
| -26.5 | 8.0 | | Below -20.5, gray. | 50 | 2 | 5 Foot Sampler -21.5 65 blows for 1 foot |
| | | | | 14 | 3 | 5 Foot Sampler 120 blows for 5 feet -26.5 |
| -31.5 | 13.0 | | SAND, fine to medium grained, calcareous, some small shell fragments, gray, (SM) | 18 | 4 | 5 Foot sampler 116 blows for 5 feet -31.5 |
| -35.0 | 16.5 | | Below -31.5, fine grained, trace of small shell fragments. | 43 | 5 | 5 Foot Sampler 166 blows for 3.5 feet -35.0 |
| | | | Notes: 1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Clasification System. SAMPLE ELEVATION / LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION: -20.5 to -21.5 (SP-SM); -21.5 to -35.0 (SM). NOTES: Laboratory Classification based on gradation curve. | | | 300# hammer w/18" drop used with 5.0' sampler (2" I.D. X 2 1/2" O.D.). Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach Harbor | CB-LWI-PSB01-9 |

Hole No.WB-PBH95-11

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=816,282 Y=887,701 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) WB-PBH95-11 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/6/95 COMPLETED 8/6/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -29.7 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 12.3 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -29.7 | .0 | | | | | -29.7 |
| | | | SAND, grayish tan fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments (SP) | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -42.0, no rock encountered | | | |
| -42.0 | 12.3 | | | | | -42.0 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 5.0, then 9.3 feet. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor

HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-11

Hole No.WB-PBH95-14

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,527 Y=887,758 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-14 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/6/95 COMPLETED 8/6/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -26.4 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 17.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -26.4 | .0 | | | | | -26.4 |
| | | | SAND, gray fine poorly graded quartz sand (SP) | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -43.9, no rock encountered | | | |
| -43.9 | 17.5 | | | | | -43.9 |
| | | | Note: Soils are field classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 7.2 feet. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | HOLE NUMBER WB-PBH95-14

Hole No.WB-PBH95-16

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=816,723 Y=887,755 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* WB-PBH95-16 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 0 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/7/95 COMPLETED 8/7/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -33.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 0 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.9 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -33.5 | .0 | | | | | -33.5 |
| | | | SAND | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | NX DRILL RODS |
| | | | Washed to elevation -44.4, no rock encountered | | | |
| -44.4 | 10.9 | | | | | -44.4 |
| | | | | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.5 feet. |

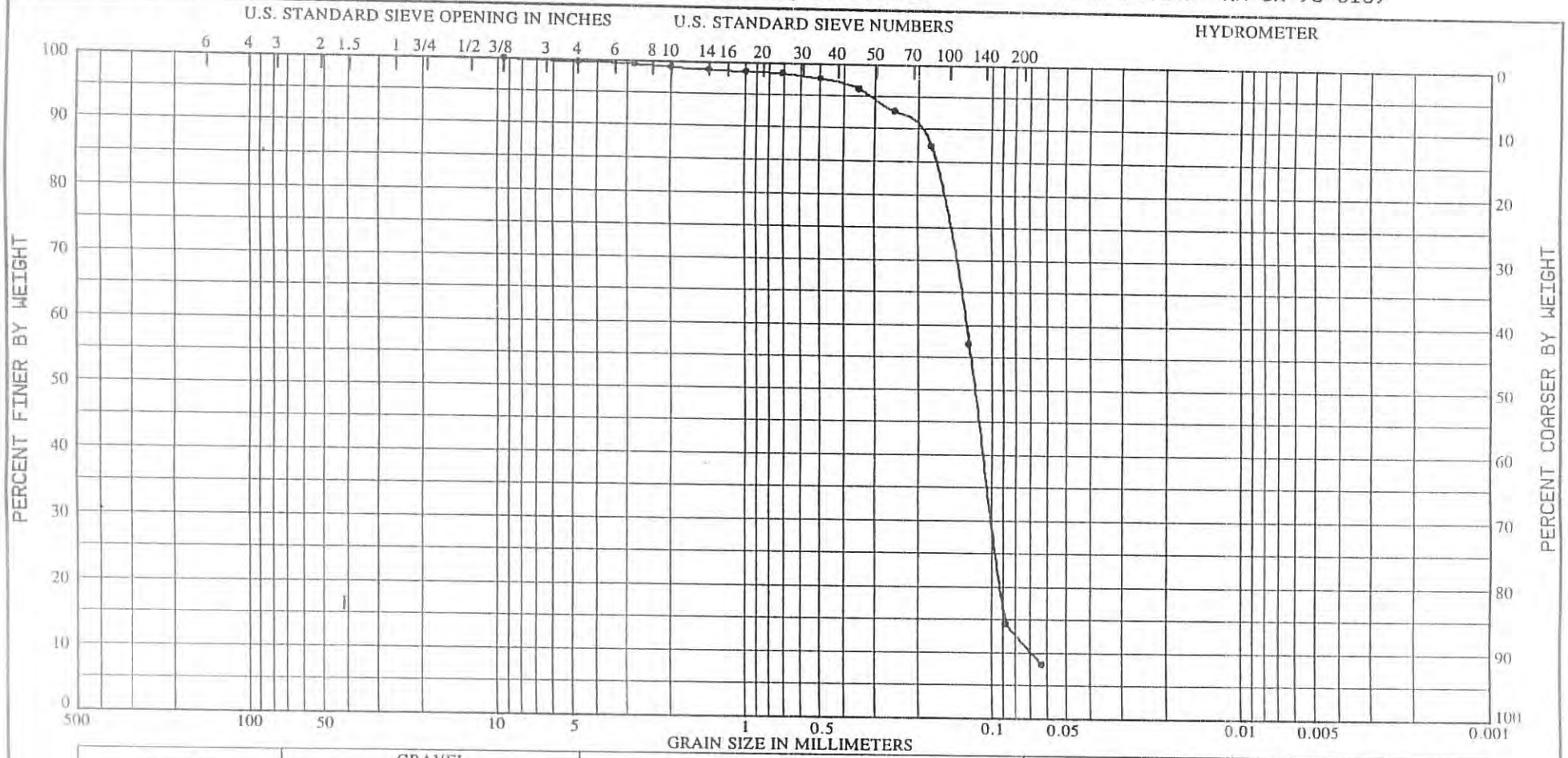
0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | WB-PBH95-16 |

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 61[illegible] SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -33.6 to -35.1 | (VISUAL) LT. GRAY, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.70. VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 2%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING

Lab No. 73/7091

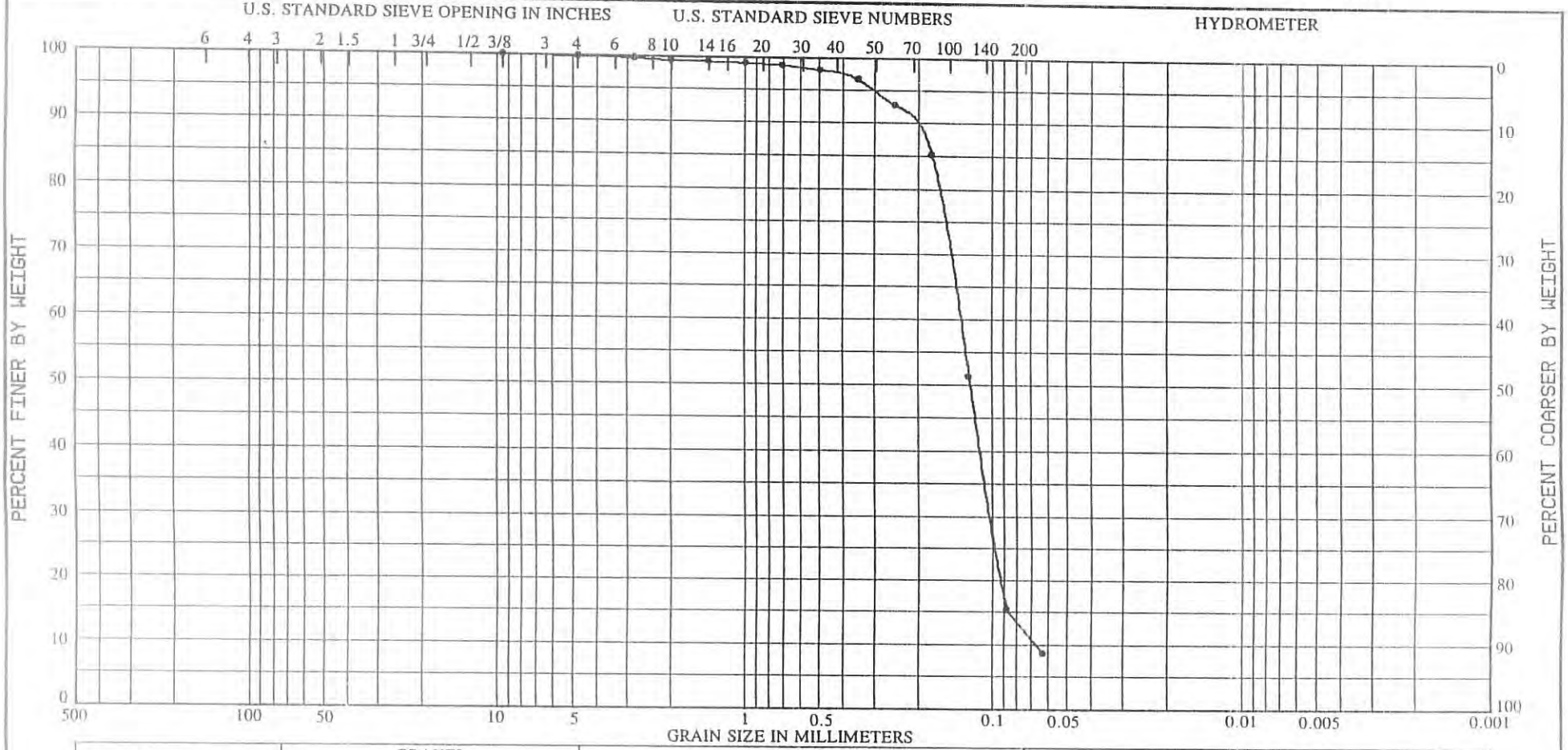
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-4

Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | -35.1 to -36.6 | (VISUAL) LT. GRAY, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.70. VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 1%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING

Lab No. 73/7092

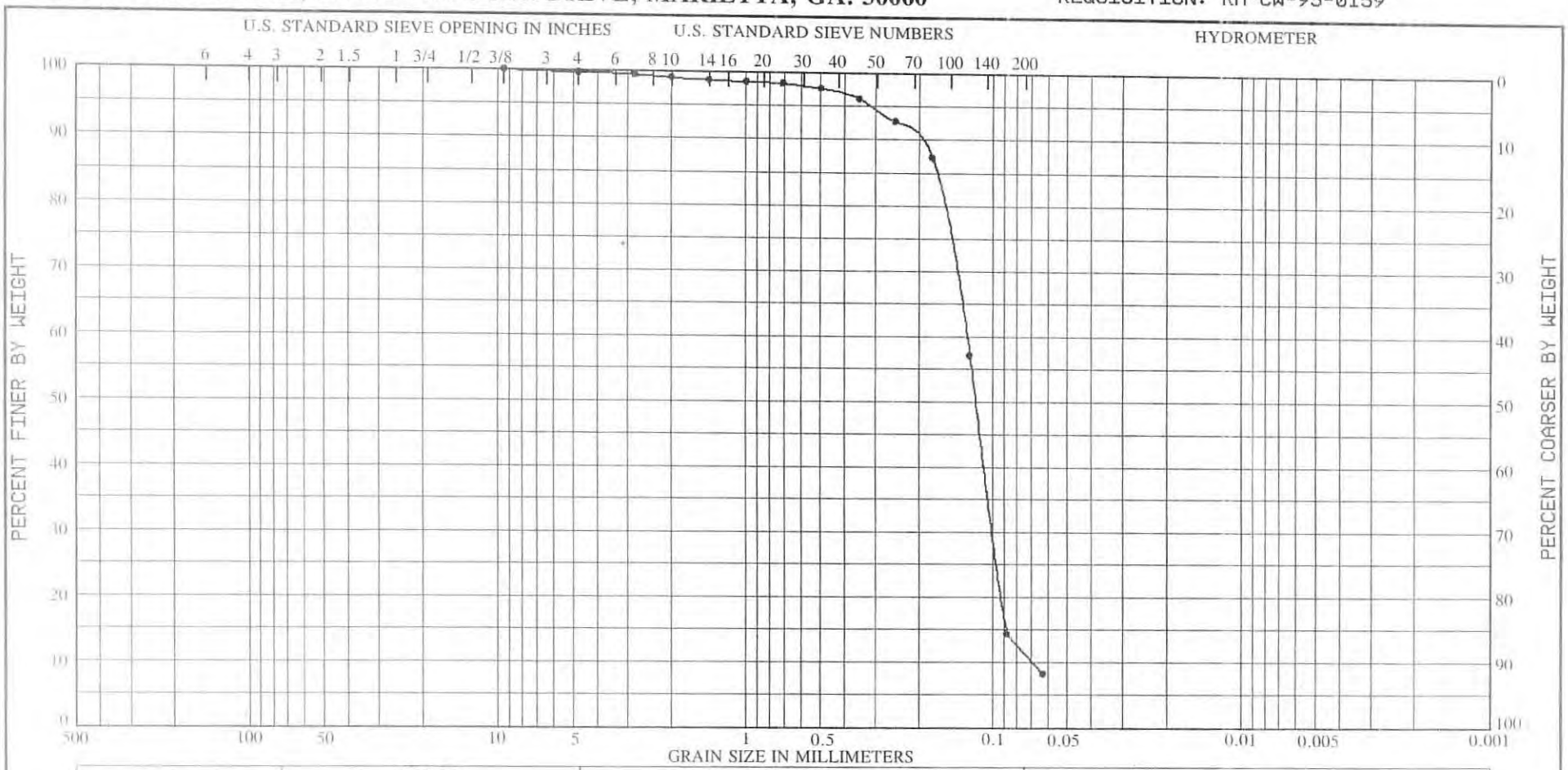
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-4

Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

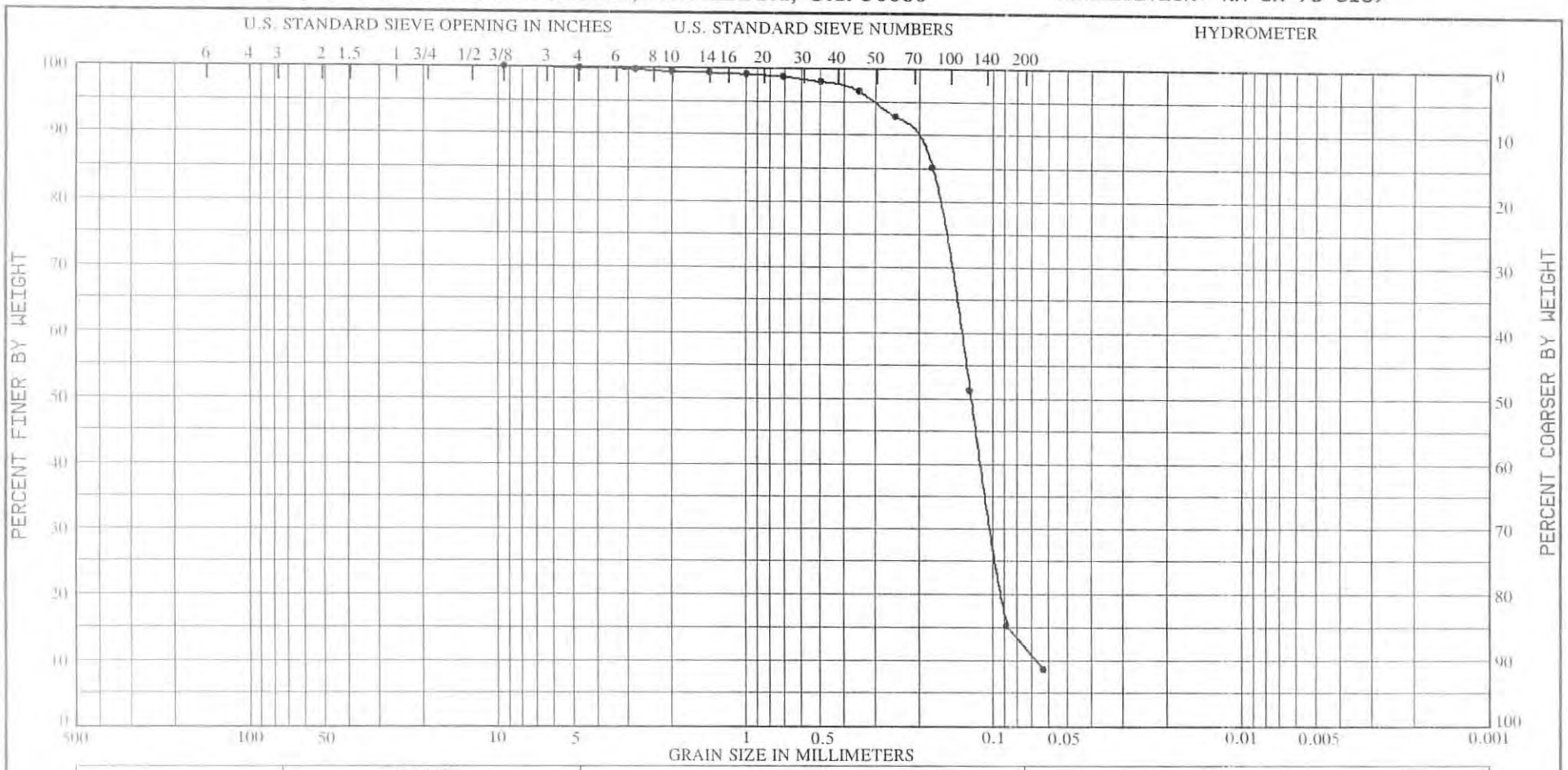
| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -33.6 to -35.1 | (VISUAL) LT. GRAY, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.70. VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 2%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7091
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-4
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | -35.1 to -36.6 | (VISUAL) LT. GRAY, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.70. VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 1%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING

Lab No. 73/7092

Boring No. CB-PBH-95-4

Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

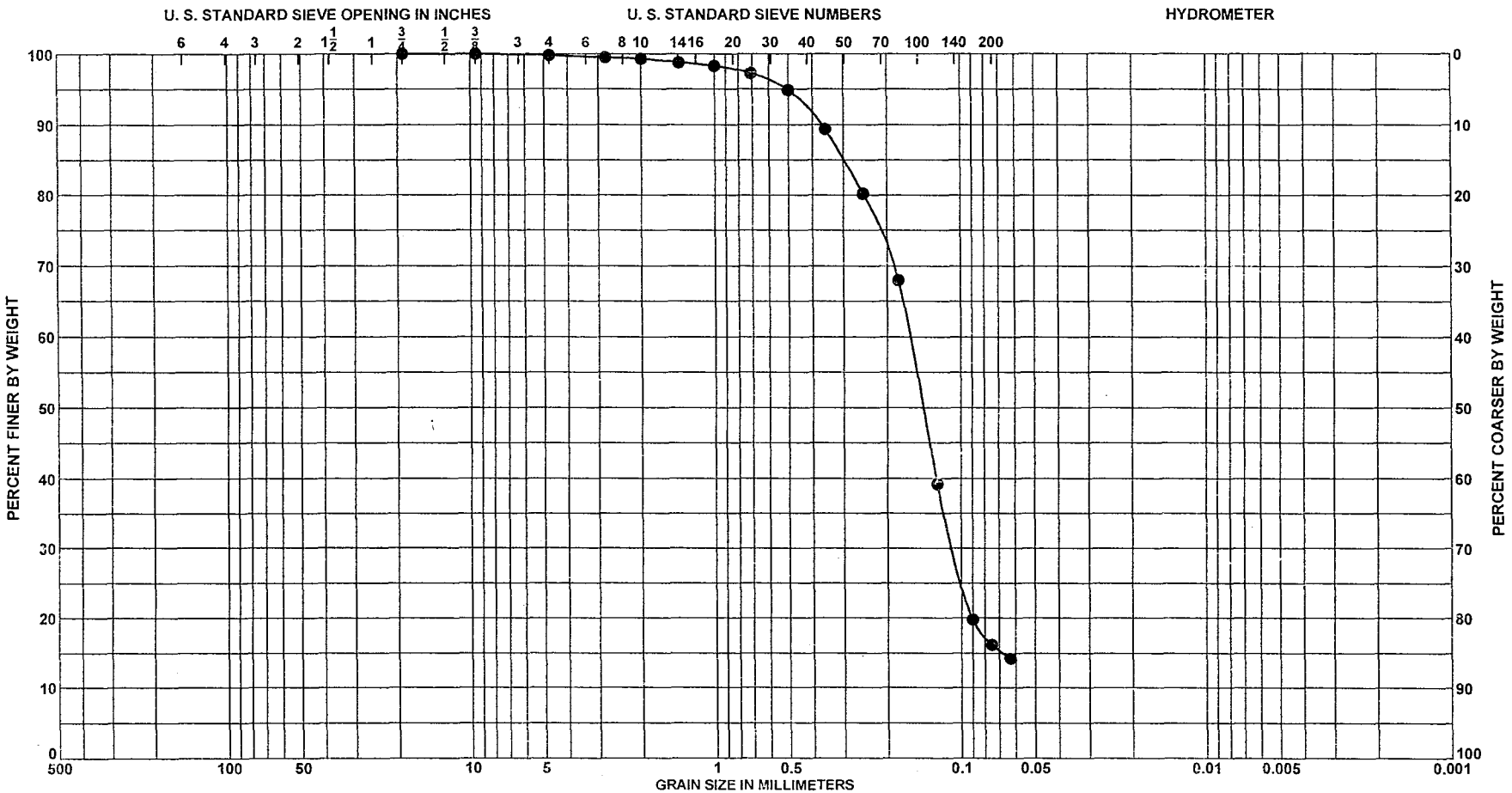
**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -36.5 to -38.0 | (VISUAL) LT. TAN, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), WITH A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS. SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.71. VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 3%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7093
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-5
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | light gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

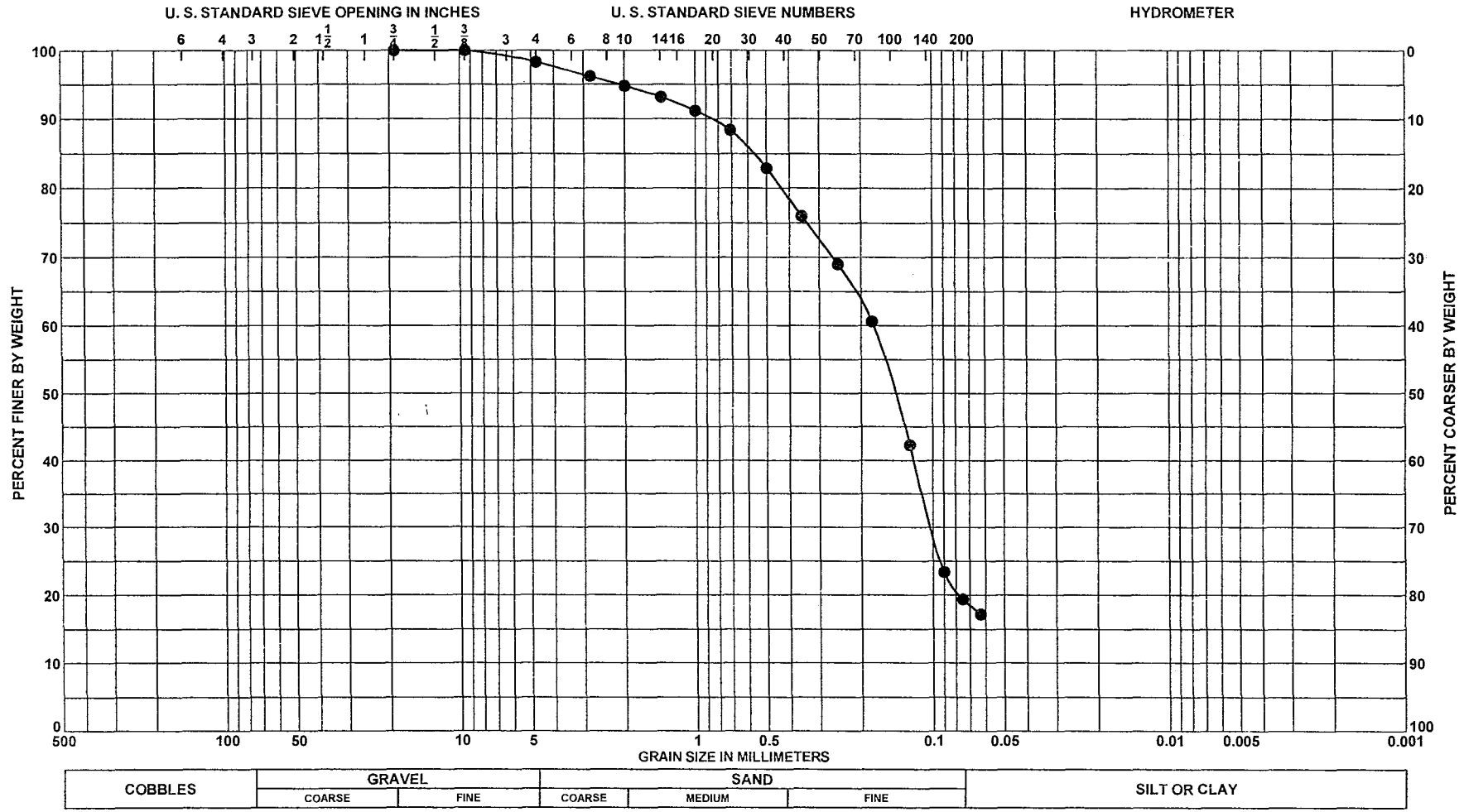
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-2

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

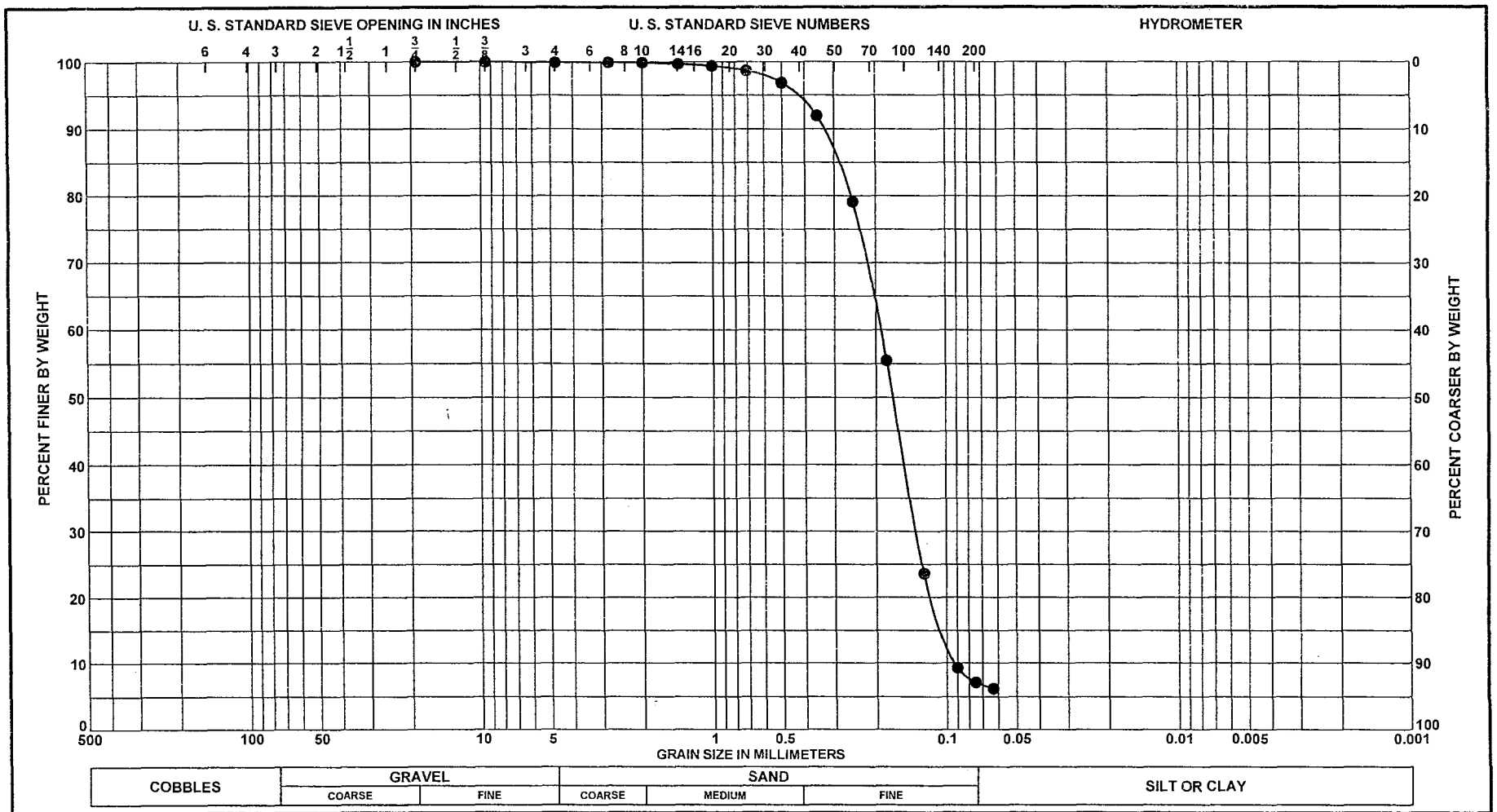



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, little | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, grayish brown | | | | | | |
| | | (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-2 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63



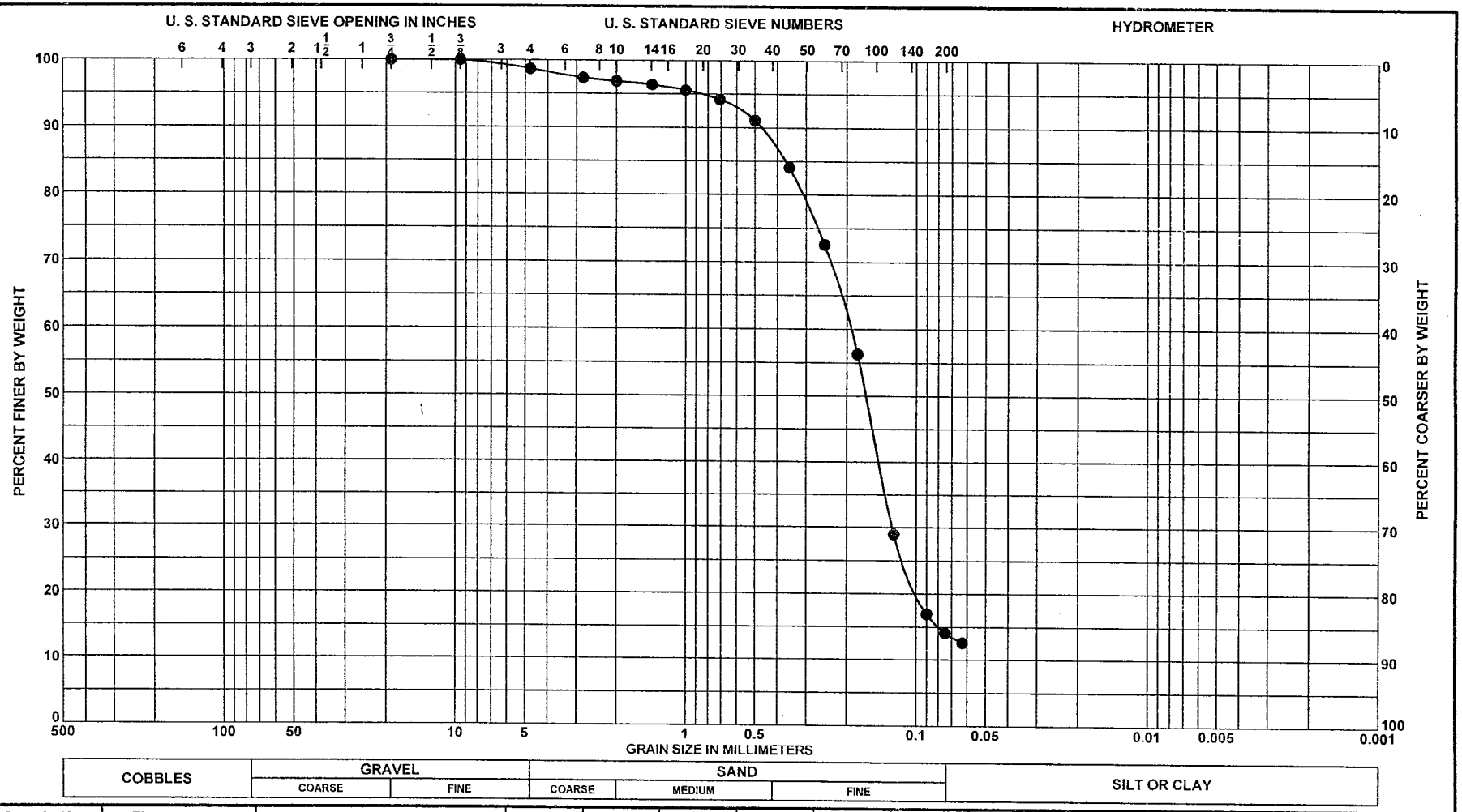

| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | El. to | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine grained quartz, few | | | | | | |
| | | silt, trace medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, brown (SP-SM) | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Palm Beach Harbor |
| Area | |
| Boring No. | LWI-PSB01-3 |
| Date | 9/23/2002 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

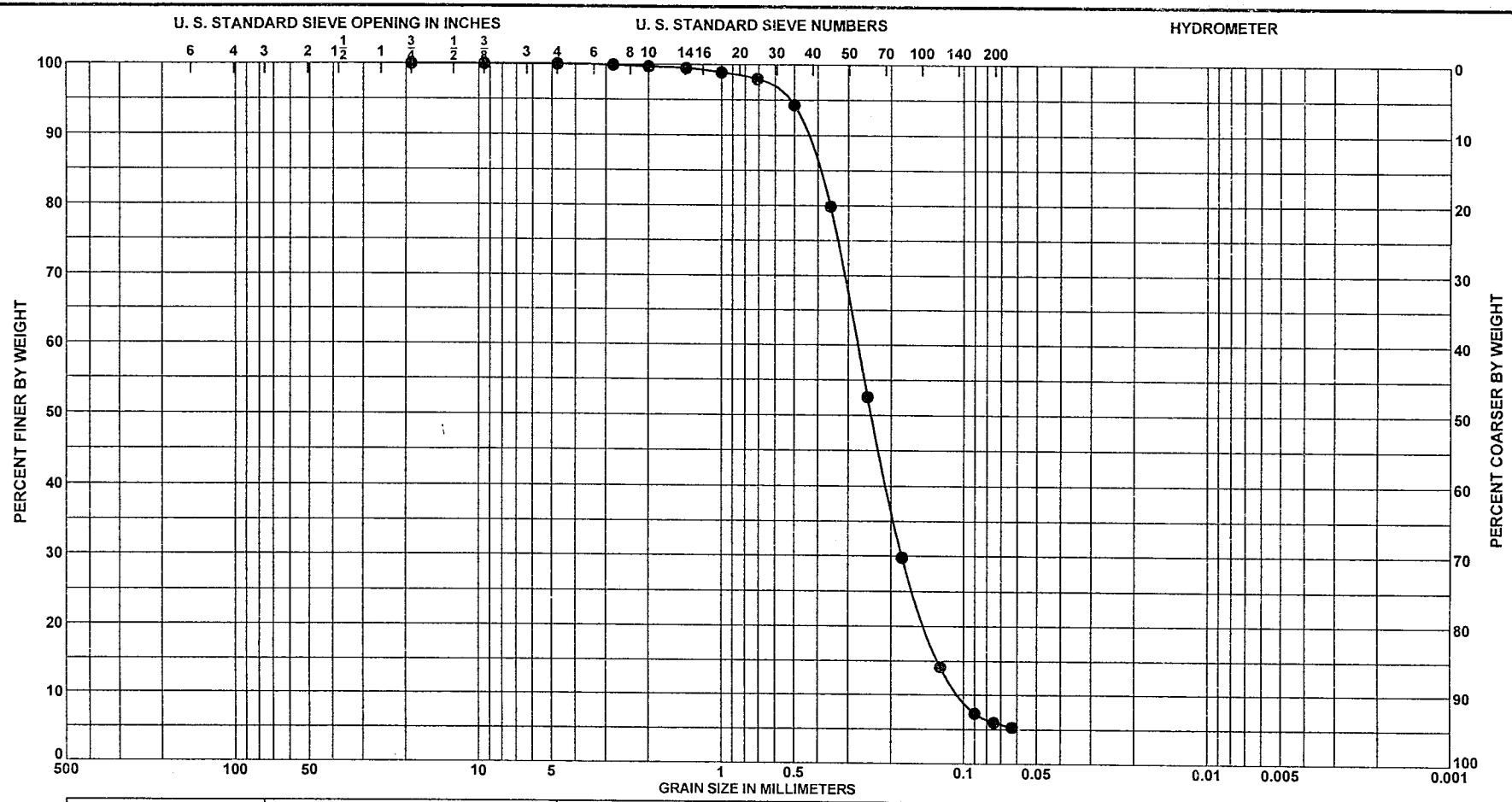



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, brown (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-3 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63

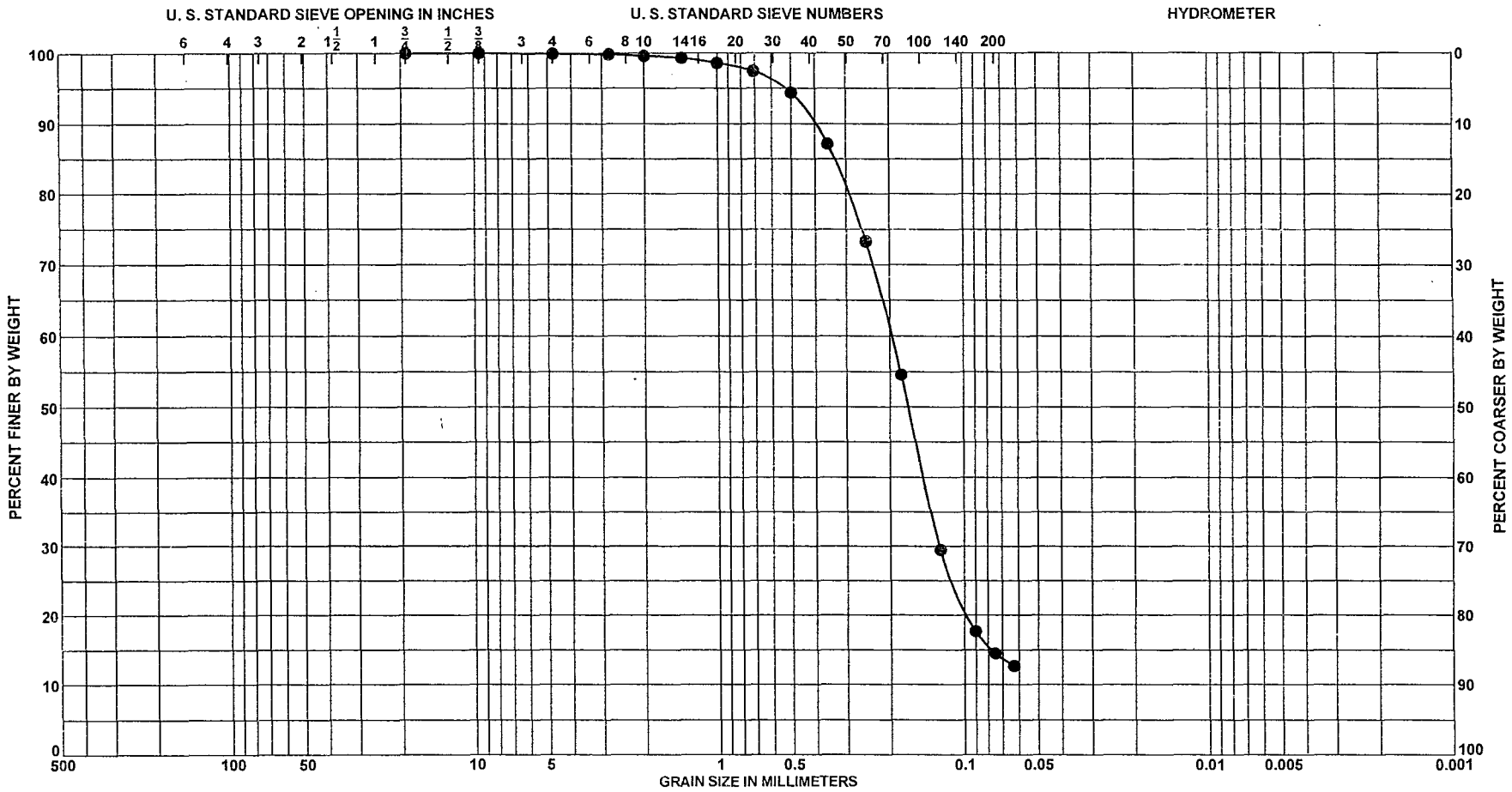



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | El. to | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine grained quartz, few | | | | | | |
| | | silt, few medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, reddish brown | | | | | | |
| | | (SP-SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-4 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

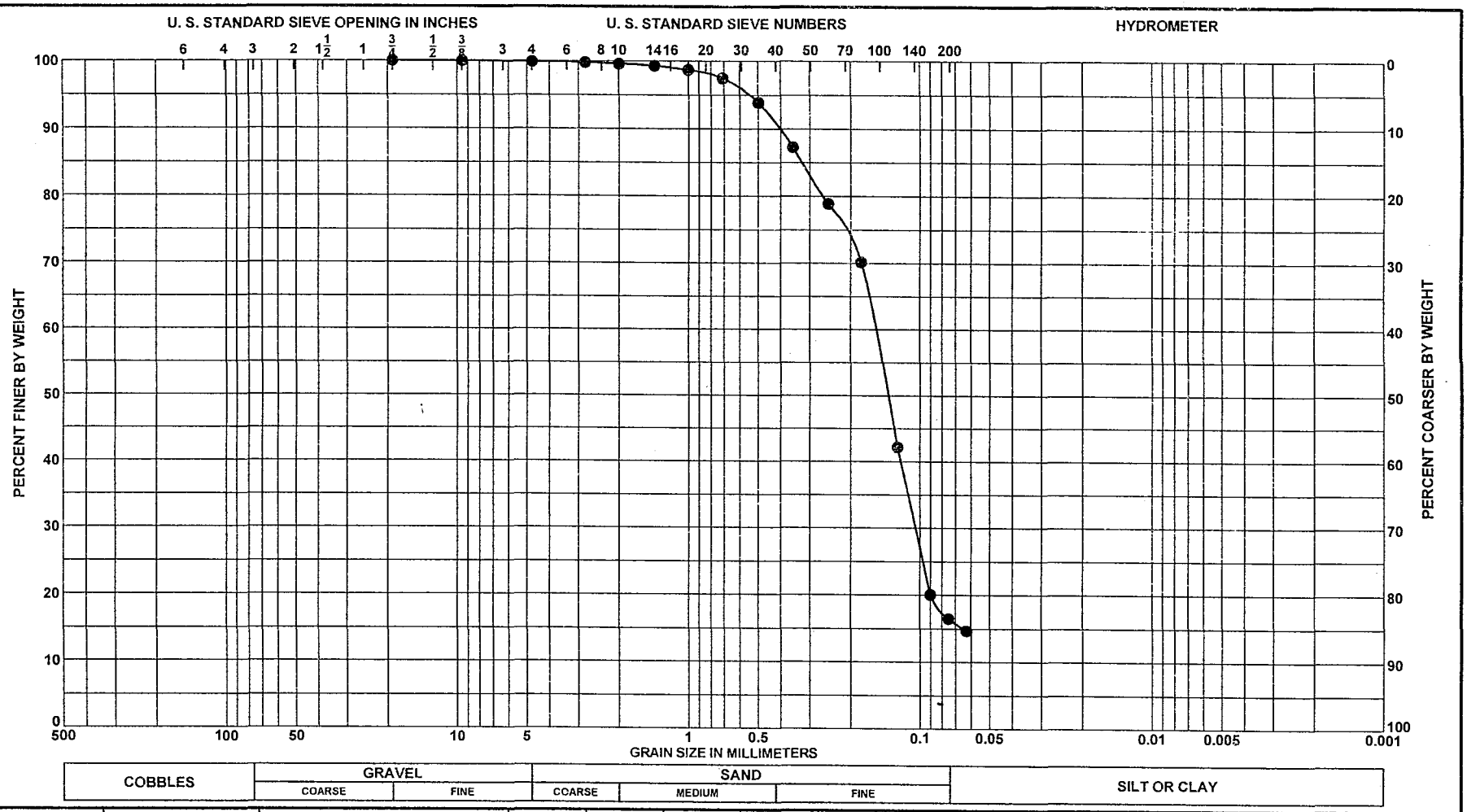



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly medium to | | | | | | |
| | | fine grained quartz, little silt, | | | | | | |
| | | few medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, gray (SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| | |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-4 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

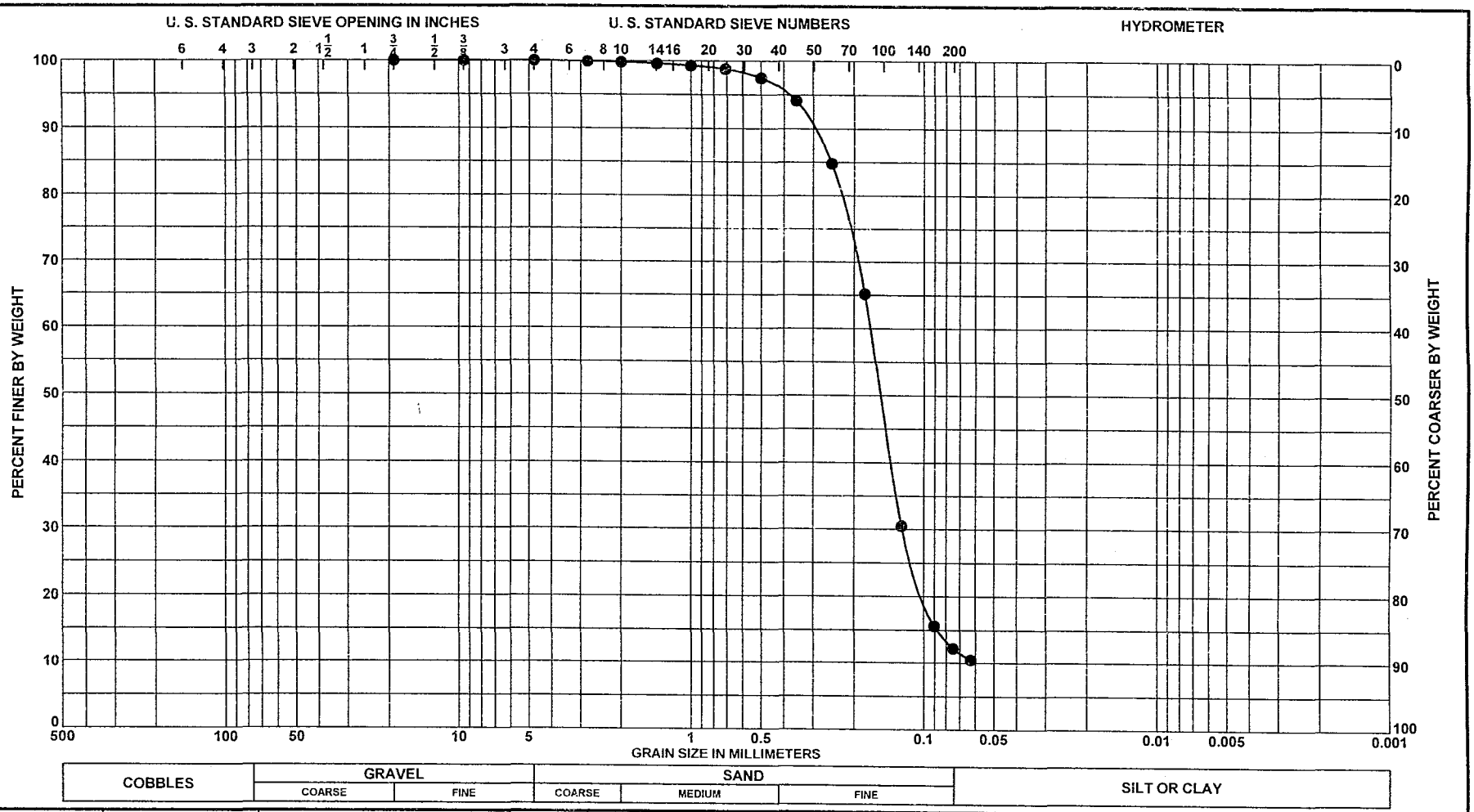
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-4

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

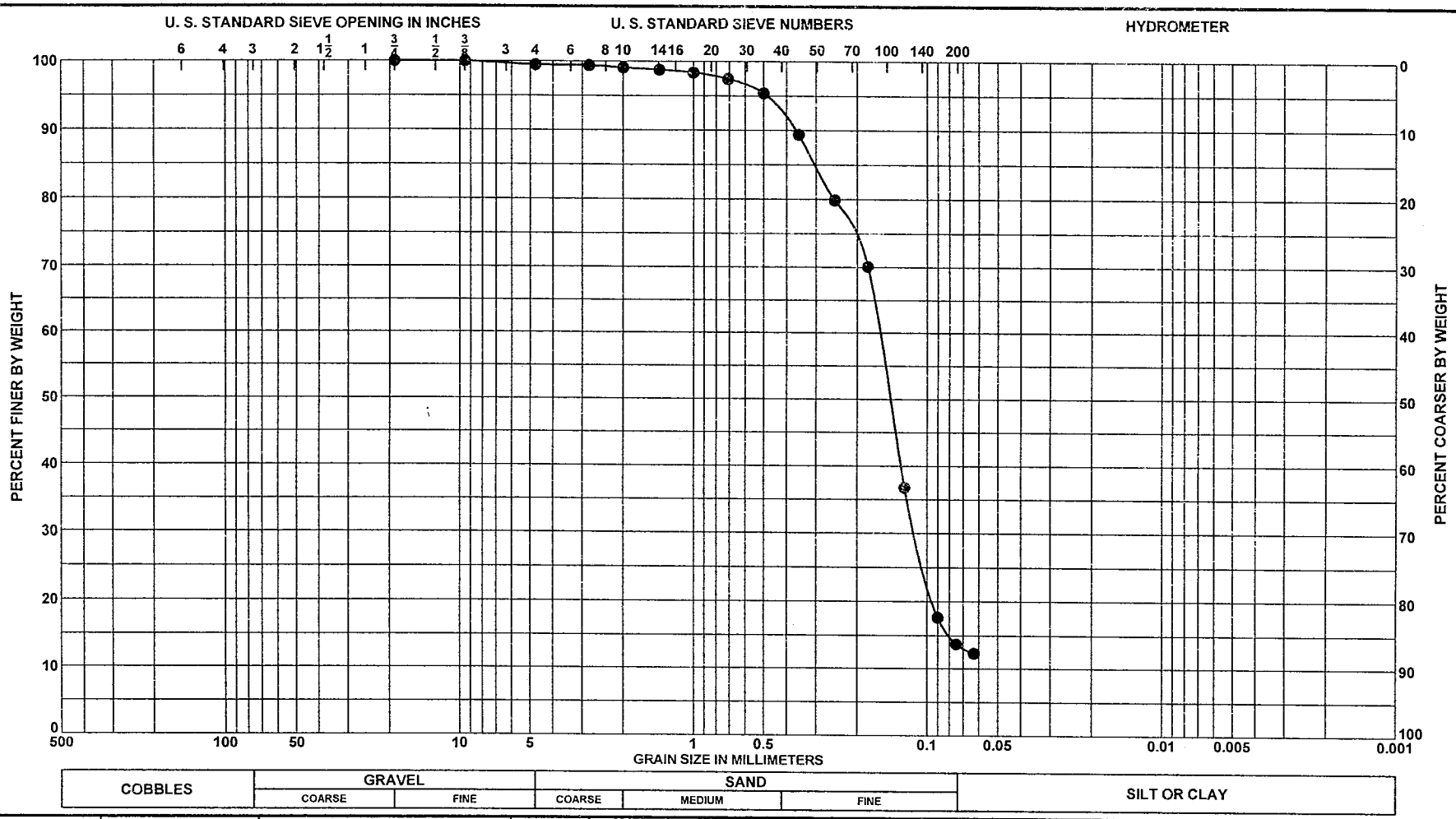



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine grained quartz, little silt, few medium grained carbonate, gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-5 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63

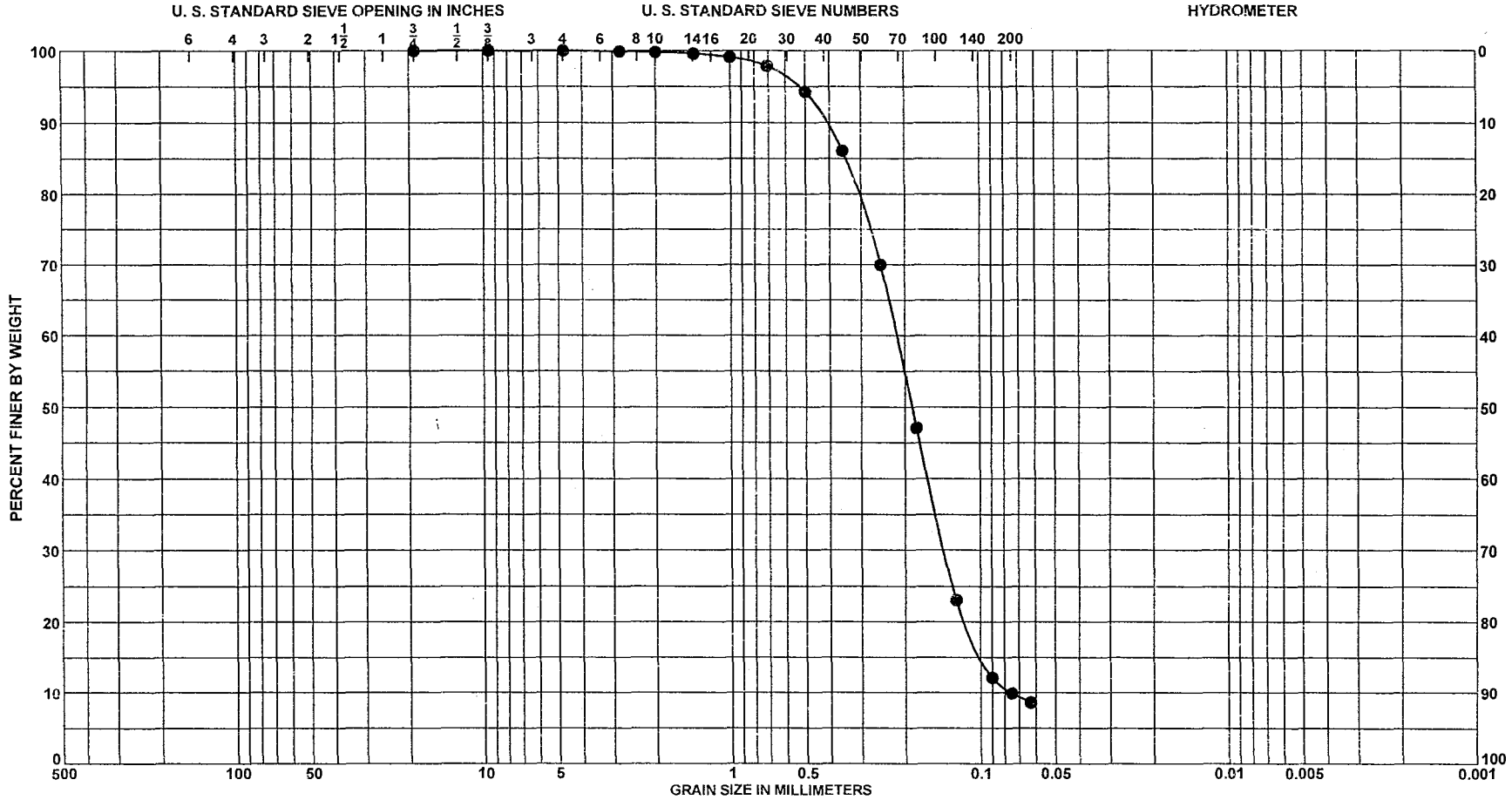



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | reddish brown and gray (SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| | |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-5 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | El. to | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine grained quartz, few | | | | | | |
| | | silt, few medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, grayish brown | | | | | | |
| | | (SP-SM) | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

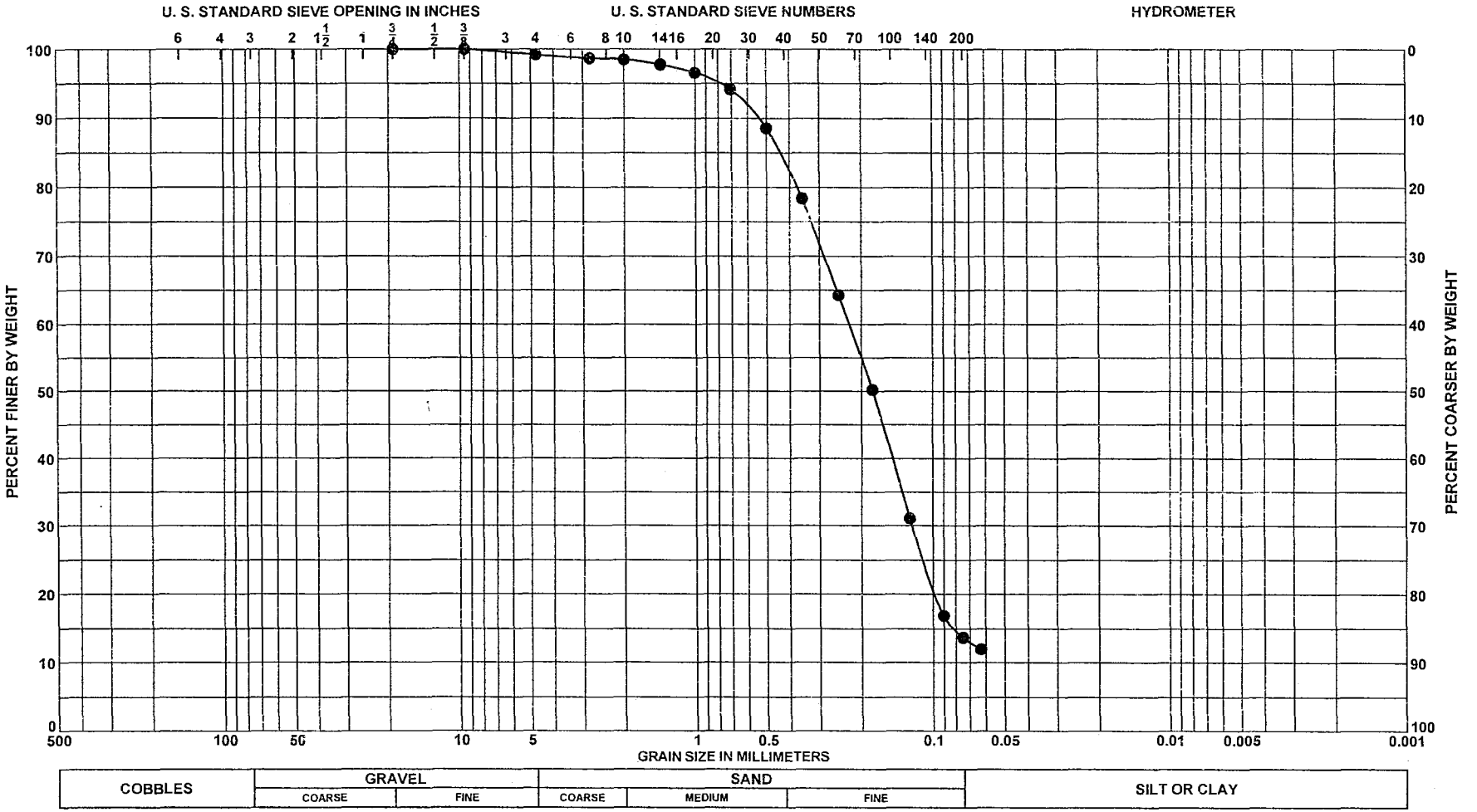
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-6

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

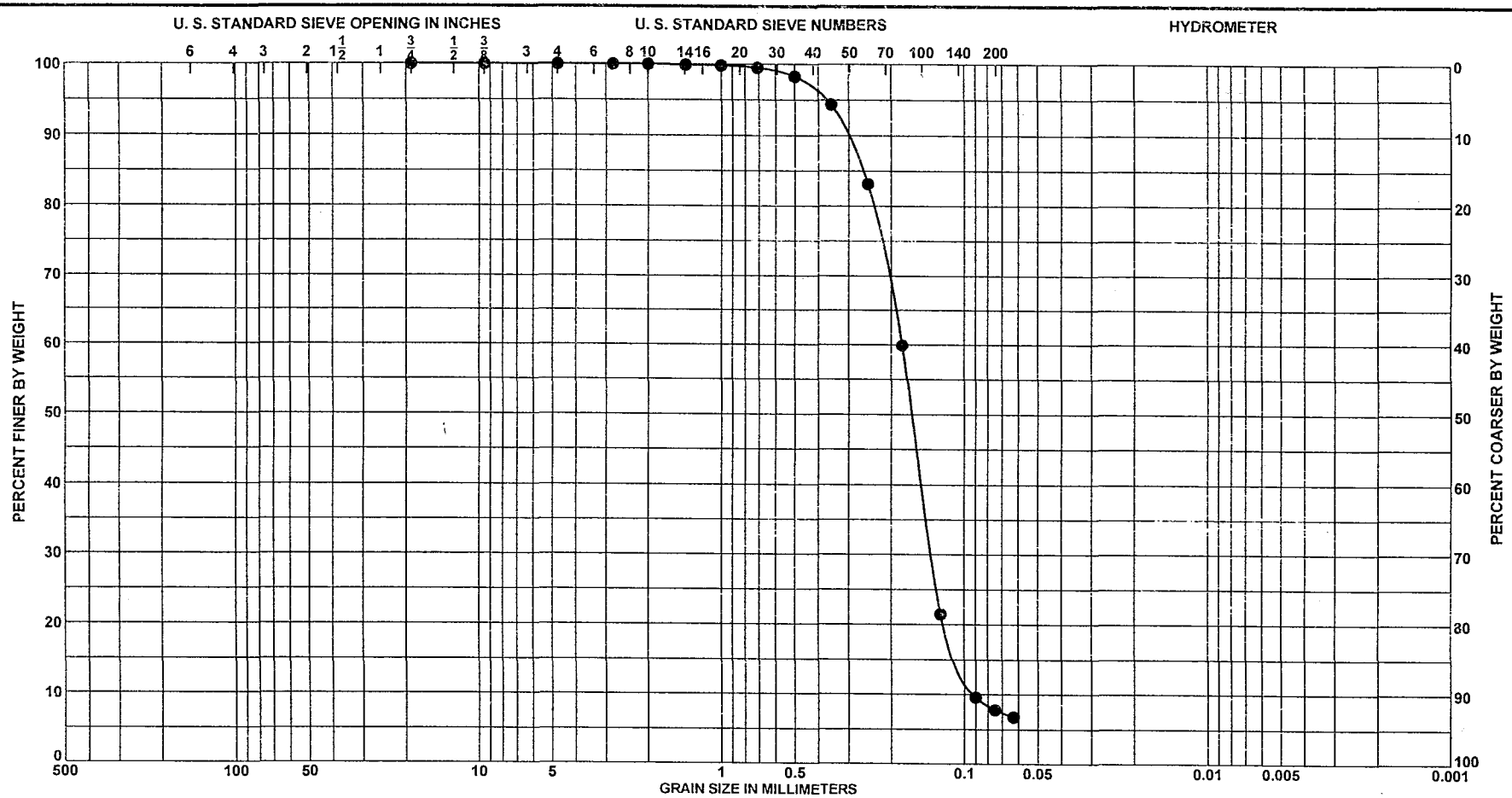



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, little | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| | |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-6 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
**MAY 63**

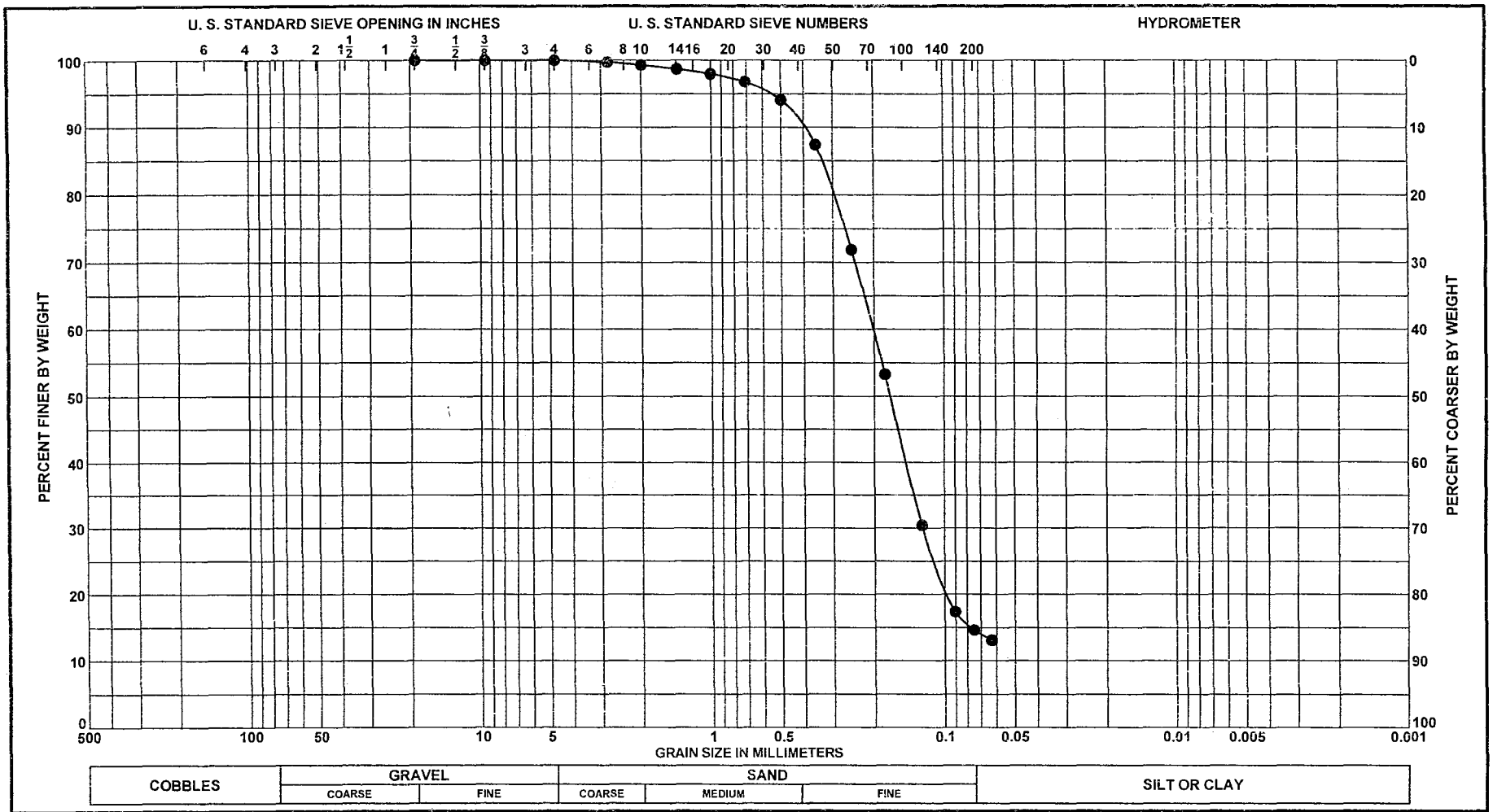



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | El. to | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine grained quartz, few | | | | | | |
| | | silt, trace medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, brown (SP-SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-7 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
**MAY 63**




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | brown (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

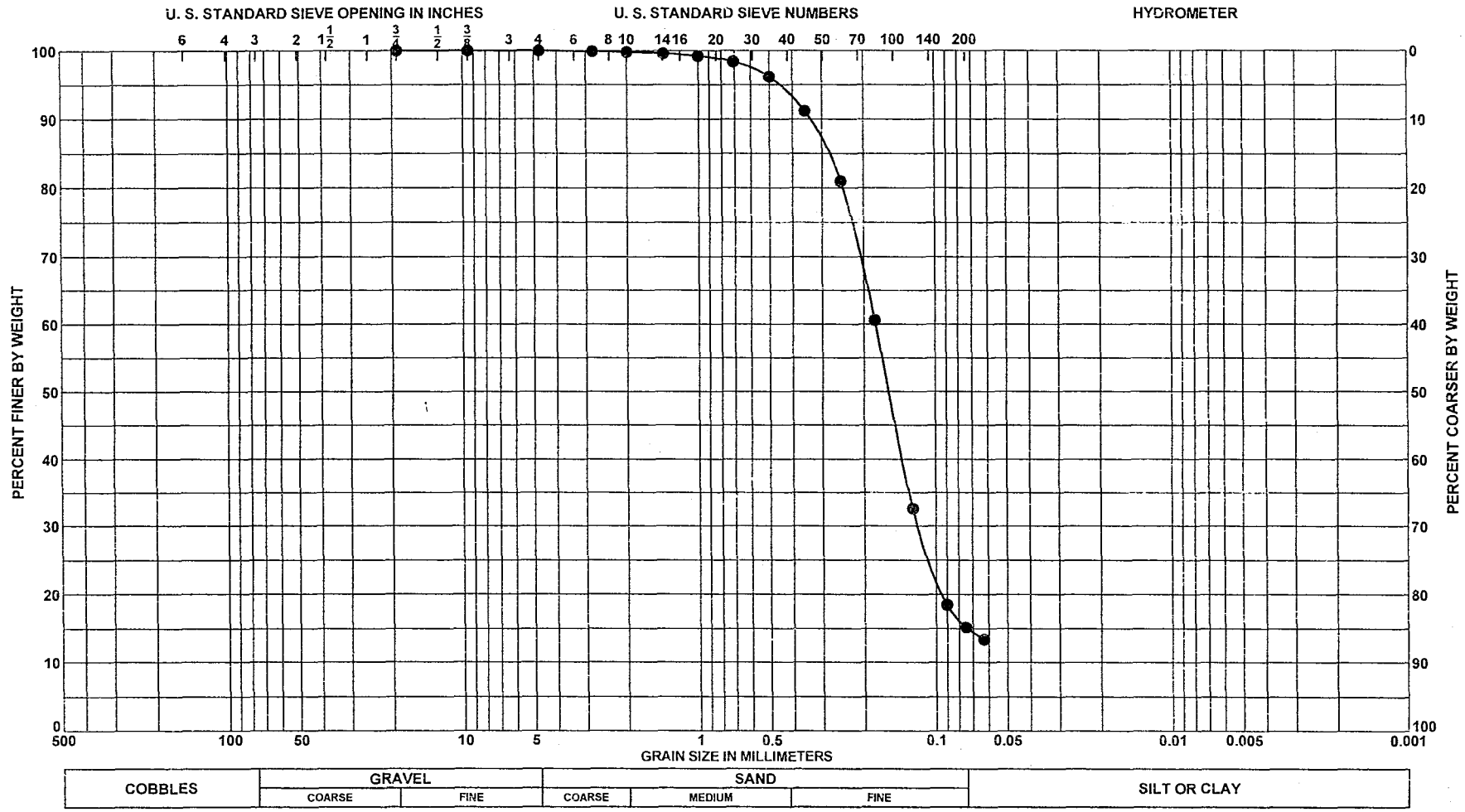
**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-7

**Date** 9/23/2002

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

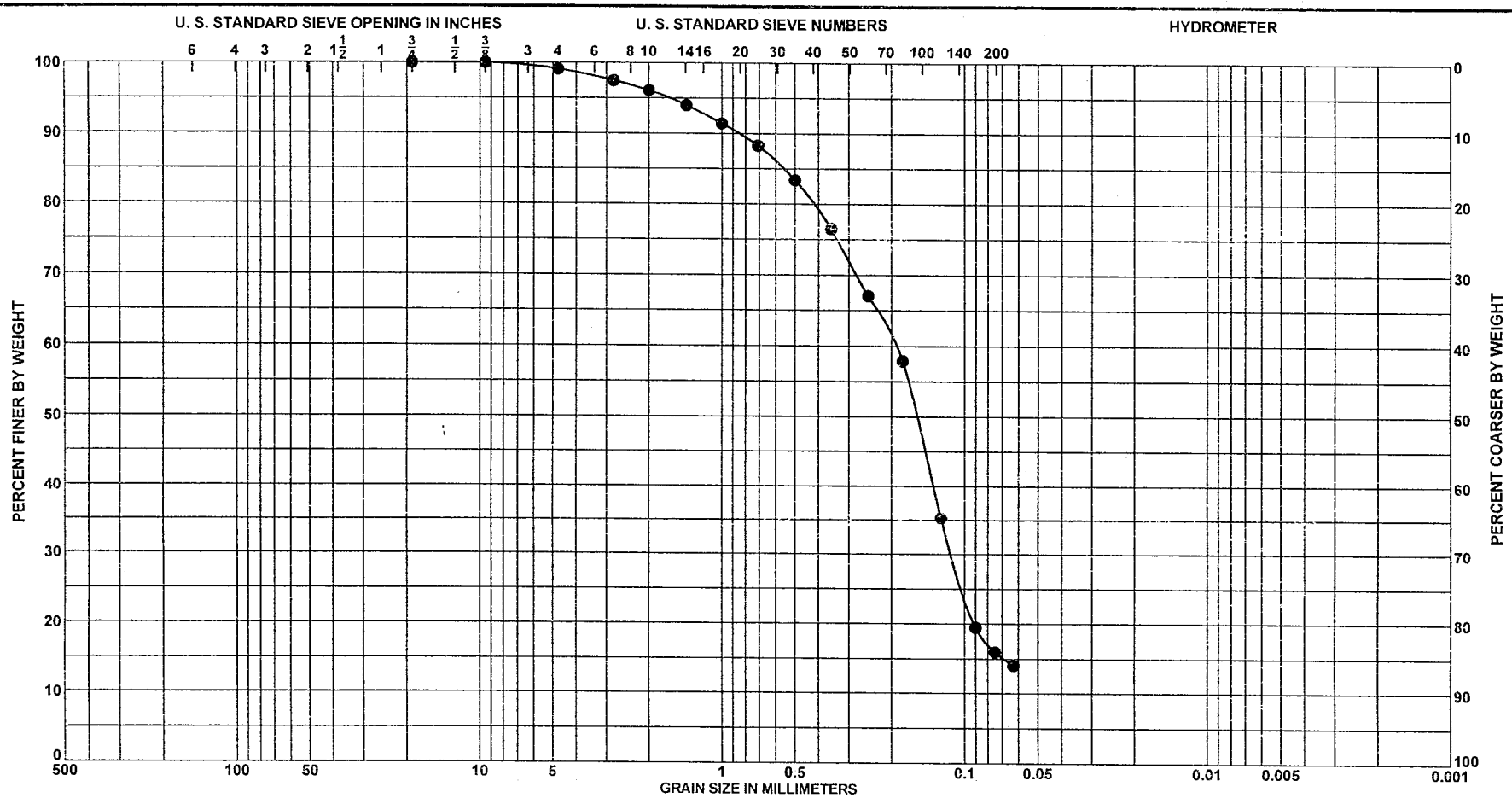
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-7

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little coarse to | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | little silt, gray (SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

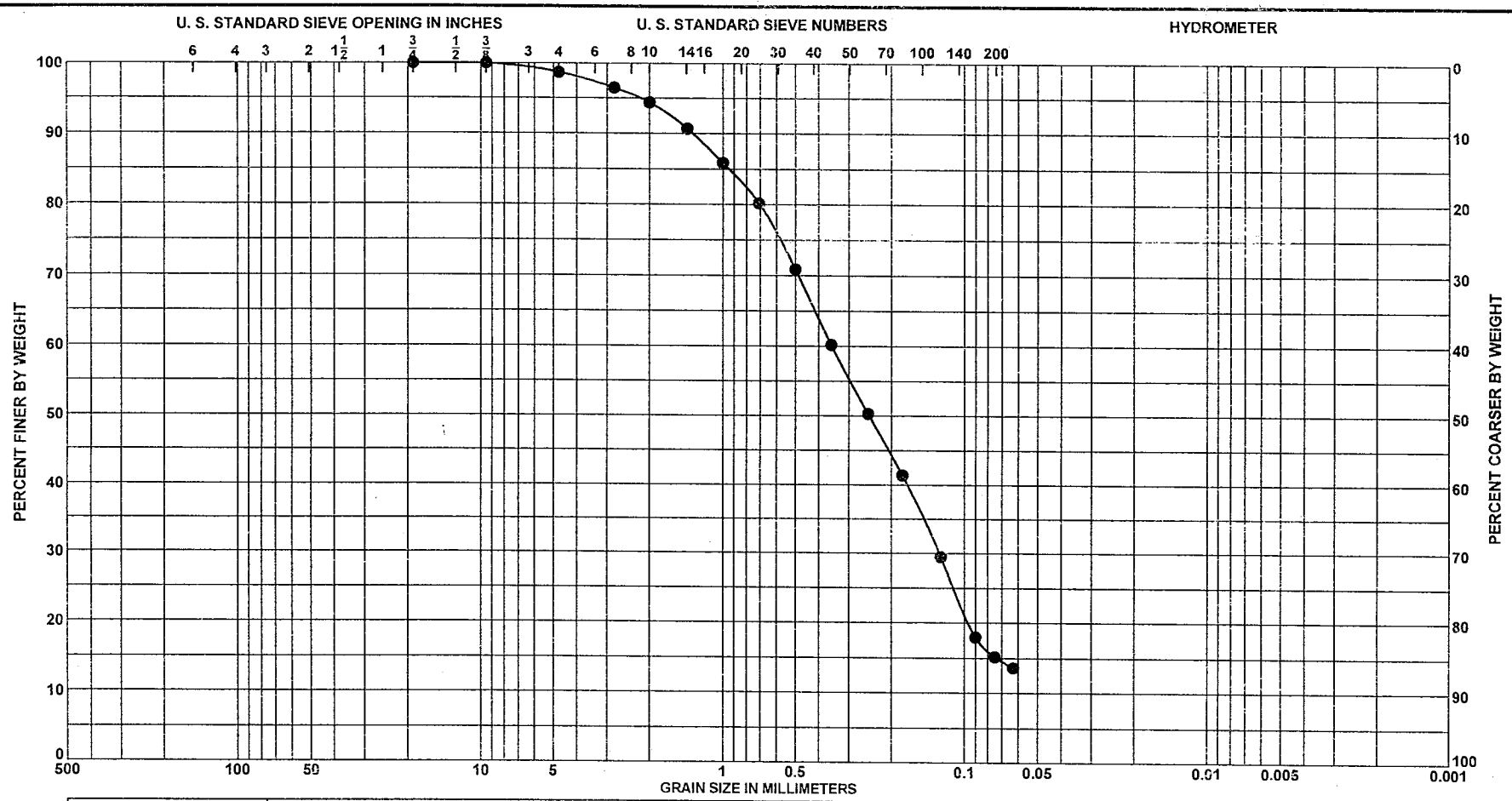
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-7

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 6 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine grained quartz, little coarse to medium grained carbonate, little silt, gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

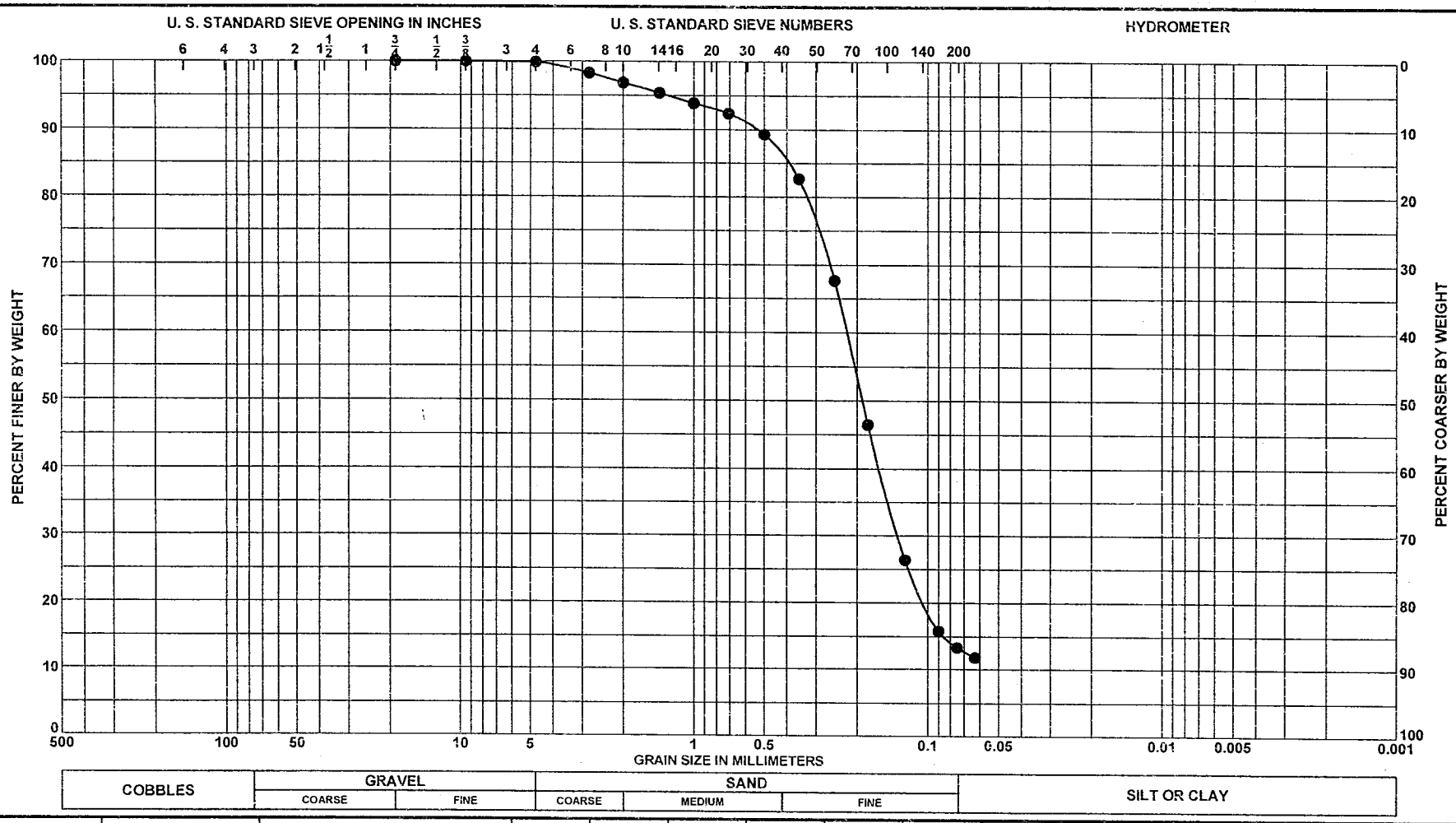
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-7

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, little | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, brown (SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

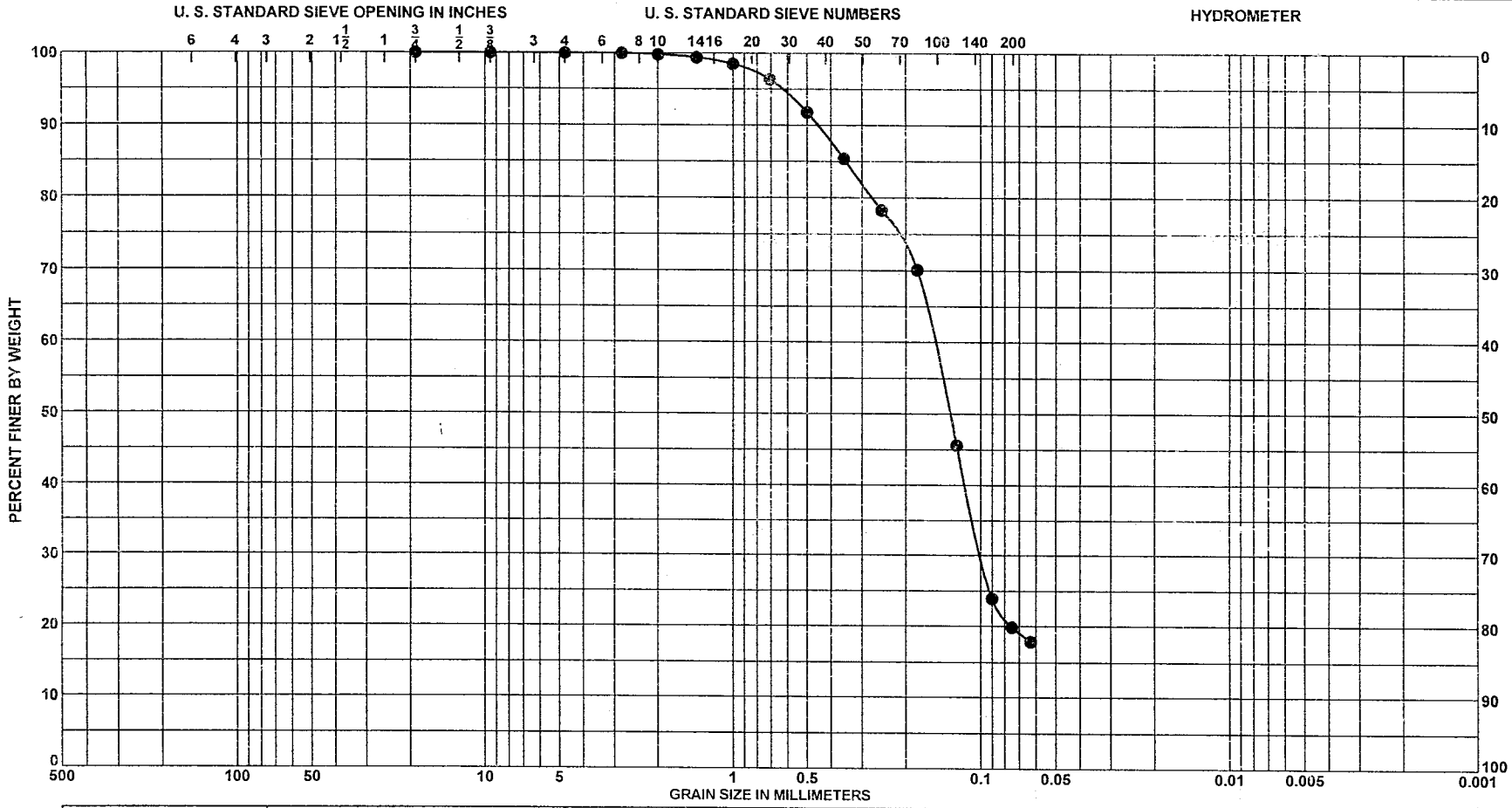
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-8

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

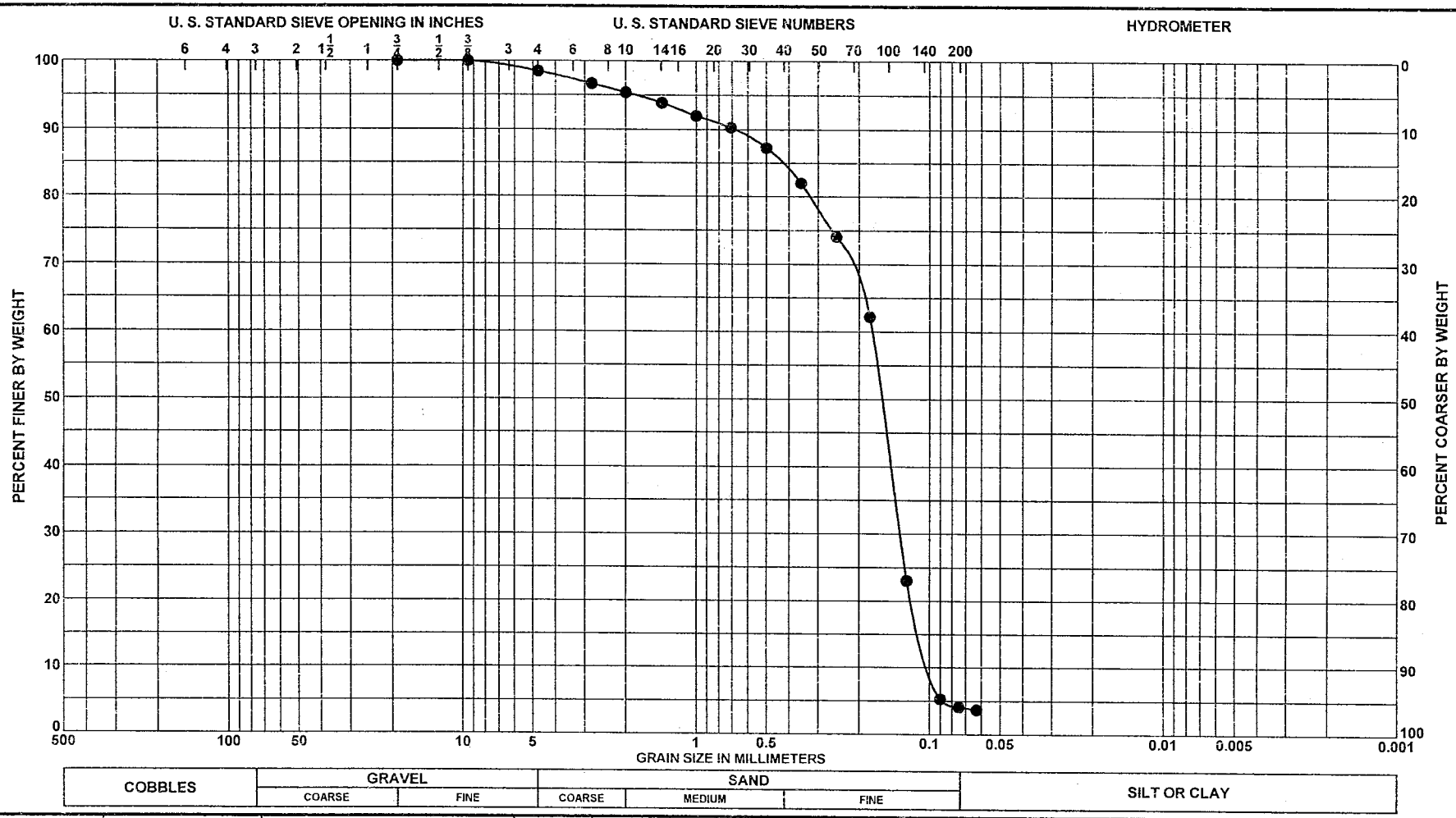



| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 6 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, little | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, gray (SM) | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-8 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | El. to | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine grained quartz, little | | | | | | |
| | | medium grained carbonate, | | | | | | |
| | | few silt, brown (SP-SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**Project** Palm Beach Harbor

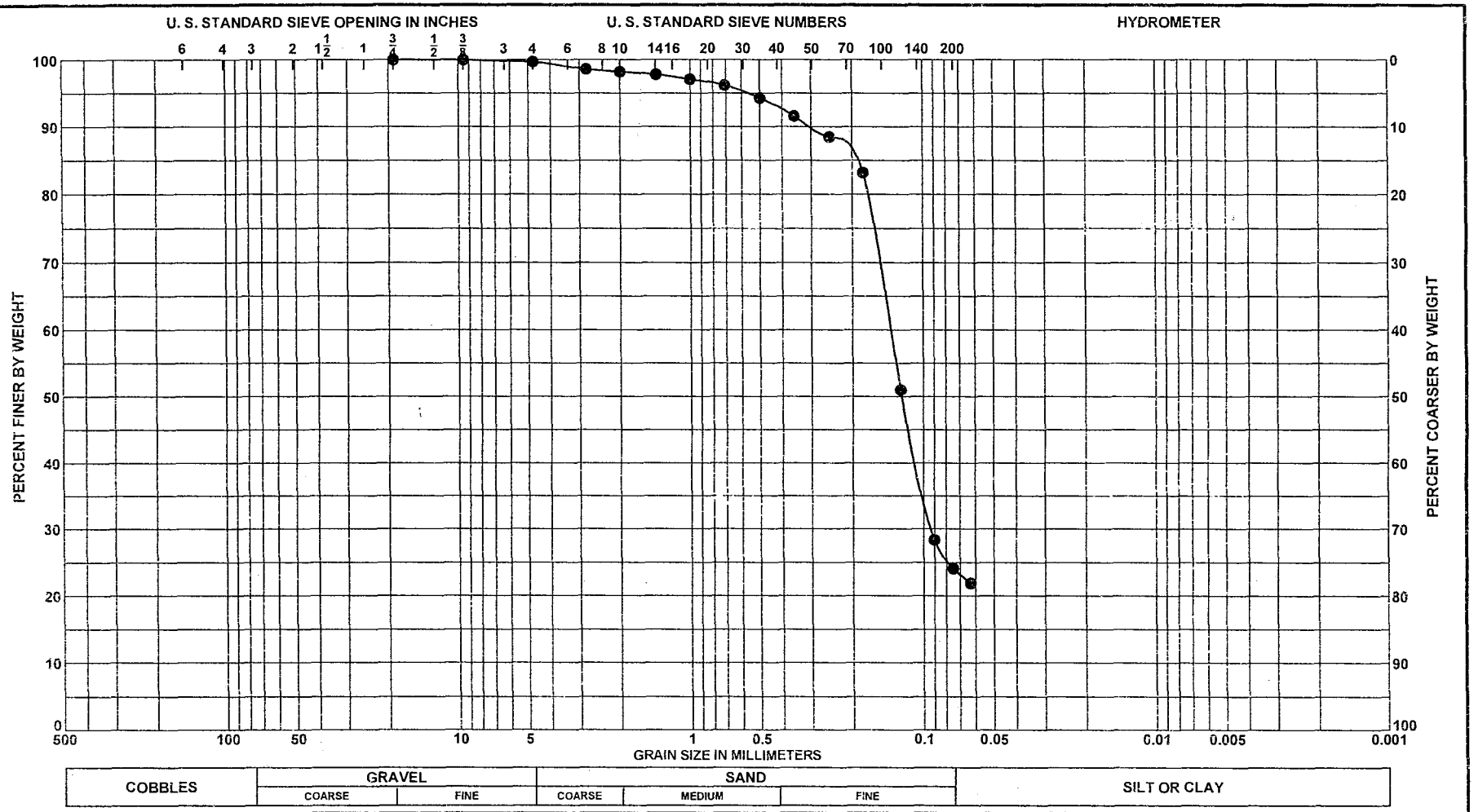
**Area**

**Boring No.** LWI-PSB01-9

**Date** 9/23/2002

## GRADATION CURVES

**ENG FORM 2087**
MAY 63




| Sample No. | Elev or Depth | Classification | % $CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Nat w % | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | El. to | SAND, silty, mostly fine | | | | | | |
| | | grained quartz, little silt, few | | | | | | |
| | | coarse to medium grained | | | | | | |
| | | carbonate, gray (SM) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project** | Palm Beach Harbor |
| **Area** | |
| **Boring No.** | LWI-PSB01-9 |
| **Date** | 9/23/2002 |

ENG FORM 2087
MAY 63

# Sponsor Supplied

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results:

# North Jetty and Area B-2

LAKE WORTH INLET

SAND TRANSFER PLANT

DISCHARGE PIPE

TOWN OF PALM BEACH

BID NO. 95-14

GEOTECHNICAL BORING

INFO.

# APPENDIX B

## SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION REPORT

## ARDAMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
## FEBRUARY 15, 1995

DAMES & MOORE

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.
Geotechnical, Environmental and Materials Consultants

File No. 95-2007
February 15, 1995

Coastal Planning and Engineering, Inc.
2481 N.W. Boca Raton Blvd.
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Attn: Douglas W. Mann, P.E.

**SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION REPORT**
**LAKE WORTH INLET CORINGS**
**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA**

Ardaman & Associates, Inc. has completed the subsurface exploration and studies of the project site described in our proposal dated July 6, 1994. The work was requested by Mr. Douglas Mann of Coastal Planning & Engineering, Inc. and authorized by Robert Clinger of Palm Beach County Environmental Resources Management. Our work included two Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings with cores, laboratory testing, and engineering analyses. This report describes our explorations and tests, reports their findings, and summarizes our conclusions. Our report has been prepared specifically for this project. It is intended for the exclusive use of Coastal Planning and Engineering, Inc. and their representatives.

## FIELD EXPLORATION

Two Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings were performed at the locations shown on the Boring Location Plan, Figure 1. The SPT borings were completed at depth 100 feet. The work was performed in accordance with the procedures recommended in ASTM D-1586. The boring logs and a description of our drilling and testing procedures are included in the Appendix.

In addition to the SPT borings, nine 5 foot coring runs were performed at the depths described in the boring logs.

The boring locations were laid out by our field crew by tape measurements from nearby jettys. We estimate that the actual boring locations are within about 10 feet of the locations shown in Figure 1. If you need to know the boring locations more accurately, we recommend that you retain a surveyor. Note that the drilling locations are not accessible to our standard tire-mounted equipment.

Our drillers examined the soil recovered from the SPT sampler and maintained a log for each boring. The soil samples were taken to our laboratory where they were inspected and classified using nomenclature consistent with the Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM D-2487). The soil classifications and other pertinent data obtained from our explorations and laboratory examinations and tests are reported on the boring logs in the Appendix.

[illegible] Avenue, Suite 10, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405 Phone (407) 957-8200 FAX (407) 940-7375
[illegible] Sarasota, Tallahassee, Tampa, W. Palm Beach

The soil samples recovered from our explorations will be kept in our laboratory for 60 days, then discarded unless you request otherwise.

## SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The boring logs in the Appendix present a detailed description of the soils encountered at the locations and the depths explored. The soil stratification shown on the boring logs is based on examination of recovered soil samples and interpretation of the driller's field logs. It indicates only the approximate boundaries between soil types. The actual transitions between adjacent soil strata may be gradual and indistinct.

## CORING

A total of nine, two-inch diameter, coring runs were attempted at different depths in Boring B-2 as directed by the engineers. Most of these runs were made at depth below 30 feet, which was not anticipated. The depths, descriptions, and percent recovery are described on the boring logs in the Appendix. Two core samples from each of the first six coring runs and one core sample from the seventh run were tested for compressive strength according ASTM D-2938. Core samples from coring runs 8 an 9 could not be tested. Table I shows the results of the compression tests.

**TABLE I**
**COMPRESSION TESTS**
**FEBRUARY 13, 1995**

| SAMPLE I.D. | LOAD (lbs) | SURFACE AREA ($in^2$) | COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psi) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Core 7.5-14.5' | 3700 | 3.142 | 1178 |
| 1st Core 7.5-14.5' | 2850 | 3.142 | 907 |
| 2nd Core 14.5-24.5' | 1500 | 3.142 | 477 |
| 2nd Core 14.5-24.5' | 1600 | 3.142 | 509 |
| 3rd Core 30.0-35.0' | 2300 | 3.142 | 732 |
| 3rd Core 30.0-35.0' | 2030 | 3.142 | 646 |
| 4th Core 35.0-40.0' | 2750 | 3.142 | 875 |
| 4th Core 35.0-40.0' | 2900 | 3.142 | 923 |
| 5th Core 41.0'-46.0' | 1000 | 3.142 | 318 |
| 5th Core 41.0'-46.0' | 900 | 3.142 | 286 |
| 6th Core 47.5-52.5' | 650 | 3.142 | 207 |
| 6th Core 47.5-52.5' | 730 | 3.142 | 232 |
| 7th Core 52.5-57.5' | 450 | 3.142 | 143 |

It has been a pleasure to assist you on this phase of your project. Please contact us whenever we may be of service to you, and please call if you have any questions concerning this report.

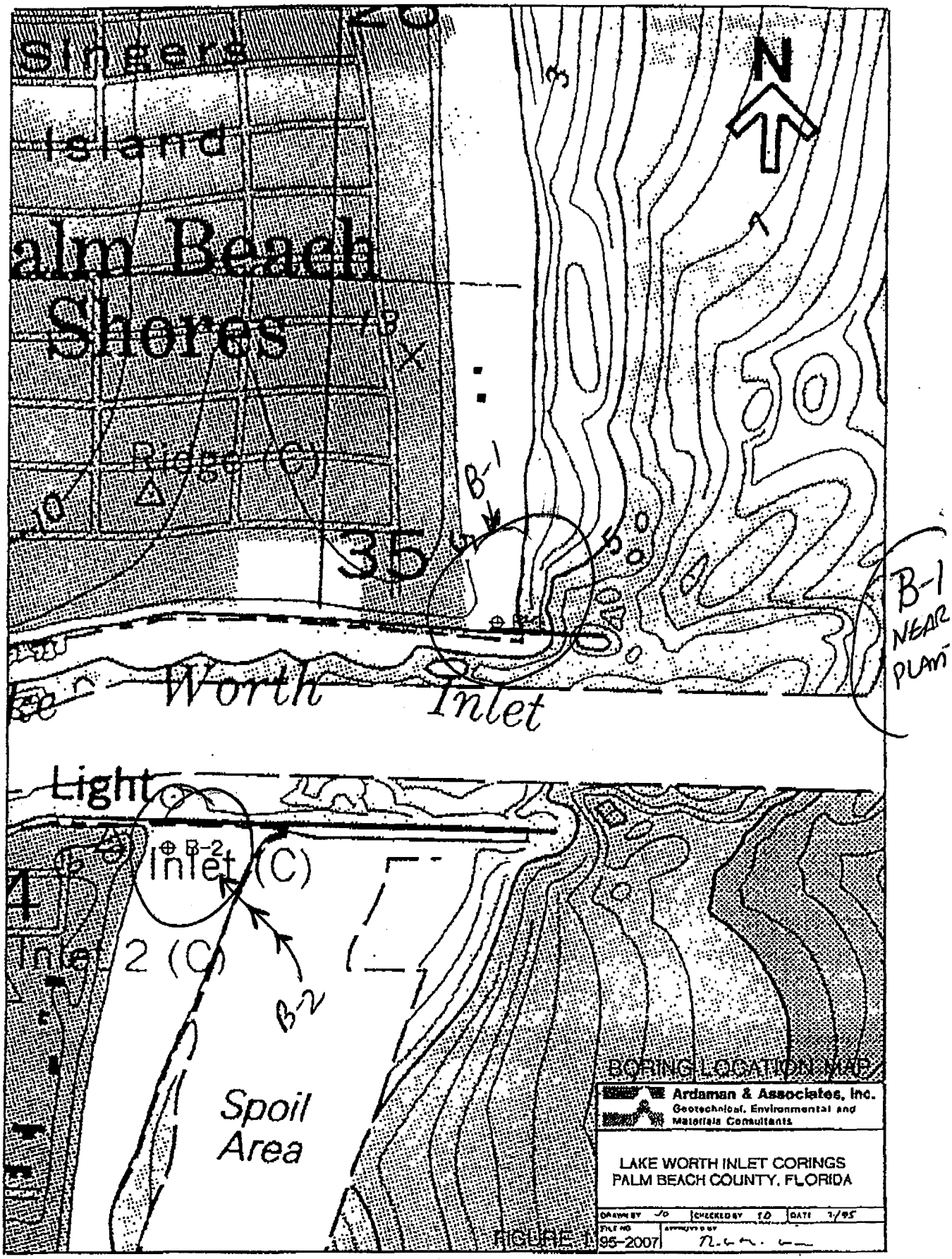
Sincerely,

**ARDAMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Sean C. Donahue, E.I.
Staff Engineer

Roberto E. Balbis, P.E.
Principal
Fla. Reg. No. 15832

SCD/REB:icm




B-2 WEST OF DISCHARGE ON BEACH

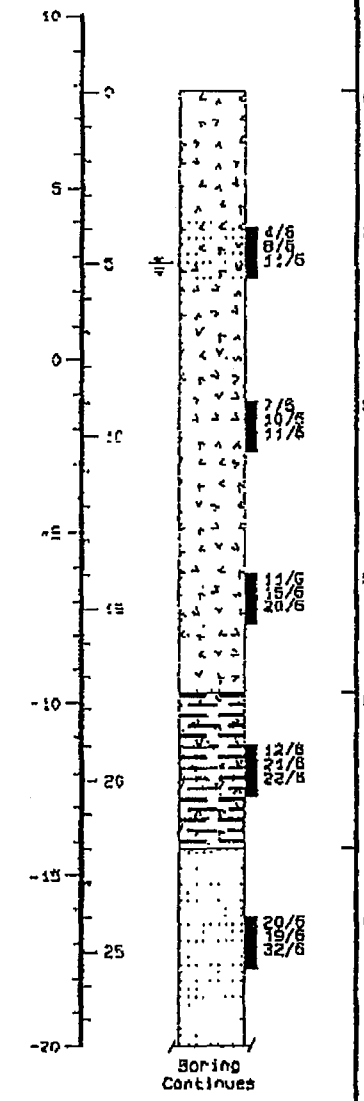
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-1

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: NORTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 5 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-1
ELEV: 7.792
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-20-95




| SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|
| ORANGE BROWN FINE SAND WITH SHELL | | |
| SAME | 1 | 19 |
| SAME, LARGER SHELL FRAGMENTS | 2 | 21 |
| SAME, GRADING GRAYISH AT 15 FEET | 3 | 35 |
| GRAY BROWN CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL | 4 | 43 |
| GRAY FINE SAND | 5 | 51 |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100.5 FEET

FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN", 140-LB HAMMER, 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

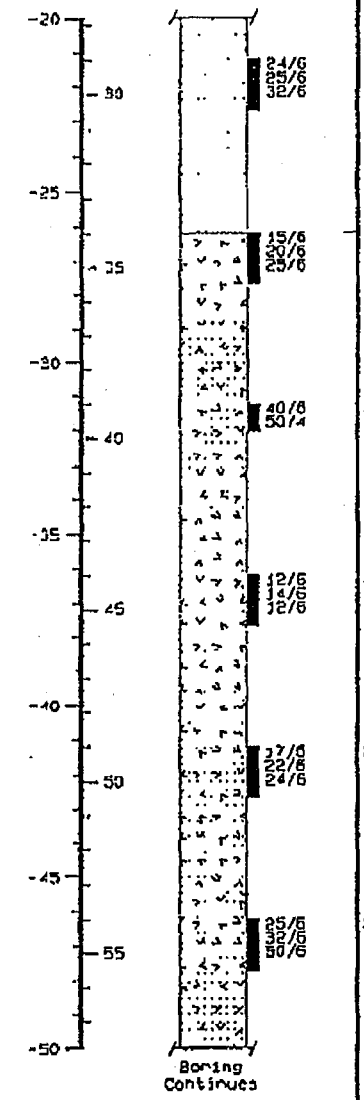
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-1

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: NORTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 5 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-1
ELEV: 7.792
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-20-95




| SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|
| SAME, VERY FINE SAND | 6 | 57 |
| BROWN GRAY SAND WITH SHELL FRAGMENTS | 7 | 45 |
| LIGHT BROWN SHELL FRAGMENTS AND SAND | 8 | 50/4" |
| SAME | 9 | 26 |
| SAME | 10 | 46 |
| SAME | 11 | 82 |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100.5 FEET

FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN", 140-LB HAMMER, 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

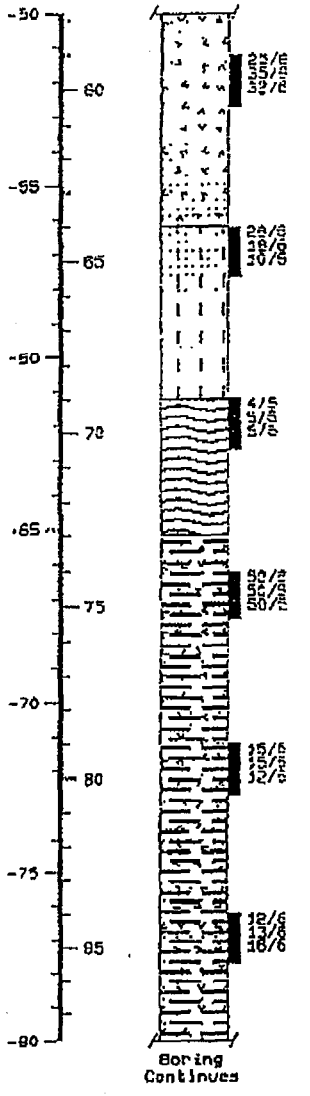
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-1

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: NORTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 5 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-1
ELEV: 7.792
DRILLER: SG & PA
DATE DRILLED: 1-20-95




| ELEVATION / DEPTH | SOIL SYMBOLS AND SAMPLER SYMBOLS | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SAME | 12 | 67 |
| | | BROWN GRAY SLIGHTLY SILTY VERY FINE SAND WITH SHELL | 13 | 28 |
| | | DARK BROWN SANDY PEAT | 14 | 9 |
| | | LIGHT GRAY CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL | 15 | 100/11" |
| | | SAME | 16 | 27 |
| | | LOST CIRCULATION AT 81 TO 84 FEET | | |
| | | LIGHT BROWN | 17 | 29 |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100.5 FEET

FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN". 140-LB HAMMER 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

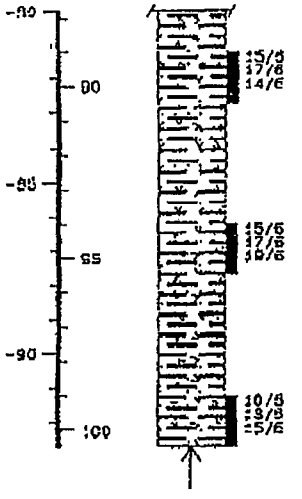
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-1

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: NORTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 5 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-1
ELEV: 7.792
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-20-95




| ELEVATION / DEPTH | SOIL SYMBOLS AND SAMPLER SYMBOLS | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LIGHT GRAY CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL | 18 | 31 |
| | | SAME | 19 | 36 |
| | | SAME | 20 | 26 |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100.5 FEET

FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN". 140-LB HAMMER, 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

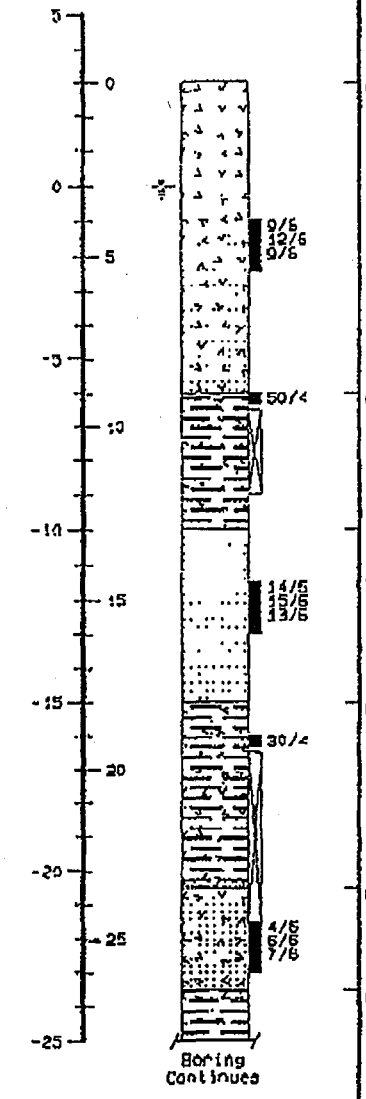
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-2

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: SOUTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 3 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-2
ELEV: 2.99
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-26-95




| ELEVATION / DEPTH | SOIL SYMBOLS AND SAMPLER SYMBOLS | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BROWNISH GRAY FINE SAND WITH SHELL FRAGMENTS | | |
| | | | 1 | 21 |
| | | CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL<br>FIRST CORE RUN AT 9.5 TO 12 FEET<br>RECOVERY-100% RQD-78%<br>CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL. BROWN AT TOP, GRADING GRAY, FINER AND DENSER WITH DEPTH | 2 | 50/4" |
| | | YELLOWISH BROWN FINE SAND. SOME CEMENTATION | 3 | 28 |
| | | LIGHT BROWN CEMENTED SAND AND FINE SHELL<br>SECOND CORE RUN AT 19.5 TO 24.5 FEET<br>RECOVERY-85% RQD-67%<br>UPPER 2 FEET LIGHT BROWN CEMENTED SAND AND FINE SHELL; NEXT 2 FEET COARSER AND MORE SHELL | 4 | |
| | | LIGHT BROWN SHELL FRAGMENTS WITH SAND | 5 | 13 |
| | | LIGHT BROWN CEMENTED FINE SHELL AND SAND | | |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100 FEET
CORING DONE WITH 2-INCH DOUBLE-TUBE BARREL
FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN". 140-LB HAMMER, 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

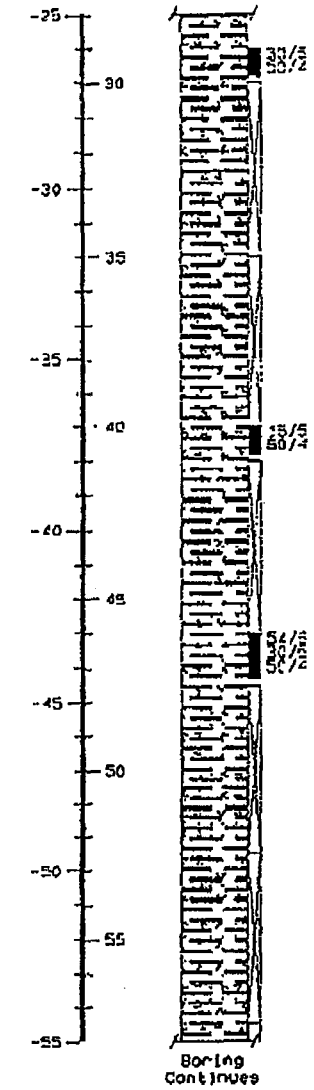
# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-2

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: SOUTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 3 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-2
ELEV: 2.99
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-26-95




| SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|
| THIRD CORE RUN AT 30 TO 35 FEET<br>RECOVERY=100% RQD=83%<br>WEAKLY CEMENTED AT TOP. GRADING BETTER CEMENTED WITH DEPTH | 6 | 50/4" |
| LIGHT GRAY CEMENTED FINE SAND WITH SHELL | | |
| FOURTH CORE RUN AT 35 TO 40 FEET<br>RECOVERY=98% RQD=97%<br>TOP 2 FEET MOSTLY CEMENTED FINE GRAY SAND; REMAINDER IS COARSER, MORE POROUS | | |
| FIFTH CORE RUN AT 41 TO 46 FEET<br>RECOVERY=100% RQD=83%<br>FAIRLY POROUS SHELL AND GRAY FINE SAND | 7 | 50/4" |
| SIXTH CORE RUN AT 47.5 TO 52.5 FEET<br>RECOVERY=100% RQD=92%<br>FIRST FOOT LARGE SHELLS AND POROUS LOWER 4 FEET MOSTLY CEMENTED GRAY FINE SAND | 8 | 80/10" |
| SEVENTH CORE RUN AT 52.5 TO 57.5 FEET<br>RECOVERY=100% RQD=92%<br>GRAY CEMENTED SAND, SOME SHELL | | |
| 8TH CORE RUN AT 57.5 TO 62.5 FEET<br>RECOVERY=30% NO PIECES LONGER THAN 4 INCHES.<br>POROUS GRAY CEMENTED FINE SAND | | |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100 FEET

CORING DONE WITH 2-INCH DOUBLE-TUBE BARREL

FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN". 140-LB HAMMER 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

# STANDARD PENETRATION TEST BORING LOG

BORING B-2

PROJECT: LAKE WORTH INLET
PIPELINE CROSSING
BORING LOCATION: SOUTH JETTY

WATER OBSERVED AT DEPTH 3 FEET

FILE NO. 95-2007
BORING B-2
ELEV: 2.99
DRILLER: SG & PR
DATE DRILLED: 1-26-95

| ELEVATION / DEPTH | SOIL SYMBOLS AND SAMPLER SYMBOLS | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE NO | N VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -85 | | | | |
| 90 | 16/6 22/6 23/6 | | 14 | 45 |
| -90 | | LIGHT GRAY CEMENTED SAND, SOME SHELL | | |
| 95 | 9/6 8/6 11/6 | | 15 | 20 |
| -95 | | | | |
| 100 | 4/6 6/6 7/6 | | 16 | 12 |

BORING COMPLETED AT DEPTH 100 FEET
CORING DONE WITH 2-INCH DOUBLE-TUBE BARREL
FIELD TEST DATA ARE "BLOWS"/"INCHES DRIVEN". 140-LB HAMMER, 30-INCH FALL.

Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

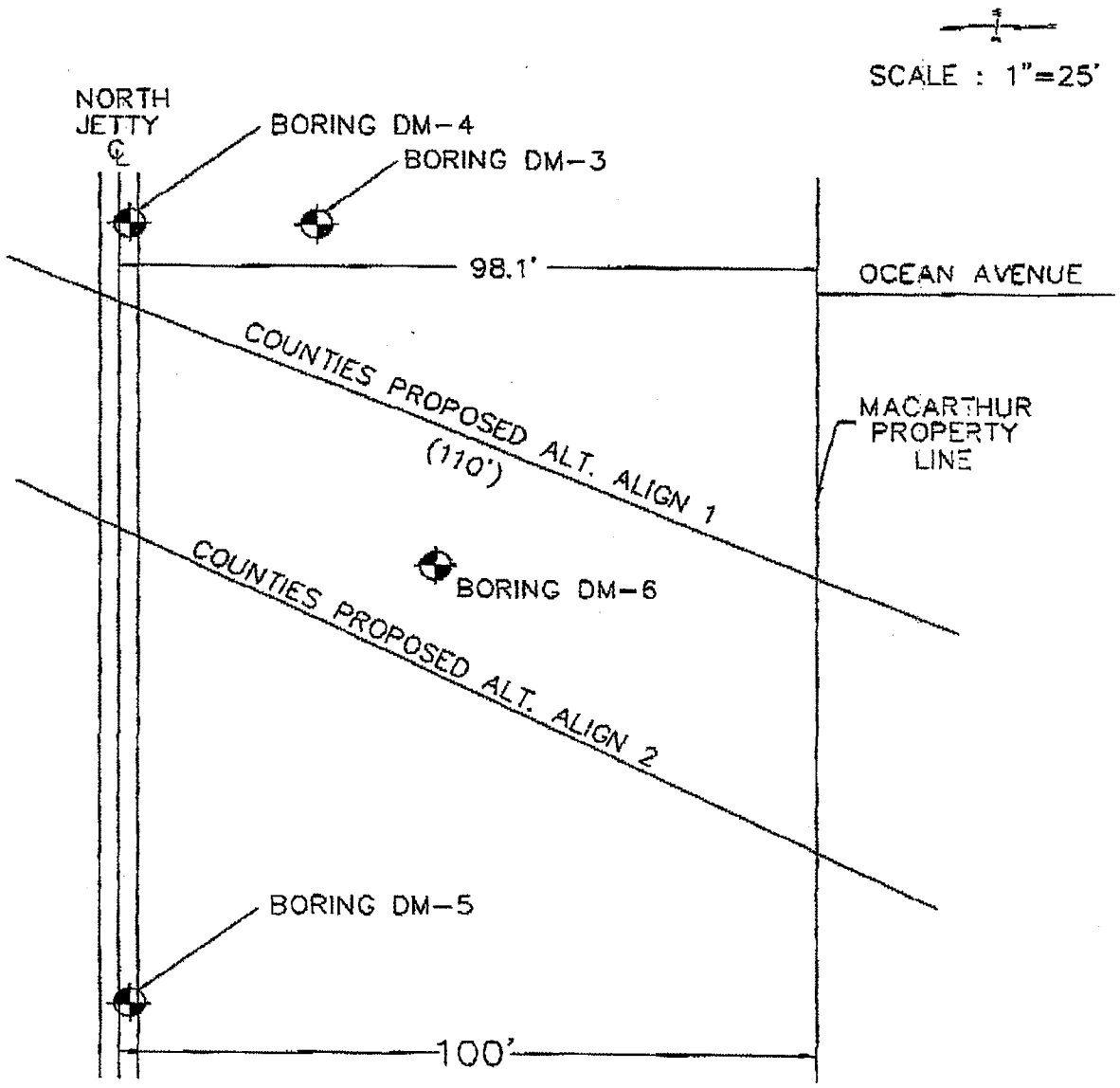
TOTAL P.15

**ADDENDUM 1**
**BID NO. 95-14**

**APPENDIX A**

C. Add new Dames & Moore Boring Log DM-3 and results of unconfined strength tests on selected core samples (attached) to Appendix A, Site Geotechnical Reports

DM-3 LOCATED
APPROXIMATELY 520
FEET WEST OF DM-1
ON NORTH SIDE OF INLET




***BORING LOCATION PLAN***
***PLATE 2***

**LAKE WORTH INLET PIPELINE**
**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA**

**DAMES & MOORE**

# BORING DM-3

SURFACE ELEVATION 8.75 FT. MSL
WATER LEVEL NOT RECORDED

| SAMPLING RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT) NSPT | DEPTH (FEET) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | | BROWN FINE SAND WITH SOME SHELL (DENSE) |
| | 5 | | |
| 37 | 10 | SP | |
| | | | – GRADES SHELLY |
| 38 | 15 | | |
| 84 / 11" | 20 | SP | GRAY FINE SAND WITH TRACE SHELL (VERY DENSE) |
| | | | – HARD DRILLING AT 23.7 FT. |
| 25 / 6" | 25 | LS | LIGHT BROWN WEAKLY CEMENTED FINE SAND AND SHELL (COQUINA) |
| REC/RQD = 80/18 | | | |
| | 30 | | – GRADES GRAY IN COLOR<br>– WELL CEMENTED FROM 30 TO 31 FT.<br>– MODERATELY CEMENTED FROM 31 TO 37.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 100/62 | | | |
| | 35 | | – VERY WEAKLY CEMENTED, MORE SANDY FROM 37.5 TO 40.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 100/15 | | | |
| | 40 | | – MODERATELY TO WELL CEMENTED FROM 40.5 TO 49.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 100/43 | | | |
| | 45 | | |
| REC/RQD = 100/64 | | | |
| | 50 | | – WELL CEMENTED FROM 49 TO 52.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 100/25 | | | – WEAKLY CEMENTED, MORE SANDY FROM 52.5 TO 56.5 FT. |
| | 55 | | – MODERATELY TO WELL CEMENTED FROM 56.5 TO 65.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 96/62 | 60 | | |

- ⊠ DISTURBED SAMPLE
- ■ UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- □ NO SAMPLE RECOVERED
- ◪ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
- ∓ WATER LEVEL

REC/RQD = 26/0
- CORE RUN
- PERCENT RECOVERED
- ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION

LOG OF BORING

PROJECT: SAND TRANSFER REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
LOCATION: LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

DAMES & MOORE

D & M JOB NO. 14859-013-141

BY TATA DATE 07/20/95
CHECKED BY MULLIN

REVISIONS BY DATE

## BORING DM-3 (CONTINUED)

| SAMPLING RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT) NSPT | DEPTH (FEET) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 60 | | |
| REC/RQD = 100/20 | | | |
| | 65 | LS | – MORE SANDY, WEAKLY CEMENTED FROM 65 TO 70.5 FT. |
| REC/RQD = 45/15 | | | |
| | 70 | | GRAY FINE SAND WITH OCCASSIONAL LAYERS OF CEMENTED SAND (UNCEMENTED TO OCCASSIONALLY WEAKLY CEMENTED) |
| REC/RQD = 15/0 | | | |
| | 75 | SP LS | |
| REC/RQD = 17/0 | | | |
| | 80 | | |

BORING COMPLETED AT 80.5 FT.

REVISIONS

BY DATE

BY TATA DATE 07/20/95

CHECKED BY MULLIN

D & M JOB NO. 14859-013-141

⊠ DISTURBED SAMPLE
■ UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
□ NO SAMPLE RECOVERED
◪ STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
▼ WATER LEVEL

REC/RQD = 26/0
- CORE RUN
- PERCENT RECOVERED
- ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION

LOG OF BORING

PROJECT: SAND TRANSFER REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
LOCATION: LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

DAMES & MOORE

**LAKE WORTH INLET**
**SAND TRANSFER PIPELINE**
**BID NO. 95-14**

| BORING DM-3 ROCK CORES<br>UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sample No. | Depth (Feet) | Qu (psi) |
| 1 | 28 - 28.5 | 1893 |
| 2 | 30 - 30.5 | 4545 |
| 3 | 36 - 36.5 | 303 |
| 4 | 43 - 43.5 | 909 |
| 5 | 48 - 48.5 | 575 |
| 6 | 51.5 - 52 | 681 |
| 7 | 57 - 57.5 | 1893 |
| 8 | 60.5 - 61 | 590 |
| 9 | 65.5 - 66 | 681 |

14859\DM3Core.tbl

DAMES & MOORE
6400 CONGRESS AVENUE, SUITE 2500, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33487
(407) 994-6500 FAX: (407) 994-6524

February 12, 1996

Town of Palm Beach
951 Old Okeechobee Road
West Palm Beach, Florida 33401

Attention: Mr. Jim Bowser

**Additional Borings**
**Directionally Drilled Pipeline**
**Lake Worth Inlet**
**Palm Beach County, Florida**

Per our recommendation, the Town of Palm Beach subcontracted a subsurface drilling company to perform up to three additional borings at the reference project. The purpose of the borings was to further investigate the subsurface conditions in the area of alternative alignments proposed by Counties Corporation for the continuation of efforts to install the directional drilled pipeline beneath the inlet. The borings were also specifically performed to investigate and address the depth of the jetty in the alternate alignment area as the contractor, Counties Corporation, is claiming the jetty extends to a depth of 45 feet in this area.

The location of the borings performed is shown on the attached Site plan, Plate 1 and Boring Location plan, Plate 2. Boring DM-4 was drilled through the top of the concrete jetty cap at a location just south of previous boring DM-3. Boring DM-5 was also drilled down through the top of the jetty cap at an accessible location 125 feet east of DM-5. Boring DM-6 was drilled approximately 45 feet north and approximately 50 feet east of boring DM-4. Boring DM-6 was located north of the jetty, intermediate to the alternative alignments proposed by Counties Corporation. This boring was performed to locate the top of the underlying Coquina rock layer at that location. The results of the borings through the jetty at locations DM-4 and DM-5, indicates that the jetty material was found to a depth of 12 feet beneath the top of the jetty at both locations. The performance of the borings was observed by a representative of Counties Corporation. Summary generalized descriptions of the materials encountered in the borings are as follows:

**Boring DM-4 (Elevation +6.2 feet NGVD)**

| Depth (feet) | Description |
|---|---|
| 0 - 8 | Concrete jetty cap |

14859-013\Bowser16.ltr

DAMES & MOORE



| | |
|---|---|
| 8 - 12 | Granite jetty rip rap and sand infilled voids |
| 12 - 22 | Brown fine to medium sand with shell fragments |
| 22 - 23 | Gray fine sand, (dense) |
| 23 - 50 | Gray, moderately to well cemented sand and shell (Coquina) |

**Boring DM-5 (Elevation +6.2 feet NGVD)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 - 8.25 | Concrete jetty cap |
| 8.25 - 12 | Granite jetty rip rap |
| 12 - 23.5 | Brown, medium to fine sand with shell fragments, (medium dense to very dense) |
| 23.5 - 34 | Gray, fine sand with fragmented shell, (medium dense to very dense) |
| 34 - 40 | Brown gray medium sand and shell, uncemented, (dense) |
| 40 - 47 | Gray fine sand with fragmented shell and trace of silt, (medium to very dense) |
| 47 - 50 | Gray brown and tan, cemented fine sand and shell (Coquina) |

**Boring DM-6 (Elevation 7.0 feet NGVD - Estimated)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 - 17.5 | Brown, fine to medium sand and shell, (dense) |
| 17.5 -26.5 | Gray fine sand, (dense) |
| 26.5 - 35 | Gray, moderately to well cemented sand and shell (Coquina) |

DAMES & MOORE

Town of Palm Beach
February 12, 1996
Page 3

Detailed descriptions and the results of the borings are provided on the attached boring logs, Plates 3, 4 and 5.

Based on the above, there is factual boring data to contradict the reported assessment of the contractor's geophysical report which stated that the jetty rock was located to a depth of 45 feet at the DM-3 area. The jetty rock was found only to a depth of 12 feet below the top of the jetty in borings DM-4 and DM-5 indicating the rip rap was likely placed on the prevailing ground surface at the time the jetty was constructed in 1925 and that the geophysical report missed this layer altogether. Furthermore, the result of these borings indicate the geologic conditions encountered to be consistent with those reported by and reflected in the borings provided to the contractor at the time of the bid.

Respectfully Submitted,
DAMES & MOORE, INC.

Thomas F. Mullin, P.E.
Associate

TFM/cmc

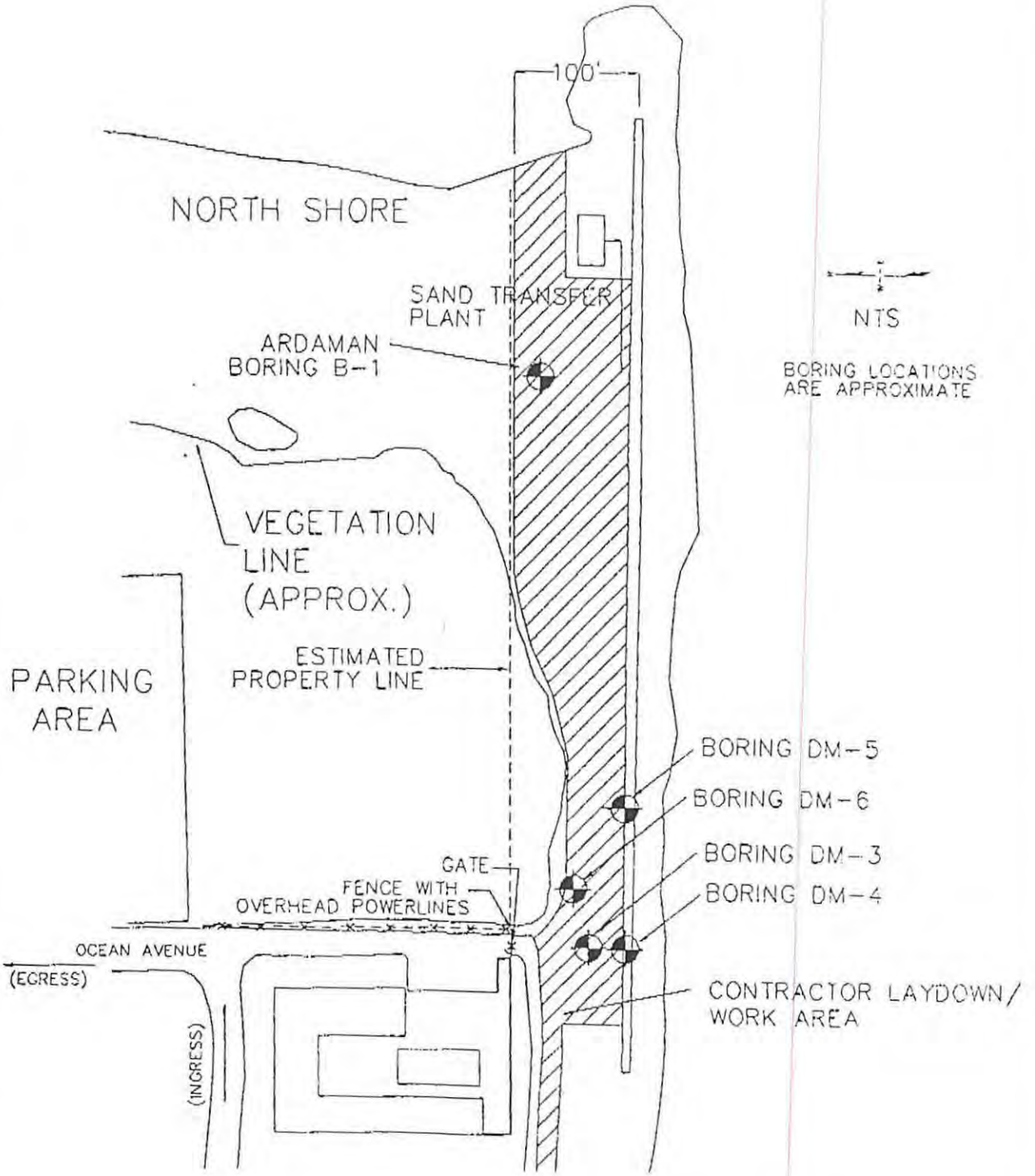
Attachment

| | |
|---|---|
| Plate 1 | Site Location Plan |
| Plate 2 | Boring Location Plan |
| Plate 3 | Log of Boring DM-4 |
| Plate 4 | Log of Boring DM-5 |
| Plate 5 | Log of Boring DM-6 |

cc: Bob Clinger - PBC Dept. of Environmental Resources Mgmt.
Doug Mann - Coastal Planning & Engineering

14859-013\Bowser16.ltr

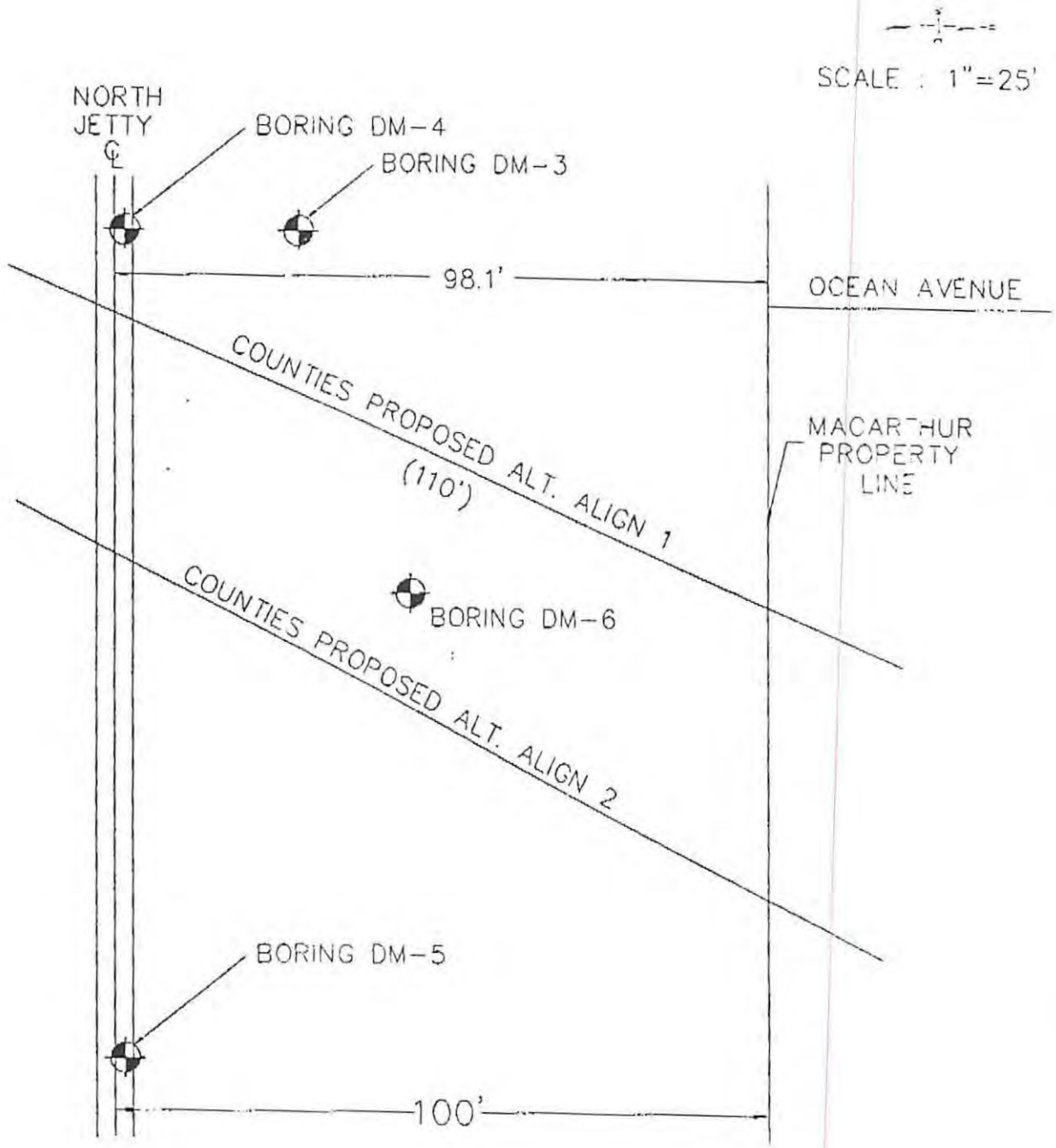
2/12/96




***SITE PLAN***
***PLATE 1***

**LAKE WORTH INLET PIPELINE**
**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA**

**DAMES & MOORE**




***BORING LOCATION PLAN***
***PLATE 2***

**LAKE WORTH INLET PIPELINE**
**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA**

**DAMES & MOORE**

# BORING DM-4

SURFACE ELEVATION +6.2 FT. (NGVD)
WATER LEVEL NOT RECORDED

| SAMPLING RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT) NSPT | DEPTH (FEET) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | | CONCRETE JETTY CAP |
| | 5 | CN | |
| REC/RQD = 60/43.3 | | SP | VOID - BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SAND |
| | 10 | GR | GRANITE JETTY RIP RAP |
| | | | VOID - BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SAND |
| | | | BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SAND (DENSE) |
| | 15 | SP | |
| | 20 | | |
| 49 | | SP | LIGHT GRAY FINE SAND |
| | | | LIGHT BROWN CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL (COQUINA) |
| | 25 | | - GRADES WEAKLY TO MODERATELY CEMENTED, GRAY IN COLOR |
| REC/RQD = 75/53.3 | | | |
| | 30 | | |
| REC/RQD = 98.3/78.3 | | | - GRADES MODERATE TO WELL CEMENTED |
| | 35 | | |
| REC/RQD = 90/84.2 | | LS | - MODERATELY CEMENTED |
| | 40 | | |
| REC/RQD = 99.2/94.2 | | | - MODERATELY TO WELL CEMENTED |
| | 45 | | |
| REC/RQD = 100/100 | | | |
| | 50 | | |

BORING TERMINATED AT 50 FT. DEPTH ON 02/09/96 AT 4:30 PM

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- NO SAMPLE RECOVERED
- STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
- WATER LEVEL

REC/RQD = 26/0 — CORE RUN INTERVAL; PERCENT RECOVERED; ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION

REVISIONS BY DATE

BY TATA DATE 02/12/96
CHECKED BY MULLIN

& M JOB NO. 14859-013-141

LOG OF BORING

PROJECT: SAND TRANSFER REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
LOCATION: LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

DAMES & MOORE
PLATE 3

# BORING DM-5

SURFACE ELEVATION +6.2 FT. (NGVD)
WATER LEVEL NOT RECORDED

| SAMPLING RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT) NSPT | DEPTH (FEET) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | CN | CONCRETE JETTY CAP |
| | 5 | | |
| | 10 | GR | GRANITE JETTY RIP RAP |
| 53 | 15 | SP | BROWN MEDIUM TO FINE SAND (VERY DENSE) |
| 24 | 20 | | - GRADES WITH SHELL FRAGMENTS (MEDIUM DENSE) |
| 50/6" | 25 | SP | GRAY FINE SAND (VERY DENSE) |
| 20 | 30 | | - GRADES WITH SOME SHELL FRAGMENTS (MEDIUM DENSE) |
| 40 | 35 | SP | BROWN, GRAY MEDIUM SAND AND SHELL, UNCEMENTED (DENSE) |
| 13 | 40 | SP | GRAY FINE SAND WITH FRAGMENTED SHELL AND TRACE SILT (MEDIUM DENSE) |
| 58 | 45 | | - GRADES VERY DENSE |
| 50/2" | 50 | LS | GRAY, BROWN, AND TAN FINE SAND AND SHELL (CEMENTED) |

BORING TERMINATED AT 50 FT. DEPTH ON 02/10/96 AT 6:00 PM

REVISIONS BY DATE

BY TATA DATE 02/12/96
CHECKED BY MULLIN

D & M JOB NO. 14859-013-141

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- NO SAMPLE RECOVERED
- STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
- WATER LEVEL

REC 26 — PERCENT RECOVERED
RQD 0 — ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION
— CORE RUN INTERVAL

LOG OF BORING

PROJECT: SAND TRANSFER REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
LOCATION: LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

DAMES & MOORE

PLATE 4

## BORING DM-6

SURFACE ELEVATION +7.0 FT. (ESTIMATED)
WATER LEVEL NOT RECORDED

| SAMPLING RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT) NSPT | DEPTH (FEET) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | | BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND AND SHELL (DENSE) |
| 49 | 5 | SP | |
| 32 | 10 | | - GRADES MORE FINE AND LESS DENSE |
| 39 | 15 | | - GRADES BROWNISH-GRAY WITH LESS SHELL |
| | | | GRAY FINE SAND (DENSE) |
| 40 | 20 | SP | |
| 48 | 25 | | |
| | | | GRAY, MODERATELY TO WELL CEMENTED SAND AND SHELL (COQUINA) |
| REC 100 / RQD 100 | 30 | LS | |
| | | | - GRADES MORE SHELLY |
| | 35 | | |

BORING TERMINATED AT 35 FT. DEPTH ON 02/11/96 AT 11:00 AM

REVISIONS BY DATE

BY TATA DATE 02/12/96
CHECKED BY MULLIN

D & M JOB NO. 14859-013-141

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- NO SAMPLE RECOVERED
- STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
- WATER LEVEL

REC 26 / RQD 0
- CORE RUN INTERVAL
- PERCENT RECOVERED
- ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION

LOG OF BORING

PROJECT: SAND TRANSFER REPLACEMENT PIPELINE
LOCATION: LAKE WORTH INLET, FLORIDA

DAMES & MOORE
PLATE 5

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results:

# Cut-1

# Cut-2

# Area C

X = 813,850 Y = 887,350

HOLE NO. CB-6

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>DIVISION Corps of Engineers<br>INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida<br>DRILLING LOG | 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor<br>SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| | 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta 62+25 Rge -100 |
| | 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-6 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER G. M. Lineberger |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN; 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK; 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 16.0 |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 2" I.D. Spoon-SEE REMARKS | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW; 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 40C |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED | 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1; 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal; 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/25/62, COMPLETED 5/25/62 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -25.7 | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 80; 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist R. G. Kretchman |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -25.7 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft<br>-25.7 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, brown, wet, limestone fragments below -29.7 (SP) | Sample taken from wash | 1 | Washed Casing<br>-29.7 |
| -34.7 | 9.0 | | | 80 | 2 | 2" I.D. SPOON 16 14 14 7 7<br>-34.7 |
| -37.1 | 11.4 | | LIMESTONE, hard, gray, fossiliferous, friable, 80% to 90% shells 10% to 20% calcareous matrix | 100 | | NX DIA<br>-37.2 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard gray, shelly, very porous, very permeable, friable, 90% sand, 10% calcareous matrix | 80 | | NX DIA<br>-39.7 |
| -41.7 | 16.0 | | | 50 | | NX DIA<br>-41.7 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer w/18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon

ENG FORM 1 JUN 57 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) (EM 1110-2-1801) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-6

X = 813,765 Y = 887,500

HOLE NO. CB-7

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>DIVISION Corps of Engineers<br>INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida<br>**DRILLING LOG** | 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor — SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| | 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta-63+50 Rge-85 Ft. North of S.Jetty |
| | 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-7 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER G. M. Lineberger |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED — DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN; 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK; 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 16.2 |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 2" I.D. Spoon - SEE REMARKS | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW; 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL CD-21 |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED | 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1; 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal; 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/5/62, COMPLETED 5/5/62 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -26.4 | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 83; 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR R. G. Kretchman, Geologist |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -26.4 | 0.0 | | | | | -26.4 |
| | | | SAND- fine to coarse, quartz, dark gray, slightly clayey, limestone fragments, slightly shelly, (SP) | | | -27.4 WASHED CASING |
| | | | | 78 | 1 | Pushed 2" I.D. Spoon 4 / 7 / 11 / 7 |
| | | | | | | -32.4 |
| -34.4 | 8.0 | | | | 2 | Pushed " " 16 |
| | | | SAND, CLAYEY - fine to coarse quartz, dark gray, shelly, limestone fragments (SC) | 82 | 3 | 11 / 9 / 4 |
| -37.4 | 11.0 | | | | | -37.4 |
| -38.4 | 12.0 | | SANDSTONE - medium to hard, gray, porous, friable, permeable, shelly | 50 | | -38.4 " " 90 |
| | | | LIMESTONE - hard, gray, fossiliferous permeable, porous, friable very sandy, thin irregular layers of sandstone. | 100 | | NX Dia |
| | | | | | | -40.5 |
| | | | | 100 | | NX Dia |
| -42.6 | 16.2 | | | | | -42.6 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300 lb. Hammer w/18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon

2

ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE — PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-7

X = 813,300 Y = 887,310

HOLE NO. CB-8

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): Sta-68+50 Rge-100
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-8
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: [X] VERTICAL [ ] INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 23.5
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See Remarks *
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: CD-21
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/2/62; COMPLETED 5/2/62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -18.5 **
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 70
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: R. G. Kretchman, Geologist

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -18.5 | 0.0 | | | | | -18.5 |
| -20.5 | 2.0 | | LIMESTONE-medium hard, gray, fossiliferous, very sandy, porous, permeable, friable. | 50 | - | -20.5 2" I.D. SPOON 25/80 |
| | | | SANDSTONE-hard, gray, very porous, very permeable, very friable, slightly shelly, shelly bottom 6.0, dense layers from -37.2 to -37.5 and from -39.8 to -40.1, consists of 80% to 90% quartz and calcareous sand; and 10% to 20% calcareous matrix. | 95 | - | -22.7 NX DIA |
| | | | | 90 | - | -24.9 NX DIA |
| | | | | 88 | - | -27.4 NX DIA |
| | | | | 80 | - | -29.9 NX DIA |
| | | | | 62 | - | -32.5 NX DIA |
| | | | | 52 | - | -35.0 NX DIA |
| | | | | 80 | - | -37.5 NX DIA |
| | | | | 70 | | -40.0 NX DIA |
| -42.0 | 23.5 | | | 33 | - | -42.0 NX DIA |

*300# Hammer with 18" Drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon.
Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT
**(Bottom of Inlet)

ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) JUN 57 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-8

X = 813,340 Y = 887,190

HOLE NO. CB-9

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta- 68+50 Rge-220
3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineer
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-9
5. NAME OF DRILLER G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: [X] VERTICAL [ ] INCLINED DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE -14.0
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT SEE REMARKS
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 400
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/8/62 COMPLETED 5/8/62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -28.0
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 82
19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist R. G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -28.0 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft -28.0 |
| -29.0 | 1.0 | | SAND - quartz, loose, brown | | | -29.0 WASHED CASING |
| | | | SANDSTONE - hard, gray, shelly, very porous, very permeable, very friable, 80% to 90% sand in a 10% to 20% calcareous matrix | 80 | | NX Dia -31.5 |
| | | | | 80 | | NX Dia -34.0 |
| -34.4 | 6.4 | | | | | |
| | | | LIMESTONE - hard, gray, fossiliferous, porous, permeable, friable, sandy to very sandy, | 75 | | NX Dia -36.5 |
| | | | | 75 | | NX Dia -39.5 |
| | | | | 100 | | NX Dia -42.0 |
| -42.0 | 14.0 | | | | | |

ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-9

X = 812,850 Y = 887,150

HOLE NO. CB-10

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: PALM BEACH HARBOR
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA: 73+00 RGE -100
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-10
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 38'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 2" I.D. Spoon SEE REMARKS
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: CD-21
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 5/1/62; COMPLETED 5/1/62
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -4.8
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 74%
19. SIGNATURE OF ~~INSPECTOR~~ Geologist: R. G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) | Blows/Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | |
| -4.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -4.8 | |
| | | | SANDSTONE, medium hard, gray, very porous, very permeable, very friable, 80% to 90% quartz and calcareous sand, 10% to 20% calcareous matrix, drive samples look like NX DIA CORES | 66 | | 2" I.D. Spoon | 24, 25, 88 |
| | | | | 100 | | 2" I.D. Spoon | 57, 81 |
| | | | | 100 | | "2 I.D. Spoon | 70, 75, 87 |
| | | | | 80 | | 2" I.D. Spoon | 18, 40, 64, 117, 90 |
| -17.8 | 13.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, gray fossiliferous, very porous and ~~permeable, friable, 90% shells~~ 10 matrix | | | -17.8 | |
| -18.8 | 14.0 | | | 55 | | -18.8 2" I.D. Spoon | 45 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, tan (except gray upper 0.5') fossiliferous dense, solution holes & permeable bottom 1.0', consists of shells and sand in calcareous matrix, | 92 | | -21.3 | NX DIA |
| | | | | 92 | | -23.8 | NX DIA |
| | | | | 72 | | -26.3 | NX DIA |
| -28.8 | 24.0 | | | 52 | | -28.8 | NX dia |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, gray, sandstone fragments, (SP) | 80 | 1 | 2" I.D. Spoon | 5, 20, 28, 36, 14 |
| | | | | 78 | 2 | 2" I.D. Spoon | 6, 4, 8, 14, 9 |
| -40.8 | 36.0 | | LIMESTONE - medium hard, gray fossiliferous, sandy, slightly porous, slightly permeable, friable | 75 | 3 | 2" I.D. Spoon | 43, 12, 70, 91 |
| -42.8 | 38.0 | | | | | -42.8 | |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer with 18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon

ENG FORM 1836 (TRANSLUCENT) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-10

X = 813,915 Y = 887,220

HOLE NO. CB-15

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 62+90 RGE 350
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-15
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN:
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK:
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 12'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague &Henwood 400
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 2/10/64 COMPLETED 2/10/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -31.0
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 61
19. ~~SIGNATURE OF CHIEF DRILLER~~: Geologist R. G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -31.0 | 0.0 | | | | | -31.0 |
| -32.0 | 1.0 | | SAND, quartz, loose (SP) | | | -32.0 2"I.D. Spoon Washed |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard, tan, fossiliferous, porous, permeable, very friable, consists of 50% quartz sand and 50% fine shell fragments in a calcareous matrix | 34 | | NX DIAMOND -37.0 |
| | | | | 97 | | " " -40.0 |
| -43.0 | 12.0 | | | 71 | | " " -43.0 |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon

ENG FORM 1836 1 MAR 61 (EM 1110-1-1801) TRANSLUCENT PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED.

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-15

X = 813,665 Y = 887,320

HOLE NO. CB-16

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 65+00 RGE 200
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-16
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Limeberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED — DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN:
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK:
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 12.5'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 400
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 2/7/64 COMPLETED 2/7/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -30.7
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 75
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: R. G. Kretchman, Geologist

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -30.7 | 0.0 | | | | | -30.7 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard, gray, porous, permeable, friable, consists of 95% quartz sand with 5% calcareous matrix except 20% shells from -39.0 to -41.0 | 74 | | DIAMOND NX<br>-35.7 |
| | | | | 80 | | DIAMOND NX<br>-40.7 |
| -43.2 | 12.5 | | | 60 | | DIAMOND NX<br>-43.2 |

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon
Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

ENG FORM 1 MAR 61 1836 (EM 1110-1-1801) TRANSLUCENT PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED.

PROJECT Palm Beach Hbr. HOLE NO. CB-16

X = 813,190 Y = 887,140

HOLE NO. CB-17

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

**DRILLING LOG**

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 70+10 RGE 220
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file no.): CB-17
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. M. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED — DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 12'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40C
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE — STARTED: 2/6/64 — COMPLETED: 2/6/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -29.3
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 83
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: Geologist Robert G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft. |
| -29.3 | 0.0 | | | | | -29.3 |
| -30.3 | 1.0 | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, gray, (SP) | | 1* | -30.3 2" I.D. Spoon washed |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard, gray to tan, porous, permeable, friable, consists of approximately 75% quartz sand, 20% shell fragments and 5% calcareous matrix | 80 | | NX DIAMOND |
| | | | | | | -35.3 |
| | | | | 90 | | " " |
| | | | | | | -38.3 |
| | | | | 77 | | " " |
| -41.3 | 12.0 | | | | | -41.3 |
| | | | *Wash sample | | | 300# Hammer w/18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

ENG FORM 1 MAR 61 1836 (EM 1110-1-1801) TRANSLUCENT PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED.

PROJECT Palm Beach Hbr. HOLE NO. CB-17

X = 812,400 Y = 886,775

HOLE NO. CB-18

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 78+98 RGE 290
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-18
5. NAME OF DRILLER: G. Lineberger
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN:
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK:
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 12.1
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40C
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED: UNDISTURBED:
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 2/4/64; COMPLETED 2/4/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -30.8
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 73
19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~: Geologist R. G. Kretchman

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft |
| -30.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -30.8 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, gray, compact (SP) | | 1* | 2" I.D. Spoon Washed Casing -32.9 |
| -35.4 | 4.6 | | | 60 | 2 | " " 10 5 17 |
| -38.2 | 7.4 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, gray, fossiliferous, very sandy, shelly, porous, permeable | | | 31 32 -37.9 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, gray, shelly, compact (SP) | 75 | 3 | " " 10 19 19 5 2 |
| -42.9 | 12.1 | | | | | -42.9 |
| | | | *Wash sample | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT<br>300# Hammer w/18" Drop Used on 2" I.D. Spoon |

ENG FORM 1 MAR 63 1836 (EM 1110-1-1801) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED. TRANSLUCENT

PROJECT Palm Beach Hbr. HOLE NO. CB-18

X = 812,185 Y = 886,800

HOLE NO. CB-19

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
DIVISION Corps of Engineers
INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida

# DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor
SHEET 1 OF 1
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 80+83 RGE 170
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-19
5. NAME OF DRILLER: C. R. Mason
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL
7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 11.5'
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40C
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED
14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2
15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 1/31/64; COMPLETED 1/31/64
17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -29.3
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 71
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: R. G. Kretchman, Geologist

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -29.3 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/Ft<br>-29.3 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, gray, compact, slightly shelly (SP) | | 1* | 2" I.D. Spoon Washed<br>-31.3 |
| -34.3 | 5.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, gray, 90% shell fragments with calcareous matrix | 80 | 2 | " " 5 13 11 65 111 |
| -35.8 | 6.5 | | | | | -35.8 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, gray, porous, friable, consists of 95% shell fragments in a calcareous matrix | 50 | | NX DIAMOND |
| -40.8 | 11.5 | | | | | -40.8 |

*wash sample

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon
Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

ENG FORM 1836 1 MAR 61 (EM 1110-1-1801) TRANSLUCENT PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED. PROJECT Palm Beach Hbr. HOLE NO. CB-19

X = 811,750 Y = 886,595

HOLE NO. CB-20

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY<br>DIVISION Corps of Engineers<br>INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida<br>**DRILLING LOG** | 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| | 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA 85+70 RGE 170 | |
| | 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.) CB-20 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. R. Mason | |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN | 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK; 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10' |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 40C |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED; UNDISTURBED | 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES 1/2 | 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER Tidal; 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 1/29/64, COMPLETED 1/29/64 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE -30.8 | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%) 80 | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR R. G. Kretchman, Geologist |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) | Blows/Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | |
| -30.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -30.8 | |
| -31.8 | 1.0 | | SAND, fine, quartz, gray (SP) | | 1 | | 5, 57 |
| -35.0 | 4.2 | | SANDSTONE, medium hard, gray, fossiliferous, porous, permeable, friable, calcareous matrix | 80 | 2 | 2" I.D. Spoon<br>-35.8 | 16, 35, 79 |
| -40.8 | 10.0 | | SAND, fine to coarse, 20% quartz, 80% calcareous (sand-sized shell fragments), compact, gray (SP) | 80 | 3 | " "<br>-40.8 | 62, 70, 41, 30, 26 |

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon
Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

ENG FORM 1836 1 MAR 61 (EM 1110-1-1801) TRANSLUCENT PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED. PROJECT Palm Beach Hbr. HOLE NO. CB-20

X = 812,000 Y = 886,520

HOLE NO. CB-21

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, Corps of Engineers | 1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor |
| INSTALLATION: Jacksonville, Florida | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| DRILLING LOG | 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): STA 83+70 RGE 350 |
| | 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file No.): CB-21 | 5. NAME OF DRILLER: C. R. Mason |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED; DEGREES WITH VERTICAL | 7. THICKNESS OF OVER-BURDEN | 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 22' |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Sprague & Henwood 40C |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED | 14. TOTAL NO. CORE BOXES: 1/2 | 15. ELEV. GROUND WATER: Tidal | 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 1/28/64, COMPLETED 1/28/64 |
| 17. ELEV. TOP OF HOLE: -19.4 | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING (%): 73 | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: R. G. Kretchman, Geologist |

| ELEVATION | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (description) | % CORE RECOVERY | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. | REMARKS (drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) | Blows/Ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -19.4 | 0.0 | | | | | Bit & Barrel -19.4 | |
| -21.4 | 2.0 | | PEAT, tan to brown, very compact | 100 | 1 | 2" I.D. Spoon -21.4 | 2 2 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine, quartz, light gray, compact, (SP) | 80 | 2 | " " -26.4 | 5 5 15 15 11 |
| | | | | 65 | 3 | " " -31.4 | 12 12 15 17 17 |
| | | | | 70 | 4 | " " -36.4 | 11 27 65 22 22 |
| -40.0 | 20.6 | | *LIMESTONE, medium hard, | 70 | 5 | " " -41.4 | 14 16 17 44 67 |
| -41.4 | 22.0 | | | | | | |

*Description of material between -40.0 & -41.4 mlw based on behavior of driver hammer; no sample recovery.

300# Hammer w/18" Drop
Used on 2" I.D. Spoon
Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-09

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-09 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 969,657 Y = 887,693 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 2.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 1 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -22.3 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -22.3 | 0.0 | | | | | | -22.3 | | |
| | | Slightly Weathered | LIMESTONE, soft, slightly weathered, fragmented, 2.5YR 6/3 light reddish brown | NR | | | Vibracore -23.3 | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| -24.3 | 2.0 | | | | | | -24.3 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL | | | | Abbreviations: NR = Not Recorded. | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 2 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1.0/1.5 | SP* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-10

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-10 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 968,825 Y = 887,410 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 3.5 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 1 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -12.7 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -12.7 | 0.0 | | | | | | -12.7 | | |
| | | | SAND, silty, low plasticity, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little silt, little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, N 3/ very dark gray (SM) | NR | | | Vibracore -13.7 | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| -14.7 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| -16.2 | 3.5 | Mod. Wea. | SANDSTONE, soft, moderately weathered, fragmented up to 2", few sand to gravel-sized shell, 2.5Y 4/1 dark gray | | | | -16.2 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL | | | | Abbreviations: NR = Not Recorded. | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 5 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1.0/1.5 | SM* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

0 5 - 10 - 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-11

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-11 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 968,517 Y = 886,930 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 2.8 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 0 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -38.6 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.6 | 0.0 | | | | | | -38.6 | | |
| -40.4 | 1.8 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 6/1 gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| -41.4 | 2.8 | MW | LIMESTONE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, fragmented, 5Y 6/1 gray | | | | -41.4 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL | | | | Abbreviations:<br>NR = Not Recorded. | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 2.8 ft. ft. penetration

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-12

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-12 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 967,956 Y = 886,965 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 19.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 4 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -38.5 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 95 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -38.5 | 0.0 | | | | | | -38.5 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little silt, strong reaction with HCl, wet, weak cementation, 5Y 7/3 pale yellow (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -40.5 | | |
| | | | | | 1 -post | | -40.5 | | |
| -42.1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | |
| -42.3 | 3.8 | M | LIMESTONE, hard, moderately weathered, fragmented, 5Y 6/1 gray | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, silty, mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little silt, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, strong reaction with HCl, moist, weak cementation, 2.5Y 7/2 light gray (SM) | | | | -43.5 | | |
| | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| -47.0 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt, 2.5Y 7/2 light gray (SP-SM)<br>At El. -47.5 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone | | | | -47.5 | | |
| | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| -51.9 | 13.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mod. Weathered | LIMESTONE, hard, moderately weathered, fragmented up to 3", interbedded layers of beachrock, 2.5Y 7/4 pale yellow | | | | | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 967,956 Y = 886,965 | -38.5 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -55.3 | 16.8 | Mod. Weathered | At El. -53.5 Ft., 5Y 7/1 light gray | | | | | | |
| -57.2 | 18.7 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 7/1 light gray (SP)<br>At El. -56.1 Ft., few limestone fragments | | | | | | |
| -57.5 | 19.0 | M | LIMESTONE, hard, moderately weathered, fragmented up to 2", interbedded layers of beachrock | | | | -57.5 | | |

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

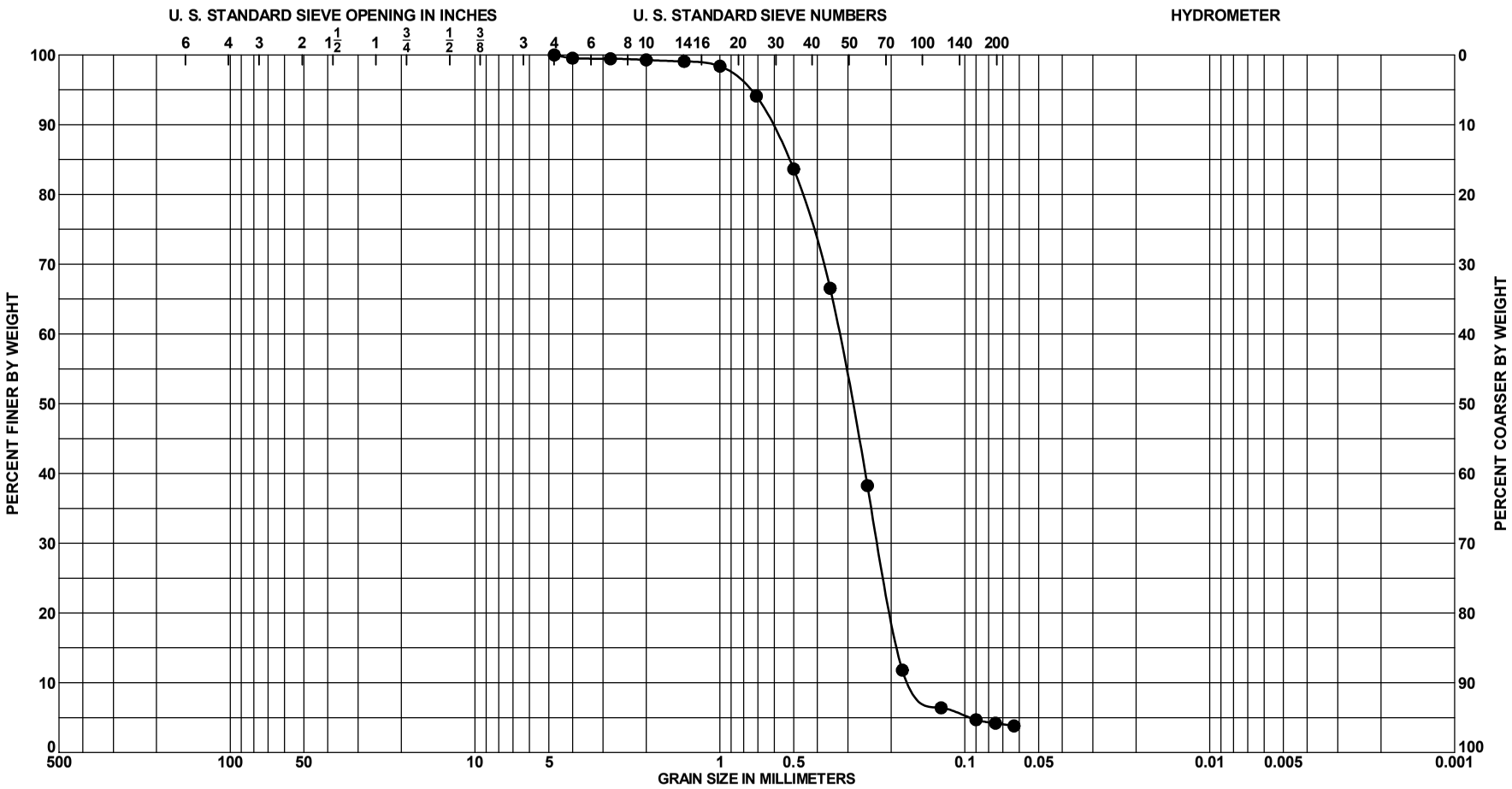
4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.0/2.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 2.0/2.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 5.0/5.5 | SM* |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP-SM* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

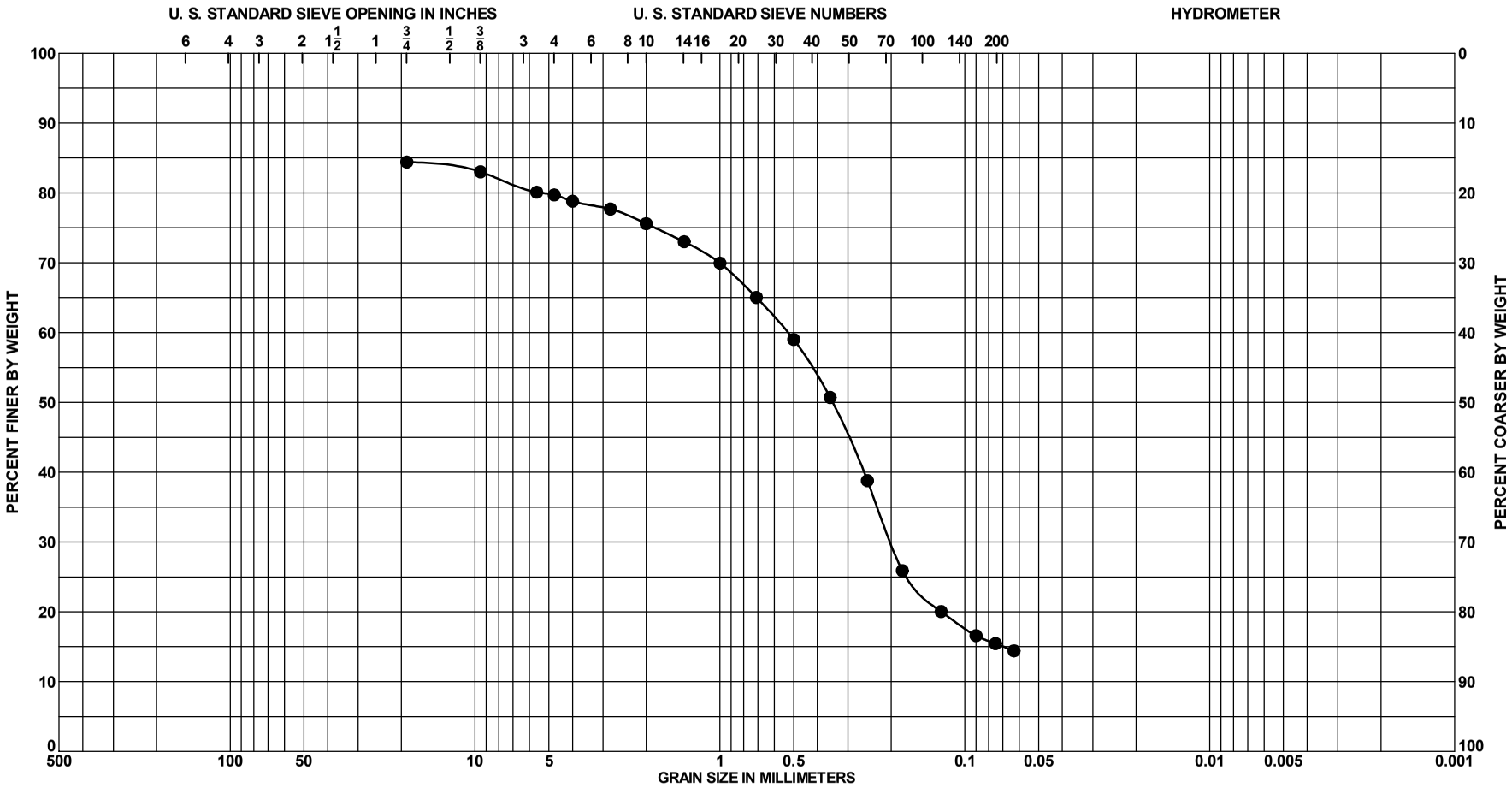



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 1.0 to 1.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly | 2.5Y 6/3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few silt, trace fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized shell, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | light yellowish [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-09 |
| BORING ELEV. | -22.3 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

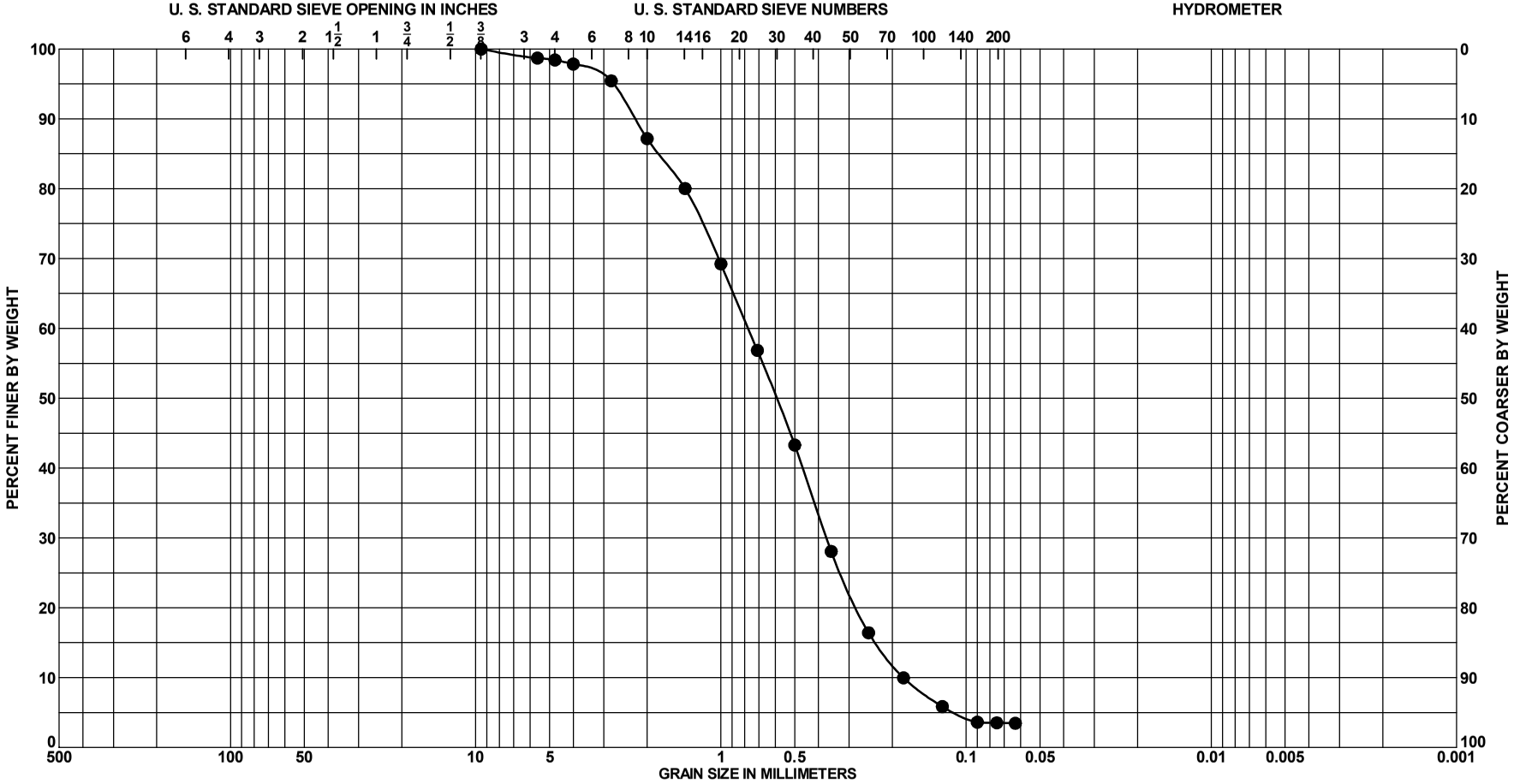



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 1.0 to 1.5 Ft. | SAND, silty, some fine-grained | N 3/ | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, some sand to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | gravel-sized limestone, little silt, few | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, very dark gray (SM) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-10 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -12.7 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

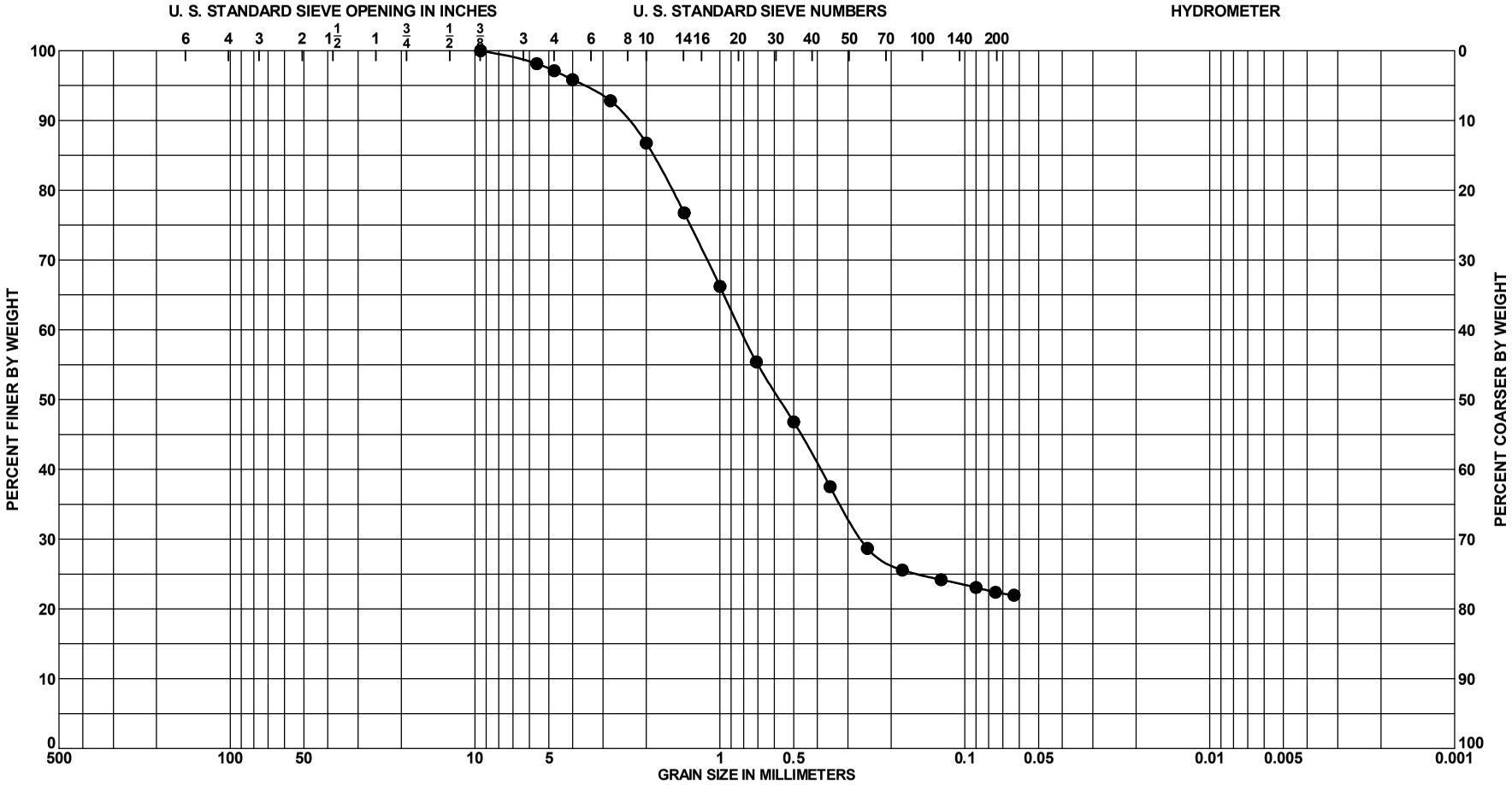



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 2.0 to 2.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly-graded, some fine to | 5Y 7/3 | 47 | 65 | | | | | | |
| | | coarse-grained sand-sized shell, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | some fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, pale yellow | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-12 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -38.5 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

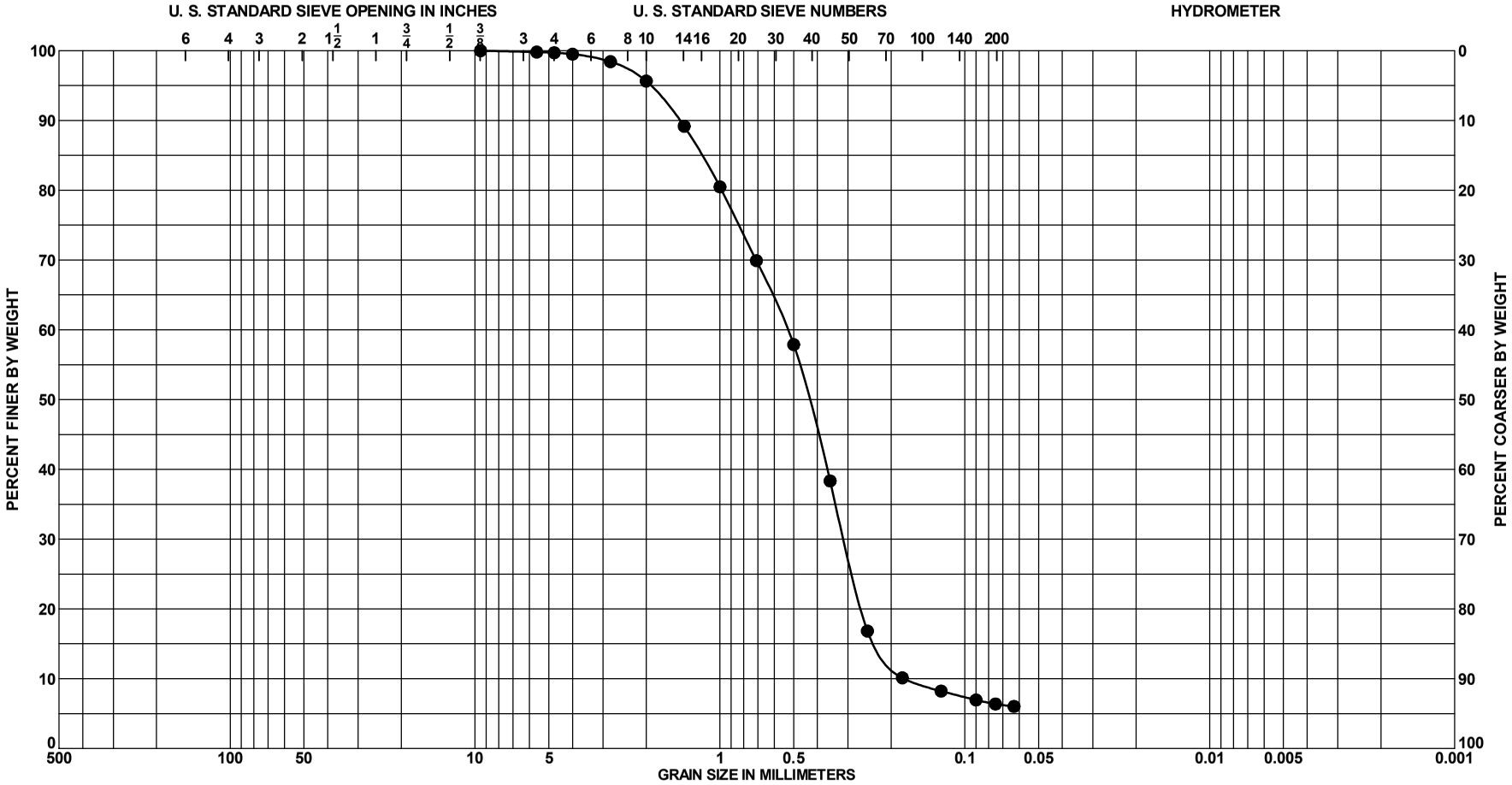



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 5.0 to 5.5 Ft. | SAND, silty, mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little silt, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, light gray (SM) | 2.5Y 7/2 | 62 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-12 |
| BORING ELEV. | -38.5 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**




| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, fe[illegible] (SP-SM) | 2.5Y 7/2 | 40 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-12 |
| BORING ELEV. | -38.5 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results

# Turning Basin

# Area G

# Area D

X = 810,135 Y = 885,480

**Hole No.** CB-24

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 13+75 Rge: 1075 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-24 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 11/21/65 — COMPLETED 11/21/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -13.1 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 58 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 28.0' | 19. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | Bls/ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | |
| -13.1 | 0.0 | | | | | -13.1 | |
| -15.8 | 2.7 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, gray (SP) | 86 | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon | Settled |
| -19.5 | 6.4 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, very porous, very sandy in composition, thin bedded, beds loose sand, light gray, slightly fossiliferous | | | -18.1 | 19<br>11<br>69 |
| -23.2 | 10.1 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, riddled with thin beds limestone and calcareous sandstone, light gray (SP) | 32 | 2 | " " | 43<br>20<br>8<br>11 |
| -25.1 | 12.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, very porous, very sandy in composition, thin bedded, beds loose sand, light gray, slightly fossiliferous | 56 | | -23.1 | 9 |
| -29.9 | 16.8 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, riddled with thin beds limestone and calcareous sandstone light gray (SP) | | 3 | " " | 32<br>33<br>13<br>12 |
| -30.8 | 17.7 | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, sandy, fossiliferous, light gray | 52 | 4 | -28.1 | 12 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, thin beds limestone and calcareous sandstone, light gray, (SP) | 64 | 5 | " " | 19<br>42<br>86<br>40 |
| -40.2 | -27.1 | | | 60 | 6 | -33.1 | 62 |
| -41.1 | 28.0 | | LIMESTONE, hard, porous, sandy, fossiliferous, light gray, | | | " " | 10<br>17<br>26<br>35 |
| | | | | | | -38.1 | 45 |
| | | | | | | " " | 36<br>35 |
| | | | | | | -41.1 | 75 |

300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (ER 1110-1-1801) PROJECT HOLE NO.

X=809,730 Y=886,585

**Hole No.** CB-26

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 18+00 Rge: 25.0 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-26 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L.D.Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/15/65 — COMPLETED 10/15/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -21.0 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 43 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 20.0' | 19. ~~TOTAL CORE RECOVERY~~ Geologist J.S.Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. |
| -21.0 | 0.0 | | | | | -21.0 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium quartz, gray, (SP) interspersed with thin beds medium hard limestone, light gray from -25.0 to -29.8 | 18 | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon SETTLED ↓ 2 2 7 |
| | | | | | | -26.0 |
| | | | | 50 | 2 | " " 6 5 3 8 |
| -29.8 | 8.8 | | | | | -31.0 |
| -31.4 | 10.4 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, thin bedded, sandy, light gray slightly fossiliferous. | | | 25 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium quartz, light gray, riddled with thin beds limestone and calcareous sandstone, 30 percent rock from -34.0 to -37.0 | 38 | 3 | " " 10 4 10 54 |
| | | | | | | -36.0 46 |
| -39.3 | 16.3 | | | | 4 | " " 38 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, very fossiliferous, sandy, thin bedded, light gray | 66 | | 164 192 212 |
| -40.3 | 19.3 | | | | | |
| -41.0 | 20.0 | | SAND, fine to medium quartz (SP) | | | 55 |
| | | | | | | -41.0 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon. |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE (PAGE 1 OF 2) PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-26

X=809,860 Y=885,880

**Hole No.** CB-27

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta:16+50 Rge: 675 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-27 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER B. J. Sealey. | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/20/65 — COMPLETED 10/20/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -13.2 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 56% |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 28.0' | 19. ~~SUPERVISING ENGINEER~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/ft. |
| -13.2 | 0.0 | | | | | -13.2 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz and shelly, gray (SP) | 74 | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon Settled 1 5 11 12 |
| | | | Tan, slightly silty from -19.2 to-21.4 | | | -18.2 |
| -21.4 | 8.2 | | | 60 | 2 | " " 10 8 4 33 28 |
| -23.2 | 10.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, porous, thin bedded, sandy in composition, light gray, fossiliferous | | | -23.2 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, slightly silty, loose, tan (SP) | 22 | 3 | " " Pushed 1 3 3 |
| | | | Light Gray, well compacted, riddled with thin beds of limestone and calcareous sandstone, from -29.4 to 41.2 (approximately 30% to 40% rock in this formation) | | | -28.2 |
| | | | | 58 | 4 | " " 3 14 29 42 38 |
| | | | | | | -33.2 |
| | | | | 54 | 5 | " " 5 22 38 33 29 |
| | | | | | | -38.2 |
| | | | | 66 | 6 | " " 32 40 38 |
| -41.2 | 28.0 | | | | | -41.2 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

X=810,200 Y=886.540

**Hole No.** CB-28

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT SEE REMARKS |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA: 13+25 Rge: 0.0 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-28 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L.D.Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/13/65 — COMPLETED 10/13/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -29.1 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 69 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 12.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J.S.Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -29.1 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. -29.1 |
| -32.9 | 3.8 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, slightly silty, gray, (SP) | 38 | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon SETTLED 2 7 13 17 -34.1 |
| -37.1 | 8.0 | | LIMESTONE, calcareous sandstone, medium hard, porous, sandy composition, thin bedded, fossiliferous, solution holes, Bed hard limestone from -37.1 to -38.1 | 44 | | " " 25 30 45 80 57 -39.1 |
| -38.1 | 9.0 | | | | | |
| -38.8 | 9.7 | | | | | |
| -41.1 | 12.0 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, tight, clean, light gray, thin lenses limestone (SP) | 54 | | " " 36 35 -41.1 |

300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon.

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

3



ENG FORM 1836 PROJECT HOLE NO.

X = 810,180 Y = 886,050

**Hole No.** CB-29

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION SOUTH ATLANTIC | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA 13+25 Rge: 500 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-29 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L.D.Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/12/65 — COMPLETED 10/12/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -29.0 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 57 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 12.0' | 19. ~~MANUFACTURER~~ Geologist J.S.Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~BOX~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -29.0 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/Ft. -29.0 | |
| -30.7 | 1.7 | | SAND,fine to medium,quartz, slightly silty,dark gray (SP) | | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | LIMESTONE,medium hard,very porous,thin bedded,sandy,composition,lenses loose sand, light gray,slightly fossiliferous | 56 | | | 20 |
| -33.4 | 4.4 | | | | | -34.0 | 34 |
| | | | | | | | 42 |
| | | | SAND,fine,quartz,very tight, clean,few isolated lenses calcareous sandstone, (SP) | | | " " | 30 |
| | | | | 54 | 2 | | 74 |
| | | | | | | | 77 |
| | | | | | | | 70 |
| -39.7 | 10.7 | | | | | -39.0 | 55 |
| | | | | 60 | | " " | 36 |
| -41.0 | 12.0 | | LIMESTONE,hard,porous,very sandy,thin bedded fossiliferous,light gray,lenses loose sand. | | | -41.0 | 95 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon. Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT | |

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO. CB-29

X = 810,180 Y = 885,210

**Hole No.** CB-30

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic Division | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): Sta: 13+00 Rge: 1350 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-30 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER: L.D.Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 10/12/65 COMPLETED 10/12/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -7.4 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: 38 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 34.0' | 19. Geologist: J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -7.4 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. -7.4 |
| -16.4 | 9.0 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, silty, gray, shelly, (SM) | 38 | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon SETTLED -12.4 1 |
| | | | | 66 | 2 | " " 2 1 3 5 7 -17.4 |
| -41.4 | 34.0 | | SAND, fine to medium quartz, light gray, (SP)<br>SILTY TO SLIGHTLY SILTY, non-compacted, grayish brown from -22.4 to -37.7<br>* Tight, clean, fine grained, riddled with lenses medium hard limestone and calcareous sandstone from -37.7 to -41.4 | 22 | 3 | " " 5 9 11 8 9 -22.4 |
| | | | | 30 | 4 | " " SETTLED 1 2 4 -27.4 |
| | | | | 26 | 5 | " " 1 SETTLED -32.4 |
| | | | | 0 | | " " 1 SETTLED 1 1 1 -37.4 |
| | | | | 88 | 6 | " " 30 43 49 67 -41.4 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon.<br>Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

X = 810,700 Y = 886,280

Hole No. CB-31

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA: 8+00 RGE: 250 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-31 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: — |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L. D. Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/3 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 10/18/65 COMPLETED 10/18/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -31.2 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 69 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF~~ Geogolist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~BLOW~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | Bls/ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL | |
| -31.2 | 0.0 | | | | | -31.2 | |
| -33.0 | 1.8 | | SAND-fine to medium, quartz, gray, slighly silty, (SP) | | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon | settled 4 |
| -34.3 | 3.1 | | LIMESTONE-medium hard, very porous, thin bedded, very sandy, light gray, fossiliferous | 76 | | | 33 |
| | | | | | 2 | -36.2 | 17 17 |
| | | | SAND-fine to medium, quartz, interspersed with thin lenses limestone and calcareous sandstone, light gray (SP) | | | | 18 25 26 |
| -41.2 | 10.0 | | | 62 | 3 | -41.2 | 26 38 |

300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-31

X = 810,700 Y = 885,840

Hole No. CB-32

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) STA: 8+00 RGE: 700 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-32 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: — |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L. D. Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/3 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/18/65 — COMPLETED 10/18/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -30.8 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 54 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | ~~BOX~~ SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | BIT & BARREL bls/ft | |
| -30.8 | 0.0 | | | | | -30.8 | |
| | | | SAND-fine to medium, quartz slightly silty, gray, (SP) | | 1 | 2" I. D. SPOON | 2 |
| -32.4 | 1.6 | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | LIMESTONE-medium hard, very porous thin bedded, very sandy, light gray | | | | 17 |
| -33.8 | 3.0 | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | SAND-fine to medium quartz, light gray riddled with thin lenses limestone, (SP) | 48 | 2 | -35.8 | 12 |
| | | | | | | " " | 20 |
| -37.8 | 7.0 | | | | 3 | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | 30 |
| -39.5 | -8.7 | | thin beds limestone interspersed with lenses loose sand (55% rock) from -37.8 to -39.5 | | | | 26 |
| -40.8 | 10.0 | | | 60 | | -40.8 | 22 |
| | | | | | | " " | |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I. D. Spoon | |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT | |

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-32

X = 810,700 Y = 885,285

**Hole No.** CB-33

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION Corps of Engineers | INSTALLATION Jacksonville, Florida | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT SEE REMARKS |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta. 8+00 Rge: 1250 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Sprague & Henwood 40C |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-33 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED — UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. R. Mason | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☑ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 5-17-65 — COMPLETED 5-17-65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -27.1 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 45 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 19.0' | 19. [redacted] Geologist G. J. Kraynak |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | [redacted] SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -27.1 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/Ft<br>-27.1 |
| -31.1 | 4.0 | | SAND, fine, slightly shelly, dark gray, calcite (SP) | 24 | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon settled<br>9<br>6<br>-31.1 |
| -37.1 | 10.0 | | SAND, fine, white, with small limestone fragments or thin rock beds, calcite (SP) | 65 | 2 | " "<br>23<br>24<br>34<br>64<br>44<br>-36.1 |
| -39.1 | 12.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, white, with sand in solution channels | 40 | | " "<br>26<br>38<br>31<br>15<br>10<br>-41.1 |
| -46.1 | 19.0 | | SAND, fine, slightly shelly, with small limestone fragments or thin rock beds, calcite (SP) | 50 | 3 | " "<br>7<br>4<br>9<br>12<br>13<br>-46.1 |
| | | | | | | 300# Hammer with 18" Drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon<br>Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EAC 1110-1-1801) PROJECT HOLE NO.

X = 811,235 Y = 886,480

Hole No. CB-34

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) Sta: 3+00 Rge: 40 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-34 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN — DISTURBED: — UNDISTURBED: |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L. D. Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER Tidal |
| | 16. DATE HOLE — STARTED 10/13/65 — COMPLETED 10/13/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -17.6 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 34 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 24.0' | 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel Bls/ft. |
| -17.6 | 0.0 | | | | | -17.6 |
| -19.0 | 1.4 | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, slightly silty, gray (SP) | | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon Settled |
| -21.6 | 4.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, very porous, thin bedded, very sandy composition, solution holes, fossiliferous, | 58 | | 14 28 13 8 -22.6 |
| -22.7 | 5.1 | | Bed of sand from -21.6 to -22.7 (SP) | | | " " |
| -23.5 | 5.9 | | Bed of hard limestone from -22.7 to -23.5 | 36 | 2 | 111 10 5 6 10 -27.6 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, clean, light gray, interspersed with thin lenses medium hard limestone and calcareous sandstone (SP) | 0 | | " " 3 2 1 2 4 -32.6 |
| -36.9 | 19.3 | | | 40 | 3 | " " 3 4 4 6 8 -37.6 |
| -41.6 | 24.0 | | LIMESTONE, (calcareous, sandstone) thin bedded, very porous, (easily broken with hammer), very sandy, beds of loose sand, light gray, slightly fossiliferous | 36 | | " " 22 10 16 22 -41.6 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon. |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT HOLE NO.

X = 811,180 Y = 886,130

Hole No. CB-35

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | Jacksonville District |
| SHEET | 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Palm Beach Harbor |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) | STA: 3+ 25 RGE: 500 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) | CB-35 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER | L. D. Johnson |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE | 10.0' |
| 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | see remarks |
| 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) | MLW |
| 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | JOY |
| 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN | DISTURBED: ; UNDISTURBED: |
| 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 1/2 |
| 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | TIDAL |
| 16. DATE HOLE | STARTED 10/12/65 COMPLETED 10/12/65 |
| 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE | -31.0 |
| 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING | 61 % |
| 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR | Geologist J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -31.0 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. -31.0 |
| -36.5 | 5.5 | | LIMESTONE-(calareous sandstone) medium hard, thin bedded, very porous, very sandy in composition, solution holes, riddled with thin beds loose sand, (30% loose sand), light gray | 64 | | 2" I.D. Spoon 10, 14, 12, 15, 13 -36.0 |
| -41.0 | 10.0 | | SAND-fine to medium, quartz, tight, riddled with thin lenses of limestone, and calcareous sandstone, light gray, (25% rock) (SP) | 58 | 1 | 18, 20, 19, 19, 23 -41.0 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. Spoon |
| | | | | | | Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT |

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1804) PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor HOLE NO. CB-35

X = 811,175 Y = 885,560

**Hole No.** CB-36

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): Sta: 3+25 Rge: 975 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Joy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-36 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER: L. D. Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: XX VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 10/11/65 COMPLETED 10/11/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -29.6 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: 21 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 12.0' | 19. ~~[illegible]~~ Geologist: J. L. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g | Blows/ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Bit & Barrel | |
| -29.6 | 0.0 | | | | | -29.6 | |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, slightly silty, light gray (SP) silty, dark gray from -29.6 to -30.6. | 24 | 1 | 2" I.D. spoon | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | -34.6 | 11 |
| | | | riddled with thin lenses calcareous sandstone from -34.6 to -37.1 | | | " " | 7 |
| -37.1 | 7.5 | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | LIMESTONE (calcareous sandstone), thin bedded, very porous, slightly fossiliferous, sandy, medium hard, riddled with beds loose sand, 55% rock, light gray, sandy composition, | | | | 9 |
| | | | | 18 | 2 | -39.6 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | " " | 13 |
| -41.6 | 12.0 | | | 10 | | -41.6 | 20 |

300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D. spoon

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

3

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT HOLE NO.

X = 811,180 Y = 885,180

**Hole No.** CB-37

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT: Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): Sta: 3+00 Rge 135o | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): MLW |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: JOY |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-37 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: DISTURBED / UNDISTURBED |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER: L.D.Johnson | 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: 1/2 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED ____ DEG. FROM VERT. | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 10/8/65 COMPLETED 10/8/65 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: -26.5 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: 59 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 15.0' | 19. ~~SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR~~ Geologist: J. S. Gentile |

| ELEVATION a | DEPTH b | LEGEND c | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d | % CORE RECOVERY e | SAMPLE NO. f | REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -26.5 | 0.0 | | | | | BIT & BARREL Bls/ft. 26.5 |
| -28.6 | 2.1 | | SAND, fine to medium quartz, and calcareous material, silty, dark gray, (SM) | 76 | 1 | 2" I.D.Spoon settled ↓ 82 |
| -29.8 | 3.3 | | LIMESTONE, hard, very porous, very fossiliferous, sandy, thin bedded, light gray. | | | 39 |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium, quartz, riddled with thin lenses calcareous sandstone; light gray, slightly shelly (SP) | | 2 | -31.5 22 |
| | | | | 50 | 3 | " " Washed 16 17 12 -36.5 10 |
| -38.7 | 12.2 | | | | | " " 9 10 |
| -41.5 | 15.0 | | LIMESTONE, medium hard, very porous, thin bedded, riddled with solution holes and thin beds loose (SP) sand, light gray, very sandy, 45% sand. | 52 | 4 | 8 6 -41.5 7 |
| | | | | | | 300# hammer with 18" drop used on 2" I.D.Spoon |

Blow counts do not correlate to the N-values of SPT

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE (EM 1110-1-1801) PROJECT PALM BEACH HARBOR HOLE NO.

Hole No.CB-PBH95-9

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=809,983 Y=887,033 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* CB-PBH95-9 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 1 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/9/95 COMPLETED 8/9/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -26.1 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 47 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 1.5 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -26.1 | .0 | | | | | -26.1 | |
| | | | SAND, dark gray fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand (SP) | 47 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 4 27 16 |
| -27.6 | 1.5 | | from elevation -27.4 to -27.6, some light gray fine to coarse shelly sandstone gravel | | | -27.6 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -26.1 to -27.6 | (SP) |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 0.8 feet. Refusal with fishtail bit at 1.5 feet depth.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-9 |

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District |
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=809,924 Y=886,867 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* CB-PBH95-11 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 1 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/10/95 COMPLETED 8/10/95 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -25.3 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 27 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 3.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -25.3 | .0 | | | | | -25.3 | |
| | | | SAND, gray fine to medium poorly graded quartz sand, some small shell fragments (SP) | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 0, 3, 6 |
| -26.8 | 1.5 | | below elevation -26.8, fine grained | | | -26.8 | |
| | | | at elevation -28.0, trace of fine quartz gravel, white below elevation -28.0 | 53 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 8, 15, 18 |
| -28.3 | 3.0 | | | | | -28.3 | |

NOTE:
Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

Samples recovered using a 140# hammer with 30" drop used on a 2 foot split spoon (1-3/8" ID x 2" OD)

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -24.3 to -25.8 | (SP) |

Set 6 inch casing to depth 1.1 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud.

Material from elevation 25.3 to 26.8 described from wash water.

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-11 |

Hole No.CB-PBH95-12

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT See Remarks |
| 2. LOCATION *(Coordinates or Station)* X=810,046 Y=886,932 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN *(TBM or MSL)* MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Corps of Engineers | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Failing 314 |
| 4. HOLE NO. *(As shown on drawing title and file number)* CB-PBH95-12 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 2 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER C. Robbins | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 8/10/95 COMPLETED 8/10/95 |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -23.0 Ft. |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 13.7 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 54 % |
| | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist Jim Arthur |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -23.0 | .0 | | | | | -23.0 |
| | | | SAND, No sample recovery, washed through sand to sample rock below. | 0 | | WASHED |
| -29.5 | 6.5 | | | | | -29.5 |
| -31.3 | 8.3 | | Sandstone, light gray, some small shell fragments, slightly weathered, very hard, fine grained, highly pitted and vuggy with small to large vugs, badly broken and fragmented. | 72 RQD 0 | | 4 x 5 1 " Diamond HP = 100psi Drill Time 11 minutes Drill Water Return = 0% |
| -32.0 | 9.0 | | From elevation -31.1 to -32.0, core loss. | | | -32.0 |
| -34.1 | 11.1 | | high angle break from depths 6.5 to 6.8 . low angle breaks at depths 6.9, 7.1, 7.3, 7.4, 7.6, 7.8, 9.8, 10.0, 10.2, 10.6, 10.7, 11.1. | 45 RQD 17 | | 4 x 5 1/2 " Diamond HP = 100 psi Drill Time 20 minutes Drill Watter Return = 0% |
| -36.7 | 13.7 | | from elevation -34.1 to -36.7, core loss | | | -36.7 |
| | | | NOTE: Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | Set 6 inch casing to depth 3.8 feet, drilled using Basco salt water drilling mud. |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor | CB-PBH95-12 |

Hole No.CB-WP97-2

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor Maintenance | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=811,209 Y=886,545 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Jacksonville District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Acker on Work Boat #33 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-WP97-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 1 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L.C. Gregory | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 6/3/97 COMPLETED 6/3/97 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -31.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 51 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 7.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist J. Hand |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/1' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -31.0 | 0.0 | | | | | -31.0 | |
| | | | SAND, fine grained quartz, trace silt, fine shell, gray (SP) | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | 35 | 1 | 5' Spoon | 18 |
| | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | -36.0 | |
| -37.0 | 6.0 | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | SANDSTONE, hard, quartz, some fine sand and calcareous silt, light gray | 9 | 2 | 5' Spoon | 110 |
| -38.0 | 7.0 | | | | | -38.0 | |

NOTES:

Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -31.0/-36.0 | (SP-SM) |

140# Hammer with 30 inch droped used on 5 foot Spoon.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Palm Beach Harbor Maintenance | CB-WP97-2 |

Hole No.CB-WP97-2

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District — SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| 1. PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor Maintenance | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT see remarks |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=811,209 Y=886,545 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) MLW (FEET) |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY Jacksonville District | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Acker on Work Boat #33 |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-WP97-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 1 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER L.C. Gregory | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER TIDAL |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 6/3/97 COMPLETED 6/3/97 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE -31.0 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 51 % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 7.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Geologist J. Hand |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/1" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -31.0 | 0.0 | | | | | -31.0 | |
| | | | SAND, fine grained quartz, trace silt, fine shell, gray (SP) | 35 | 1 | 5' Spoon | 6, 8, 18, 28, 27 |
| | | | | | | -36.0 | |
| -37.0 | 6.0 | | | 9 | 2 | 5' Spoon | 21, 110 |
| -38.0 | 7.0 | | SANDSTONE, hard, quartz, some fine sand and calcareous silt, light gray | | | -38.0 | |

NOTES:

Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

| SAMPLE ELEVATION | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|
| -31.0/-36.0 | (SP-SM) |

140# Hammer with 30 inch droped used on 5 foot Spoon.

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. MAR 71

PROJECT Palm Beach Harbor Maintenance | HOLE NUMBER CB-WP97-2

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-13 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 967,727 Y = 886,421 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 9.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 3 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -40.0 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -40.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | -40.0 | | |
| -42.0 | 2.0 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 2.5Y 8/1 white (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore<br>-42.0 | | |
| -47.3 | 7.3 | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone, few silt, 2.5Y 8/1 white (SP-SM)<br>At El. -45.0 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone<br>At El. -46.3 Ft., little sand to gravel-sized shell, weak cementation, 2.5Y 8/4 pale yellow | | 1<br>1-post<br>2 | | -42.0<br>-45.0 | | |
| -49.0 | 9.0 | Mod. Weathered | LIMESTONE, hard, moderately weathered, limestone fragments up to 2" interbedded with sand layers, 2.5Y 8/1 white | | | | -49.0 | | |

BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 9 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.0/2.5 | SW-SM* |
| 1-post | 2.0/2.5 | SP* |

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 967,727 Y = 886,421 | -40.0 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 5.0/5.5 SP-SM*<br>*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits. | | | | | | |

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-14

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-14 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 966,953 Y = 886,602 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 16.4 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-13-12 / COMPLETED 06-13-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -25.7 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 100 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -25.7 | 0.0 | | | | | | -25.7 | | |
| -28.7 | 3.0 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, trace shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 7/2 light gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore -28.7 | | |
| -31.7 | 6.0 | | SAND, silty, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, little - silt, trace shell, 5Y 7/2 light gray (SM) - | | 1 1-post | | -28.7 -31.7 | | |
| -36.9 | 11.2 - | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to - medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few - silt, trace shell, 5Y 7/2 light gray (SP-SM) - At El. -33.4 Ft., 5Y 6/1 gray At El. -34.5 Ft., little fine to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 5/1 gray - | | 2 3 - 3-post | | -34.7 -34.7 | | |
| | | Moderately Weathered | LIMESTONE, hard, moderately weathered, - fragmented up to 4", interbedded with weakly - cemented sand and shell layers, 5Y 7/2 light - gray - | | | | | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 966,953 Y = 886,602 | -25.7 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -42.1 | 16.4 | | | | | | -42.1 | | |
| | | | BORING TERMINATED IN REFUSAL | | | | Abbreviations: NR = Not Recorded. | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SM* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP-SM* |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP-SM* |
| 3-post | 9.0/9.5 | SP* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

15 20 - 25 - 30 - 35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-15 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 967,297 Y = 886,040 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 17.1 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-14-12 / COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -40.9 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 85 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -40.9 | 0.0 | | | | | | -40.9 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, few silt, strong reaction with HCl, moist, 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown (SP-SM) At El. -42.3 Ft., little fine gravel-sized shell | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| -43.9 | 3.0 | | | | | | -43.9 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone (SP-SM) At El. -45.9 Ft., some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell From El. -46.9 to -47.4 Ft., mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz | | 1 1-post | | -43.9 | | |
| | | | | | | | -46.9 | | |
| | | | | | 2 | | -48.9 | | |
| | | | From El. -48.9 to -49.4 Ft., mostly fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few silt | | 3 3-post | | -48.9 | | |
| -50.9 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Highly Weathered | LIMESTONE, soft, highly weathered, fragmeted up to 2" some shell, 2.5Y 6/6 olive yellow | | | | | | |

0 5 10 15

*(Continued)*

**SAJ FORM 1836**
**JUN 02**

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 967,297 Y = 886,040 | -40.9 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -56.2 | 15.3 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, trace shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown (SP) | | | | | | |
| -57.9 | 17.0 | | LIMESTONE, soft, highly weathered, - fragmeted up to 2", 2.5Y 7/4 pale yellow - | | | | -58.0 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP-SM* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP-SM* - |
| 3 | 8.0/8.5 | SW-SM* - |
| 3-post | 8.0/8.5 | SP* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

Boring Designation VB-LWI2012-16

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings | 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: See Remarks |
| | 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM: State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) — HORIZONTAL: NAD83 — VERTICAL: MLLW |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION: VB-LWI2012-16 — LOCATION COORDINATES: X = 966,405 Y = 886,335 | 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY: Corps of Engineers - Willmington — CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | 12. TOTAL SAMPLES: DISTURBED 5 — UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: 0 |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED — DEG. FROM VERTICAL — BEARING | 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER |
| | 15. DATE BORING: STARTED 06-14-12 — COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN: N/A | 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING: -37.7 Ft. |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: N/A | 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING: 80 % |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING: 16.0 Ft. | 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR: Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.7 | 0.0 | | | | | | -37.7 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to coarse gravel-sized shell, trace silt, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -40.7 | | |
| | | | At El. -40.7 Ft., little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell | | 1 1-post | | -40.7 | | |
| -43.7 | 6.0 | | | | | | -43.7 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, few silt, 2.5Y 4/1 dark gray (SP-SM) | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -46.7 | | |
| | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | At El. -48.3 Ft., mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist | | | | -48.7 | | |
| | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| -49.7 | 12.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray (SP) | | | | | | |
| -51.7 | 14.0 | | At El. -51.2 Ft., some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some medium to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone | | | | | | |
| | | MW | LIMESTONE, moderately hard, moderately | | | | | | |

0 5 - 10 - 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 966,405 Y = 886,335 | -37.7 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -53.7 | 16.0 MW | | weathered, fragmented up to 3", 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray | | | | -53.7 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 16 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP-SM* |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP-SM* |
| 4 | 11.0/11.5 | SP-SM* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15 20 25 30 35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-17 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 966,630 Y = 885,712 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 16.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 5 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-14-12 / COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -37.1 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 82 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -37.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | -37.1 | | |
| -39.1 | 2.0 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, trace shell, trace silt, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 5/1 gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore -39.1 | | |
| -42.1 | 5.0 | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized limestone, few silt, trace shell, 5Y 5/1 gray (SP-SM) At El. -40.9 Ft., mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized sandstone, 5Y 6/1 gray | | 1 -post | | -39.1 -42.1 | | |
| -44.1 | 7.0 | | SANDSTONE, fragmented, 5Y 6/1 gray | | 2 | | | | |
| -48.8 | 11.7 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, little beachrock up to 2", 10Y 6/1 greenish gray (SP) | | 3 | | -45.1 | | |
| -49.5 | 12.4 | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, little fine-grained sand-sized quartz, 5Y 7/6 yellow (SP) At El. -49.1 Ft., some fine-grained sand-sized quartz, some fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, 10Y 7/1 light greenish gray | | 4 | | -50.1 | | |
| | | | SHELL, mostly fine gravel-sized shell, little coarse-grained sand-sized limestone, trace fine-grained sand-sized quartz, trace silt, | | | | | | |

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 966,630 Y = 885,712 | -37.1 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -53.1 | 16.0 | | strong reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 8/2 pale yellow<br>At El. -49.8 Ft., weakly cemented | | | | -53.1 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 19.4 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.0/2.5 | SP-SM* |
| 1-post | 2.0/2.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 5.0/5.5 | SANDSTONE* |
| 3 | 8.0/8.5 | SP* |
| 4 | 13.0/13.5 | SHELL* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15
20 -
25 -
30 -
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 - Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 966,973 Y = 885,074 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 19.0 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks - |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 8 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-14-12 / COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -18.1 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 95 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -18.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | -18.1 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt, trace shell, weak reaction with HCl, moist, 2.5Y 5/6 light olive brown (SP-SM) | NR | | | Vibracore | | |
| | | | | | | | -20.1 | | |
| | | | At El. -20.1 Ft., some fine to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone | | 1 1-post | | -20.1 | | |
| -20.8 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | |
| -21.0 | 2.9 | | LIMESTONE, fossiliferous, soft, porous | | | | | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt (SP-SM) | | | | | | |
| -24.1 | 6.0 | | | | | | -24.1 | | |
| | | | SAND, silty, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little silt, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, 2.5Y 5/6 light olive brown (SM) | | 2 2-post | | -24.1 | | |
| | | | At El. -25.4 Ft., some fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown | | | | | | |
| -27.1 | 9.0 | | | | | | -27.1 | | |
| | | Highly Weathered | SANDSTONE, soft, highly weathered, fragmented, 5Y 8/2 pale yellow | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -31.1 | | |
| | | | | | 4 4-post | | -31.1 | | |

0
5
10
15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 966,973 Y = 885,074 | -18.1 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Highly Weathered | | | | | -34.1 | | |
| | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| -37.1 | 19.0 | | | | | | -37.1 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System.

3. 20 ft. ft. penetration

4. Laboratory Testing Results

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.0/2.5 | SP-SM* |
| 1-post | 2.0/2.5 | SP* |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SM* |
| 2-post | 6.0/6.5 | SP* |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP-SM* |
| 4 | 13.0/13.5 | SP-SM* |
| 4-post | 13.0/13.5 | SP* |
| 5 | 16.0/16.5 | SP-SM* |

*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

15 20 25 30 35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

# DRILLING LOG

| | |
|---|---|
| DIVISION | South Atlantic |
| INSTALLATION | |
| SHEET | 1 OF 2 SHEETS |
| 1. PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012<br>Vibracore Borings |
| 2. BORING DESIGNATION | VB-LWI2012-19 |
| LOCATION COORDINATES | X = 966,230 Y = 885,125 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY | Corps of Engineers - Willmington |
| CONTRACTOR FILE NO. | |
| 4. NAME OF DRILLER | |
| 5. DIRECTION OF BORING | ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED |
| DEG. FROM VERTICAL | |
| BEARING | |
| 6. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN | N/A |
| 7. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK | N/A |
| 8. TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING | 13.2 Ft. |
| 9. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT | See Remarks |
| 10. COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) |
| HORIZONTAL | NAD83 |
| VERTICAL | MLLW |
| 11. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL | ☐ AUTO HAMMER ☐ MANUAL HAMMER |
| 12. TOTAL SAMPLES | DISTURBED 6 / UNDISTURBED (UD) 0 |
| 13. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES | 0 |
| 14. ELEVATION GROUND WATER | |
| 15. DATE BORING | STARTED 06-14-12 / COMPLETED 06-14-12 |
| 16. ELEVATION TOP OF BORING | -26.5 Ft. |
| 17. TOTAL RECOVERY FOR BORING | 66 % |
| 18. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF INSPECTOR | Barbara Nist, Geologist |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -26.5 | 0.0 | | | | | | -26.5 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, trace silt, no reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 5/1 gray (SP) | NR | | | Vibracore<br>-29.5 | | |
| | | | At El. -29.5 Ft., little fine-grained sand-sized shell | | 1<br>1-post | | -29.5 | | |
| -32.5 | 6.0 | | | | | | -32.5 | | |
| | | | SAND, poorly-graded with silt, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized shell, few silt, 5Y 5/1 gray (SP-SM) | | 2 | | -35.5 | | |
| | | | At El. -36.5 Ft., 5Y 7/1 light gray | | 3<br>3-post | | -35.5 | | |
| -38.5 | 12.0 | | At El. -37.7 Ft., mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, some medium to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone, strong reaction with HCl, moist, 5Y 8/1 white | | 4 | | -38.5 | | |
| -39.7 | 13.2 | Mod. Wea. | LIMESTONE, soft, moderately weathered, sandy, fragmented, 5Y 8/1 white | | | | -39.7 | | |

NOTES:

1. USACE Jacksonville is the custodian for these original files.

Abbreviations:
NR = Not Recorded.

0 5 10 15

SAJ FORM 1836
JUN 02

*(Continued)*

| DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet) | INSTALLATION | SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS |
|---|---|---|

| PROJECT | COORDINATE SYSTEM/DATUM | HORIZONTAL | VERTICAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 | State Plane, FLN (U.S. Ft.) | NAD83 | MLLW |

| LOCATION COORDINATES | ELEVATION TOP OF BORING |
|---|---|
| X = 966,230 Y = 885,125 | -26.5 Ft. |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS | % REC. | BOX OR SAMPLE | RQD OR UD | REMARKS | BLOWS/ 1 FT. | N-VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | | | | |
| | | | 3. 20 ft. ft. penetration | | | | | | |
| | | | 4. Laboratory Testing Results | | | | | | |

| SAMPLE ID | SAMPLE DEPTH | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3.0/3.5 | SP* |
| 1-post | 3.0/3.5 | SP* - |
| 2 | 6.0/6.5 | SP-SM* - |
| 3 | 9.0/9.5 | SP-SM* - |
| 3-post | 9.0/9.5 | SP* - |
| 4 | 12.0/12.5 | LIMESTONE* - |

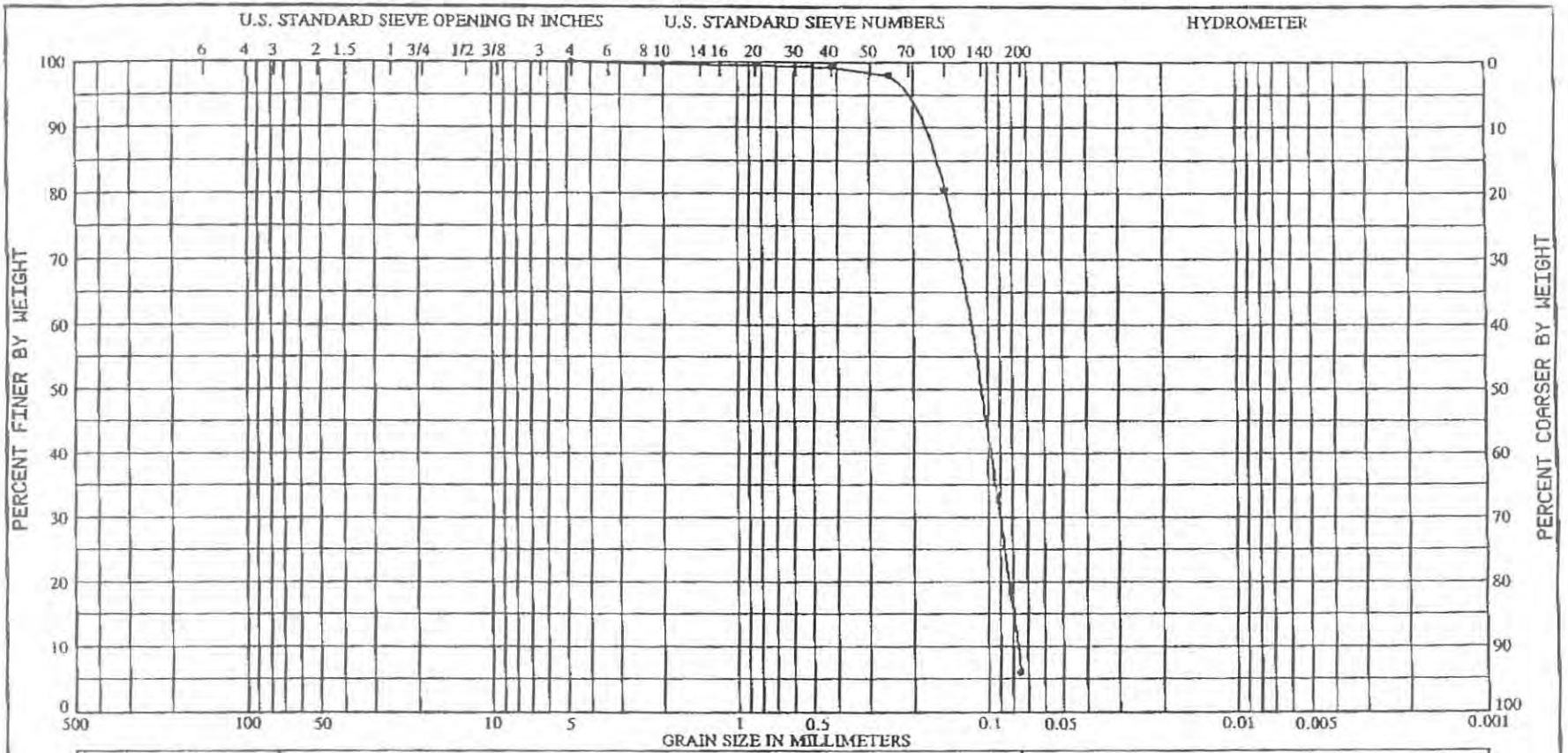
*Lab visual classification based on gradation curve. No Atterberg limits.

15
20
25
30
35

SAJ FORM 1836-A
JUN 02

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060

WORK ORDER: G20.
REQUISITION: W32C8571690002




| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

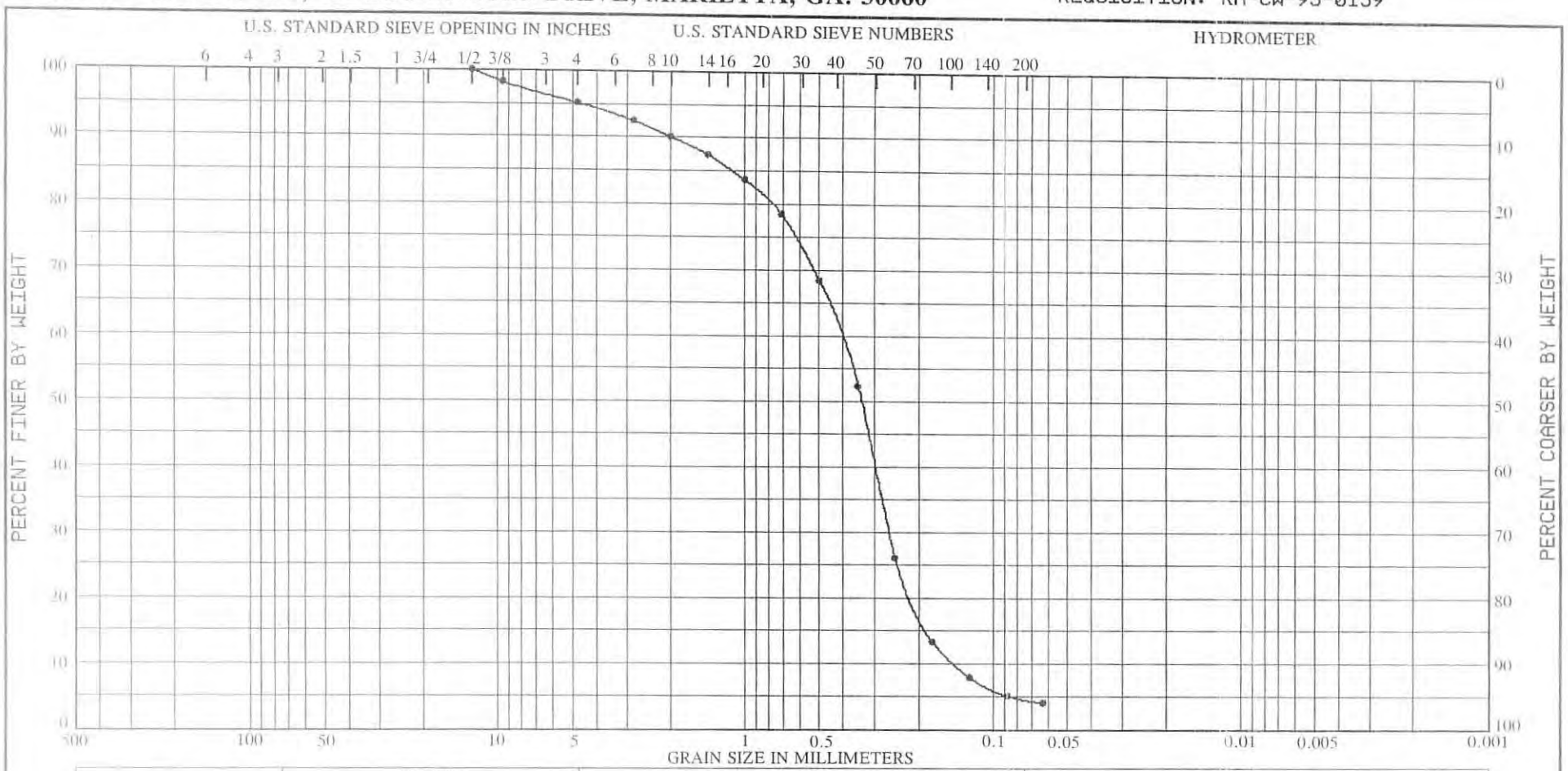
| Sample No. | MLW (ft) | (VISUAL) Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -31.0 / -36.0 | GRAY, POORLY GRADED SILTY SAND (SP-SM), | 27.8 | | | |
| | | WITH A TRACE OF MICA. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = <1%. | | | | |

Project: WEST PALM BEACH HARBOR
Lab No. 73/7768
Boring No. CB-WP-97-2
Date: 07/15/97

# GRADATION CURVES

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION LABORATORY**
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 611 SOUTH COBB DRIVE, MARIETTA, GA. 30060**

WORK ORDER: 7760
REQUISITION: RM-CW-95-0159

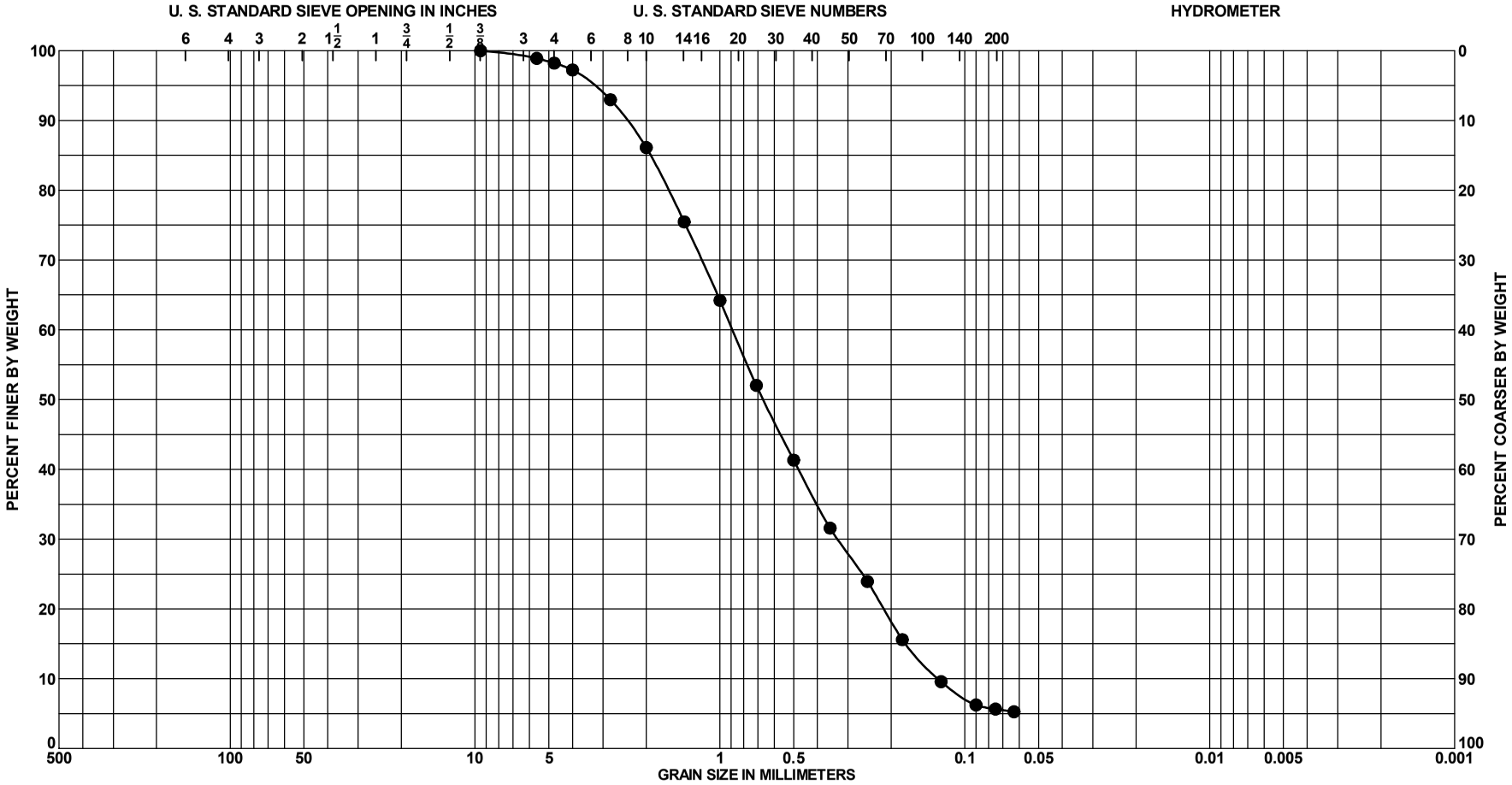



| COBBLES | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT OR CLAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | |

| Sample No. | Elevation (ft) | Classification | Nat w% | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -26.1 to -27.6 | (VISUAL) LT. GRAY, POORLY GRADED SAND | | | | |
| | | (SP), WITH A TRACE OF GRAVEL SIZE SHELL | | | | |
| | | AND A TRACE OF SAND SIZE SHELL FRAGMENTS | | | | |
| | | SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 2.73. | | | | |
| | | VISUAL PERCENT SHELL IS APPROX. = 12%. | | | | |

Project PALM BEACH HARBOR
MAINTENANCE DREDGING
Lab No. 73/7098
Boring No. CB-PBH-95-9
Date 08/26/95

# GRADATION CURVES

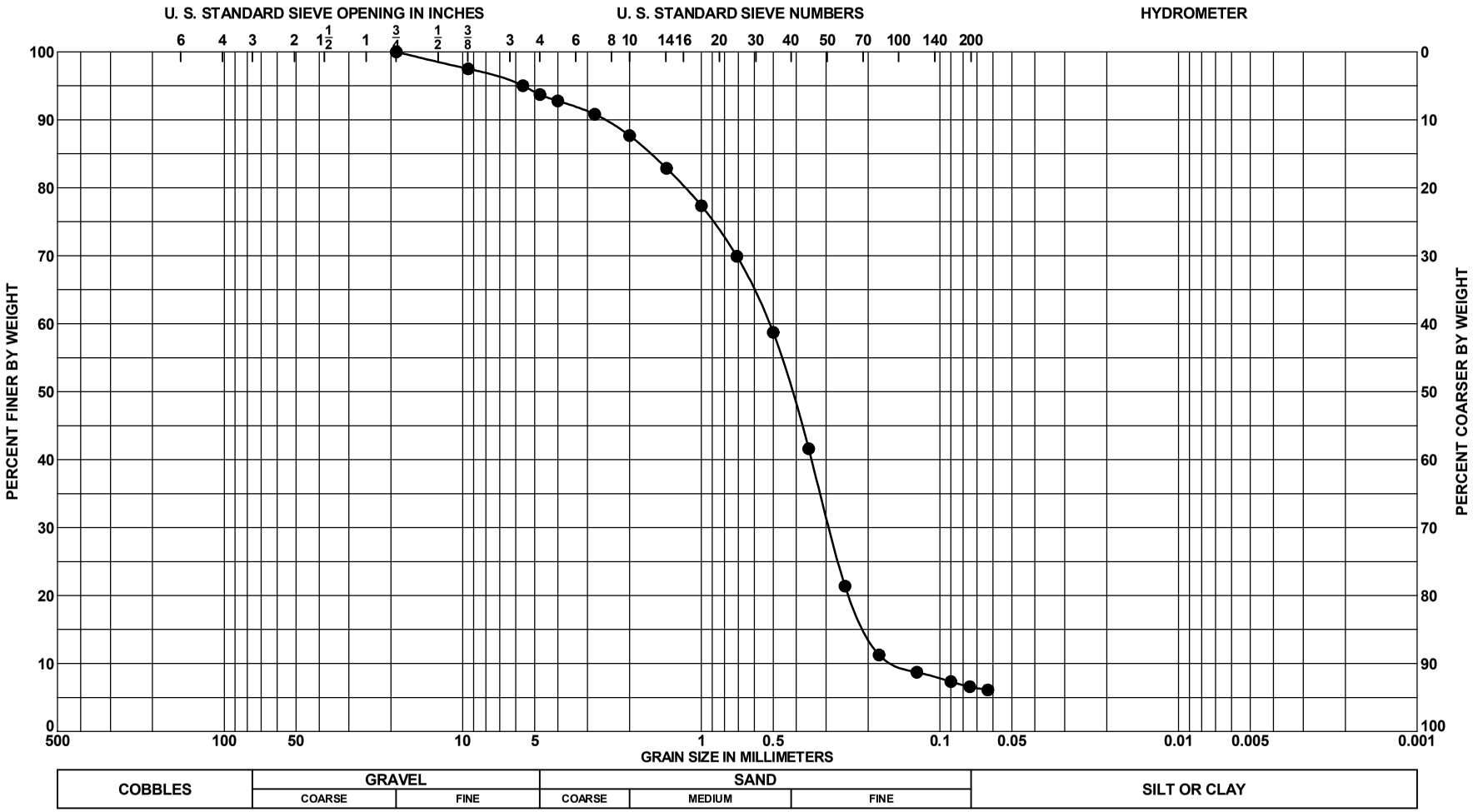



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 2.0 to 2.5 Ft. | SAND, well graded with silt, some | 2.5Y 8/1 | 48 | 69 | | | | | | |
| | | fine to coarse-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, little fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, litte fine to coarse-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, few silt, white | | | | | | | | | |

(SW) GRADATION CURVES

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-13 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

SAJ FORM 2087
JUN 02

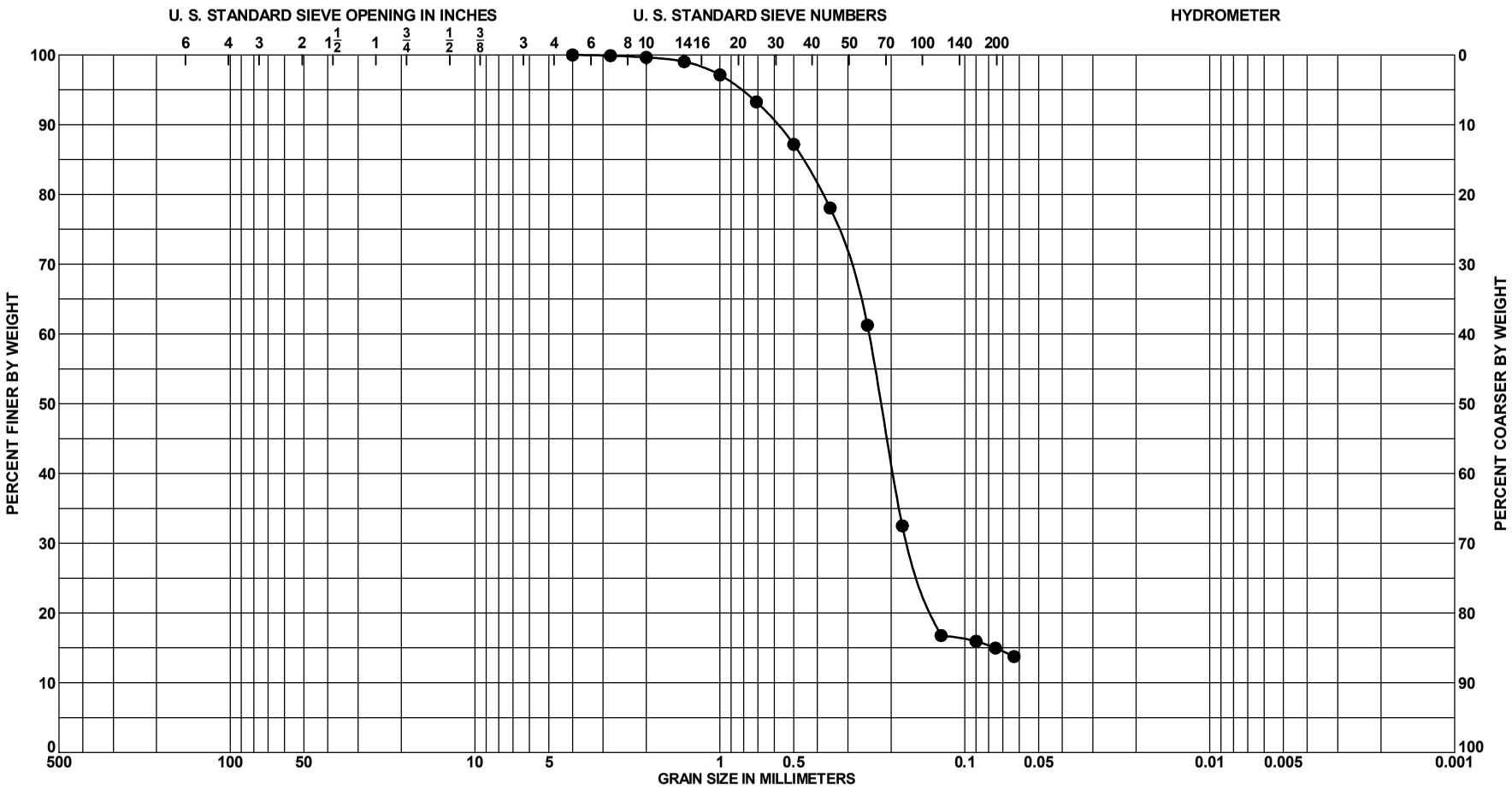



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 5.0 to 5.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, some | 2.5Y 8/1 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | | fine to medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few s | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-13 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.0 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

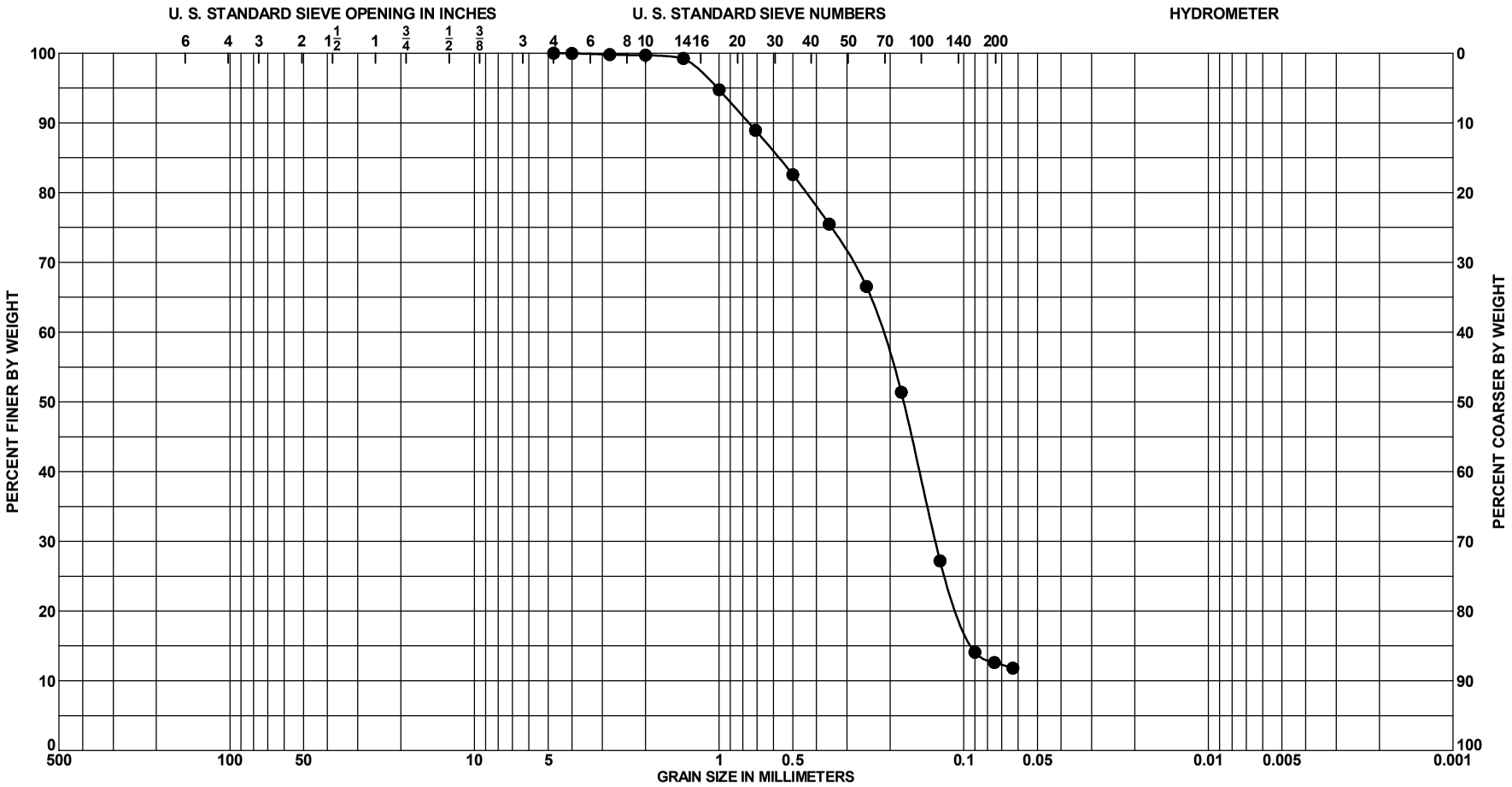



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, silty, mostly fine to | 5Y 7/2 | 3 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, little silt, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, light gray (SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-14 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -25.7 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

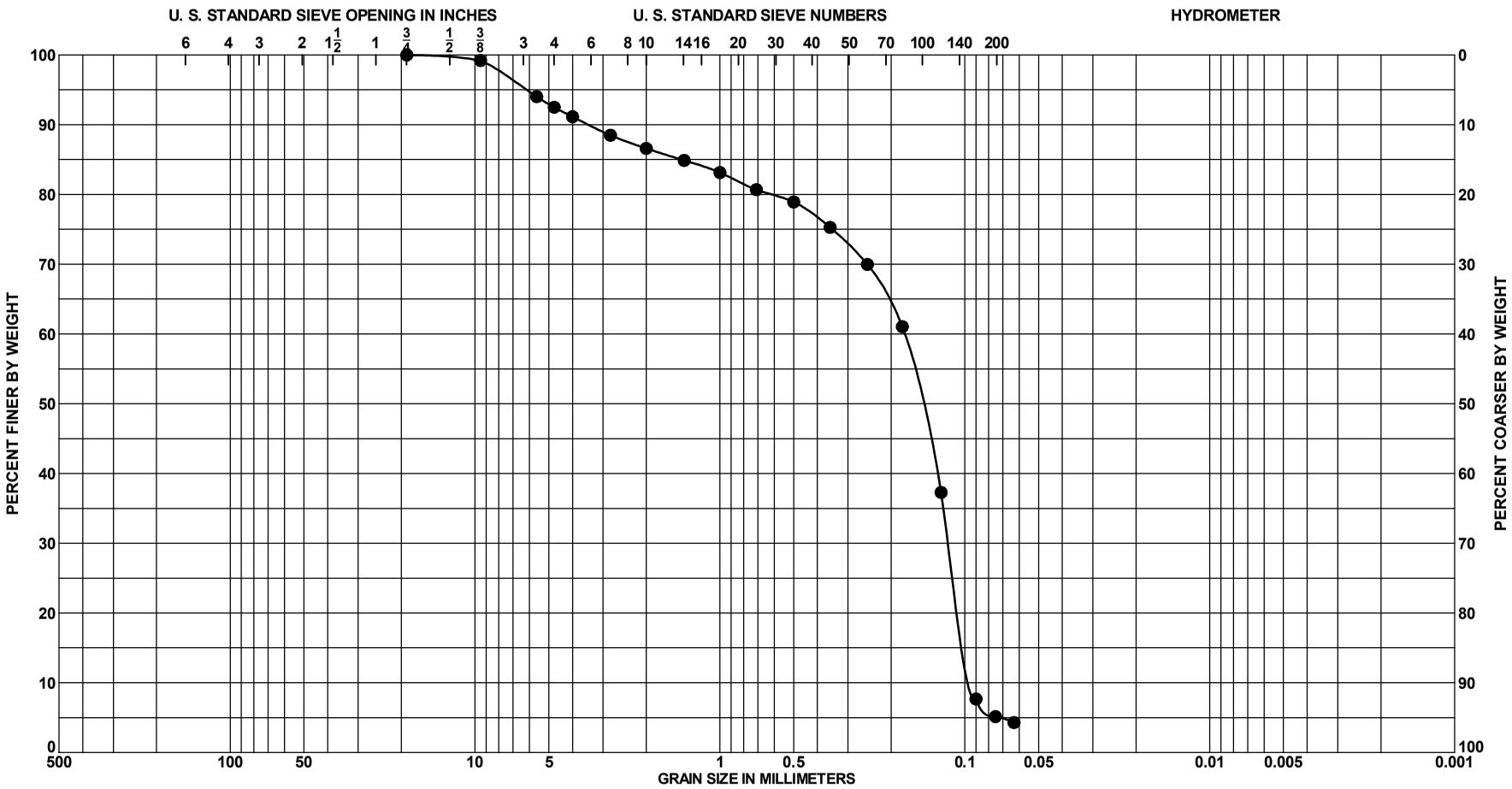



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 7/2 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, few silt, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, light gray (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-14 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -25.7 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

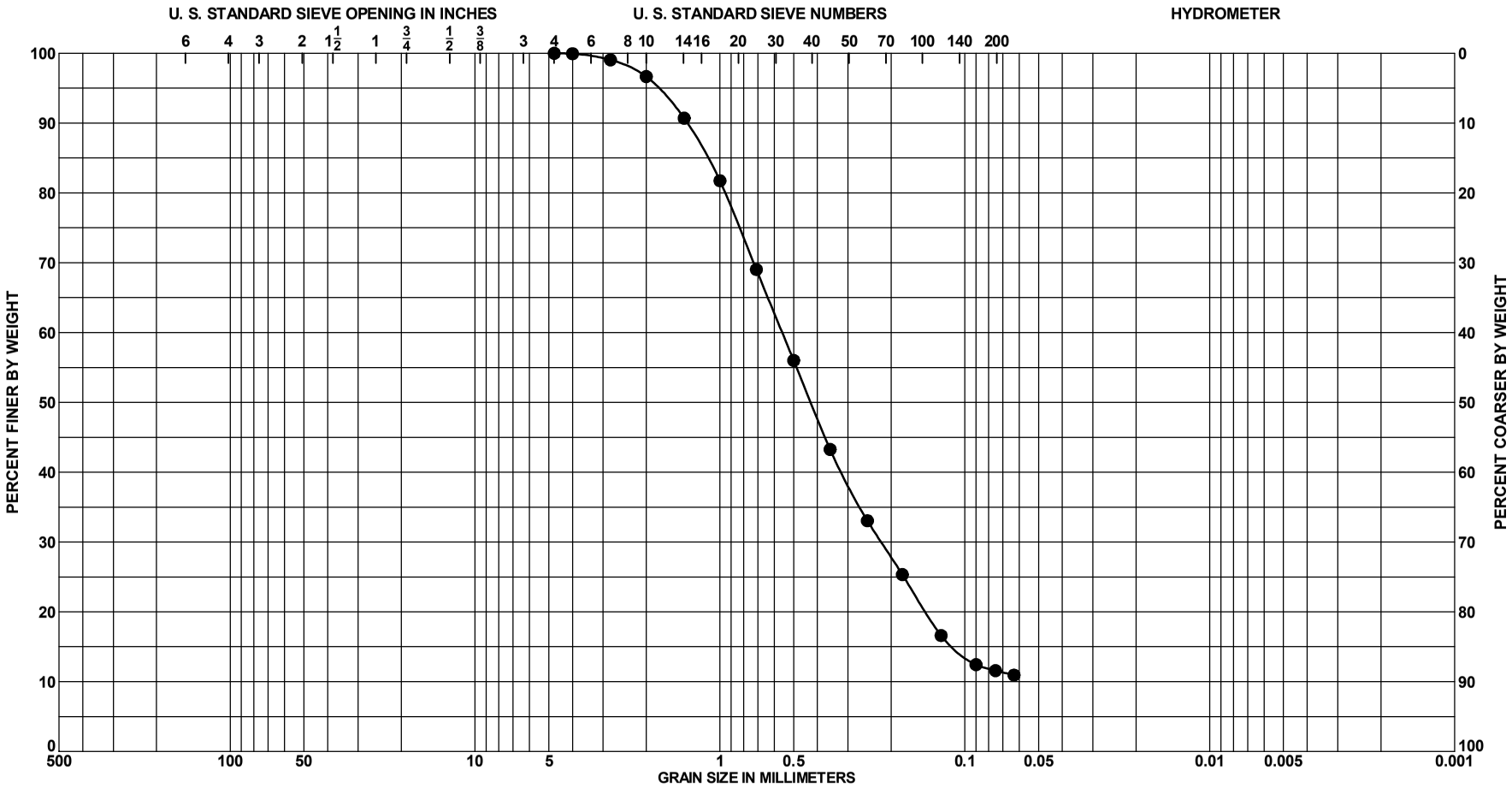



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 5/1 | 2 | 27 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine to coarse-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, few silt, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, gray (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-14 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -25.7 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/18/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

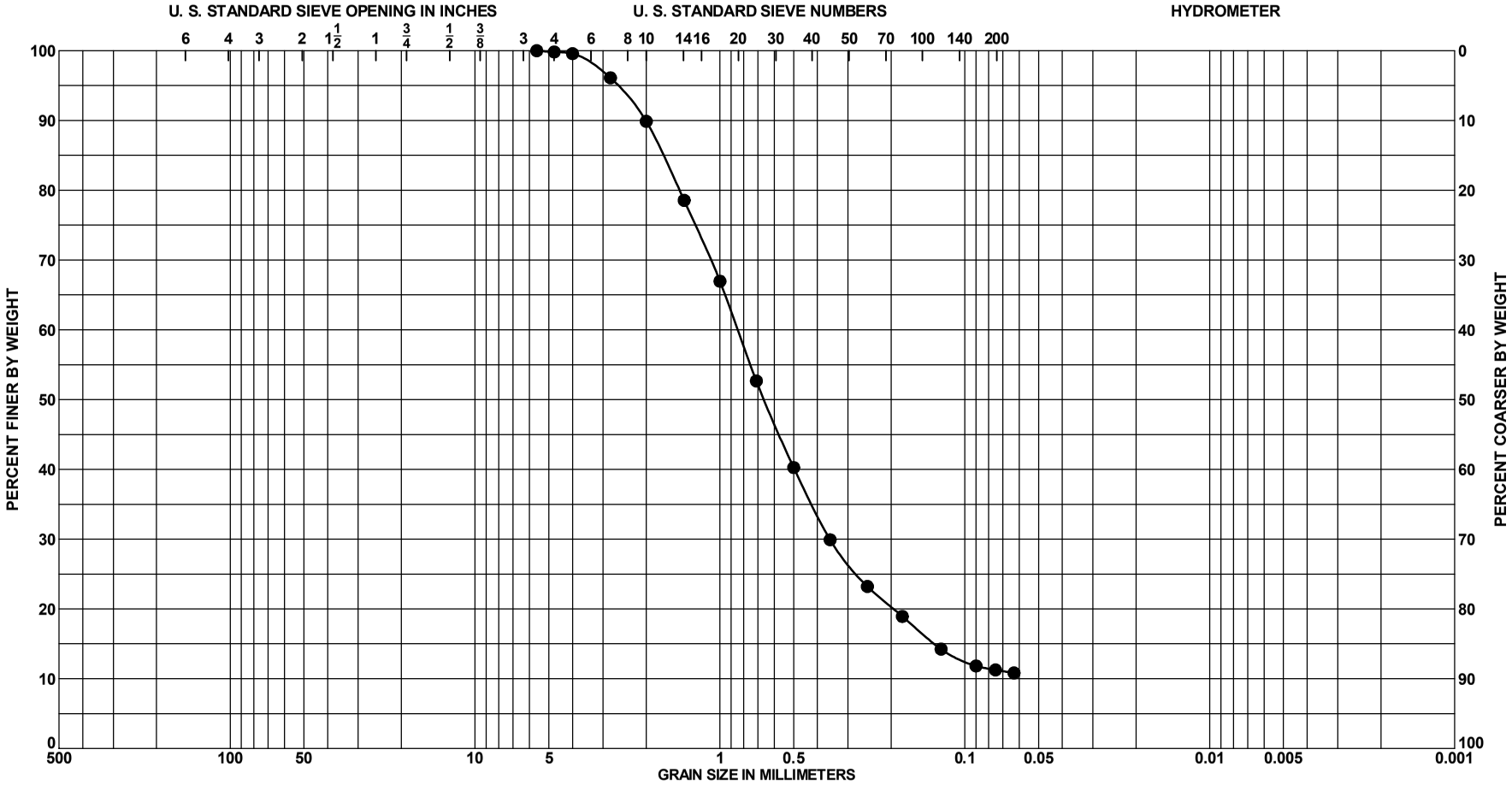



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 2.5Y 6/4 | 50 | 63 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized lime[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | yellowish brown (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-15 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.9 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

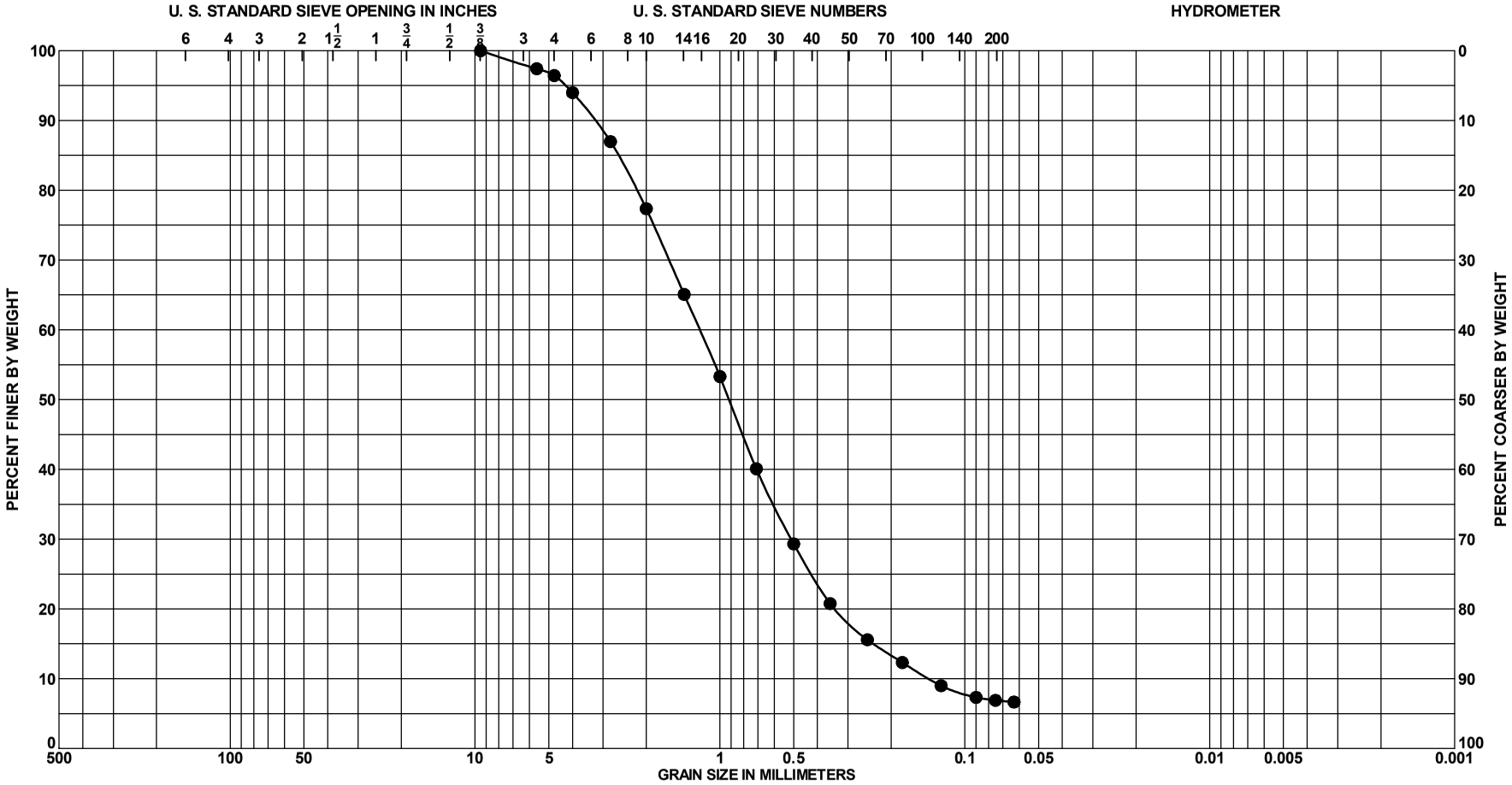



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 2.5Y 6/4 | 51 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to coarse-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized shell, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized lime[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | yellowish brown (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-15 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.9 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

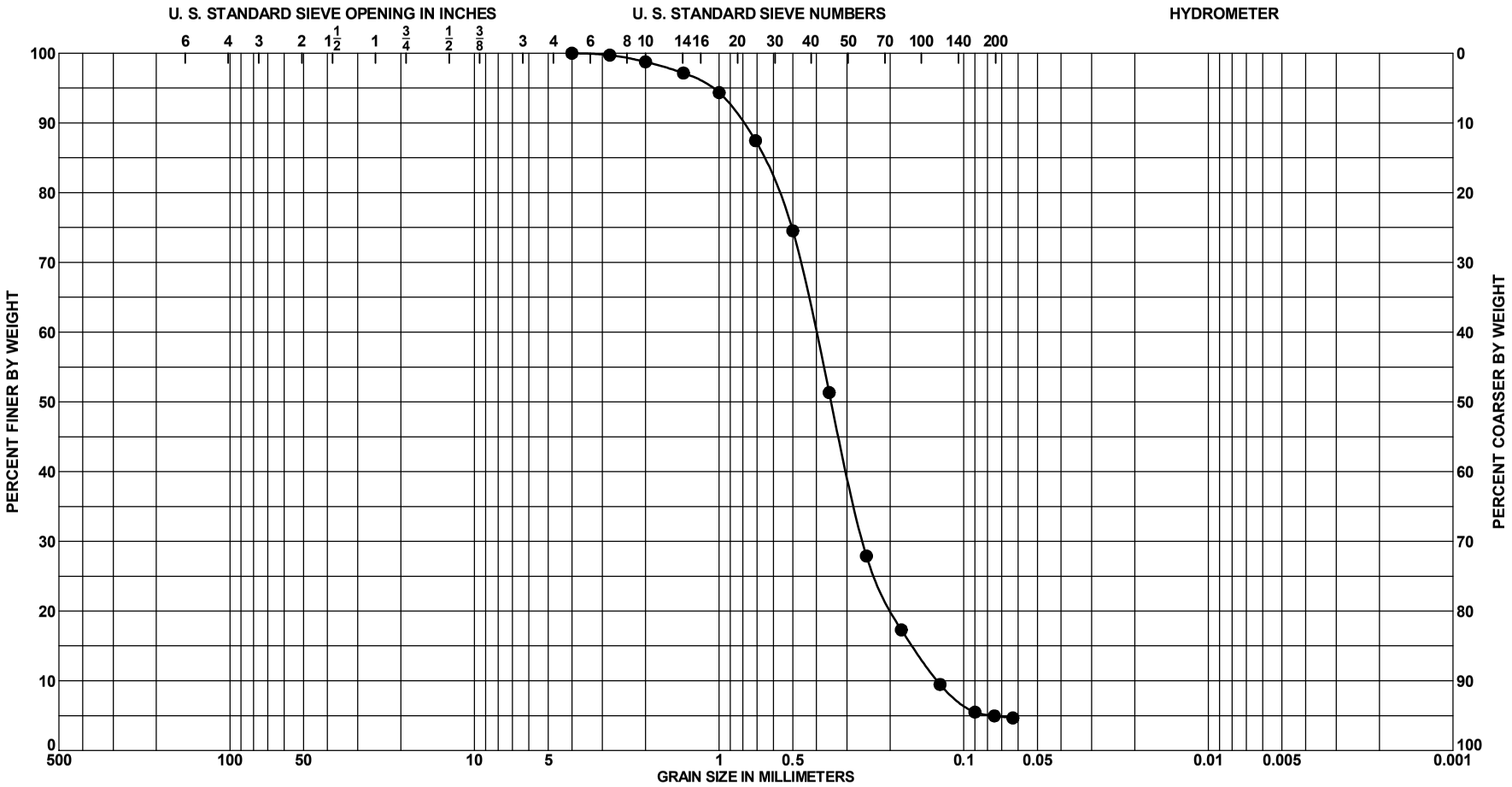



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 8.0 to 8.5 Ft. | SAND, well graded with silt, some fine to coarse-grained sand-sized shell, some fine to coarse-grained sand-sized limestone, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, few silt, light [illegible] (SW-SM) | 2.5Y 6/4 | 41 | 70 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-15 |
| BORING ELEV. | -40.9 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

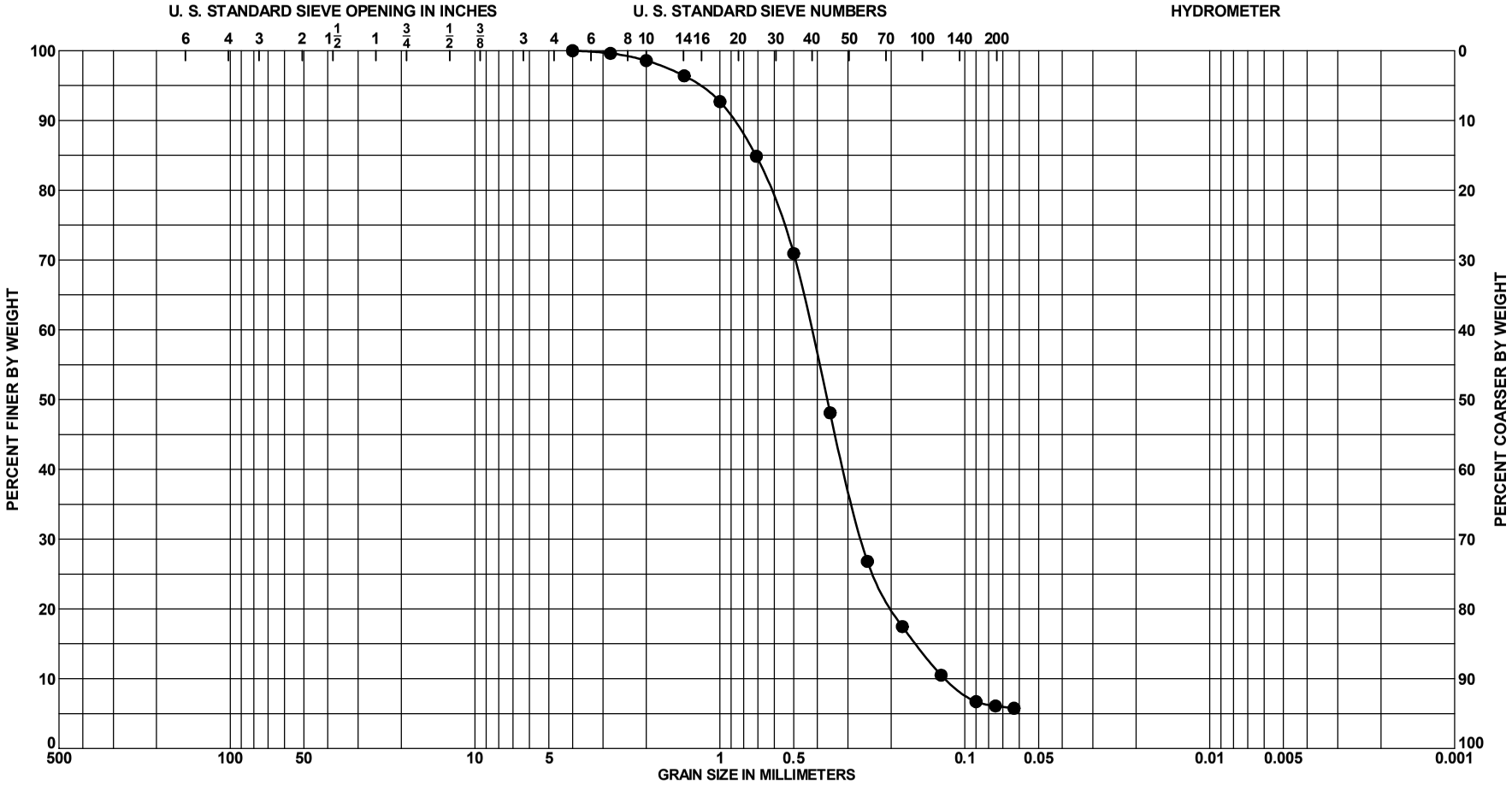



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 3.0 to 3.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, light gray | 10Y 7/1 | 9 | 28 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-16 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.7 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

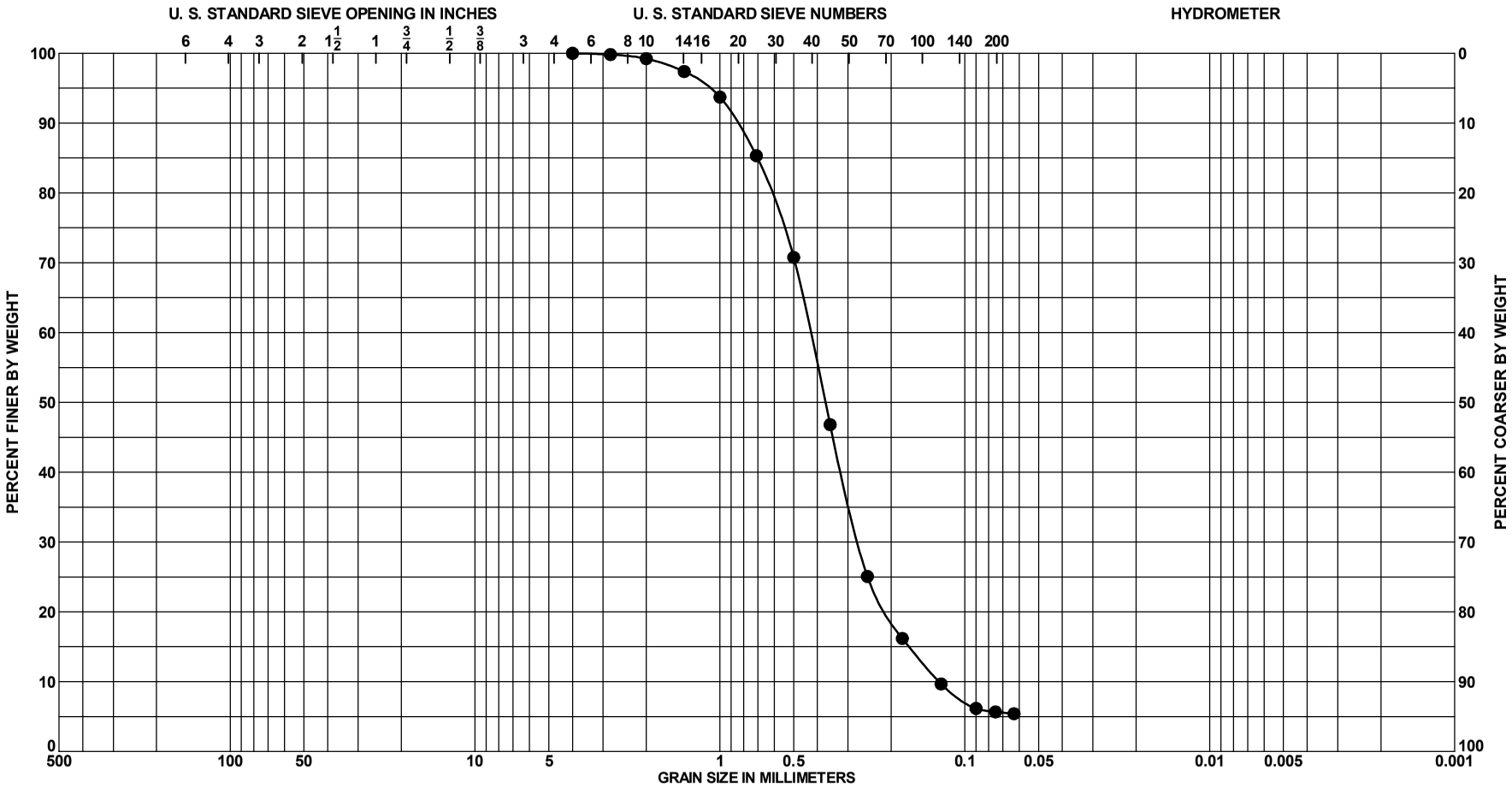



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 10Y 7/1 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, little fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | medium-grained [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | few silt, light greenish gray | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-16 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.7 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

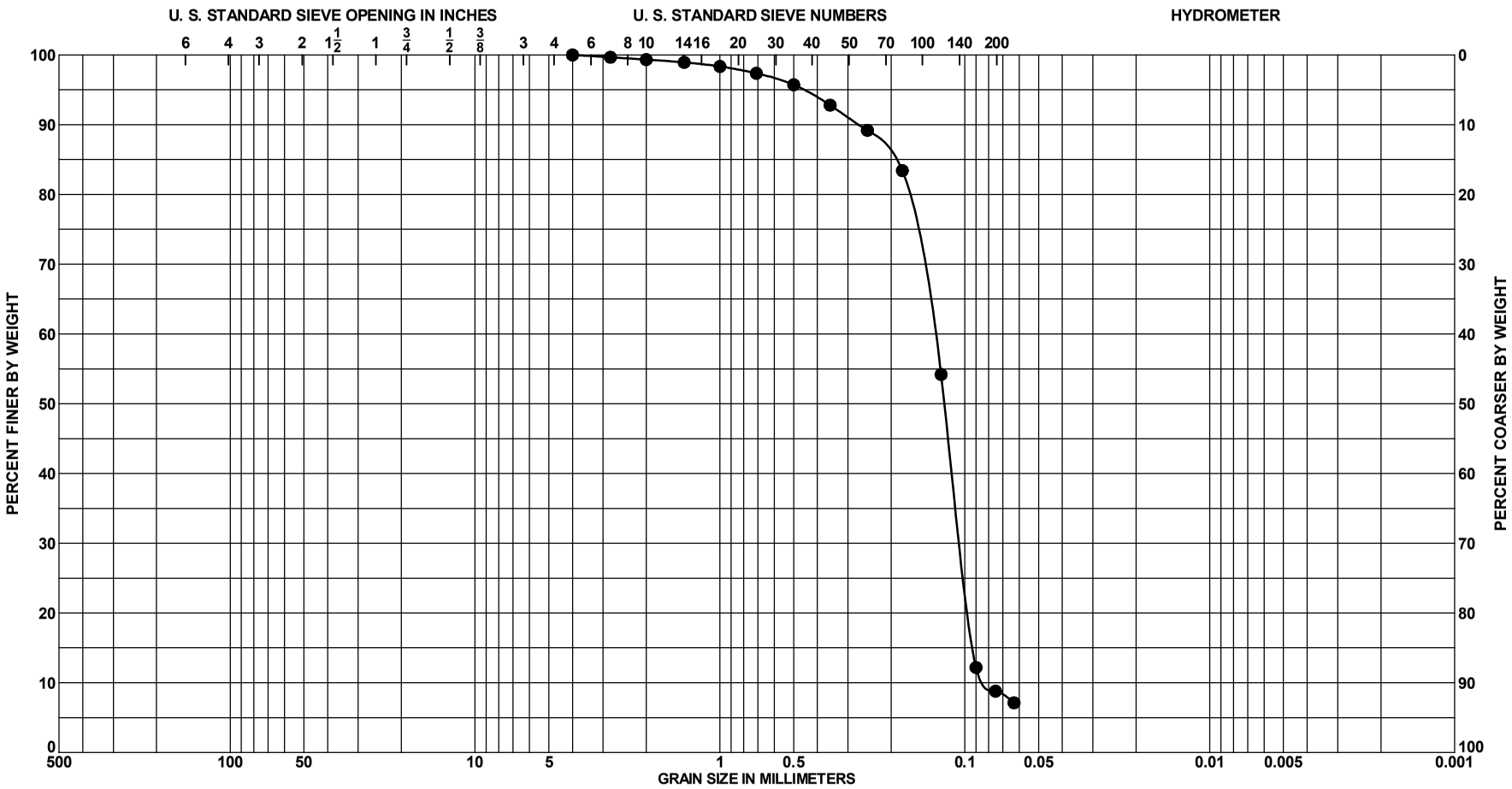



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained [illegible] few silt, light greenish gray (SP-SM) | 10Y 7/1 | 11 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-16 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.7 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

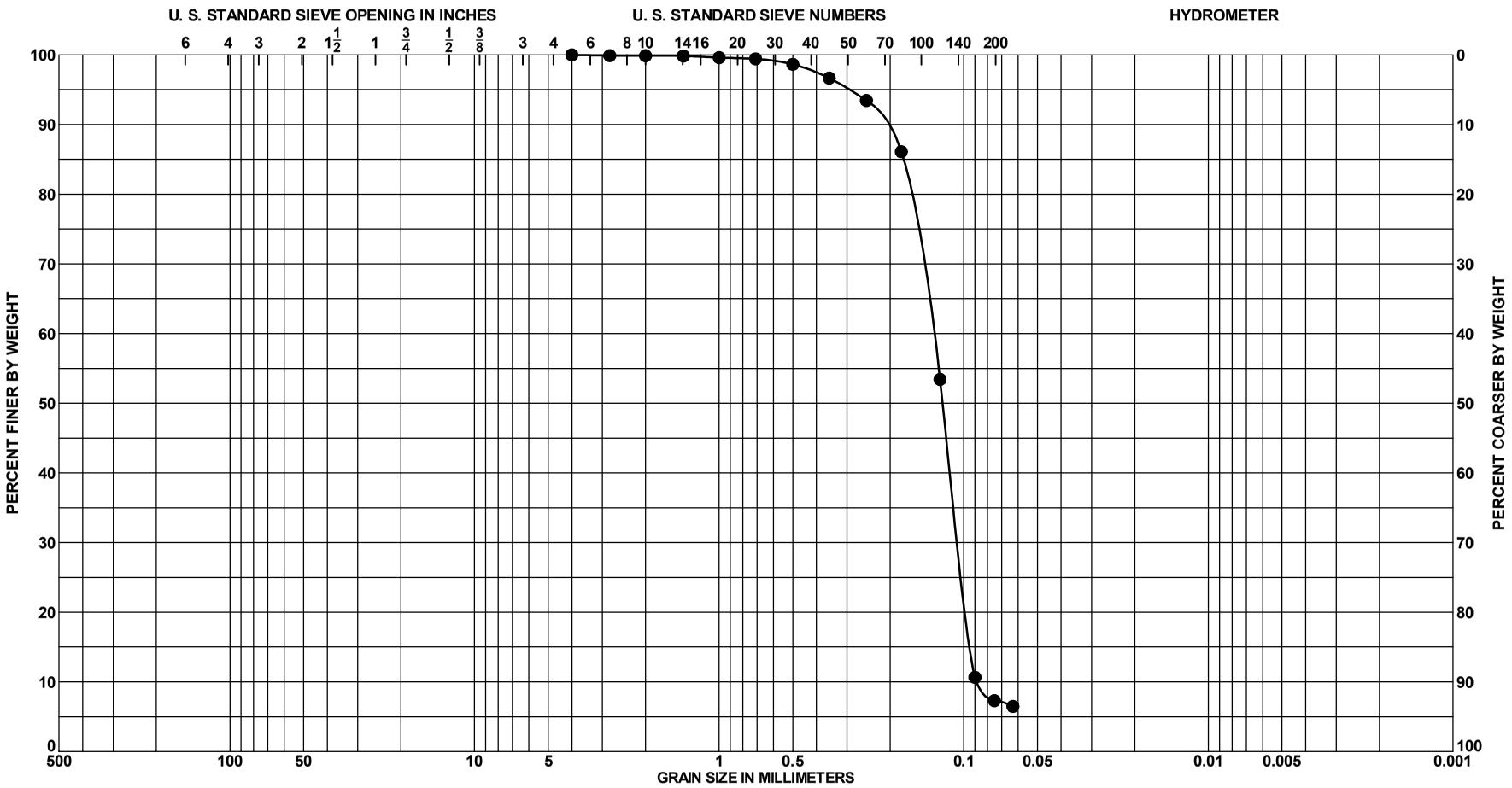



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | $\%CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 11.0 to 11.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 2.57 4/1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, few silt, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-16 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.7 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/18/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

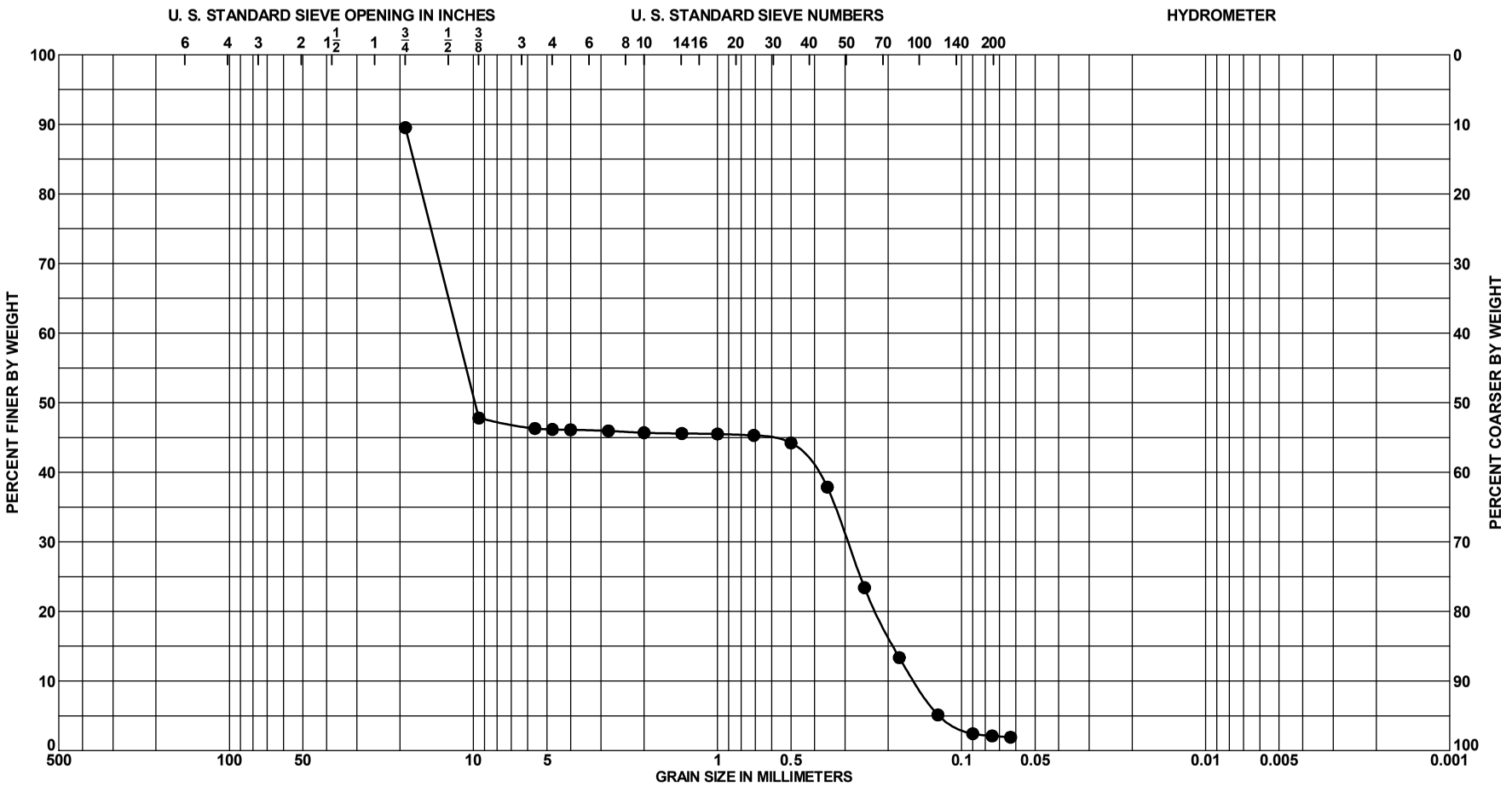



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 2.0 to 2.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 5/1 | 1 | 19 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few silt, trace shell, gray | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-17 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

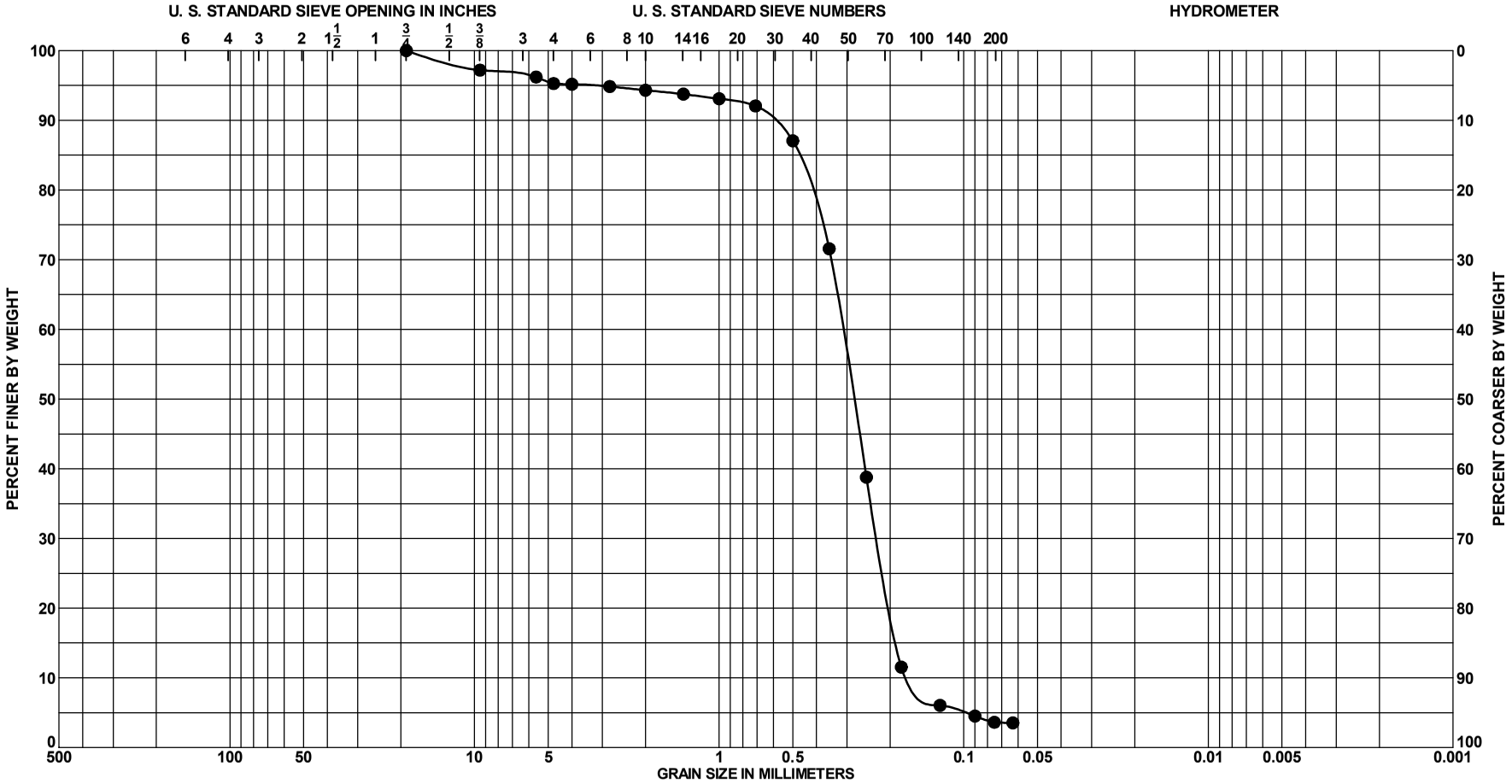



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 5.0 to 5.5 Ft. | SANDSTONE, some fine-grained | 5Y 6/1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, trace silt, trace | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, gray (SANDSTONE) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-17 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

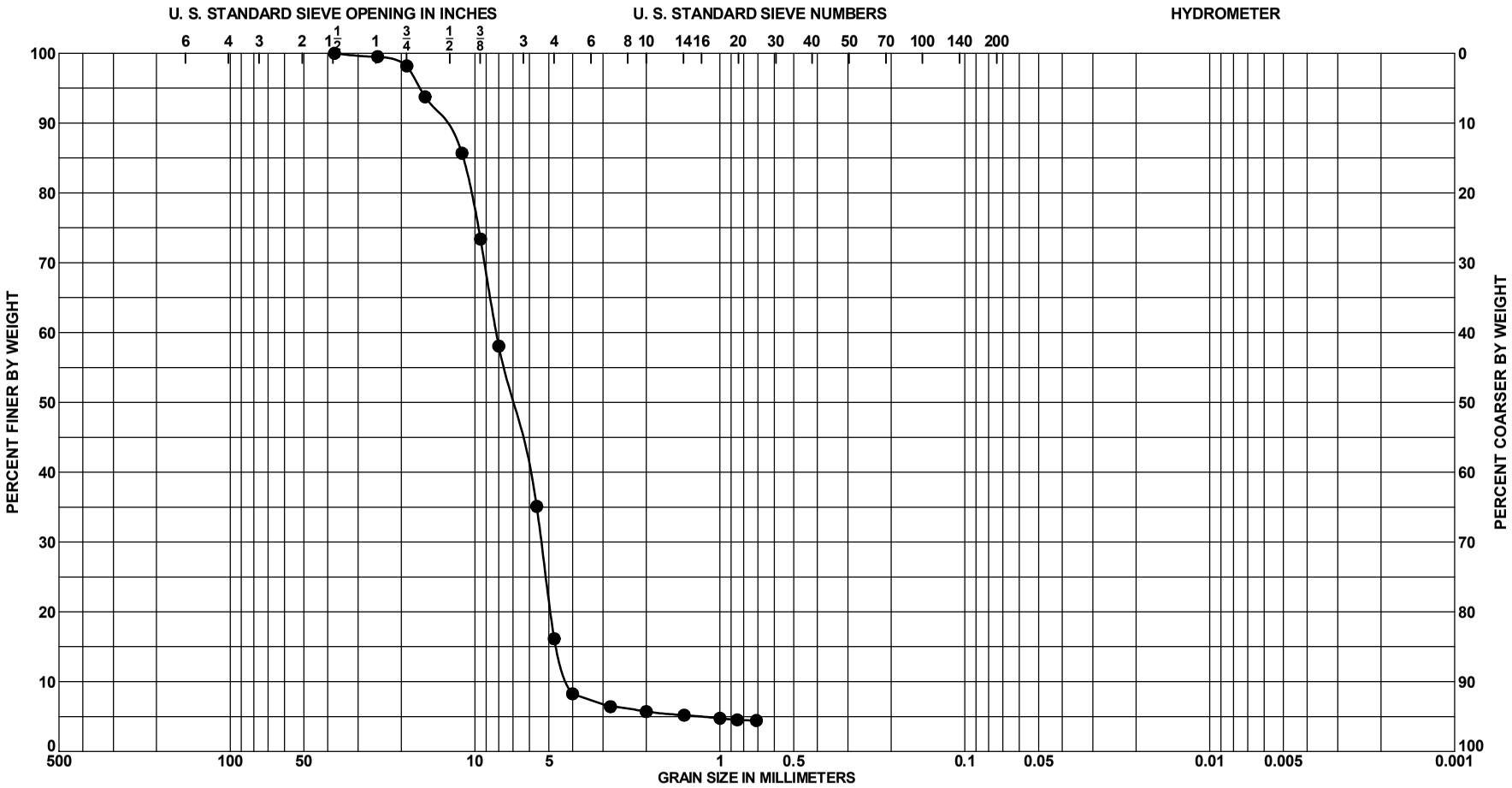



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 8.0 to 8.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded, mostly fine-grained sand-sized quartz, little fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized shell, trace silt, gre[illegible] | 10Y 6/1 | 7 | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-17 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

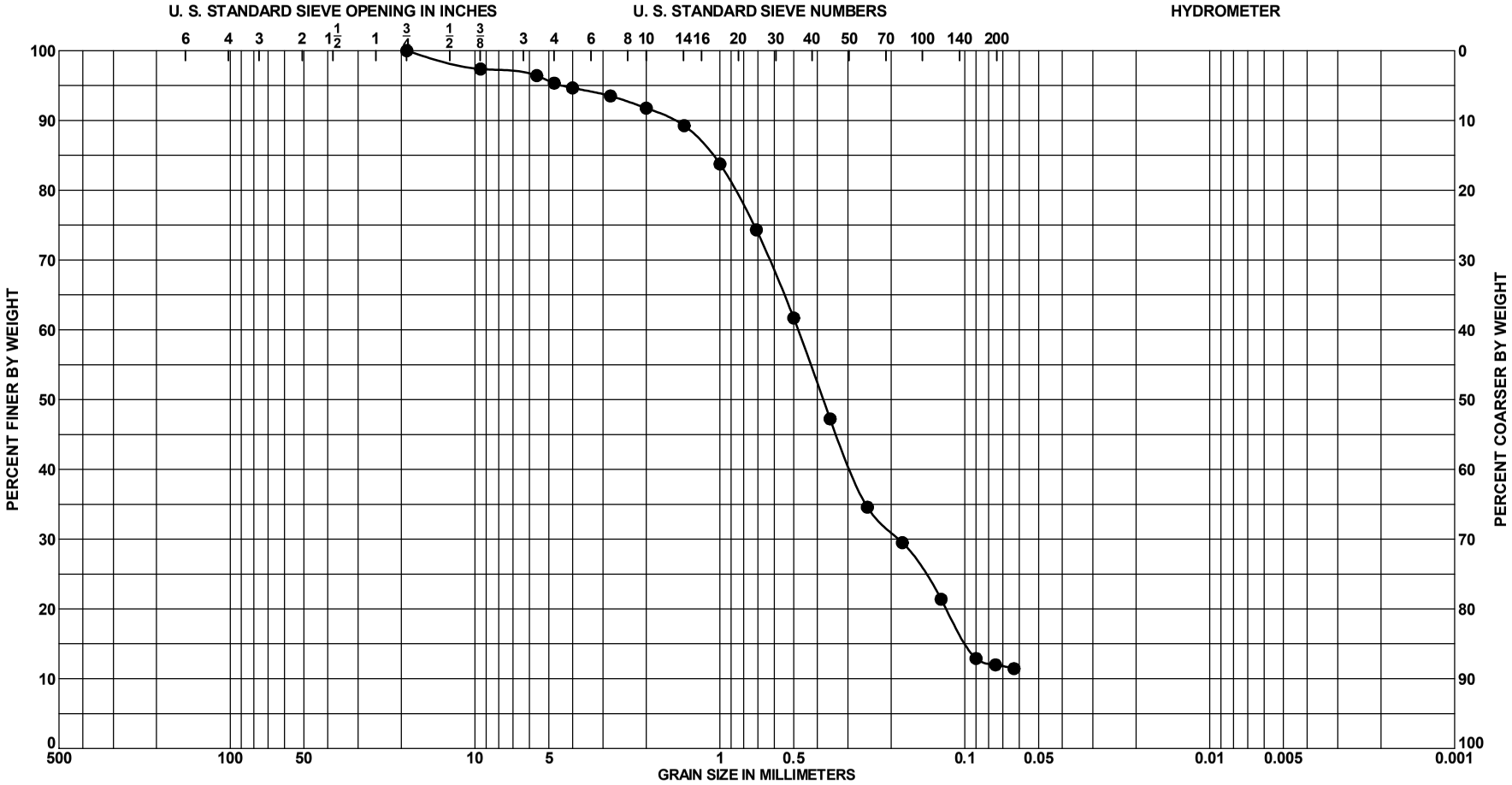



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 13.0 to 13.5 Ft. | SHELL, mostly fine gravel-sized | 5Y 8/2 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, little coarse-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized limestone, trace silt, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | trace quartz, pale yellow (SHELL) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-17 |
| BORING ELEV. | -37.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

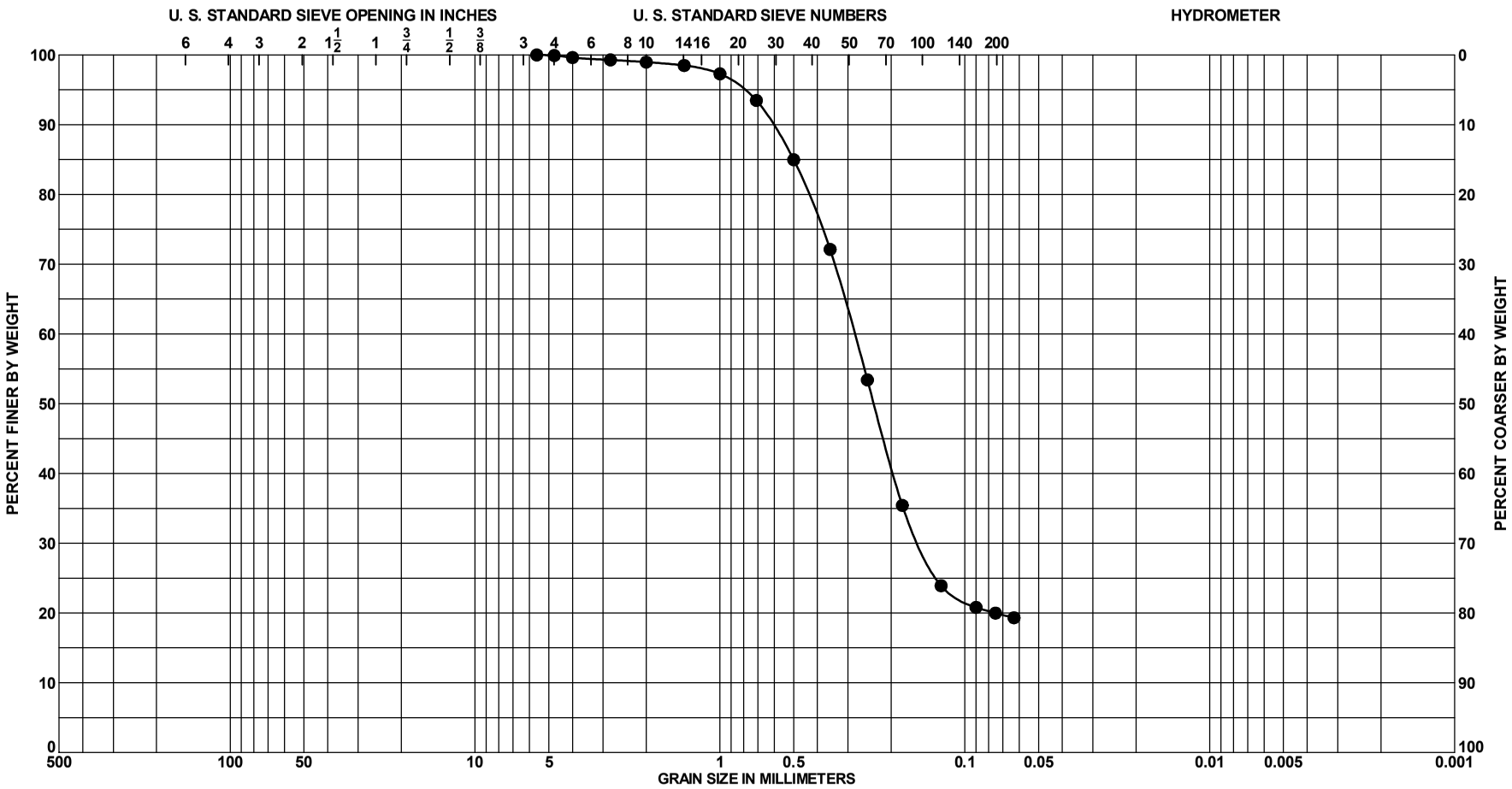



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 1 | 2.0 to 2.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 2.5Y 5/6 | 3 | 34 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, some fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | coarse-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | limestone, few silt, trace shell, light | | | | | | | | | |
| | | olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| BORING ELEV. | -18.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

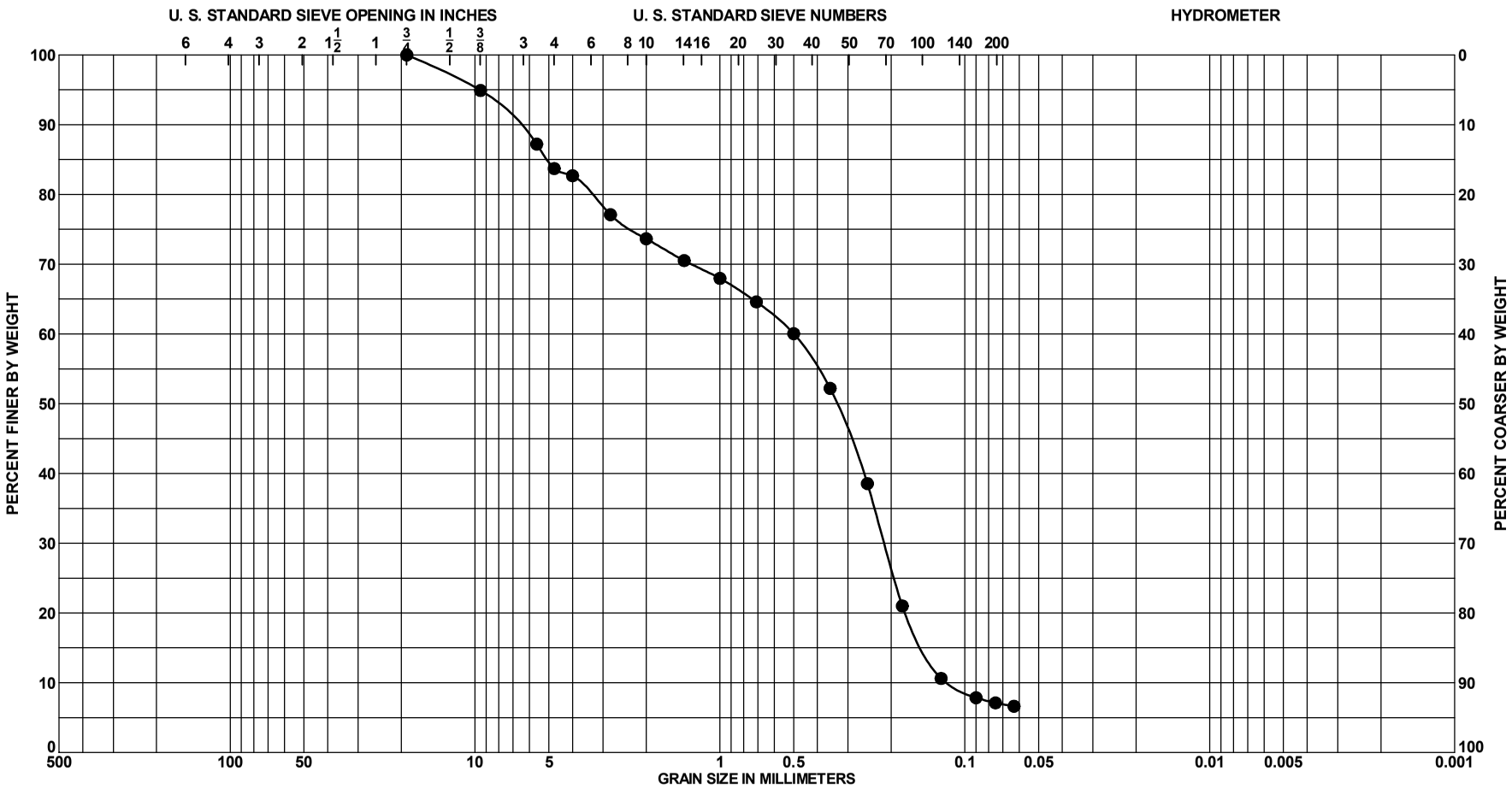



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, silty, mostly fine to medium-grained sand-sized quartz, little silt, few fine to medium-grained sand-sized limestone, light olive brown (SM) | 2.5Y 5/6 | 0 | 7 | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| BORING NO. | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| BORING ELEV. | -18.1 Ft., MLLW |
| DATE | 9/20/2012 |

**GRADATION CURVES**

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**



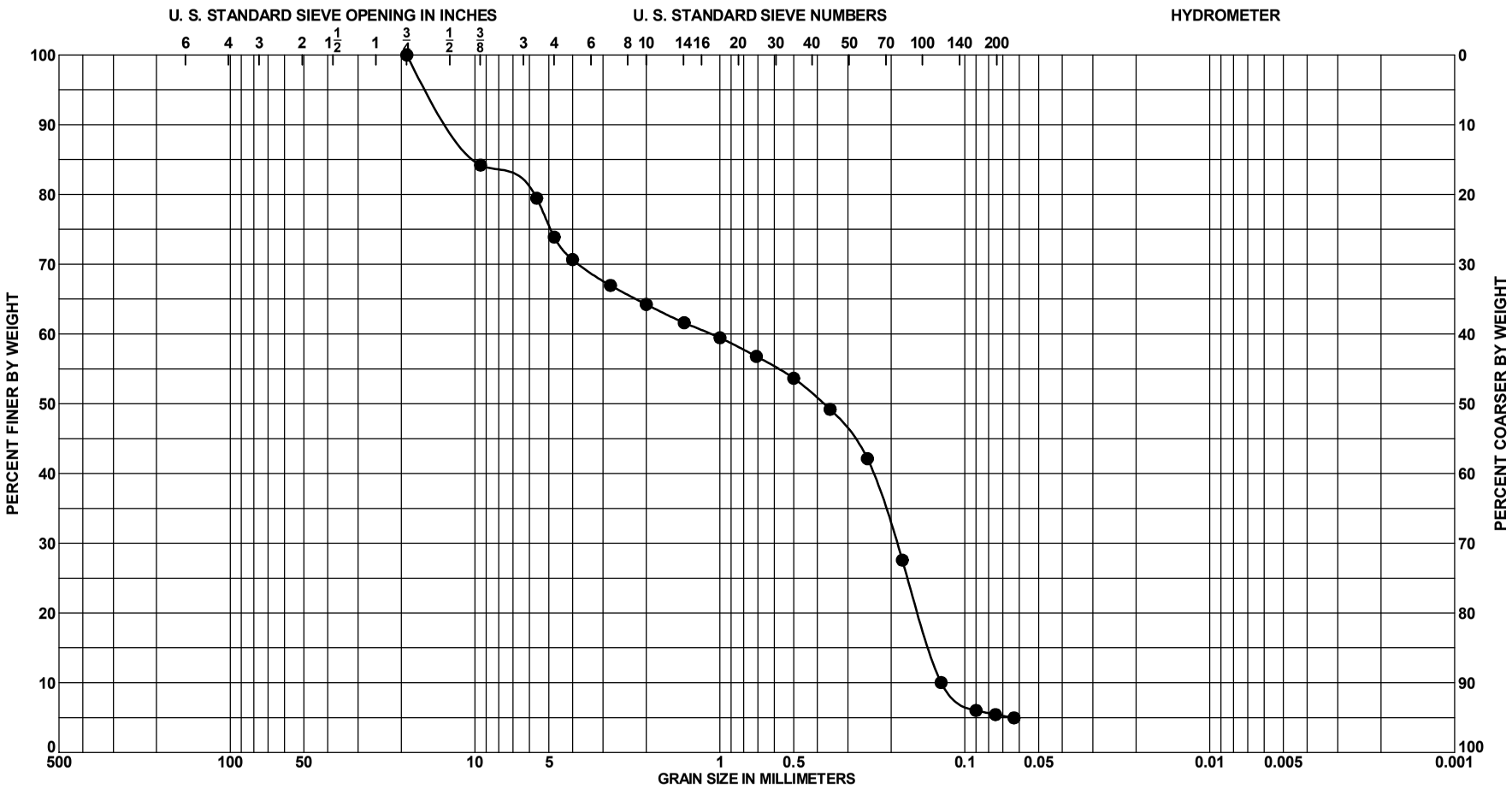

| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 2.5Y 6/4 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, some fine | | | | | | | | | |
| | | gravel-sized sandstone, few silt, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | trace shell, light yellowish brown | | | | | | | | | |

(SP-SM)

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -18.1 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

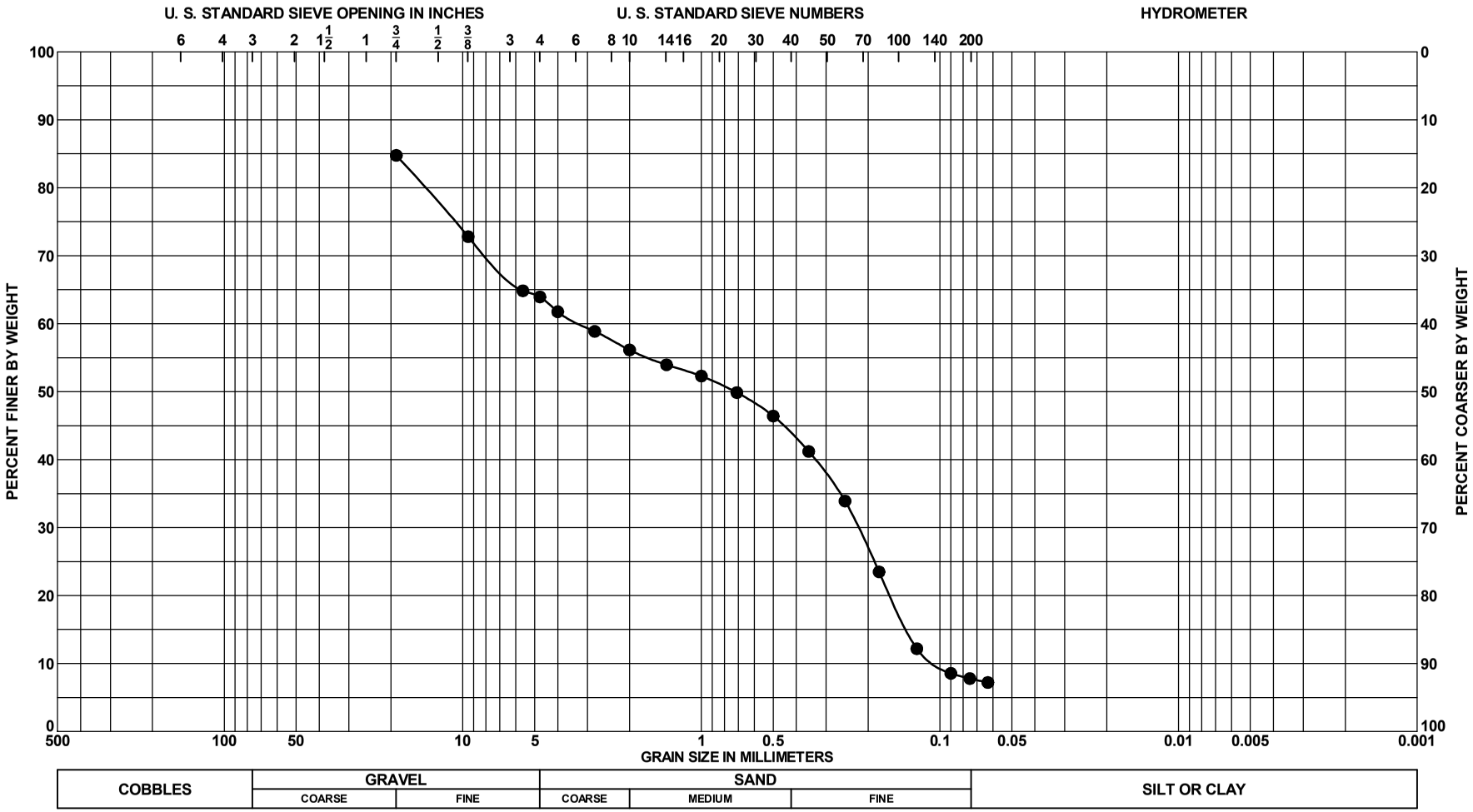



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 13.0 to 13.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 8/2 | 3 | 36 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, some fine | | | | | | | | | |
| | | gravel-sized sandstone, few silt, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | trace shell, pale yellow (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -18.1 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

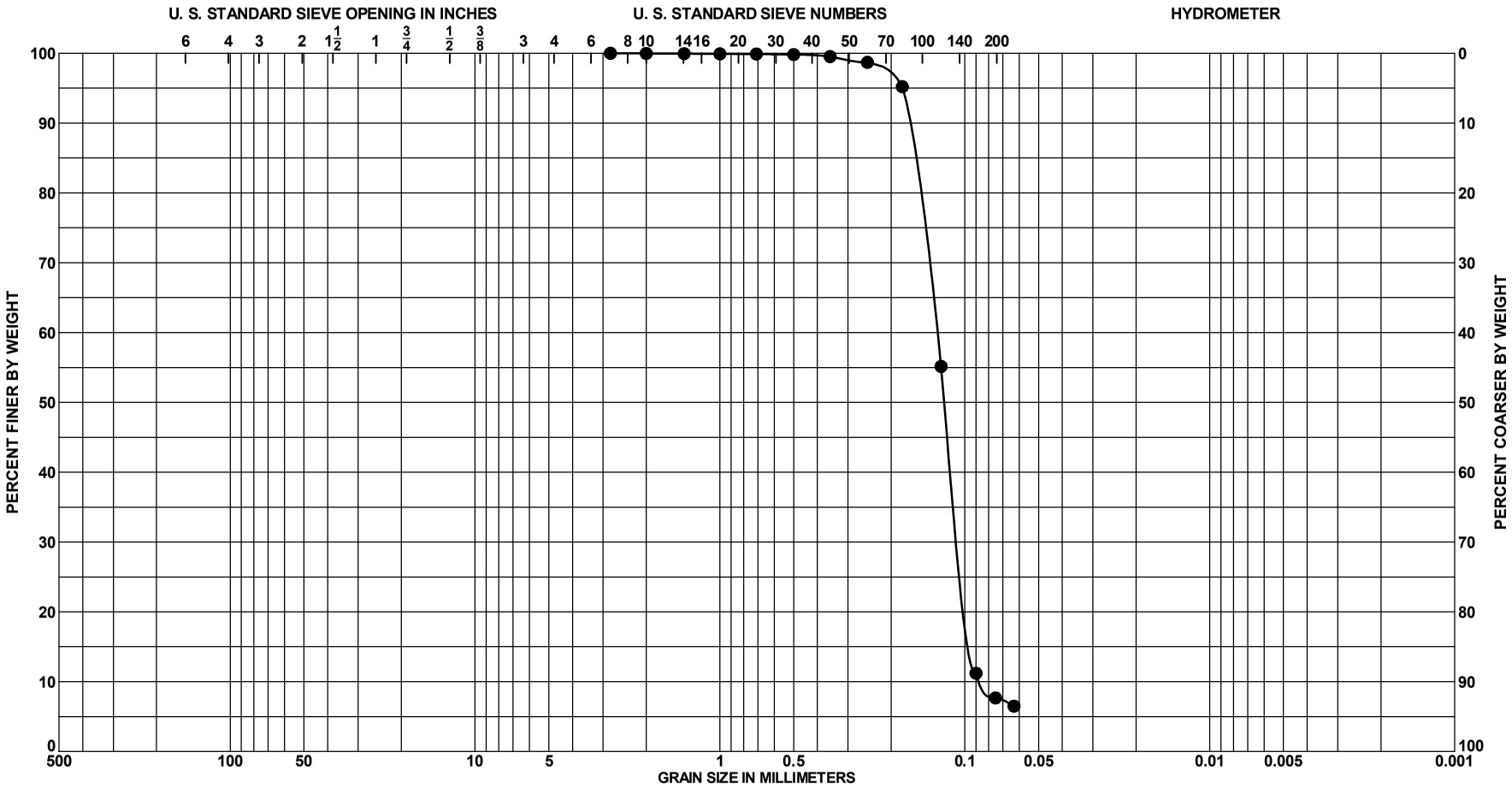



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 5 | 16.0 to 16.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 8/2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine to medium-grained | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sand-sized quartz, some fine to | | | | | | | | | |
| | | coarse gravel-sized sandstone, few | | | | | | | | | |
| | | silt, pale yellow (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-18 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -18.1 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

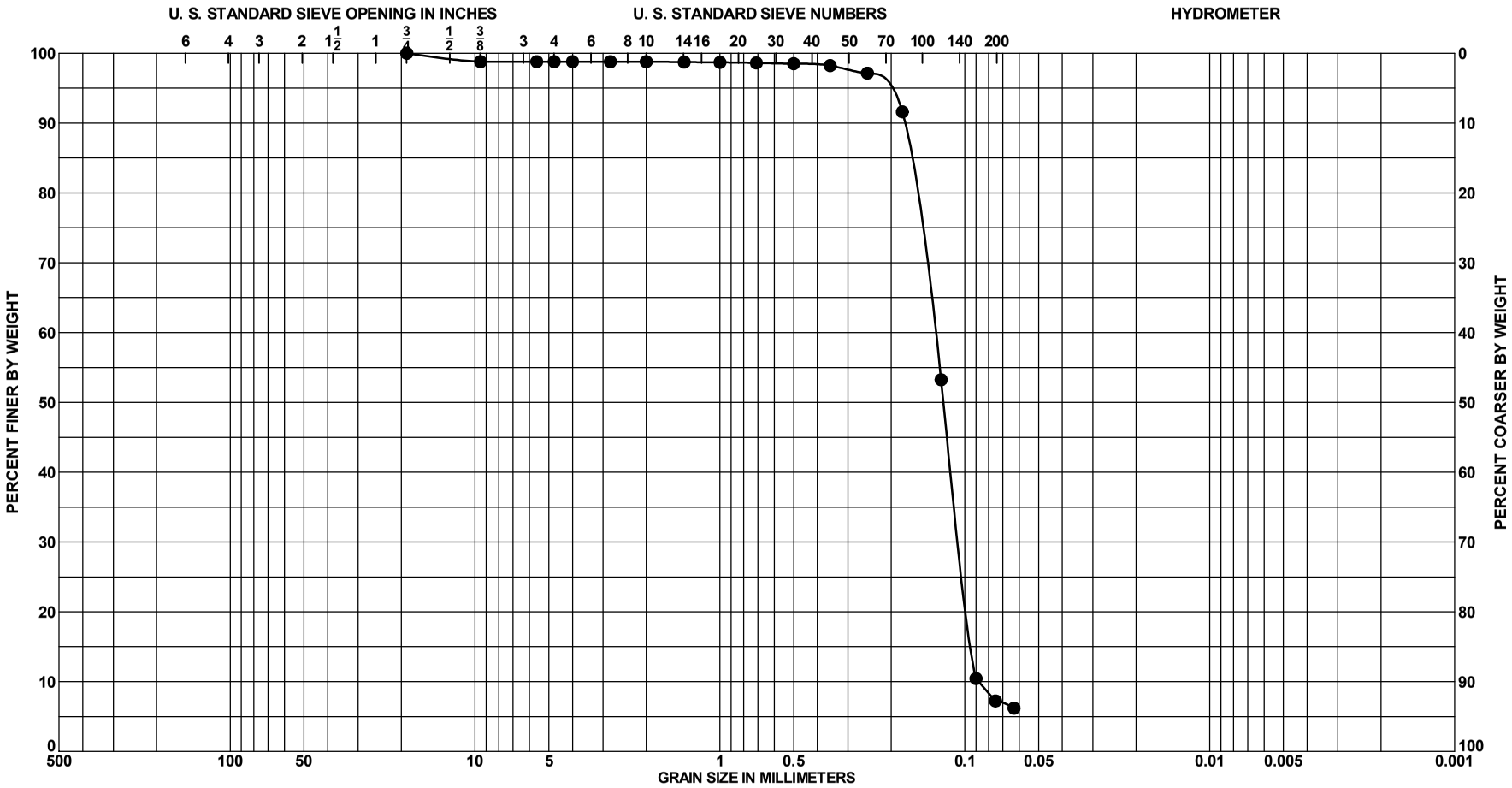



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 2 | 6.0 to 6.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 5/1 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, few silt, gray (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-19 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -26.5 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

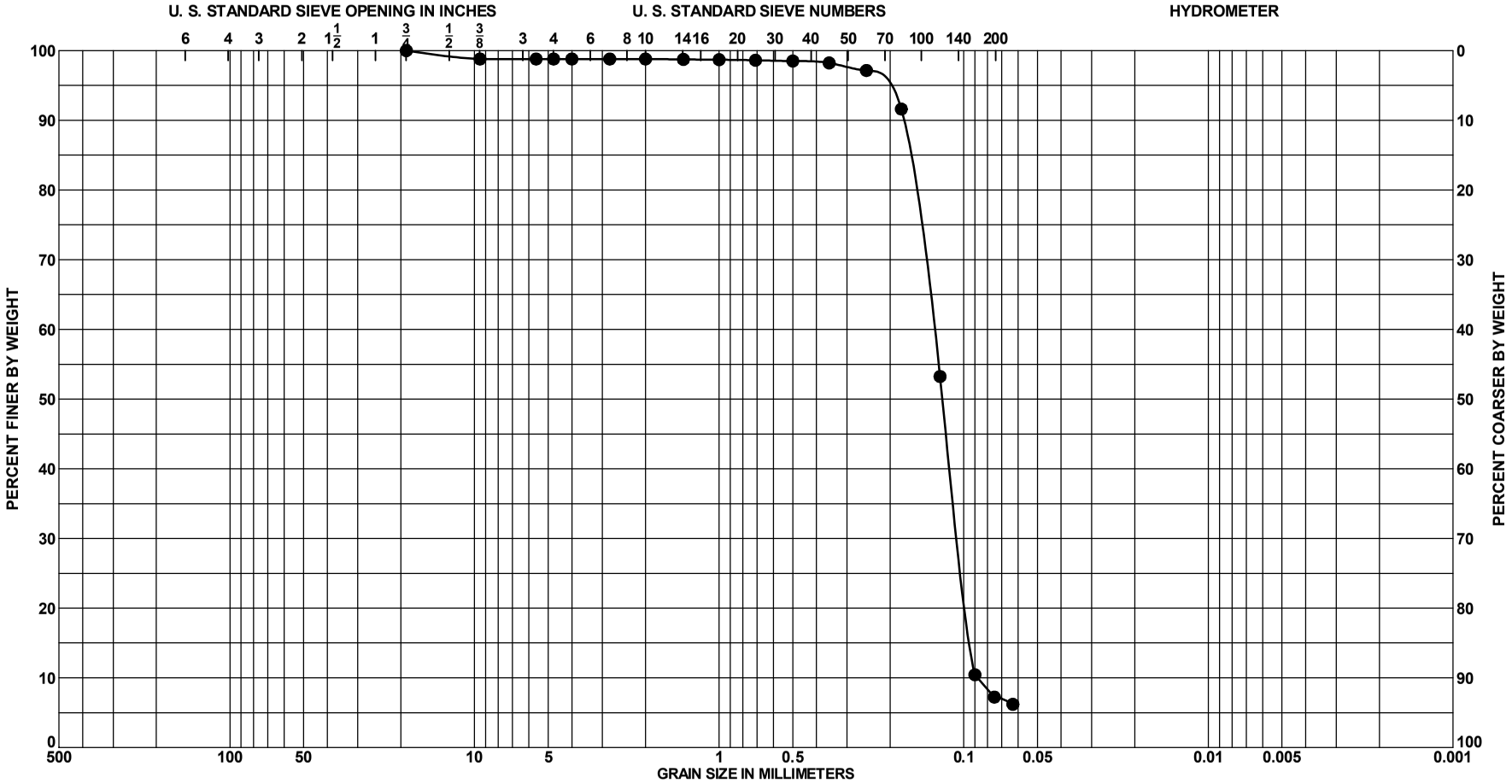



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 5/1 | 27 | 19 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, few silt, gray (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-19 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -26.5 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

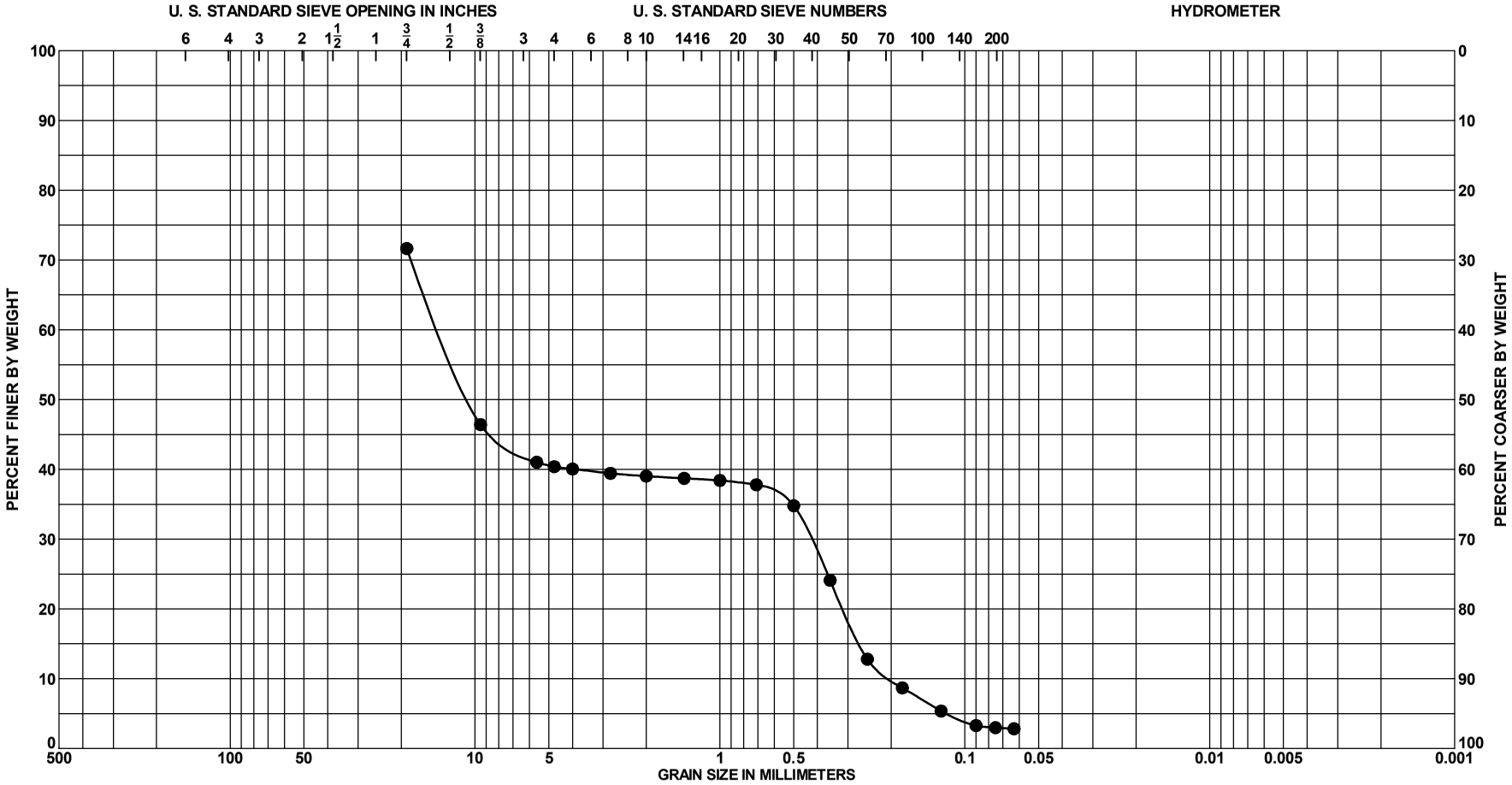



| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 3 | 9.0 to 9.5 Ft. | SAND, poorly graded with silt, | 5Y 5/1 | 27 | 19 | | | | | | |
| | | mostly fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | quartz, little fine-grained sand-sized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shell, few silt, gray (SP-SM) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**GRADATION CURVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-19 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -26.5 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**




| Sample No. | Depth | Classification | Munsell | Visual % Shell (est) | %$CO_3$ | $G_s$ | Org % | $w_n$ | LL | PL | PI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● 4 | 12.0 to 12.5 Ft. | LIMESTONE, mostly fine to coarse | 5Y 8/1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | gravel-sized limestone, some | | | | | | | | | |
| | | fine-grained sand-sized quartz, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | trace silt, white (LIMESTONE) | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PROJECT** | Lake Worth Inlet Snell Vibracoring 2012 |
| | Vibracore Borings |
| **BORING NO.** | VB-LWI2012-19 |
| **BORING ELEV.** | -26.5 Ft., MLLW |
| **DATE** | 9/20/2012 |

## GRADATION CURVES

**SAJ FORM 2087**
**JUN 02**

# Boring Logs and Laboratory Results:

# Beach

X=814 524 Y=886,552

**Hole No.CB-LWI99-1**

# DRILLING LOG

DIVISION: South Atlantic

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

SHEET 1 OF 2

1. PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): X=970,761 Y=886,715
3. DRILLING AGENCY: US Drilling
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-LWI99-1
5. NAME OF DRILLER: J. C. Moffit
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED
7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN: 18.5 Ft.
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: 10.0 Ft.
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 28.5 Ft.
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 2-3/8, 3-7/8 inch Tricone Bits
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): NGVD 29, Horizontal Datum: FLE, NAD 83
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Mobile B-30 Buggy
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: disturbed: 13 undisturbed: 0
14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES: 1
15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: +2.5
16. DATE HOLE: STARTED 11/24/99 COMPLETED 11/24/99
17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: +7.5 Ft.
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: See Below %
19. SIGNATURE OF Civil Engineer: Erik S. Urch

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.5 | 0.0 | | | | | 7.5 | |
| | | | SAND, medium subrounded quartz, little medium sand-sized subangular shell fragments, tan to white (SP) | 67 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON | 1, 1, 2 |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | |
| | | | | 89 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON | 4, 7, 9 |
| 4.5 | 3.0 | | | | | 4.5 | |
| | | | SAND, medium quartz, little subangular to angular coarse sand-sized shell fragments, tan to white (SP) | 78 | 3 | SPLIT SPOON | 8, 9, 9 |
| | | | | | | 3.0 | |
| | | | | 100 | 4 | SPLIT SPOON | 10, 14, 17 |
| 1.5 | 6.0 | | | | | 1.5 | |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, some subangular medium sand-sized shell fragments, gray (SP) | 100 | 5 | SPLIT SPOON | 14, 15, 15 |
| | | | | | | 0.0 | |
| | | | | 67 | 6 | SPLIT SPOON | 6, 7, 12 |
| | | | | | | -1.5 | |
| | | | | 67 | 7 | SPLIT SPOON | 4, 5, 5 |
| | | | | | | -3.0 | |
| | | | | 89 | 8 | SPLIT SPOON | 5, 5, 7 |
| | | | | | | -4.5 | |
| | | | | 83 | 9 | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 10, 10 |
| | | | | | | -6.0 | |
| | | | | 78 | 10 | SPLIT SPOON | 7, 10, 9 |
| -7.5 | 15.0 | | | | | -7.5 | |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, little subangular medium to fine sand-sized shell fragments, gravel-sized cemented sand and shell fragments, tan to red (SW) | 17 | 11 | SPLIT SPOON | 5, 3, 5 |
| | | | | | | -9.0 | |
| | | | | 17 | 12 | SPLIT SPOON | 3, 5, 9 |
| | | | | | | -10.5 | |
| -11.0 | 18.5 | | | 60 | 13 | -11.0 SPLIT SPOON | 55/5 |
| | | | LIMESTONE, weakly cemented, shelly, sand-filled solution holes, gray to white | 67 | | Timed Rock Coring<br>18.5 to 19.5 - 0 min. 20 sec.<br>19.5 to 20.5 - 0 min. 30 sec.<br>20.5 to 21.5 - 0 min. 32 sec.<br>21.5 to 22.5 - 0 min. 28 sec. | |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI99-1

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: +7.5 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -15.0 | 22.5 | | | | | | |
| | | | some coral, 22.5 to 28.5 feet | 67 | | 22.5 to 23.5 - 0 min. 25 sec. Recovery = 67%, RQD = 67 -16.0 | |
| | | | | 93 | | Timed Rock Coring<br>23.5 to 24.5 - 0 min. 20 sec.<br>24.5 to 25.5 - 0 min. 22 sec.<br>25.5 to 26.5 - 0 min. 35 sec.<br>26.5 to 27.5 - 0 min. 25 sec.<br>27.5 to 28.5 - 0 min. 22 sec.<br>Recovery =93%, RQD = 83 -21.0 | |
| -21.0 | 28.5 | | | | | | |
| | | | Laboratory Classifications<br>Depth From To<br>3.0 4.5 (SP)<br>7.5 9.0 (SP)<br>18.0 18.5 (GP)<br><br>Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | 140# Hammer with 30" drop used on a 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.)<br><br>NAD-27 Coordinates<br>X = 814,524<br>Y = 886,552 | |

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI99-1

X = 814,266 Y = 885,750

# Hole No.CB-LWI99-2

| DRILLING LOG | DIVISION South Atlantic | INSTALLATION Jacksonville District | SHEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. PROJECT Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant | 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 2-3/8, 3-7/8 inch Tricone Bits |
| 2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) X=970,503 Y=885,913 | 11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) NGVD 29, Horizontal Datum: FLE, NAD 83 |
| 3. DRILLING AGENCY US Drilling | 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Mobile B-30 Buggy |
| 4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) CB-LWI99-2 | 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN disturbed: 7 undisturbed: 0 |
| 5. NAME OF DRILLER J. C. Moffit | 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES 1 |
| 6. DIRECTION OF HOLE ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED | 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER +2.0 |
| | 16. DATE HOLE STARTED 11/24/99 COMPLETED 11/24/99 |
| 7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN 10.0 Ft. | 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE +7.5 Ft. |
| 8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 5.0 Ft. | 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING See Below % |
| 9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 15.0 Ft. | 19. SIGNATURE OF Civil Engineer Erik S. Urch |

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.5 | 0.0 | | | | | 7.5 | |
| | | | SAND, medium to coarse quartz, little angular to subangular medium to coarse sand-sized shell fragments, tan to white (SW) | 50 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON 6.0 | 1 1 2 |
| | | | | 67 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON 4.5 | 3 3 5 |
| 3.0 | 4.5 | | | 83 | 3 | SPLIT SPOON 3.0 | 5 5 6 |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, little subangular medium sand-sized shell fragments, tan-gray (SW) | 100 | 4 | SPLIT SPOON 1.5 | 6 13 13 |
| | | | | 100 | 5 | SPLIT SPOON 0.0 | 10 10 10 |
| | | | - little silt, 7.5 ft to 9.0 ft | 67 | 6 | SPLIT SPOON -1.5 | 7 10 9 |
| -2.0 | 9.5 | | | 100 | 7 | SPLIT SPOON -2.5 | 15 50/3 |
| -2.5 | 10.0 | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, gray (SP) | | | | |
| | | | LIMESTONE, weakly cemented, shelly, light gray | 92 | | Timed Rock Coring<br>10.0 to 11.0 - 0 min. 32 sec.<br>11.0 to 12.0 - 0 min. 40 sec.<br>12.0 to 13.0 - 0 min. 38 sec.<br>13.0 to 14.0 - 0 min. 40 sec.<br>14.0 to 15.0 - 0 min. 22 sec.<br>Recovery = 92%, RQD = 88 | |
| -7.5 | 15.0 | | | | | -7.5 | |
| | | | Laboratory Classifications<br>Depth From To<br>1.5 3.0 (SP)<br>6.0 7.5 (SP)<br><br>Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | 140# Hammer with 30" drop used on a 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.)<br><br>NAD-27 Coordinates<br>X = 814,266<br>Y = 885,750 | |

0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 17.5, 20, 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| PROJECT | HOLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant | CB-LWI99-2 |

X = 814,086 Y = 884,230

**Hole No.CB-LWI99-3**

# DRILLING LOG

DIVISION: South Atlantic

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

SHEET 1 OF 2

1. PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): X=970,323 Y=884,393
3. DRILLING AGENCY: Black Diamond Drilling
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number): CB-LWI99-3
5. NAME OF DRILLER: Marty Hernandez
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE: ☒ VERTICAL ☐ INCLINED
7. THICKNESS OF BURDEN: 34.5 Ft.
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: 0.0 Ft.
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: 34.5 Ft.
10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 2-3/8 inch Tricone Bit
11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): NGVD 29, Horizontal Datum: FLE, NAD 83
12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Mobile B-30
13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: disturbed: 21 undisturbed: 0
14. TOTAL NUMBER OF CORE BOXES: 1
15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: +2.6
16. DATE HOLE STARTED: 9/22/99 COMPLETED: 9/23/99
17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: +10.1 Ft.
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: See Below %
19. SIGNATURE OF Civil Engineer: Erik S. Urch

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/.5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10.1 | 0.0 | | | | | 10.1 | |
| | | | SAND, fine to medium quartz, little angular to subangular medium sand-sized shell fragments, gray to tan (SP) | 89 | 1 | SPLIT SPOON 8.6 | 1 3 3 |
| | | | | 100 | 2 | SPLIT SPOON 7.1 | 4 5 7 |
| | | | | 100 | 3 | SPLIT SPOON 5.6 | 7 6 7 |
| | | | | 89 | 4 | SPLIT SPOON 4.1 | 5 6 7 |
| | | | medium to coarse quartz sand, 6.0 ft to 13.5 ft | 89 | 5 | SPLIT SPOON 2.6 | 5 7 12 |
| | | | | 89 | 6 | SPLIT SPOON 1.1 | 4 6 9 |
| | | | - Lost drilling fluid circulation at 9.0 ft, installed casing | 100 | 7 | SPLIT SPOON -.4 | 10 12 24 |
| | | | | 100 | 8 | SPLIT SPOON -1.9 | 7 26 34 |
| -3.4 | 13.5 | | | 28 | 9 | SPLIT SPOON -3.4 | 6 7 12 |
| | | | SAND, medium to coarse quartz, some angular to subangular coarse sand- to fine gravel-sized shell and shell fragments, tan (SW) | 100 | 10 | SPLIT SPOON -4.9 | 23 32 46 |
| | | | | 67 | 11 | SPLIT SPOON -6.4 | 11 18 28 |
| | | | | 100 | 12 | SPLIT SPOON -7.9 | 12 16 16 |
| | | | some peat, gray-black, 18.0 ft to 21.0 ft | 89 | 13 | SPLIT SPOON -9.4 | 2 2 2 |
| -10.9 | 21.0 | | | 100 | 14 | SPLIT SPOON -10.9 | 7 14 30 |
| | | | SAND, sub-rounded medium to fine quartz, shelly, angular to subangular shell fragments, gray-black (SP) | 100 | 15 | SPLIT SPOON -12.4 | 14 28 24 |
| | | | | | | (continued) | |

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 15 17.5 20 22.5

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI99-3

# DRILLING LOG (Cont. Sheet)

ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE +10.1 Ft.

SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

INSTALLATION: Jacksonville District

| ELEV. | DEPTH | LEGEND | CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) | CORE REC % | SAMPLE NUMBER | REMARKS Bit or Barrel | BLOWS/ .5' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -12.4 | 22.5 | | | | | -12.4 | |
| | | | | 100 | 16 | SPLIT SPOON | 6, 12, 22 |
| | | | | | | -13.9 | |
| | | | | 100 | 17 | SPLIT SPOON | 16, 40, 49 |
| | | | | | | -15.4 | |
| | | | | 100 | 18 | SPLIT SPOON | 5, 8, 16 |
| -16.9 | 27.0 | | | | | -16.9 | |
| | | | SAND, medium to fine quartz, trace of shell fragments, gray-black (SP) | 100 | 19 | SPLIT SPOON | 19, 37, 54 |
| | | | | | | -18.4 | |
| | | | | 0 | | SPLIT SPOON | 34, 35, 68 |
| -19.9 | 30.0 | | | | | -19.9 | |
| | | | SAND, medium to coarse quartz, some subangular to angular medium to coarse sand-sized shell and shell fragments, green-tan (SW) | 100 | 20 | SPLIT SPOON | 45, 37, 105/5 |
| | | | | | | -21.4 | |
| | | | | | | See Note Below | NR, NR, NR |
| | | | | | | -22.9 | |
| | | | | 83 | 21 | SPLIT SPOON | 55, 94, 100/3 |
| -24.4 | 34.5 | | | | | -24.4 | |
| | | | Laboratory Classifications<br>Depth From To<br>3.0 4.5 (SP)<br>9.0 10.5 (SP)<br>21.0 22.5 (SP)<br>27.0 28.5 (SP-SM)<br><br>Notes:<br>1. Soils are field visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System. | | | 140# Hammer with 30" drop used on a 2.0' split spoon (1 3/8" I.D. X 2" O.D.)<br><br>Drilled from 31.5 ft to 33.0 ft, omitted split-spoon sample due to high blow-count of previous sample. Resumed sampling at 33.0 ft.<br><br>NAD-27 Coordinates<br>X = 814,086<br>Y = 884,230 | |

22.5 25 27.5 30 32.5 35 37.5 40 42.5 45 47.5 50

ENG FORM 1836 MAR 71 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PROJECT: Lake Worth Inlet Sand Transfer Plant

HOLE NUMBER: CB-LWI99-3

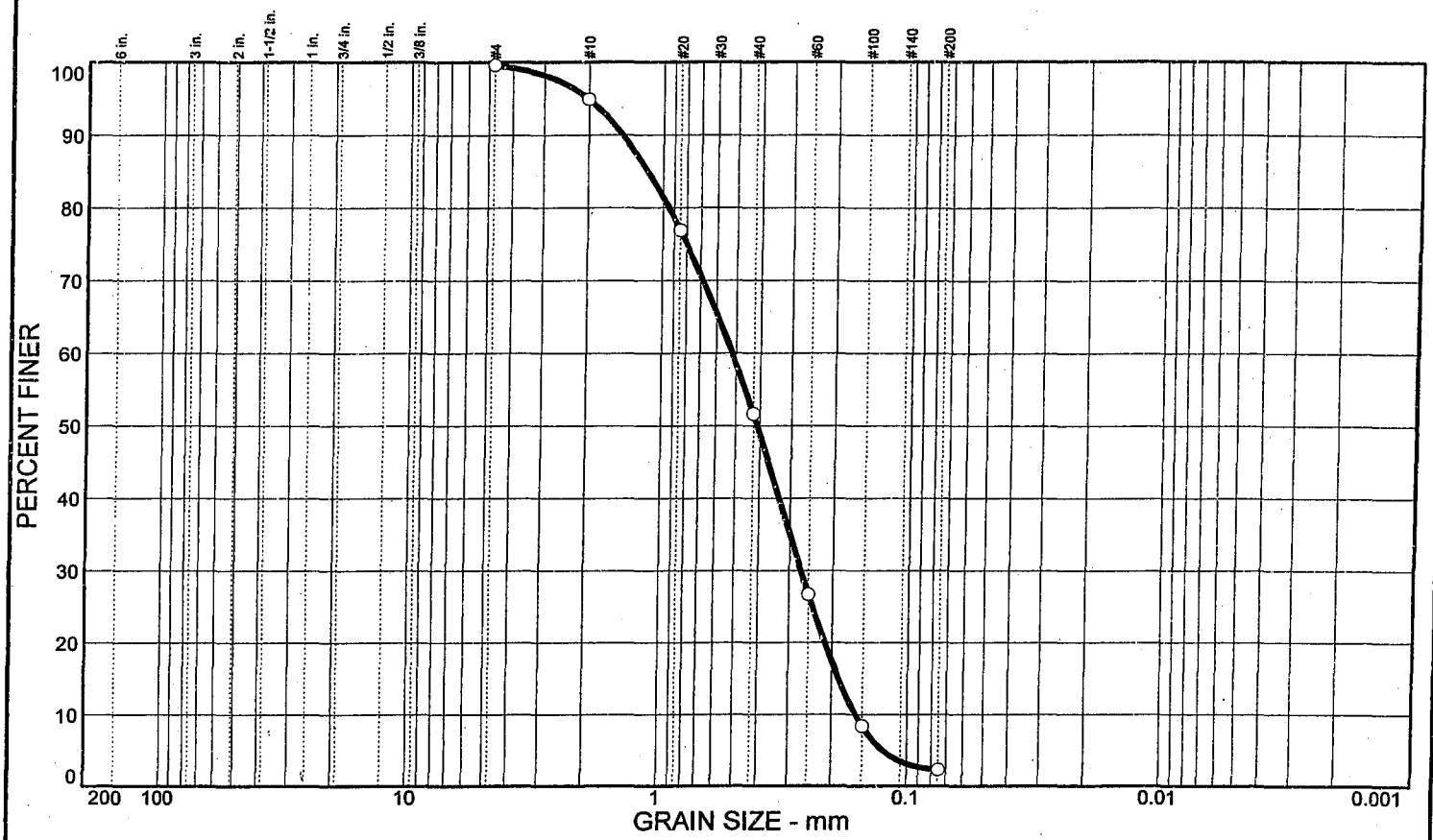
## SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

LAKE WORTH INLET SAND TRANSFER PLANT
U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
LAW PROJECT NO. 40521-8-8051-12



| Boring No. | Sample No. | Sample Depth (feet) | Unified Soil Classification Symbol | Specific Gravity | Percent Passing Sieve No. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 200 |
| CB-LWI99-1 | 3 | 3.0 - 4.5 | SP | | 99.6 | 94.9 | 76.9 | 51.6 | 26.7 | 8.4 | 2.3 |
| | 6 | 7.5 - 9.0 | SP | | 99.3 | 97.5 | 95.5 | 83.5 | 56.4 | 25.3 | 2.5 |
| | 7 | 9.0 - 10.5 | | 2.718 | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 15.0 - 16.5 | | 2.786 | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 18.0 - 18.5 | GP | | 12.1 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| CB-LWI99-2 | 2 | 1.5 - 3.0 | SP | | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.1 | 74.8 | 16.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| | 3 | 3.0 - 4.5 | | 2.742 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 6.0 - 7.5 | SP | | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.2 | 90.4 | 60.0 | 29.6 | 2.6 |
| | 6 | 7.5 - 9.0 | | 2.714 | | | | | | | |
| CB-LWI99-3 | 3 | 3.0 - 4.5 | SP | | 100.0 | 99.5 | 92.4 | 58.3 | 14.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| | 7 | 9.0 - 10.5 | SP | | 100.0 | 99.2 | 91.5 | 52.7 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| | 8 | 10.5 - 12.0 | | 2.753 | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 21.0 - 22.5 | SP | | 100.0 | 98.9 | 85.3 | 40.8 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 2.9 |
| | 16 | 22.5 - 24.0 | | 2.813 | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 27.0 - 28.5 | SP-SM | | 100.0 | 99.8 | 95.5 | 78.2 | 38.5 | 12.3 | 7.4 |

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 97.3 | 2.3 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.519 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.269 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.160 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.87 | | |
| $C_u$ | 3.25 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 99.6 | | |
| #10 | 94.9 | | |
| #20 | 76.9 | | |
| #40 | 51.6 | | |
| #60 | 26.7 | | |
| #100 | 8.4 | | |
| #200 | 2.3 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, little medium to coarse sand-sized shell fragments, trace of silt, tan to white

**REMARKS:**

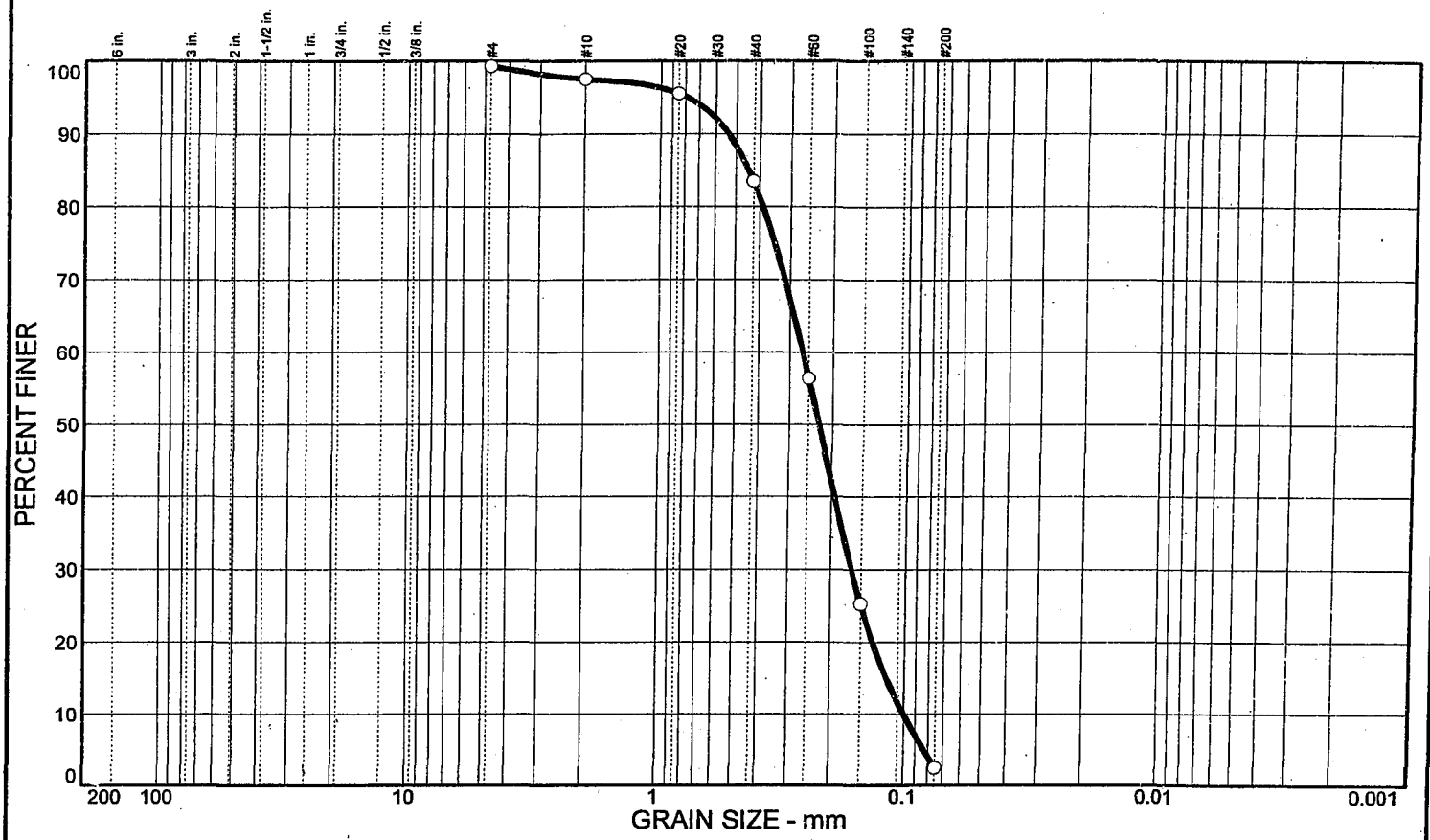
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-1 Sample No.: 3 Elev./Depth: 3.0'- 4.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 96.8 | 2.5 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.265 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.164 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.100 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 1.01 | | |
| $C_u$ | 2.64 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 99.3 | | |
| #10 | 97.5 | | |
| #20 | 95.5 | | |
| #40 | 83.5 | | |
| #60 | 56.4 | | |
| #100 | 25.3 | | |
| #200 | 2.5 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, trace of medium to coarse sand-sized shell fragments, gray

**REMARKS:**

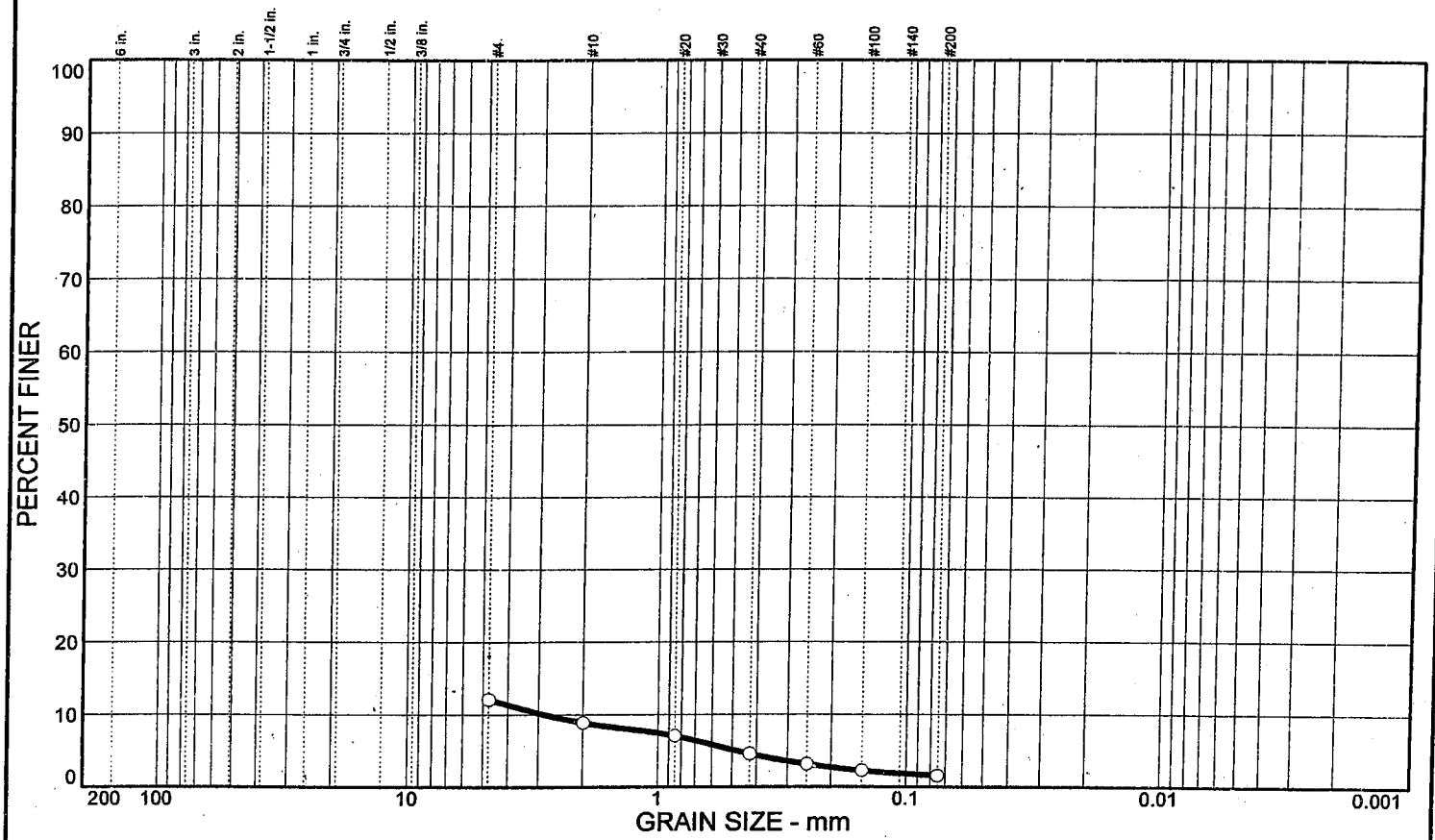
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-1 Sample No.: 6 Elev./Depth: 7.5'- 9.0'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 10.5 | 1.6 | | GP | A-1-a | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | | | |
| $D_{30}$ | | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 2.83 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | | | |
| $C_u$ | | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 12.1 | | |
| #10 | 8.9 | | |
| #20 | 7.1 | | |
| #40 | 4.6 | | |
| #60 | 3.2 | | |
| #100 | 2.3 | | |
| #200 | 1.6 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ GRAVEL, fine to coarse shelly limestone gravel, trace of fine quartz sand, trace of fine to coarse sand-sized shell fragments, trace of silt, tan to red

**REMARKS:**

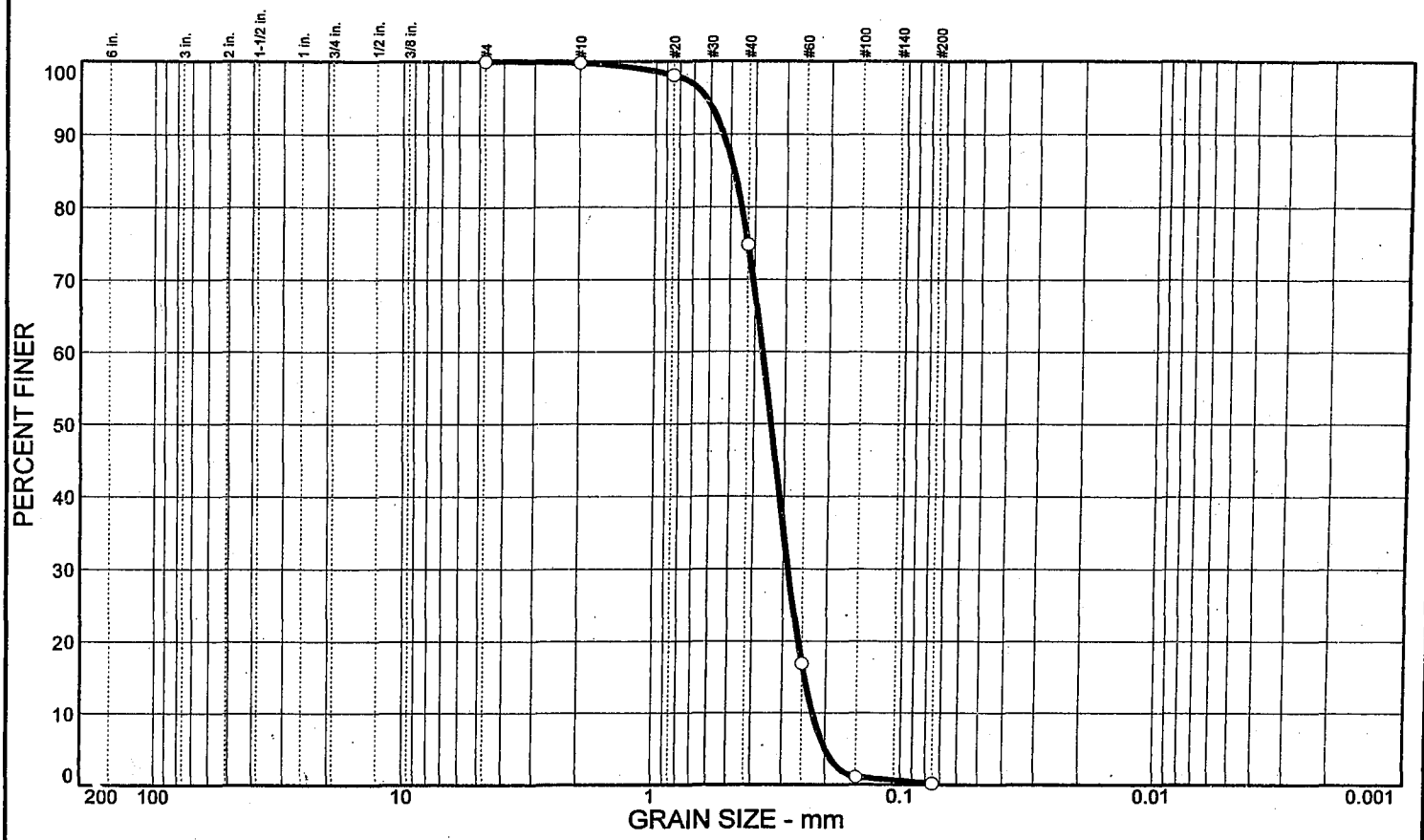
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-1 Sample No.: 13 Elev./Depth: 18.0' - 18.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 99.8 | 0.2 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.369 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.286 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.225 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.98 | | |
| $C_u$ | 1.64 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 99.8 | | |
| #20 | 98.1 | | |
| #40 | 74.8 | | |
| #60 | 16.9 | | |
| #100 | 1.1 | | |
| #200 | 0.2 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, trace of medium to coarse sand-sized shell fragments, tan to brown

**REMARKS:**

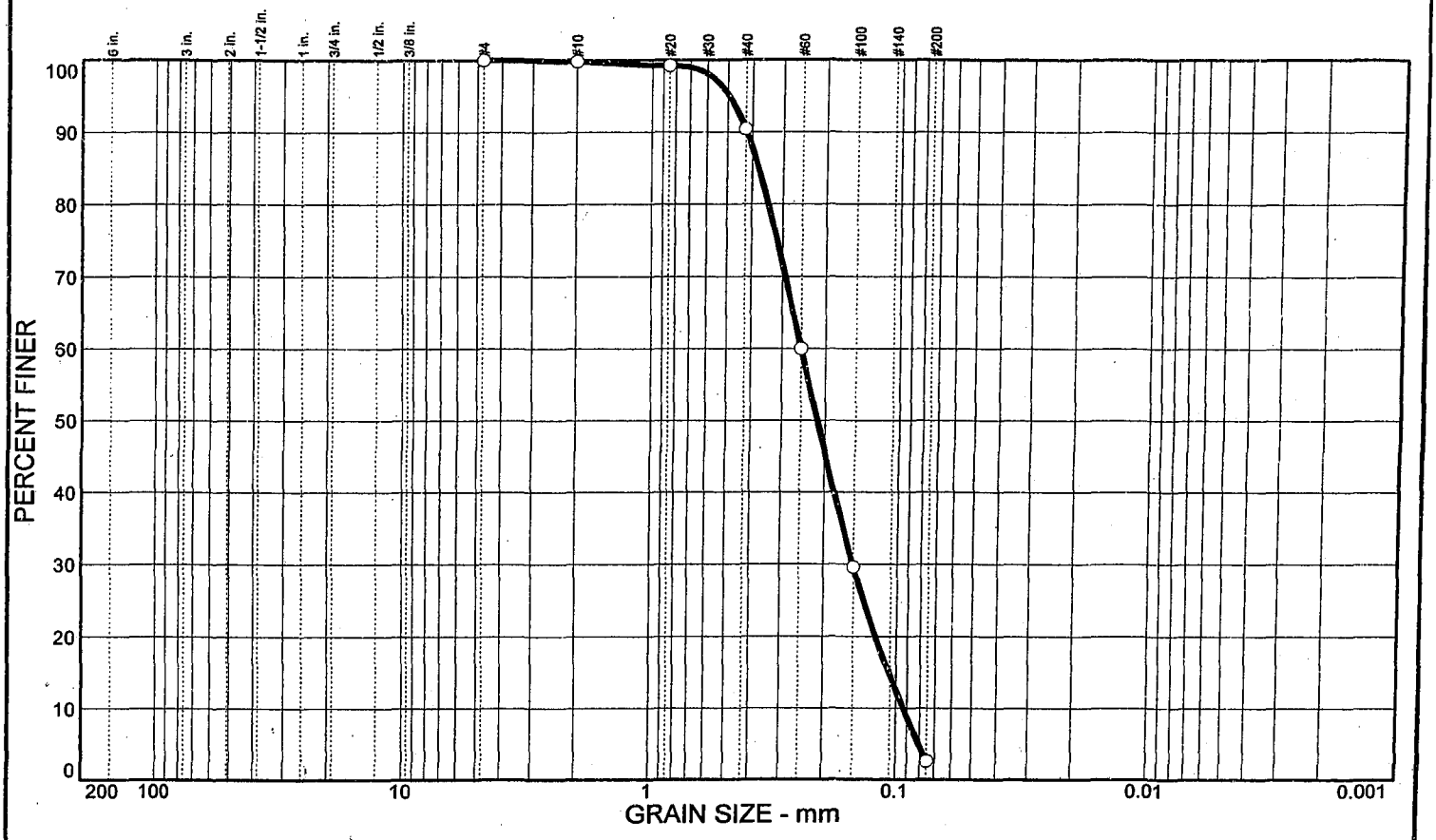
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-2 Sample No.: 2 Elev./Depth: 1.5'- 3.0'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 97.4 | 2.6 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.250 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.151 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.0933 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.98 | | |
| $C_u$ | 2.68 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 99.8 | | |
| #20 | 99.2 | | |
| #40 | 90.4 | | |
| #60 | 60.0 | | |
| #100 | 29.6 | | |
| #200 | 2.6 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, trace of medium sand-sized shell fragments, trace of silt, tan-gray

**REMARKS:**

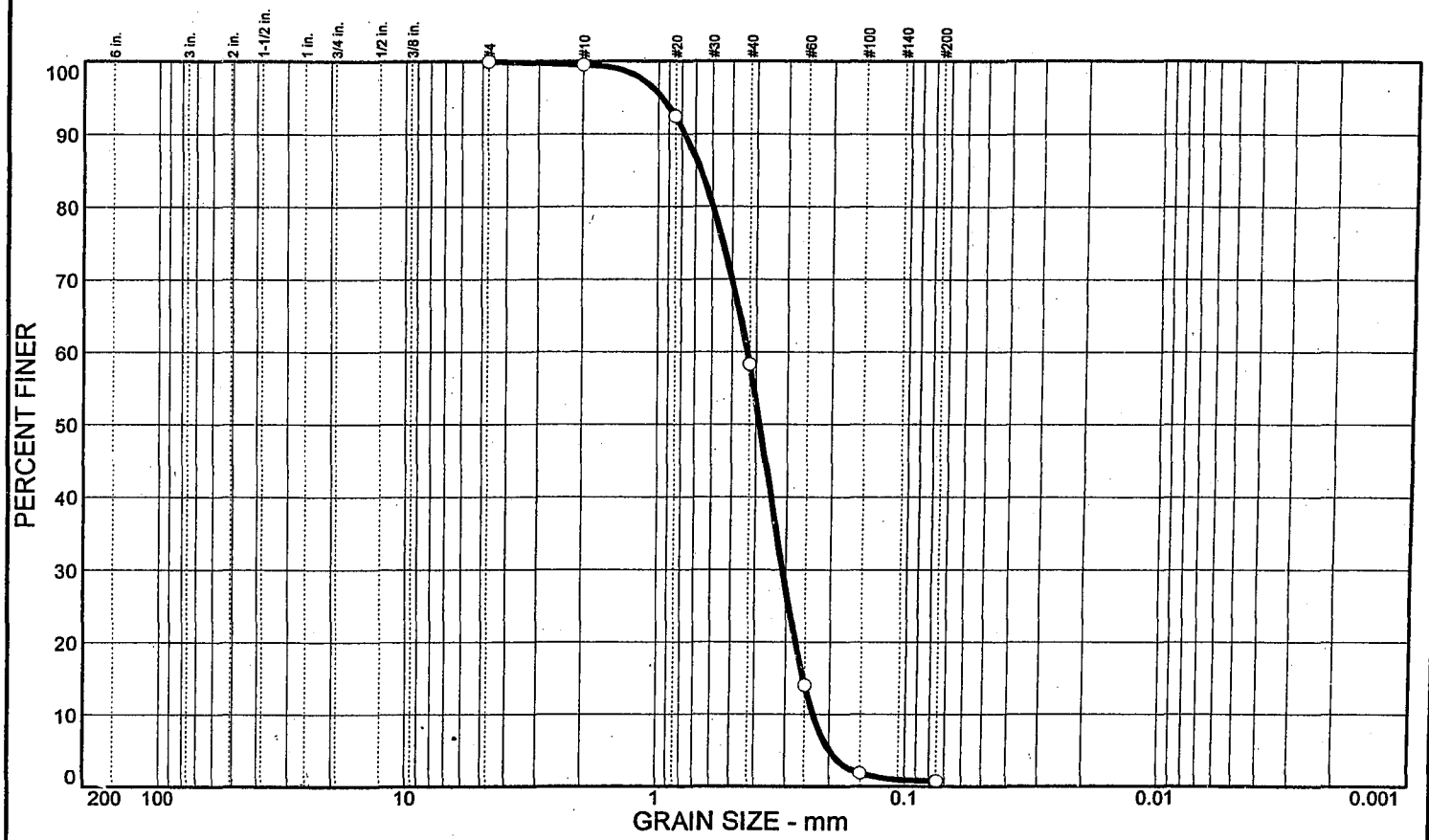
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-2 Sample No.: 5 Elev./Depth: 6.0'- 7.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 99.2 | 0.8 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.434 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.309 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.231 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.95 | | |
| $C_u$ | 1.88 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 99.5 | | |
| #20 | 92.4 | | |
| #40 | 58.3 | | |
| #60 | 14.0 | | |
| #100 | 1.9 | | |
| #200 | 0.8 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, little medium sand-sized shell fragments, tan

**REMARKS:**

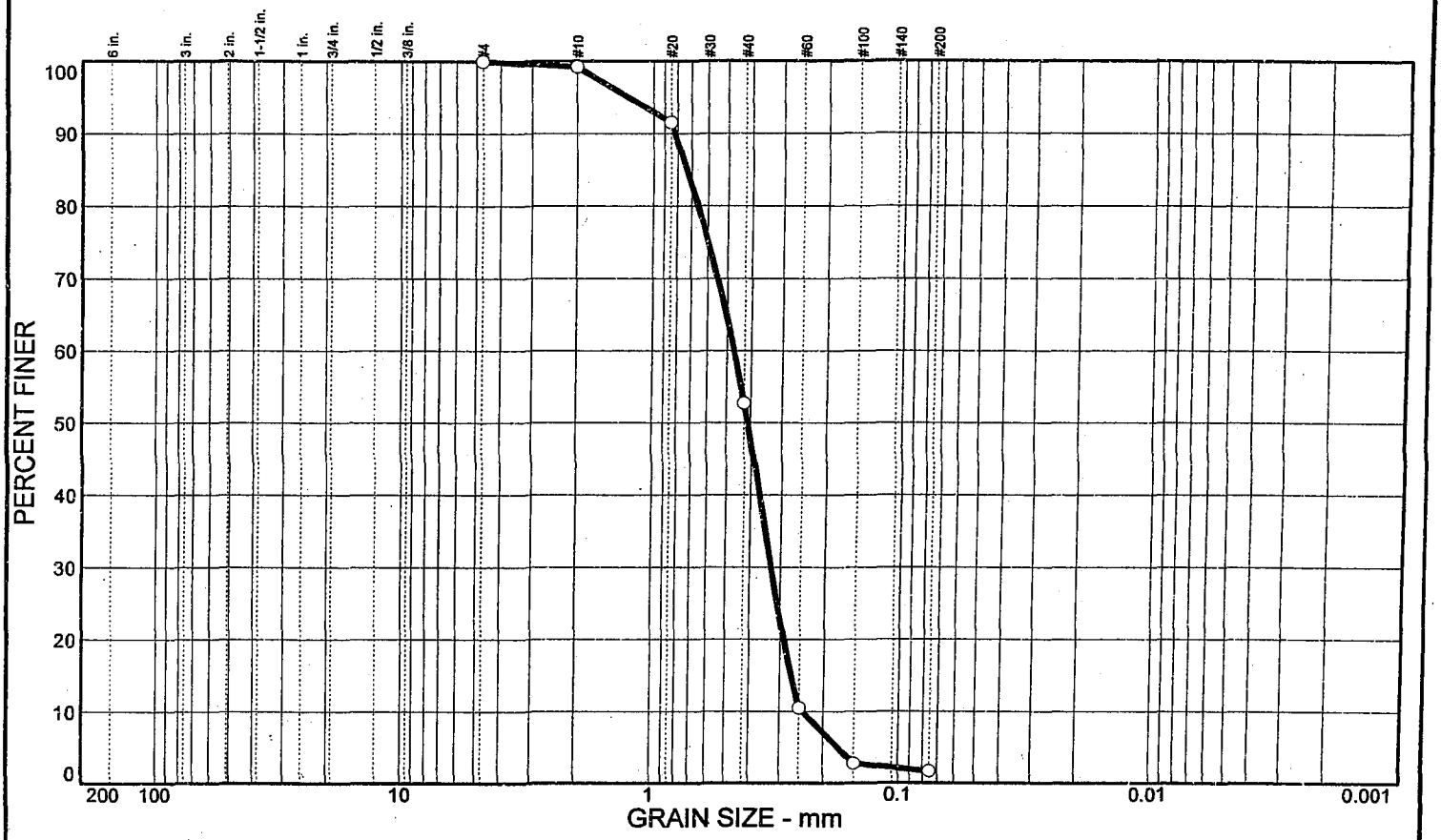
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-3 Sample No.: 3 Elev./Depth: 3.0'- 4.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 98.3 | 1.7 | | SP | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.468 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.327 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.242 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 0.95 | | |
| $C_u$ | 1.94 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 99.2 | | |
| #20 | 91.5 | | |
| #40 | 52.7 | | |
| #60 | 10.5 | | |
| #100 | 2.8 | | |
| #200 | 1.7 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, little medium sand-sized shell fragments, tan

**REMARKS:**

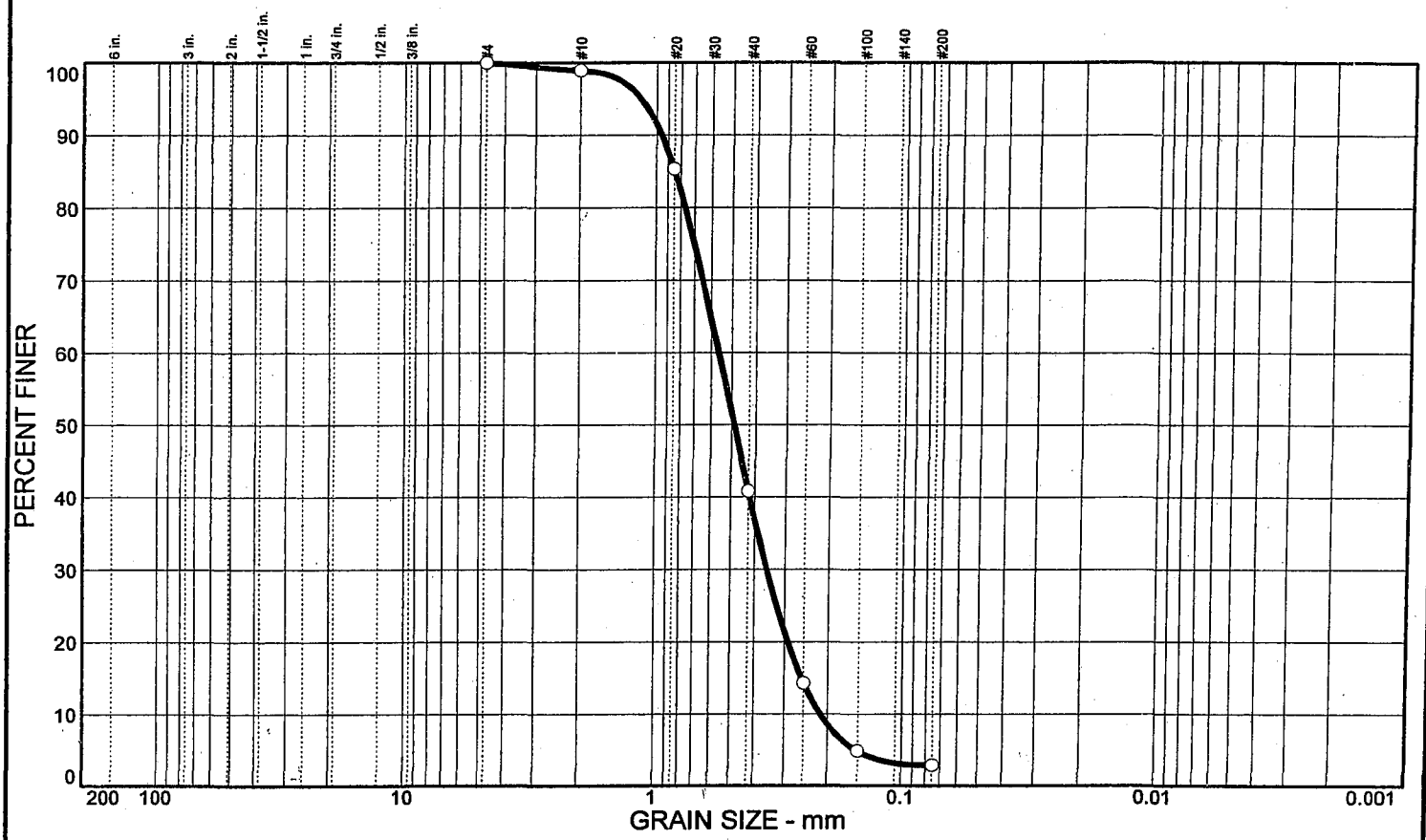
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-3 Sample No.: 7 Elev./Depth: 9.0'- 10.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 97.1 | 2.9 | | SP | A-1-b | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.561 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.355 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.214 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 1.05 | | |
| $C_u$ | 2.63 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 98.9 | | |
| #20 | 85.3 | | |
| #40 | 40.8 | | |
| #60 | 14.3 | | |
| #100 | 4.9 | | |
| #200 | 2.9 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, trace of medium sand-sized shell fragments, trace of silt, gray-black

**REMARKS:**

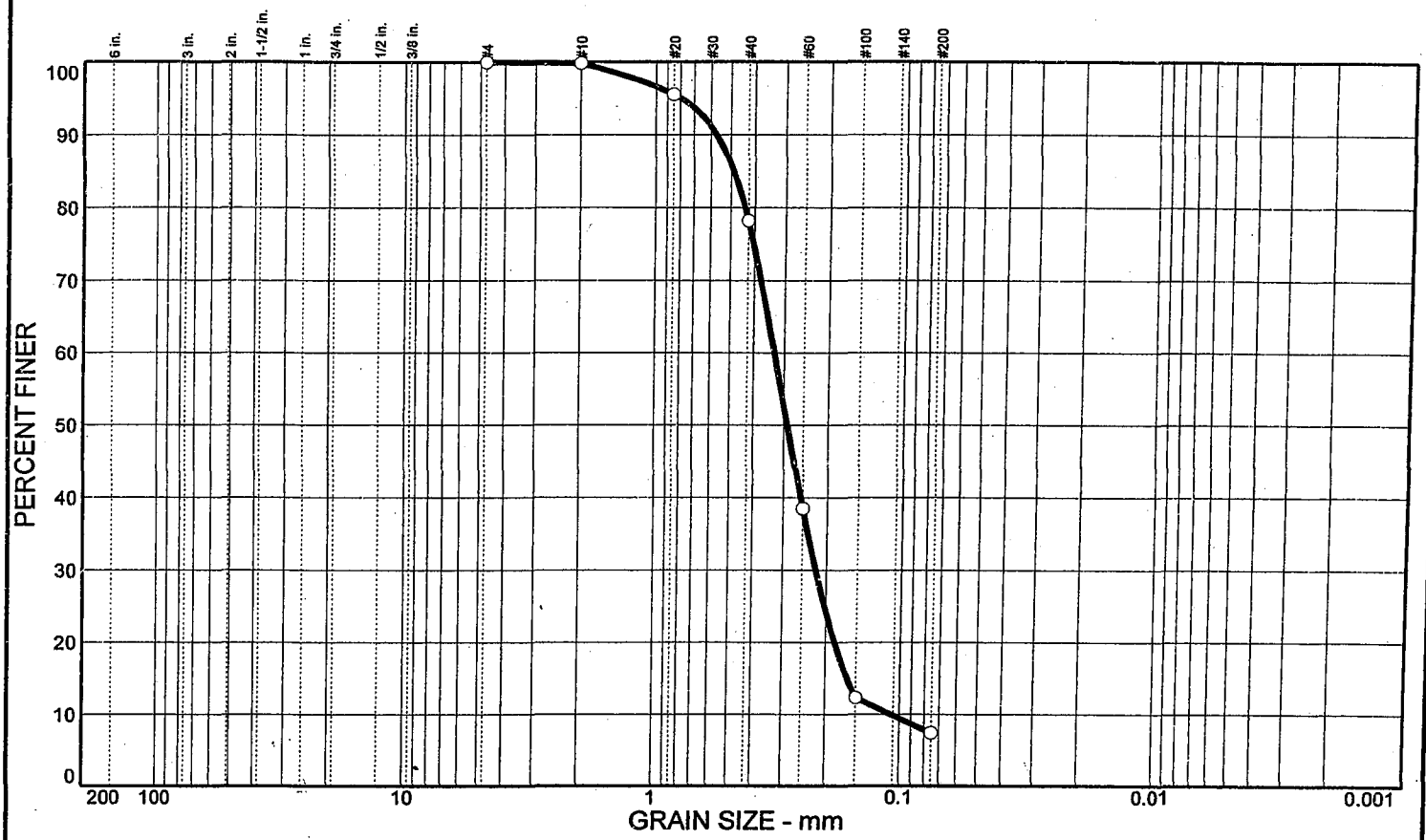
○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-3 Sample No.: 15 Elev./Depth: 21.0'- 22.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

# Grain Size Distribution Report




| | % COBBLES | % GRAVEL | % SAND | % SILT | % CLAY | USCS | AASHTO | PL | LL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | 92.6 | 7.4 | | SP-SM | A-3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| SIEVE inches size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | GRAIN SIZE | | |
| $D_{60}$ | 0.329 | | |
| $D_{30}$ | 0.221 | | |
| $D_{10}$ | 0.108 | | |
| | COEFFICIENTS | | |
| $C_c$ | 1.37 | | |
| $C_u$ | 3.03 | | |

| SIEVE number size | PERCENT FINER ○ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #4 | 100.0 | | |
| #10 | 99.8 | | |
| #20 | 95.5 | | |
| #40 | 78.2 | | |
| #60 | 38.5 | | |
| #100 | 12.3 | | |
| #200 | 7.4 | | |

**SOIL DESCRIPTION**

○ SAND, fine to medium quartz, trace of medium sand-sized shell fragments, trace of silt, gray-black

**REMARKS:**

○

○ Source: Boring No. CB-LWI99-3 Sample No.: 19 Elev./Depth: 27.0'- 28.5'

**Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

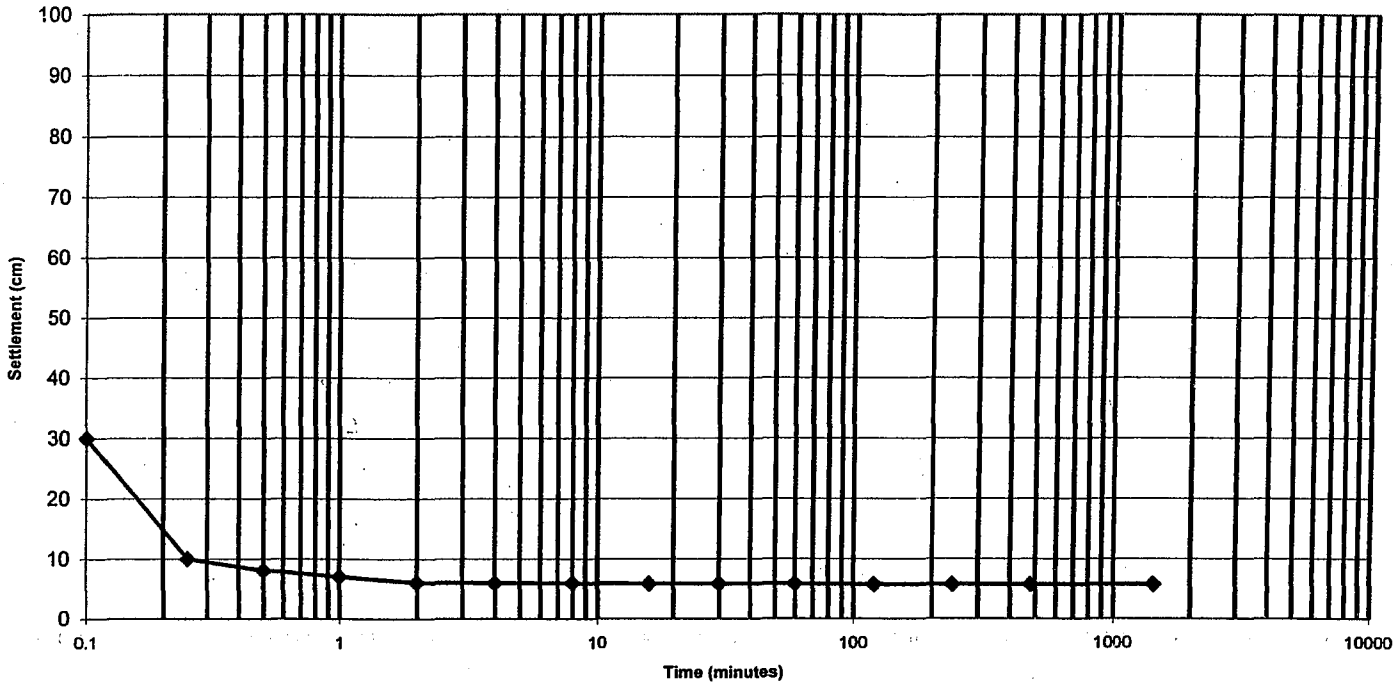
Client: US Army Corp of Engineers
Project: Lake Worth Inlet Project
Project No.: 40521-8-8051-12

**LAW**
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

# REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 8
STATION : CB-LWI99-1
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 30 | 16 | 5.8 |
| 0.25 | 10 | 30 | 5.8 |
| 0.5 | 8 | 60 | 5.8 |
| 1 | 7 | 120 | 5.7 |
| 2 | 6 | 240 | 5.7 |
| 4 | 5.9 | 480 | 5.7 |
| 8 | 5.9 | 1440 | 5.7 |

Final concentration: 1754 g/L

Reviewed By:

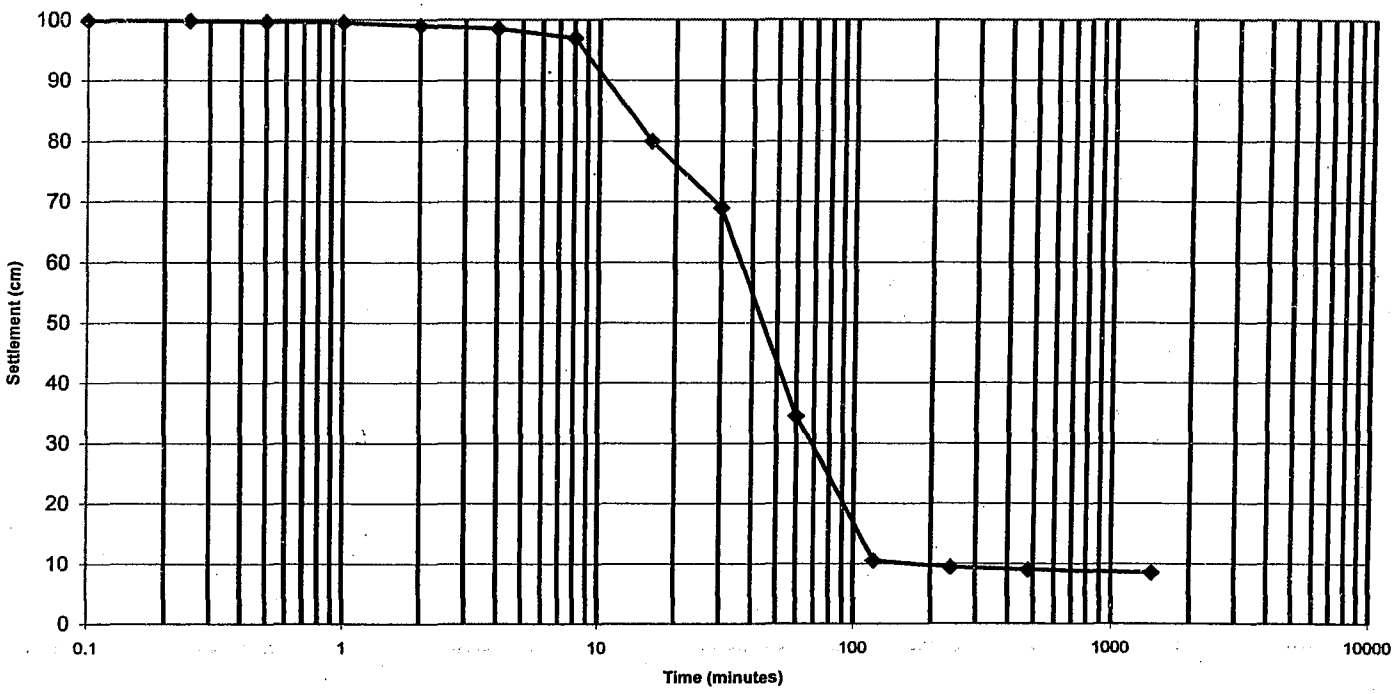
Andrew T. Gatti

**LAW**
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

# REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 12
STATION : CB-LWI99-1
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 99.9 | 16 | 80 |
| 0.25 | 99.8 | 30 | 69 |
| 0.5 | 99.7 | 60 | 34.5 |
| 1 | 99.5 | 120 | 10.5 |
| 2 | 99 | 240 | 9.4 |
| 4 | 98.5 | 480 | 9 |
| 8 | 97 | 1440 | 8.5 |

Final concentration: 1177 g/L

Reviewed By:

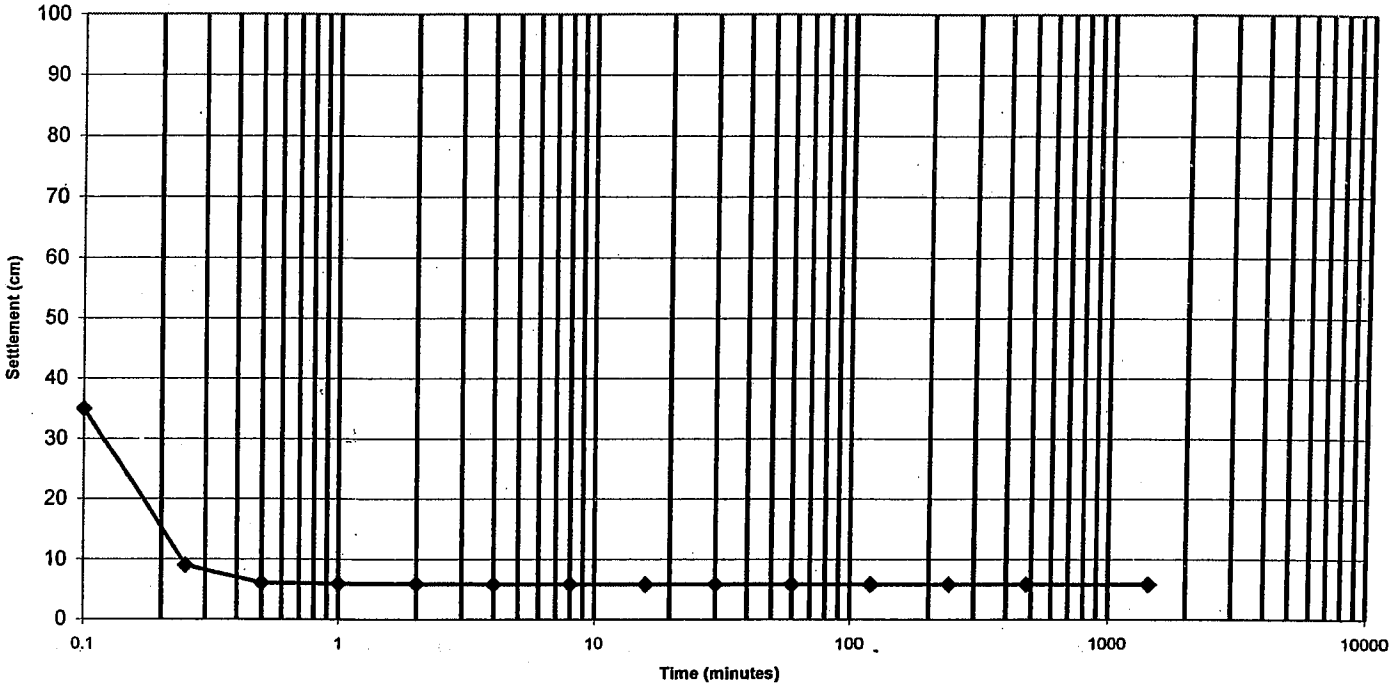
Andrew T. Matt

LAW
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

# REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 3
STATION : CB-LWI99-2
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 35 | 16 | 5.8 |
| 0.25 | 9 | 30 | 5.8 |
| 0.5 | 6 | 60 | 5.8 |
| 1 | 5.9 | 120 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5.9 | 240 | 5.8 |
| 4 | 5.8 | 480 | 5.8 |
| 8 | 5.8 | 1440 | 5.8 |

Final concentration: 1724 g/L

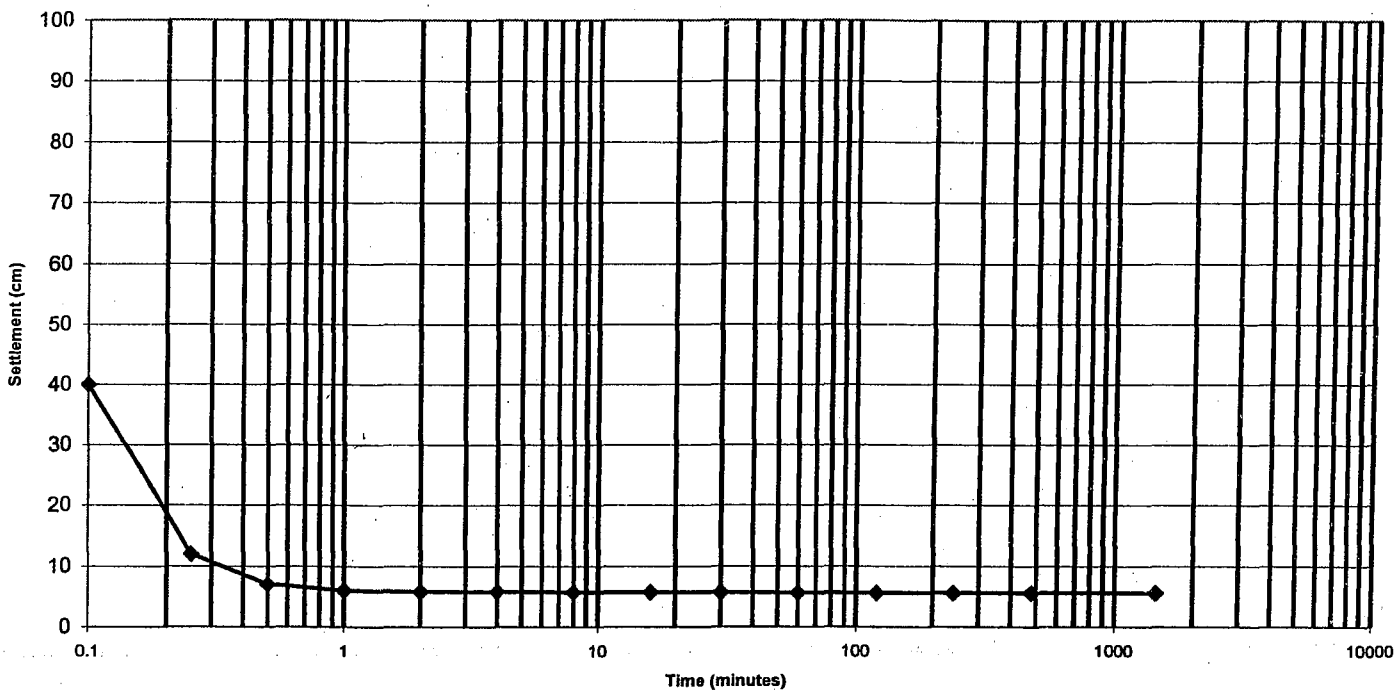
Reviewed By:

LAW
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

# REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 6
STATION : CB-LWI99-2
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 40 | 16 | 5.7 |
| 0.25 | 12 | 30 | 5.7 |
| 0.5 | 7 | 60 | 5.6 |
| 1 | 6 | 120 | 5.6 |
| 2 | 5.8 | 240 | 5.6 |
| 4 | 5.8 | 480 | 5.6 |
| 8 | 5.7 | 1440 | 5.6 |

Final concentration: 1786 g/L

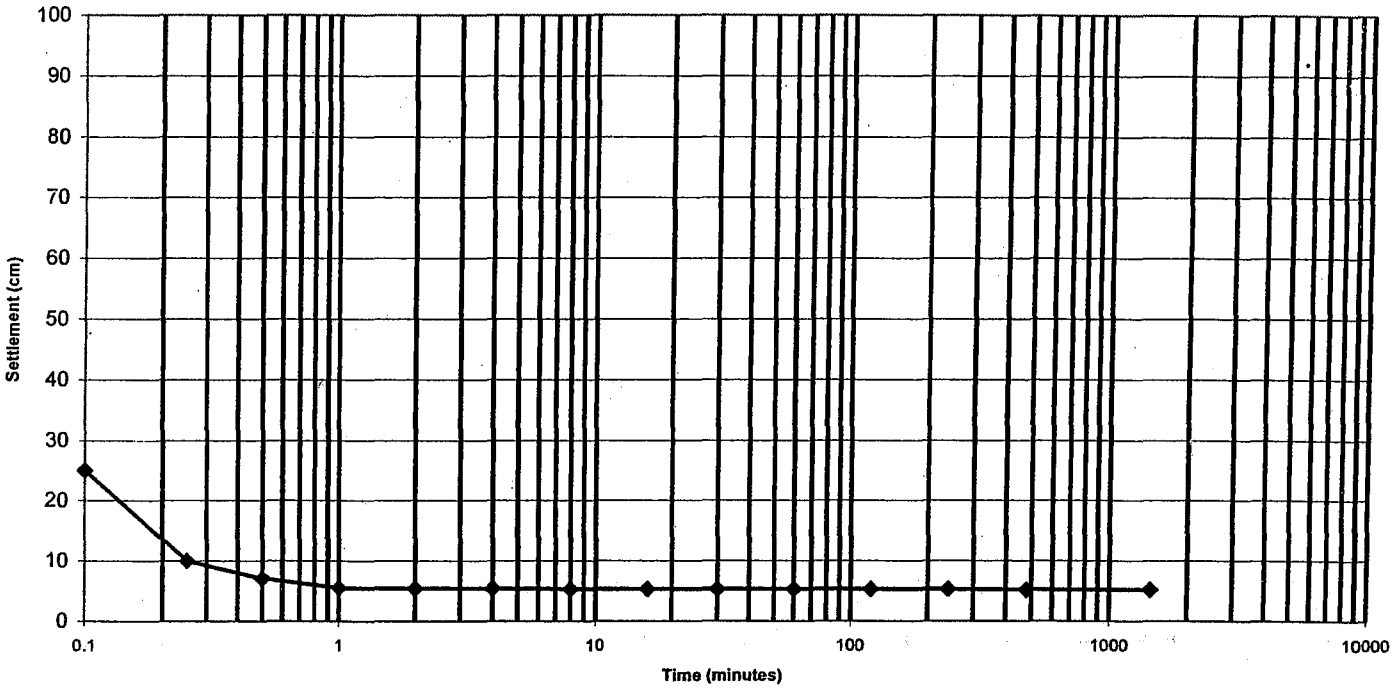
Reviewed By:

**LAW**
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

## REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 6
STATION : CB-LWI99-3
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 25 | 16 | 5.3 |
| 0.25 | 10 | 30 | 5.3 |
| 0.5 | 7 | 60 | 5.3 |
| 1 | 5.5 | 120 | 5.3 |
| 2 | 5.4 | 240 | 5.3 |
| 4 | 5.4 | 480 | 5.2 |
| 8 | 5.3 | 1440 | 5.2 |

Final concentration: 1923 g/L

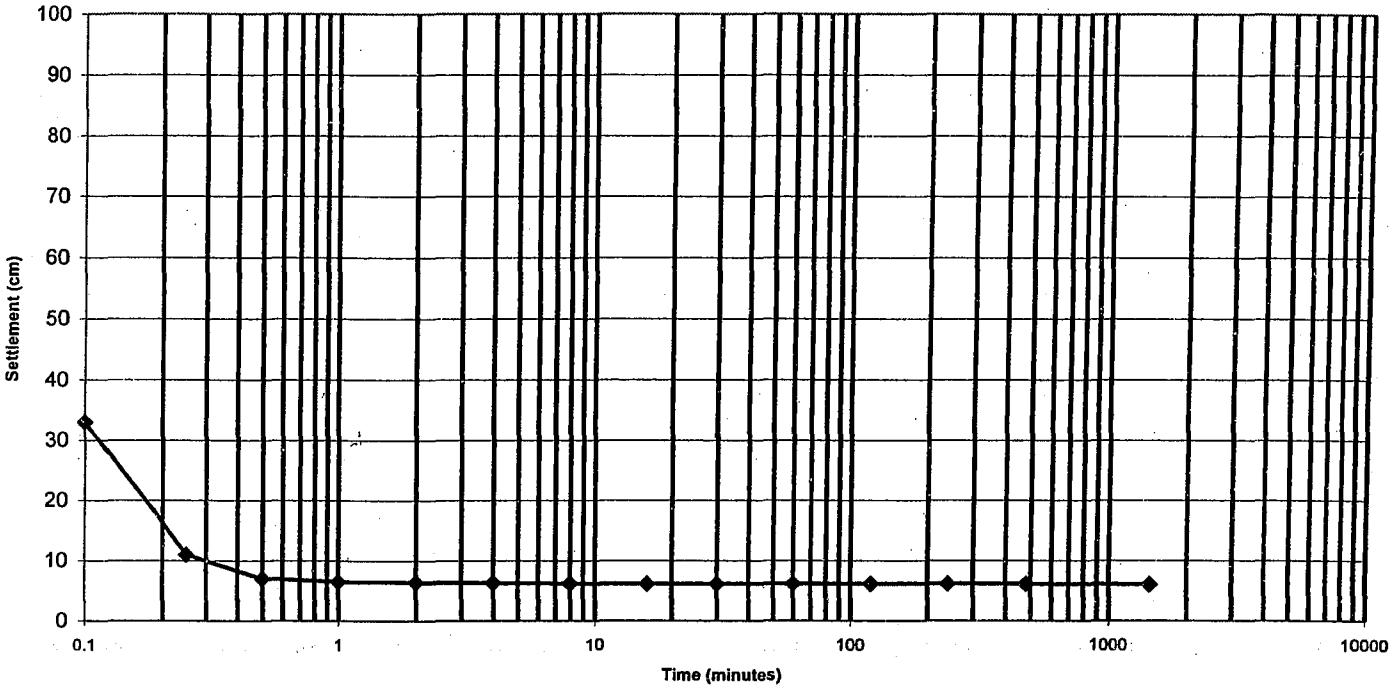
Reviewed By:

LAW
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
3901 CARMICHAEL AVENUE
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32207
(904)396-5173

# REPORT OF SETTLING RATE TESTING

LAW PROJECT NO: 40521-8-8051-12
PROJECT: COE Lake Worth
CLIENT: USACE, Jacksonville District

SAMPLE : 17
STATION : CB-LWI99-3
CONCENTRATION: 100g/L




| TIME | INTERFACE (cm) | TIME | INTERFACE (cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 33 | 16 | 6.1 |
| 0.25 | 11 | 30 | 6.1 |
| 0.5 | 7 | 60 | 6.1 |
| 1 | 6.5 | 120 | 6.1 |
| 2 | 6.4 | 240 | 6.1 |
| 4 | 6.3 | 480 | 6.1 |
| 8 | 6.2 | 1440 | 6 |

Final concentration: 1667 g/L

Reviewed By:

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT

# LAKE WORTH INLET NAVIGATION PROJECT
# PILOT FEASIBILITY STUDY

## Engineering Appendix - Attachment D
## VALUE ENGINEERING REPORT

25 JULY 2012

**DOD SERVICE:** USACE **VALUE ENGINEERING OFFICER:** Jimmy Matthews, PE, CVS
**CONTROL NO:** CESAJ-VE-2012-003C

# REPORT INFORMATION

**VALUE ENGINEERING FIRM:** U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
Jacksonville District
701 San Marco Blvd
Jacksonville, FL 32232-0019
(904) 232-1903

**VALUE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP CONDUCTED:** 18-25 June 2012

**VALUE ENGINEERING STUDY TEAM LEADERS:** Frank Vicidomina, CVS and Jimmy Matthews, PE, CVS

**VALUE ENGINEERING STUDY TEAM MEMBERS:** Team member names and contact information are listed in Appendix A.

**POINTS OF CONTACT:** Frank Vicidomina, PE, CVS, CEMVN-PM, (504) 862-1251

Stacey Roth, PE, Planning Technical Lead, CESAJ-PD-PN, (904) 232-1055

Jimmy Matthews, PE, CVS, Value Engineering Officer, CESAJ-EN-Q, (904) 232-2087

**STUDY RESULTS:**

Number of Proposals: 4
Number of Accepted Proposals: 4

Number of Quantitative Proposals: 4
Number of Qualitative Proposals: 0

Maximum Cost Avoidance (Gross): $34,000,000
Accepted Cost Avoidance (Gross): $19,500,000

Study Cost to Government: $80,000

Return on Investment: *TBD*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 3
INTRODUCTION ..... 4
PROJECT DESCRIPTION ..... 6
PROPOSED TENTATIVELY SELECTED PLAN ..... 7
STUDY RESULTS ..... 10
VALUE ENGINEERING RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 14
APPENDIX A: VALUE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP AGENDA ..... 15
APPENDIX B: WORKSHOP PARTICIPANT ROSTER ..... 18
APPENDIX C: PROJECT ISSUES, PERFORMANCE ATTRIBUTES AND GENERAL NOTES ..... 19
APPENDIX D: FUNCTION ANALYSIS SYSTEM TECHNIQUE (F.A.S.T.) DIAGRAM ..... 21
APPENDIX E: SPECULATION LIST ..... 22
APPENDIX F: PROJECT PROBLEMS, OBJECTIVES AND CONSTRAINTS ..... 26
APPENDIX G: PROPOSAL DOCUMENTATION ..... 31
APPENDIX H: COMMENT DOCUMENTATION ..... 51

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report contains the results of the Value Engineering (VE) Workshop that was performed June 18 – 22, 2012 using the USACE six step Value Engineering Job Plan. The objective of this workshop was to incorporate VE analysis into the development and validation of the proposed Tentatively Selected Plan (TSP). This was achieved by refinement of the current proposed TSP with focus on high-cost items and high risk issues including, but not limited to the following aspects of this navigation project:

- Mitigation options
- Disposal options
- Advanced channel maintenance issues
- Jetty stabilization issues

The results indicated 4 Potential Cost Avoidance opportunities as listed below and 25 comments that should be considered during subsequent project refinements. It is recommended that below proposals 1 and 2 be budgeted and scheduled for further investigation during the Pre-construction, Engineering and Design (PED) Phase. The reason is that authorization is not expected for two to three years and the PED phase start for two to four years. Expending current funding may not add value at the present time as these disposal sites may not be available in out years. Refer to Appendix H and Appendix G for supporting documentation.

| PROPOSAL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | POTENTIAL AVOIDANCESS | RECOMMENDED ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | Consider potential alternate and/or beneficial use disposal sites for non-beach suitable dredged material | $16,500,000 | Adopt |
| **2** | Utilize FIND DMMA on Peanut Island for a portion of dredged material generated from the Inner Channel and Turning Basin | $14,500,000 | Adopt ** |
| **3** | Increase beach template (south of the inlet) | $6,500,000 | Adopt |
| **4** | Eliminate reinforcement and deepening of Marginal Wharves bulkheads | $13,000,000 | Adopt |
| | | | |
| | **Estimated Total First Cost Savings** | $19,500,000 to $34,000,000 | |
| | **Estimated Total Life Cycle Cost Savings** | Same | |

****** The Florida Inland Navigation District has near term plans for the DMMA that may make it unavailable.

## INTRODUCTION

As stated above, this report documents the VE workshop conducted 18-22 June 2012. This workshop was conducted using the six-phase Value Engineering Job Plan as sanctioned by USACE and the Society of American Value Engineers International (SAVE). This process, as explained below, was executed as part of daily activities as described in the Workshop Agenda exhibited in Appendix A. The VE Team was comprised of project team members, representatives from the non-Federal sponsor and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). A roster of workshop participants can be found at Appendix B. As part of the workshop, the Team identified important project issues and developed project performance attributes. These are tabulated in Appendix C. A Function Analysis System Technique (FAST) diagram was developed to map the project function analysis. It is displayed in Appendix D. Next, creative project improvement ideas were compiled and screened. Appendix E lists all ideas (Speculation List) with their disposition. The VE Workshop culminated in the development phase where ideas were captured as either Quantitative Potential Cost Avoidances or Comments. Appendices G and H provide the related documentation.

**Value Engineering Job Plan:**

**Information Phase**

At the beginning of the study, the project team presents current planning and design status of the project. This includes a general overview and various project requirements. Project details are presented as appropriate. Discussion with the VE Team enhances the Team's knowledge and understanding of the project. A field trip to the project site may also be included as part of information gathering.

**Function Analysis Phase**

Key to the VE process is the Function Analysis Process. Analyzing the functional requirements of a project is essential to assuring an owner that the project has been designed to meet the stated criteria and its need and purpose. The analysis of these functions is a primary element in a value study, and is used to develop alternatives. This procedure is beneficial to the team, as it forces the participants to think in terms of functions and their relative value in meeting the project's need and purpose. This facilitates a deeper understanding of the project.

**Creativity Phase**

The Creativity Phase involves identifying and listing creative ideas. During this phase, the team participates in a brainstorming session to identify as many means as possible to provide the necessary project functions. Judgment of the ideas is not permitted in order to generate a broad range of ideas.

**Evaluation Phase**

The purpose of the Evaluation Phase was to systematically assess the potential impacts of ideas generated during the Creativity Phase relative to their potential for value improvement. Each idea is evaluated in terms of its potential impact to cost and overall project performance. Once each idea is fully evaluated, it is given a rating to identify whether it would be carried forward and developed as an

alternative, presented as a design suggestion, dismissed from further consideration or is already being done.

**Development Phase**

During the Development Phase, ideas passing evaluation are expanded and developed into value alternatives. The development process considers such things as the impact to performance, cost, constructability, and schedule of the alternative concepts relative to the baseline concept. This analysis is prepared as appropriate for each alternative, and the information may include an initial cost and life-cycle cost comparisons. Each alternative describes the baseline concept and proposed changes and includes a technical discussion.

**Presentation Phase**

The VE Workshop concludes with a preliminary presentation of the value team's assessment of the project and value alternatives. The presentation provides an opportunity for the owner, project team, and stakeholders to preview the alternatives and develop an understanding of the rationale behind them.

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Lake Worth Inlet is in Palm Beach County, Florida**.** The Port of Palm Beach is located 1.1 miles west of the entrance to Lake Worth Inlet. The north side of the harbor is Riviera Beach and the south side of the harbor is West Palm Beach. Palm Beach Harbor is 259 miles south of Jacksonville and 68 miles north of Miami.

The inlet and harbor provide access to deep draft vessel traffic using terminal facilities located at the Port of Palm Beach. As exhibited below, the existing authorized channel is comprised of: an entrance channel 35 feet deep, 400 feet wide, and 0.8 miles long;, an inner channel 33 feet deep, 300 feet wide and 0.3 miles long; a turning basin, 1,400 feet north-south along the north of the project turning basin to 24 feet; and jetties and shore revetments at the inlet. The entire length of the project is approximately 1.6 miles. Maintenance of the northern turning basin including the area of slip 1 is authorized to 24 feet; however much of this area is constructed to 33 feet by the non-Federal sponsor.

Lake Worth Inlet

The Port of Palm Beach is the fourth busiest container port in Florida and the eighteenth busiest in the continental United States. The port has evolved into an export port and is a major nodal point for the shipment of bulk sugar, molasses, cement, utility fuels, water, produce, and break bulk items. In addition, the Bahamas Celebration cruise ship is based at the port. Located in the heart of south Florida's tourism enclave, the port also serves significant recreational boat traffic.

Based on modern vessel sizes, the port is operating with insufficient channel width and depth. These deficiencies cause the local harbor pilots and the U.S Coast Guard to place restrictions on vessel transit to ensure safety. In turn, these restrictions lead to time delays and light loading – resulting in economic inefficiencies that translate into costs to the national economy. Lake Worth Inlet, serving as the entrance channel to the port, is inadequate both in width and depth, negatively impacting future port potential and creating economic inefficiencies with the current fleet of vessels. Project problems, objectives and constraints are further defined and illustrated in Appendix F.

The current feasibility study is being executed under the USACE Accelerated Feasibility Study Pilot Program. This program tests streamlined applications of planning principles while completing a feasibility study on an accelerated schedule. A number of alternative options that will address problems and needs have been identified and evaluated. Optimization of benefits, costs and risks has resulted in the current determination of a proposed Tentatively Selected Plan as presented below.

## PROPOSED TENTATIVELY SELECTED PLAN

At the time of this workshop, the PDT has performed a preliminary evaluation of channel enlargement alternatives ranging from maintaining a 33-foot depth and just widening the channel, to establishing a 43-foot channel depth with widening. Benefits and costs for alternatives at one-foot depth increments in between these min and max limits were developed and resulted in alternative 'net benefits' (equivalent annual benefits minus equivalent annual costs) as illustrated in the below graph. Having the highest net benefits, channel deepening to 38-feet with widening was identified as the preliminary TSP.

The preliminary TSP is further defined as follows (reference below map):

E

- Widening and deepening of the entrance channel, ocean-side settling basin, interior channel and turning basin.

- Total dredged material quantity of approximately 1.2 million cubic yards (CY) of which 200,000 CY is designated for hydraulic beach fill re-nourishment and 1 million CY to be sent via scow barge transport to the designated offshore disposal site (ODMDS).

- Dredging of the entrance channel and settling basin assumed to be accomplished by cutter head plant with hydraulic pipeline discharge (pipeline dredging)

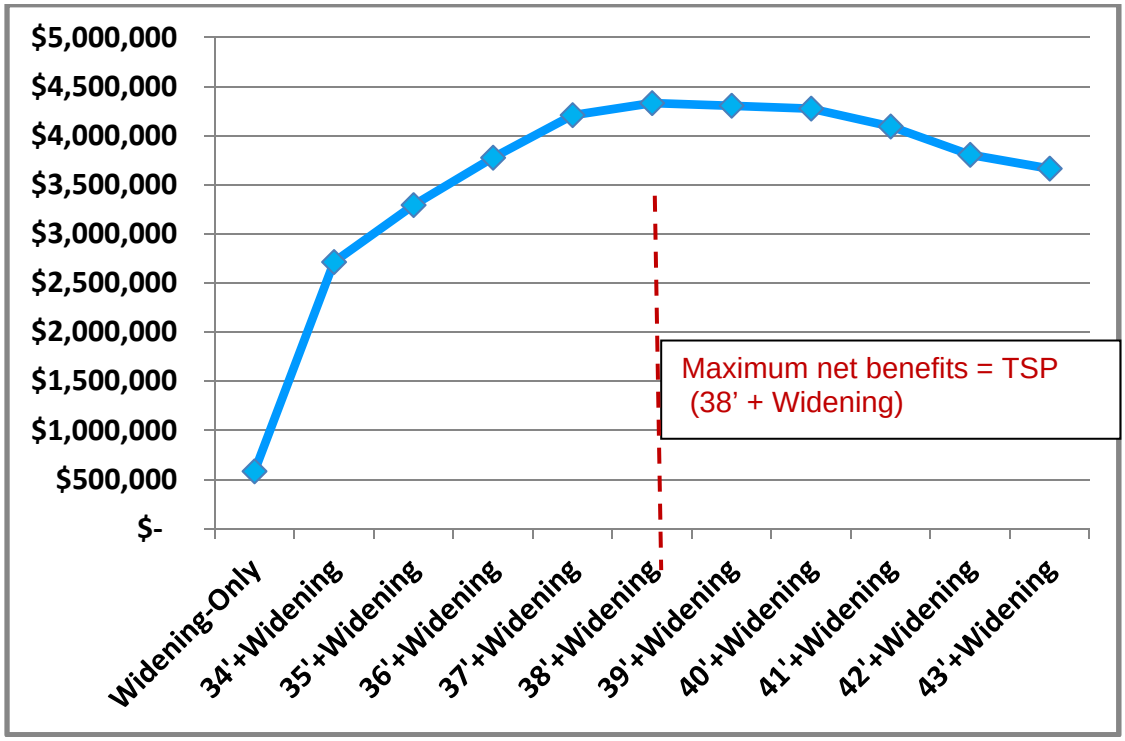
- Interior channel and turning basing dredging assumed to be performed via mechanical excavation (mechanical dredging)

- Bulkhead stabilization and/or berth deepening to three existing wharfs

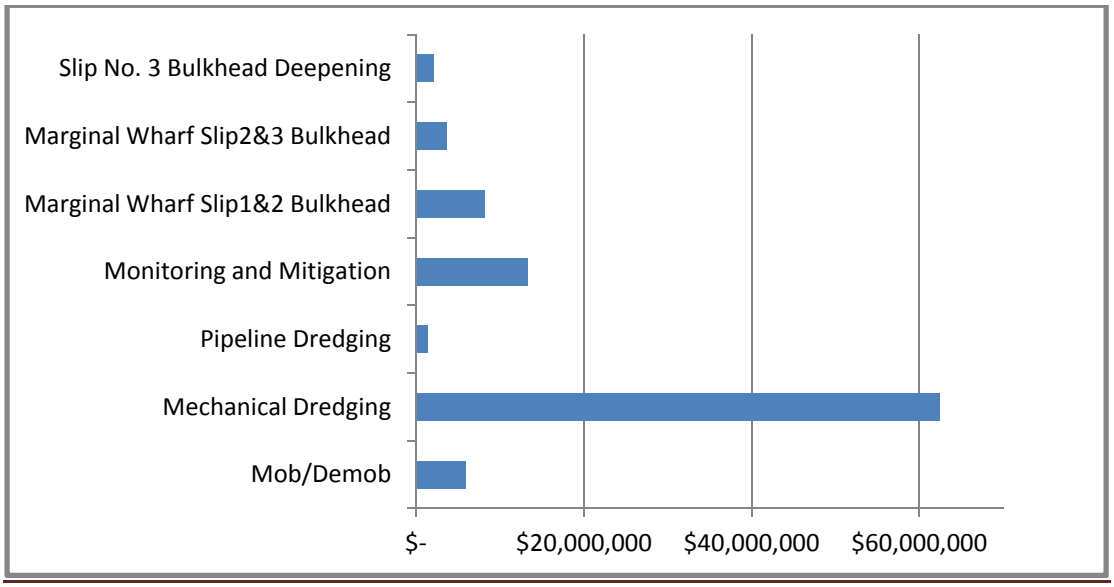
- Associated environmental mitigation of anticipated disturbance to seagrass, hard bottom and reef areas; a specific project environmental impact mitigation plan is to be developed.

Preliminay Average Annual Equivalent (AAEQ) Net Benefits and preliminary estimated costs were developed and are illustrated below.

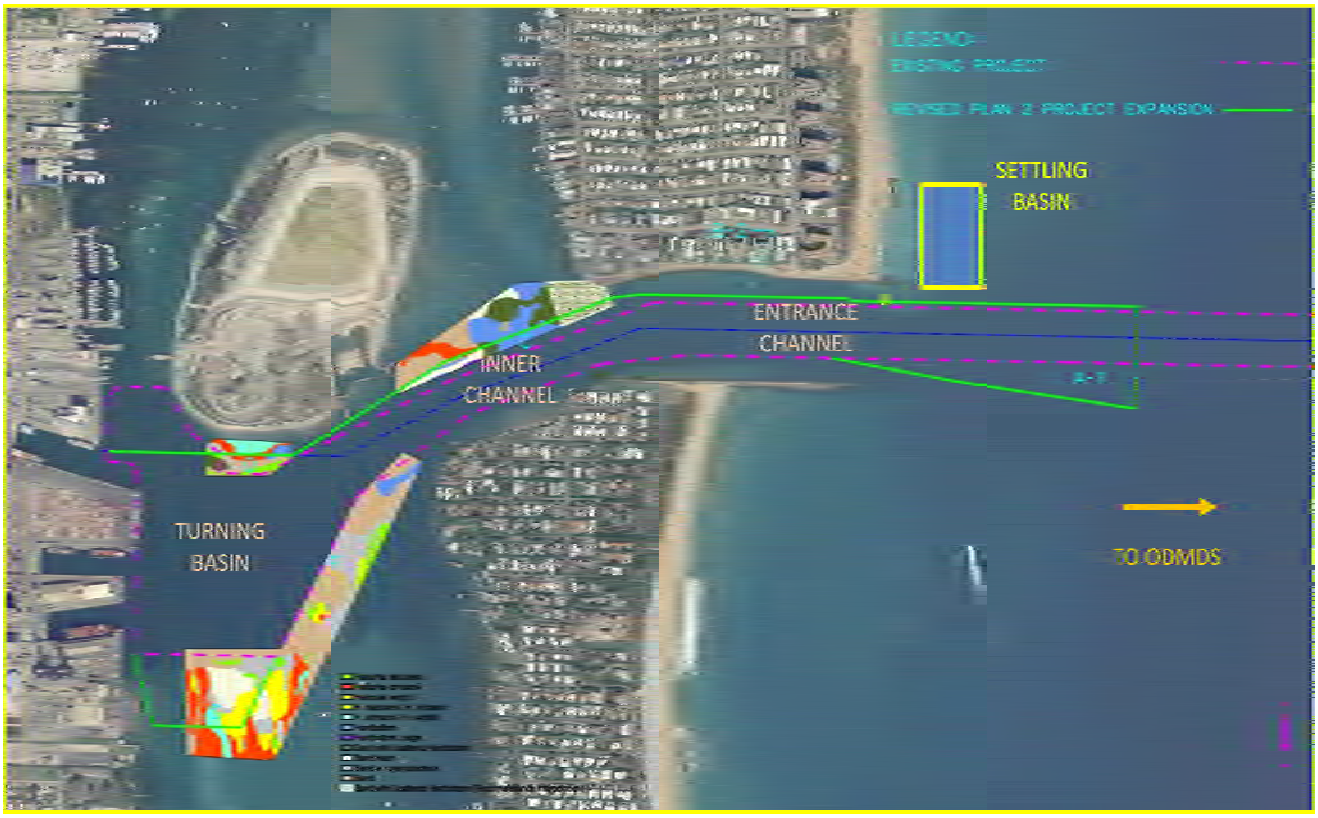
**AAEQ Net Benefits**




**Preliminary Cost Model for 38-Foot Alternative**



**Current Plan with Environmental Resources**



## STUDY RESULTS

Study results are summarized below in findings where overall concepts have been summarized, in proposals where quantitative cost avoidance opportunities can be realized and in comments where ideas are captured that could add value during subsequent stages of development. Four VE 'Proposals' are illustrated in a structured format and indicate potential cost-savings relative to the current preliminary plan. The remaining items are presented as non-structured comments that further discuss each potential refinement. Refer to Appendices G and H for supporting documentation.

***It should be noted that these proposals and comments were developed in a very short period of time and are intended to present conceptual measures for consideration. Further evaluation and design is required to substantiate each recommendation and provide rationale for its implementation or rejection.***

***Also, a number of recommendations may 'conflict' with others. That is to say that one idea cannot be implemented with the other. No decision as to preference was made by the VE Team and all options are presented for further consideration by the PDT.***

### FINDINGS

**Use pipeline dredging instead of mechanical dredging for the inner channel and turning basin.** Preliminary soils testing data presented at the workshop indicates that there may be no significant hard rock content of the channel bottom. If further testing validates such conditions throughout the area, it will be possible to utilize cutter head and pipeline dredge plant. As discussed below there are apparent locations within pumping distance of the project that may accept the majority or all of the required dredged material removal. This will result in significant cost-avoidance versus the current plan of mechanical excavation with scow barge transport to the designated off-shore disposal site (ODMDS).

**Develop additional alternatives that would reduce and could totally eliminate disposal at ODMDS.** A number of locations appear to be available to receive beach suitable sand from the entrance channel and settling basin or mixed material from the inner channel and turning basin with resulting reduction or total elimination of the need to deliver material to the ODMDS. Possible options include:

- Expand beach template – Nearby beaches designated for dredged sand placement can be enlarged and accept additional material.
- Mid-town beach placement – Additional dredged material pumping distance is possible and delivery to beaches further south (Mid-town) of the currently planned sand placement area can be considered.
- Use of FIND DMMA on Peanut Island for dredged material placement – The previously utilized dredged material placement area on Peanut Island may apparently accept significantly more material. Its close proximity to the inner channel and turning basin would make its use a most cost-effective option.
- Possible placement locations in the lagoon- Several lagoon locations are within reasonable distance from the project and are in apparent need of beneficial (submerged) fill (Little Lake Worth, Turtle Cove and Ibis Isle). Significant fill capacity is available in one or more of these sites

and if used in combination with the above mentioned Peanut Island area, it appears possible to place all project dredged material from the inner channel and turning basin (mixed material) to these sites.

**Explore other mitigation considerations.** Comments that could possibly improve and/or expedite mitigation are:

- Mitigation work may be performed by non-fed sponsor or other agencies – Several non-federal entities have experience and on-going mitigation activities and/or needs that may efficiently accommodate project mitigation requirements.
- Possibility of having non-federal sponsor do work in advance with credit towards project – The non-federal sponsor may perform (either directly or via other appropriate /approved entities) mitigation work in advance of project construction. Cost-sharing credit may be obtained by the sponsor for approved cost.
- Consideration of presenting multiple mitigation locations in approved report – It may be advantageous to draft and present several mitigation plan options in lieu of a single plan. This will provide flexibility and pre-arranged adaptation if future conditions change prior to implementation of mitigation measures.

**PROPOSALS**

| PROPOSAL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | POTENTIAL AVOIDANCES | RECOMMENDED ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | Consider potential alternate and/or beneficial use disposal sites for non-beach suitable dredged material | $16,500,000 | Adopt |
| **2** | Utilize FIND DMMA on Peanut Island for a portion of dredged material generated from the Inner Channel and Turning Basin | $14,500,000 | Adopt** |
| **3** | Increase beach template (south of the inlet) | $6,500,000 | Adopt |
| **4** | Eliminate reinforcement and deepening of Marginal Wharves bulkheads | $13,000,000 | Adopt |
| | | | |
| | **Estimated Total First Cost Savings** | $19,500,000 to $34,000,000 | |
| | **Estimated Total Life Cycle Cost Savings** | Same | |

**** The Florida Inland Navigation District has near term plans for the DMMA that may make it unavailable.

**COMMENTS**

5. Obtain permit variances to allow greater flexibility with turbidity

6. Consider capping non-select dredged material with sand to meet fill area requirements

7. Develop the Port's DMMA on Peanut Island; raise dikes on FIND DMMA and improve dikes on Port DMMA and empty the port side of Peanut Island and use it for beneficial use

8. Segregate rock and/or other select material for various specific utilizations

9. Use peanut island DA for processing

10. Investigate Upland Disposal Options

11. Use controlled placement scheme to place rock at interim ODMDS to create habitat

12. Use sand shooter (rainbow) to create seagrass in substrate limited areas

13. Optimize “expanded” settling basin design and advanced maintenance footprints

14. Optimize channel advanced maintenance/ vertical settling basin

15. Optimize Sand Transfer Plant

16. Consider construction of a groin north of “expanded” settling basin

17. Consider Canaveral-type sand bypass to beach

18. Optimize the reef at Peanut Island

19. Dredge the Peanut Island shoal and use the area to create seagrass mitigation –

20. Use of dredged rock for placement into existing county approved reef sites

21. Buy privately owned submerged lands, then put them under conservation easement and donate them to state park

22. Partner with the resource agencies to identify mitigation and beneficial use sites

23. Allow non-federal interests to complete project and/or work-in-kind mitigation and beneficial use features

24. Install mitigation features early to avoid temporal loss of habitat

25. Create mangrove islands

26. Have a suite of mitigation options, rather than one option, for authorized report (and have NEPA cover all options)

27. Develop recreation alternatives for inclusion into recommended plan evaluations and explore the use of dredged materials in the same

28. Combine entrance channel area deepening with regular dredging maintenance cycle

29. Execute multiple dredging contracts

## VALUE ENGINEERING RECOMMENDATIONS

The VE Team identified **29** items that are believed to either improve project performance and/or cost-effectiveness. The results indicated Potential Cost Avoidance opportunities and 25 comments that should be considered during subsequent project refinements. It is recommended that proposals 1 and 2 be budgeted and scheduled for further investigation during the Pre-construction, Engineering and Design (PED) Phase. The reason is that authorization is not expected for two to three years and the PED phase start for two to four years. Expending current funding may not add value at the present time as these disposal site opportunities may not be available in out years. Refer to Appendix H and Appendix G for supporting documentation.

## APPENDIX A: VALUE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP AGENDA

**LAKE WORTH INLET – VALUE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP AGENDA**

**(ALL MEETINGS HELD AT USACE OFFICE – PRUDENTIAL OFFICE BUILDING, 12TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM)**

**MONDAY**
**18Jun12:**

Scope: To refine the Tentatively Selected Plan (TSP) in terms of high cost and high risk issues: 1) mitigation options, 2) disposal options, 3) advanced maintenance issues, and 4) jetty stability issues. Goal is for the VE to act as a catalyst to launch the team into detailed design and refined costs of TSP.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12:30-1:00 | Introductions and Workshop Purpose - Tim Murphy<br><br>VE Process, How it will be used, and Agenda - Jimmy Matthews |
| 1:00-5:00 | *Information Phase:* Presentation of Project Status and Summary of Tentatively Selected Plan (TSP) – Project Delivery Team<br><br>Project background presentation – Stacey Roth<br>PDT Site Visit Presentation with Google Earth – Stacey Roth and PDT<br>Plan Formulation – Stacey Roth<br>Design – Steve Conger<br>Project depths and associated added depths – PDT<br>Economics (Restrictions) – Max Millstein<br>Shoaling Analysis (advanced maintenance and settling basin) – Steve Bratos<br>Geotechnical and Geology – Felicia Copeland and Barbara Nist<br>▪ Jetty stabilization issue<br>▪ Types of dredged materials<br>Environmental – Pat Griffin and Angie Dunn<br>▪ Seagrass, Hardbottoms, Manatees<br>Cost Overview and Cost Model – Jennifer Tyler<br>Final Array and Net benefits – TSP Net Benefits<br><br>Stakeholders Presentation<br><br>Summary of Project Issues, Risks, and Constraints – VE Team<br>(Mitigation, Material Disposal and Beneficial Use, Advanced Maintenance and Settling Basin Configuration, Jetty Stability Risk Avoidance)<br><br>VE Study Performance Attributes - Frank Vicidomina<br><br>Summarize TSP and Re-cap for the day – Stacey Roth and Tim Murphy |
| Hourly | Break |

**TUESDAY**
**19Jun12:**

8:30 – 9:30 *Day One Re-cap and Function Analysis Phase:* - Frank Vicidomina

9:45-11:30 *Creativity Phase:* (Brainstorming – Ideas by PDT/VE Team) - Frank Vicidomina

Hourly Break

11:30-12:30 Lunch

12:30-1:00 *Complete Creativity Phase:* (Brainstorming – Ideas by PDT/VE Team) - Frank Vicidomina

1:00 – 4:00 *Evaluation Phase:* (Critical assessment of Brainstorming - Includes determination of priority ideas and assignments for PDT/VE members) – Frank Vicidomina

4:00-5:00 *Proposal and Comment Development Assignments*: - Frank Vicidomina

Hourly Break

**WEDNESDAY**
**20Jun12:**

8:30 – 10:30 *Explain and Start Development Phase:* (Start PDT development of priority ideas recommended to be incorporated into BCR Comparison and TSP Selection/Refinement) - Frank Vicidomina

Hourly Break

11:30-12:30 Lunch

10:30 – 5:00 *Continue Development Phase:* (Start PDT development of priority ideas recommended to be incorporated into BCR Comparison and TSP Selection/Refinement)

**THURSDAY**
**21Jun12:**

8:30-2:00 *Complete Development Phase:* Team Touch base on Development Phase progress

2:00-4:00 *Summarize Proposals for IPR and Start Presentation Prep:* - PM, PDT, & Jimmy Matthews

Work Shop Completion Activities and IPR Preparation:

**MONDAY**
**25Jun12:** **To be determined**
10:00 AM PDT/VE Meeting - Discuss final proposals and submit proposals

*Presentation Phase:* Presentation of Workshop Results – Jimmy Matthews and Frank Vicidomina

Where do we go from here?

11:00-5:00 Continue to build IPR4 Presentation
*Goal is to have PowerPoint presentation which includes:

**TUESDAY**
**26Jun12:**
2:30 – 5:00 PM **IPR4 –** VE/PDT Briefs Vertical team of TSP and early VE findings, receives feedback and input for incorporation and development of VE Study – Jimmy Matthews and Frank Vicidomina

**6Jul12:** Draft Value Engineering Study Report submittal to PDT – Jimmy & Frank

**13Jul12:** PDT Comments on Draft Value Engineering Study Report - PDT

**20Jul12:** Final Comment Resolution by PDT/VE Team Leader – Jimmy & Frank

**24Jul12:** Submit Final VE Report to PDT (VE Complete) – Jimmy & Frank

## APPENDIX B: WORKSHOP PARTICIPANT ROSTER

**LAKE WORK INLET VALUE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**
**18-21 June 2012 ATTENDANCE**

***DATE:***
***PROJECT:***
***LOCATION:***

| NAME | AGENCY | PHONE | E-MAIL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| Frank Vicidomina | CEMVN-PM | 504-862-1251 | Frank.Vicidomina@us.army.mil |
| Jimmy Matthews | CESAJ-EN-Q | 904-232-2087 | Jimmy.D.Matthews@usace.army.mil |
| Stacey Roth | CESAJ-PD-PN | 904-232-1055 | Stacey.L.Roth@usace.army.mil |
| Jennifer Tyler | CESAJ-EN-TC | 904-232-2213 | Jennifer.L.Tyler@usace.army.mil |
| Angie Dunn | CESAJ-PD-ES | 904-232-2108 | Angela.E.Dunn@usace.army.mil |
| Pat Griffin | CESAJ-PD-EC | 904-232-2286 | Patrick.M.Griffin@usace.army.mil |
| Felica Copeland | CESAJ-EN-GS | 904-232-1685 | Felicia.M.Copeland@usace.army.mil |
| Tim Murphy | CESAJ-PM-WN | 904-232-1671 | Jerry.T.Murphy@usace.army.mil |
| Candida Bronson | CESAJ-PD-PN | 904-232-1697 | Candida.M.Bronson@usace.army.mil |
| Patrice Morey | CESAJ-PD | 904-232-1078 | Patrice.M.Morey@usace.army.mil |
| Andrew Loschiavo | CESAJ-PD-ES | 904-232-2077 | Andrew.J.Loschiavo@usace.army.mil |
| Julie O. Bishop | PBC-ERM | 561-233-2446 | JBishop@pbcgov.org |
| Jenny Cheng | FDEP | 850-413-7845 | Jenny.Cheng@dep.state.fl.us |
| Roxane Dow | FDEP-BBCS | 850-922-8752 | Roxane.Dow@dep.state.fl.us |
| Mike Carothers | FDEP-BBCS | 850-413-7765 | Michael.Carothers@dep.state.fl.us |
| Steve Bratos | CESAJ-EN-WC | 904-232-1824 | Steve.M.bratos@usace.army.mil |
| Steve Conger | CESAJ-EN-DW | 904-232-1601 | Stephen.R.Conger@usace.army.mil |
| Barbara Nist | CESAJ-EN-GG | 904-232-1890 | Barabra.U.Nist@usace.army.mil |
| Max Millstein | CESAJ-PD-D | 904-232-2481 | Max.J.Millstein@usace.army.mil |
| Samantha Borer | CESAJ-PD-PN | 904-232-1066 | Samantha.J.Borer@usace.army.mil |

## APPENDIX C: PROJECT ISSUES, PERFORMANCE ATTRIBUTES AND GENERAL NOTES

### (Project Issues)

1. Potential hydraulic condition changes due to reconf of channel and settling basin and impacts.
2. Potential change in mitigation impact conditions if there is a lag between project authorization and construction.
3. Expensive mechanical dredging.
4. Possibility of windows for dredging (manatees and sea turtles).
5. North jetty stability – deeper depths, more likely jetty impact.
6. Potential mitigation sites may get used and might be available when project is constructed.
7. Limited beach disposal capacity.
8. Limited capacity in ODMDS (per SMMP, 2004)
9. Potential impact to long term coastal sediment budget.
10. How the final array is clustered. Note the undocumented 5% rule.
11. The unknown material is a big cost. No blasting currently in cost estimate.
12. 24 hr vs 12 hr work for mechanical (excavator)
13. Mitigation and monitoring cost %.
14. Effectiveness of settling basin.
15. Cost limitations for non-fed sponsor. Could eventually have a locally preferred plan.
16. Construction duration of project ranges. Mechanical dredging drives the duration.
17. How much material is available for beneficial use? Is the sand/rock mix appropriate for beneficial use?
18. Try to keep lagoon sediments (even rock/sand) in the lagoon.
19. Dredged holes are still available to accept material for seagrass mitigation.
20. Hydraulic placement has been prohibited on past PBC filling projects.

**(Performance Attributes)**

The following 'performance attributes' list and describe critical factors that impact project performance and/or cost. Their purpose is to provide some order of measure as to whether or not a specifically proposed project change is justified or not.

While not quantifiably 'weighted' relative to one another, the relative order of importance of each attribute is reflected in the numbering as indicated:

1) ***Enhance Navigation*** - This is the project's highest order function; recommendations that further improve channel navigation over and beyond present conceptual design should be fully considered. Specific objectives include, but are not limited to, reducing vessel light loading, tidal delays and improving ship traffic safety.

2) ***Reduce Project Cost Risk*** - Cost variance for several critical aspects of this project can have a significant effect on overall project cost and may affect plan selection. Such uncertainty risk must be covered in project funding. Alternatives that reduce such uncertainty ultimately reduce total project cost.

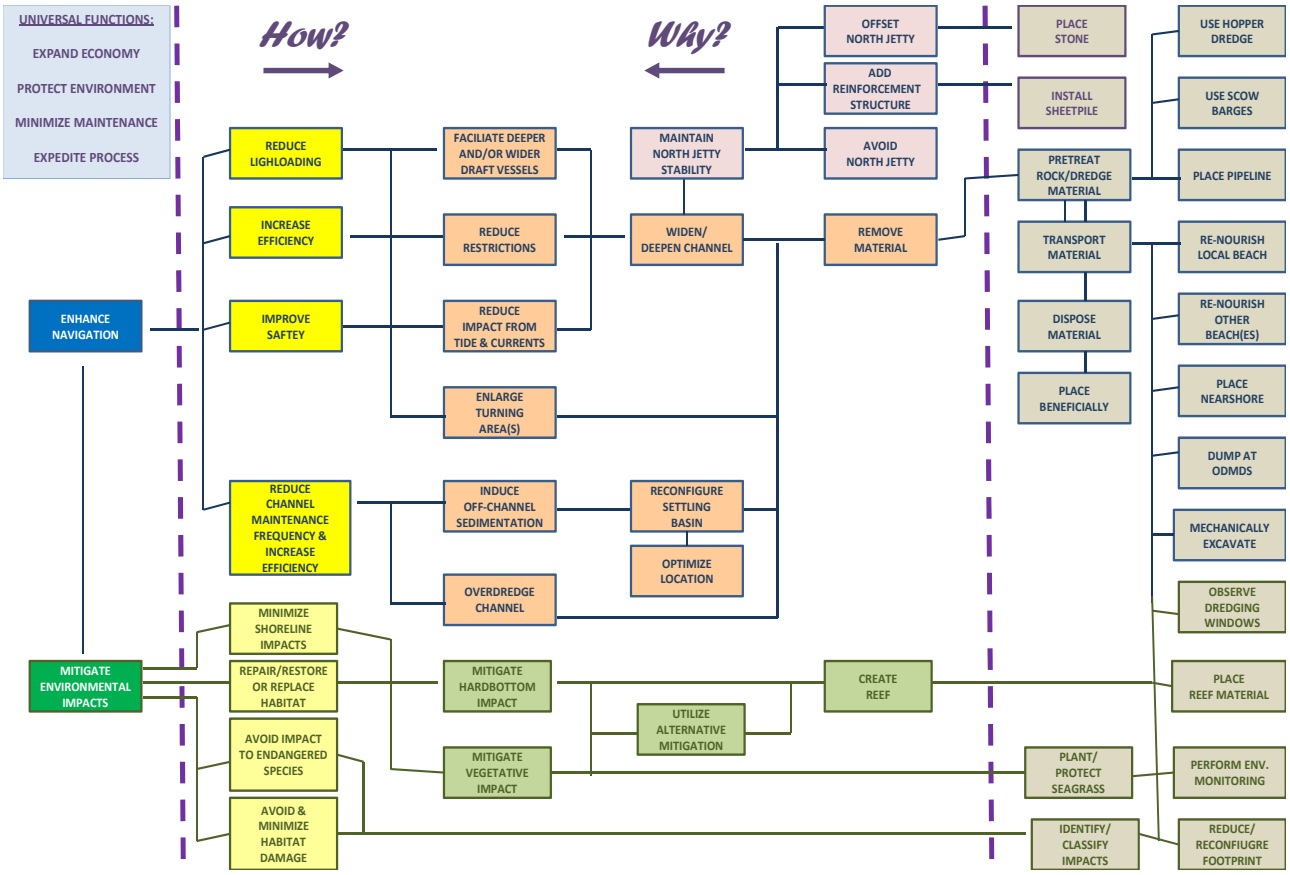
3) ***Expedite Process*** – Measures that facilitate both completion of the Pilot Feasibility study, project authorization and execution bring forward significant project benefits.

4) ***Optimize Disposal*** - Dredged material disposal options vary considerably and have a direct and significant effect on project cost. Disposal alternatives do, however have varying benefits depending on utilization. Options that balance and further optimize disposal should be considered.

5) ***Optimize Channel Maintenance*** - The benefits of over dredging to lengthen the interval until maintenance is required must be weighed against cost. Additionally, any adverse impacts to harbor maintenance through increased shoaling should be avoided. Recommendations that improve overall channel maintenance should be considered.

## APPENDIX D: FUNCTION ANALYSIS SYSTEM TECHNIQUE (F.A.S.T.) DIAGRAM

# F.A.S.T. DIAGRAM FOR LAKE WORTH INLET



## APPENDIX E: SPECULATION LIST

| LAKE WORTH INLET VALUE ENGINEERING STUDY<br>IDEA SPECULATION LIST | | | PAGE 1 of 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| P,C,ABC,X | NO. | IDEA | Notes |
| x | 1 | relocate the Warm Water Discharge from FP&L (location currently in vicinity of G) | would be helpful to project and possible savings - could dredge in winter |
| c | 2 | screen dregding material from turning basin and put it on beach/nearshore or break into little pieces, no ODMDS | best would be to screen if upland; but bigger screens can work on scows; or "grizzly" |
| c | 3 | Look at putting more of the material from inner channel onto beach | will be done once material is known |
| x | 4 | extend north jetty | good idea but possibly not cost effective; would be better to define toe of north jetty |
| x | 5 | install teleportation system at port | |
| x | 6 | put in breakwaters at singer island | interupt sand transport |
| x | 7 | tighten the north jetty so no sand transports through it | |
| x | 8 | move south part of peanut island so no tight left turn in channel | cost prohibitive |
| c | 9 | optimize the reef at peanut island | potential cost savings for hard ground mitigation |
| x | 10 | shut down the port | |
| c | 11 | dredge the peanut island shoal and use the area to create seagrass mitigation | same as 9, except use for seagrass mitigation |
| c | 12 | use the material on the port side of peanut for mitigation | estimated 300,000 cy capacity (per Julie Bishop) |
| x | 13 | identify HSRD benefits and recreation benefits for beach nourishment | would be good only if marginal on BCR. Locals have never had to renourish since feds put O&M material there. Beach fx time consuming and costly |
| c | 14 | let the resource agencies choose the out of kind mitigation | potential cost savings. Ref Lake worth Inlet Mgmt Plan. (per Julie Bishop) |
| c | 15 | Allow credit to be given or pay into a mitigation bank for non-fed agency (via port) to perform mitigation | reduce BCRs and will ensure mitigation sites not used by time of construction; risk to non-fed |
| c | 16 | install mitigation features early to avoid temporal loss of habitat | tradeoff - build early, spend money sooner, lower BCR vs. incurring interest |
| x | 17 | prebase year ecosystem restoration benefits | don't think we can claim extra ecosystem benefits for additional mit |
| c | 18 | optimize settling basin and adv main footprints | |
| x | 19 | deepen intracoastal and include mega yacht benefits | being done by others |
| P | 20 | increase beach template (south of inlet) | similar to #3; compare to taking to mid-town |
| P = Proposal | | | |
| C = Comment | | | |
| ABC = Already Being Considered | | | |
| X = Idea Eliminated | | | |

| P,C,ABC,X | NO. | IDEA | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| x | 21 | coordinate section 107 for NED benefits | |
| P | 22 | identify and auth beneficial use disposal sites (specific locations) | proposal will ID a menu of specific potential sites and quantify ROM costs; can use for dredge disposal and/or for mitigation |
| P/22 | 23 | use interim ODMDS for rock placement | explore using it or for placement of harder substrate (rock) to create hardbottom mitigation; would need to coordinate with EPA. Premise is it would be less cost than placement at more recent ODMDS. |
| c/18 | 24 | optimize sand transfer plant (expand capacity) and intake reach | |
| c/15 | 25 | work with non-federal interests to do out of kind mitigation opportunities | |
| x | 26 | sink a ship as an art reef for mitigation | not as favorable in terms of artificial reef; more recreational. Cost prohibitive. |
| x | 27 | buy out homeowners that border the jetty and move jetty | |
| x | 28 | expand peanut island for project mitigation opportunities | possible con: fed agencies don't often allow open water fill |
| c | 29 | create mangrove islands | would be out of kind for mitigation, but could be use for dredge material and incidental ben use |
| c | 30 | coordinate with FDOT to beneficially recycle bridges for hardbottom mitigation | currently being used in big pieces and placed outisde of the lagoon. Could be cut into smaller pieces though and placed inside lagoon. |
| x | 31 | use submerged geotubes to extend the jetties | too deep |
| ABC | 32 | arrange local agreement with town of PB to place at mid-town | cost share agreement already in place |
| c/18 | 33 | consider vertical settling basins | 4 ft adv main in entrance channel is authorized; identify smaller reach for deeper depths |
| ABC | 34 | maximize project depth based on entrance channel configuration | |
| x | 35 | have port take over peanut island to expand port operations | |
| c | 36 | consider topping non-sand disposal with sand disposal | filling of holes with non-sand, and top with sand to then be used for seagrass mit. (Ref: Material used for peanut was similar to what will be found during this project - and was good for seagrass. Per Julie Bishop) |
| c | 37 | groins on the north side | would have to be longer than jetty to be effective, might not be cost effective. Present depths are 10-15 feet deep. Possibly use local stone (vs. georgia stone) since not life safety issue. Could install it farther south than the barge shown in photo and would still be effective. (per Bratos) |
| x | 38 | put a wide underground sand tunnel from settling basin under the channel to the south side of channel | |
| ABC | 39 | designate 37 ft channel as TSP | address at IPR4 |
| c/37 | 40 | install terminal groin north of jetty (backpass north of terminal jetty) | |

| P,C,ABC,X | NO. | IDEA | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| c/2 | 41 | reuse any rock to stabilize shoreline to the south | |
| c | 42 | do two construction contracts (one for interior/ext) | |
| c$ | 43 | do the entrance channel construction concurrent with O&M (timing) | potential $ savings with mob/demob |
| P | 44 | fill FIND's DMMA on peanut instead of ODMDS | |
| P/44 | 45 | develop the Port's disposal area on peanut; make it adequate for use | |
| c/44 | 46 | use peanut island DA for processing | |
| x | 47 | use seismic testing (resistivity analysis) to detemine rock content | |
| c | 48 | use permit variances to allow for greater flex with turbidity | temp turbidity will be assoc, with hyd dredging |
| c/2 | 49 | use project rock to build breakwaters for seagrasses (inshore) | |
| c/2 | 50 | sell rock from turning basin for inland riprap construction | |
| c | 51 | use control placement scheme for rock at interim ODMDS to create habitat | to be done durin PED |
| c | 52 | hyd pump to lagoon area | current project would use mech with low turbidity. To do it hyd., corps would need to get special permit for turbidity variance to allow contractor to do it. |
| c/3 | 53 | consider pipeline delivery for nearshore and offshore placement areas | |
| x | 54 | use confined placement scheme in interim ODMDS for pump out area | too far out in the ocean for the pipeline |
| ABC | 55 | for sediment basin - look at seasonal or partial backpass of sediments/sand | |
| x | 56 | use rock to create land and put sand on it to create new land and sell it | |
| c | 57 | use sand shooter (rainbow) to create seagrass in substrate limited areas | |
| P/22 | 58 | use hyd placement to build dredged holes (little lake worth and turtle cove - could take about 600K cy) | |
| x | 59 | expand northern peanut island | |
| c | 60 | investigate upland disposal | check to see if real estate search was ever done |
| x | 61 | small area in port facilities or nearby - find real estate | |
| c/2 | 62 | mining operation - segregate it - then give it away for free | |
| c | 63 | create temp barge area at peanut island to give away material | |
| x | 64 | transform port and vessels | |
| x | 65 | offshore loading area for vessels and port | |
| c | 66 | buy privately owned submerged lands and put them under conservation easement and donate it to state park | Info from Julie Bishop |
| c/44 | 67 | empty the port side of peanut island and use it for ben use | |
| c | 68 | build a recreation area | |
| x | 69 | put a bridge on peanut island | |
| x | 70 | buy out the maritime museum | |

| P,C,ABC,X | NO. | IDEA | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| x | 1 | rainbow the material from the settling basin to the south of inlet | |
| ABC | 2 | model design vessel with a naval arch to quantify the amount of heave and pitch tolerance (entrance channel underkeel clearance) | done |
| x | 3 | wave attenuation device or reef to alter currents | |
| x | 4 | line channel with "soft bumper" | |
| ABC | 5 | get larger tugs at port (port-owned) to big in bigger ships with lower cost to shippers | non-structural |
| ABC | 6 | don't enlarge turning basins, use tugs, increase risk | |
| x | 7 | remove/reconsider area D or capture cruise ship benefits | coordinate with Tim M and Sponsor |
| x | 8 | cut the southwest corner of peanut and make a slip for cruise ships for passenger recreation during delays | |
| x | 9 | big suction pipe next to sand transfer plant | |
| c/24 | 10 | portable pump that you can put in with a crane next to sand transfer plant | |
| x | 11 | permanent pump and sump insitu | |
| ABC | 12 | size the settling basin to avoid adv main | |
| c/24 | 13 | look at canaveral style sand bypass to beach | |
| x | 14 | dredge turning basin down to only 25 ft where cruise vessels transit | |
| x | 15 | dredge side slopes to recreate hard bottom habitat faster | habitat will already re-establish fairly fast |
| x | 16 | johnson sea grass - have fed delist | |
| x | 17 | install sheetpile in strategic places to serve mitigation and stability (ref. hard bottoms growing on port sheetpile) | |
| c/52 | 18 | allow hydraulic dredging in interior | |
| P/44 | 19 | raise dikes on FIND and improve dikes on south of peanut island; or combine both | |
| P/44 | 20 | segregate/process dredge material for future DA unloading | |
| c/52 | 21 | containment dike around hyd pumping in lagoon (turbidity control) | |
| ABC | 22 | equivalent to an industry day with resource agencies to go over current dredging methods and controls | |
| c | 23 | coordinate with EPA on 500K ODMDS capacity | |
| ABC | 24 | re-assess marginal wharfs for slips 1&2 (non-fed)- no benefits associated and high cost | |
| x | 25 | water chiller in front of FPL discharge | |
| x | 26 | wave attenuation device (WAD) in settling basin to catch sand and mitigate hardbottoms | |
| c | 97 | use dredged rock for hardbottom mitigation in existing sites provided by county approved sites | |
| c | 98 | have a suite of mitigation options, rather than one option, for authorized report (and have NEPA cover all options). | coordinate permit and shorter time lag. |

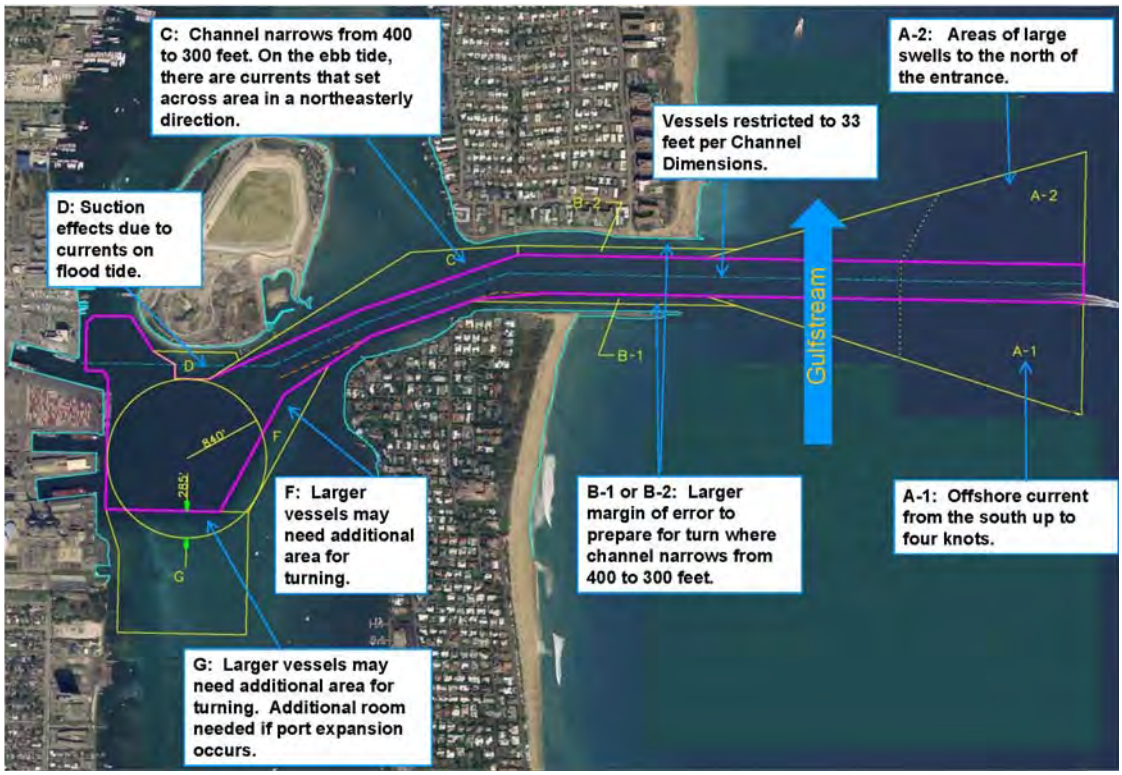
## APPENDIX F: PROJECT PROBLEMS, OBJECTIVES AND CONSTRAINTS (Information obtained from Pilot Re-scoping Plan – Oct 2011)

**Problems**

The existing conditions in Palm Beach Harbor cause vessels to be restricted by light loading, tidal delays, and maneuvering difficulties due to three navigation concerns (see below map):

- Insufficient Depth: Depths are limited to 33 feet in the inner entrance channel and turning basin.
- Insufficient Width: The channel width decreases from 400 feet to 300 feet at a turn in the inner entrance channel, limiting the safe transit of vessels. The turning basin dimensions also limit the vessel size that can safely turn.
- Currents: The proximity of the Gulf Stream current to the entrance channel and perpendicular direction to the channel make entering the entrance channel and slowing to safe speeds problematic. Additional currents occur in the area C on ebb tide that effect the turning of vessels to stay in the channel.

**Problems in Palm Beach Harbor**



**Opportunities**

The opportunity at Palm Beach Harbor is more efficient navigation, resulting from a reduction in light loading, tidal delays, easier maneuvering, and shoaling. See map below.

**Opportunities in Palm Beach Harbor**

**Objectives**

The following project objectives have been established:

- Reduce transportation costs via a reduction in vessel light loading, tidal delays, or other transportation cost savings for commercial navigation from the entrance channel to the inner channel and to the main turning basin that serves Slips 1, 2 and 3, which include Berths 7 through 17.

- Reduce transportation costs via a reduction in vessel light loading, tidal delays, or other transportation cost savings for commercial navigation for the northern turning basin and, northern marginal wharf.

- Reduce navigation concerns and improve ship traffic safety by widening the harbor in areas A-1, A-2, B, C, D, F, and G.

- Determine if beneficial uses of dredged material such as manufactured soils, recycling of dredge material for construction fill, development of artificial reefs, or use of beach quality material for placement along adjacent beaches would provide appropriate alternatives for disposal of dredged material. This was requested at the NEPA Scoping meeting on 9-January-2008 by two

town residents, a Surf rider member and the Town Manager for the Town of Palm Beach. In a letter dated 22 January 2008 from Palm Beach County, there is another request for placement of beach quality material to be placed on the beach.

**Constraints**

The following project constraints have been identified:

- Avoid adverse impacts to harbor maintenance through increases in shoaling.

- Avoid adverse impacts of shoreline erosion along Lake Worth Inlet.

- Avoid or minimize potential impacts to manatees and grass beds along the reefs as requested by the Coalition for Wilderness Islands in their 12 January 2008 letter (see map below). Two area residents also requested the no-action alternative at the NEPA scoping meeting on 9 January 2008; Manatees congregate, by the hundreds, at the Florida Power & Light (FP&L) warm water discharge that is located in Area G. While manatees use this area year-round, they congregate at the warm water outfall when water temperatures drop (especially Jan and Feb and pretty much limited to mid-Dec to mid-March). All of Lake Worth inlet is designated Critical Habitat for Manatees (50 CFR 17.95). All of the inner Harbor area is a "Manatee Protection Zone" (speed of water craft is regulated). The area is not considered a Manatee "refuge" or "sanctuary". Most of the harbor is considered an Important Manatee Area (IMA). See http://www.fws.gov/northflorida/Manatee/federal-manatee-protection-areas.htm

- Avoid or minimize impacts to environmental resources including seagrass, hardbottom and soft bottom resources found in the study areas A1, A2, B, C, D, F, and G.

- Placement of material on the beaches shall occur outside the sea turtle nesting season (April through November) to the maximum extent practicable.

**Seagrass Distribution and Potential Project Impact Zone**

## APPENDIX G: PROPOSAL DOCUMENTATION

**(1) – (Proposal) Consider potential alternate and/or beneficial use disposal sites for non-beach suitable dredged material**

ORIGINAL DESIGN: Current plan indicates mechanical (excavator) dredging of material in the inner channel and turning basin area with scow barge transported offshore disposal (ODMDS). Current data indicates that most of this material is a sand/soft-rock mixture not suitable for beach re-nourishment. See below map.

PROPOSED DESIGN: Consider local alternate disposal sites including potential beneficial use at nearby proposed area restoration projects in Lake Worth Lagoon. **Potential sites and their potential material utilization quantities and benefits are listed /illustrated below**. Dredged material placement to closer locations could facilitate use of cost-effective means of hydraulic pipeline delivery of dredged material versus scow barge transport. Some sites may also be considered for project mitigation.

Sites 1) and 2), Little Lake Worth and Turtle Cove are about 5-miles away from the project and appear to have needed fill capacity (over 1.5 MCY) to accommodate project dredged material removal requirements (inner channel and turning basin). This distance is at the maximum limits of a single pump pipeline discharge but is within the means of this type of operation. Ibis Isle 8.5 miles south of the project also has significant receiving capacity (600,000 CY) and may also be considered. A second 'booster pump' would likely have to be employed for this conveyance but is also within the means of such dredging operation.

If material in the inner channel and turning basin cannot be hydraulically dredged and/or transported, placement to the proposed nearby potential beneficial use sites should still be considered, via mechanical excavation and scow barge transport. Cost difference between this and transport/disposal to the ODMDS would likely be negligible.

ADVANTAGES:

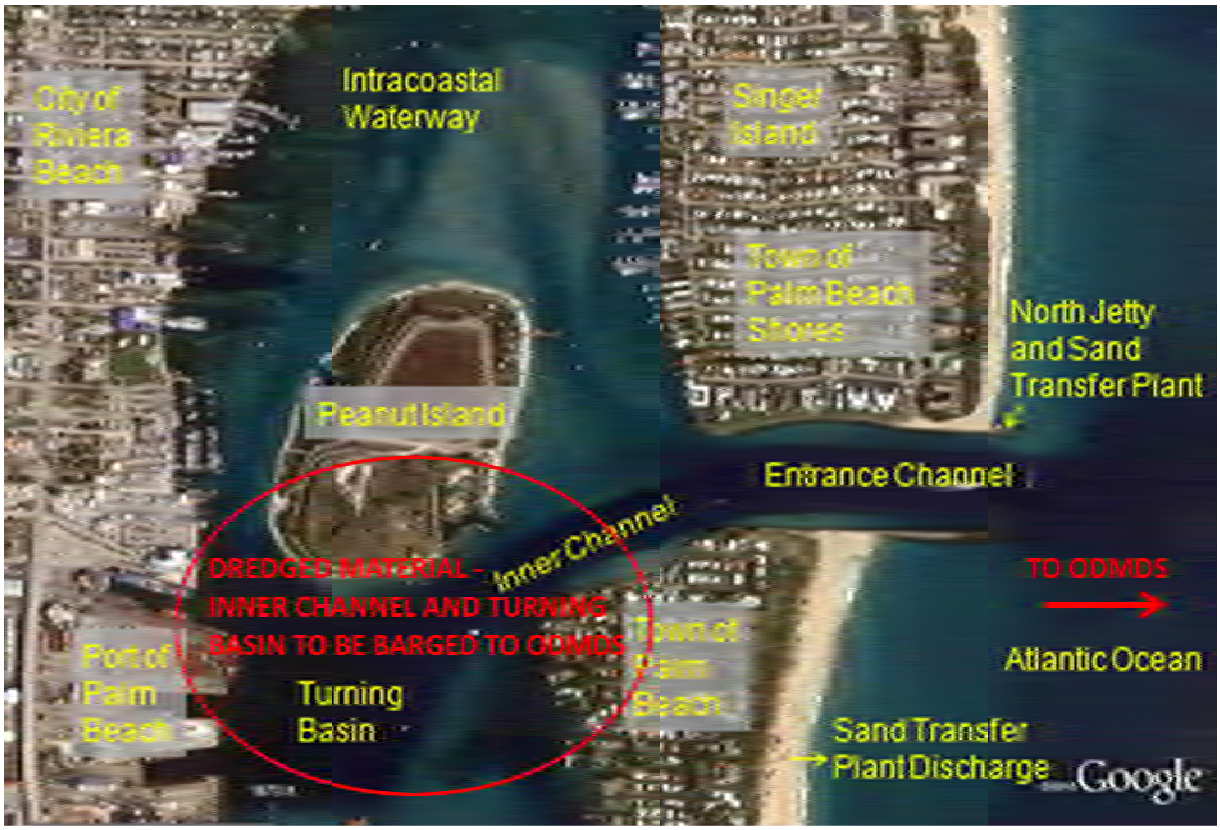
1. Dredged material could be utilized with some benefit as opposed to non-use offshore disposal.
2. Potential for local hydraulic placement would significantly reduce cost.

DISADVANTAGES:

1. If hydraulic material placement is used, turbidity control and permits would be required.
2. Hydraulic delivery and placement several miles or more away from the channel would require a long pipeline that would need special care and attention in relatively high vessel use area.

JUSTIFICATION: There is the potential for nearby placement and beneficial use of dredged material that will be obtained from the inner channel and turning basin. If in-situ material is soft enough to allow cutter head removal then hydraulic transport and delivery of dredged material to such locations is possible. Hydraulic pipeline delivery to the currently designated offshore disposal site is not possible via pipeline and scow barge delivery will still be necessary regardless of material removal means. Temporary turbidity control/permitting and care in pipeline placement through a high vessel traffic area would have to be addressed. Potential cost-avoidance would be significant if hydraulic pipeline material delivery can be utilized.

If material in the inner channel and turning basin cannot be hydraulically dredged and/or transported, placement to the proposed nearby potential beneficial use sites should still be considered, via mechanical excavation and scow barge transport. Cost difference between this and transport/disposal to the ODMDS would likely be negligible.




Current Plan

| Project # | Project Name | Project Type | Site Conditions | Habitat Created |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Little Lake Worth | Dredged Hole<br>Capping/Filling | 30 ac (-30'NGVD) ; contains muck sediments<br>900,000 cy3 capacity to -12' NGVD | Limited potential for seagrass<br>Art reef <10 ac |
| 2 | Turtle Cove | Dredged Hole<br>Capping/Filling | +42 ac (-18'NGVD); contains muck sediments.<br>660,000 cy3 capacity to -4.5' NGVD | <10 ac seagrass<br>6-10 ac art reef |
| 3 | Singer Island<br>Seagrasses | Acquisition<br>Conservation | 147 ac of privately held submerged lands w/ healthiest seagrass bed in LWL | Purchase & Preservation by adjoining to J.D. MacArthur Beach State Park |
| 4 | Kelsey Park Reef | Artificial Reef | 6 ac permitted site contains 2 ac art reef<br>4 ac remain for new reef creation | 4 ac art reef |
| 5 | Sugar Sands<br>Reef | Artificial Reef | 10 ac permitted site contains 7ac art reef<br>3 ac remain for new reef creation | 3 ac art reef |
| 6 | Singer Island<br>Reef Pods | Artificial Reef | Permitted nearshore site 4ac art reef built & under 5yr monitoring plan. 2 ac remain for new reef creation | 2 ac art reef |
| 7 | Peanut Island shoal | -Dredging<br>-Artificial Reef | 30 ac shoal<br>>100,000 cy3 sand to be dredged | 10 ac seagrass (temporary-may accrete)<br>1 ac art reef |
| 8 | Peanut Island<br>Breakwaters | Artificial Reef | SE Peanut has existing breakwaters<br>3 ac remain for new reef creation | 3 ac area for additional breakwaters |
| 9 | Rybovich Reef | Artificial Reef | 5 ac permitted site contains 3 ac art reef<br>2 ac remain for new reef creation | 2 ac art reef |
| 10 | Ibis Isle | -Filling/Capping | 41 ac dredged hole, muck sediments<br>Located 8.5 mi south of LW inlet<br>>600,000 cy3 capacity | <20 ac seagrass |
| Note | All sites | | Require verification of resources & conditions | |

# Lake Worth Lagoon Proposed Restoration Projects - North

10. Ibis Isle (south off map)

Palm Beach County
Department of Environmental Resources Management
2300 N. Jog Road, 4th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33411

0 0.5 1 2 Miles
Scale 1:37,000

Updated June 2012

ASSUMTIONS AND ESTIMATES:

**(For cost comparison purposes, dredged material placement at the Turtle Cove site is considered)**

If **mechanical excavation dredging** is required for the inner channel and turning basin, the cost difference of transportation and placement to Turtle Cove, about 5 miles, would likely be negligible versus the current plan of transport and disposal to the ODMDS – about 7 miles **(negligible cost difference)**.

If **hydraulic (pipeline) dredging** can be performed significant cost-avoidance may be realized is calculated below with the following assumptions and estimates:

Current unit cost estimate for mechanical excavation and scow barge transport and disposal from the inner channel and turning basin to the ODMDS is approximately $45/cy with 24 hr operation.

Pipeline dredging from inner channel and/or turning basin to Turtle Cove site estimated between $15 and $20/cy; Assume **$17.50/cy.**

Assume about 90% of available capacity of 650,000 cy or **600,000 cy** dredged material quantity.

Potential cost avoidance calculated in the following table.

| COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **DELETIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Mechanical excavation | CY | 600,000 | $45 | $27,000,000 |
| with scow barge transport | | | | $0 |
| and disposal at ODMDS | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Deletions** | | **$27,000,000** |
| | | | | |
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Pipeline dredging and | CY | 600,000 | $17.50 | $10,500,000 |
| placement on Peanut Isl. | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Additions** | | **$10,500,000** |
| | | | | |
| | **Net Cost Decrease** | | | **$16,500,000** |
| | **Mark-ups** | **0.00%** | | **$0** |
| | **Total Cost Decrease** | | | **$16,500,000** |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**(2) – (Proposal) Utilize FIND DMMA on Peanut Island for a portion of dredged material generated from the Inner Channel and Turning Basin**

ORIGINAL DESIGN: The original design disposes all dredge materials in the Offshore Dredged Material Dispose Site (ODMDS). The overall reason was that channel materials could not be hydraulically dredged (pipeline dredging) and upland disposal areas were not available for the LWI New Work Navigation Project.

PROPOSED DESIGN: The proposed design will use a hydraulic cutter head suction dredge to dispose new work dredged materials in the Florida Inland Navigation District (FIND) Dredged Material Management Area (DMMA) on Peanut Island. The site can also be used for any material separation that is needed for project purposes. The FIND site has a capacity of about **500,000 cy** and according to the non-Federal sponsor, is available of use. In addition, the current analysis indicates that the substrate rock is softer than initially envisioned and can be dredged with a hydraulic cutter head dredge.

Peanut Island is exhibited in the below map. The FIND site is the DMMA immediately under the Peanut Island Label. The FIND DMMA was recently unloaded as part of another project. The Site also has roads and barge unloading areas that are available for other new work project purposes such as material separation, processing and re-handling. Existing containment dikes appear to be adequate, as is, to accept an additional 500,000 cy hydraulically dredged material. Even if some dike restoration and/or raising is necessary, it is believed that this work can be accomplished with earth graders and dozers on the site and not be cost-prohibitive.

ADVANTAGES:

1. Lowered cost to dredge and dispose new work materials.
2. Increased material availability for other project and non-project purposes such as habitat creation.
3. Material separation location and re-handling. Examples could be rock separation for re-use as wetland slope protection and/or low height breakwaters for seagrass establishment areas.

DISADVANTAGES:

1. Utilization of FINDS not considered as 'high' beneficial use of material; other 'higher' beneficial use sites, albeit more expensive, may be available to receive this material (see **Item 1**).
2. A Consent-to-Use agreement will need to be executed with FIND. A successful outcome is uncertain at this time. The idea still has merit for investigation during PED.

JUSTIFICATION:

There are potentially significant quantifiable project savings that will support the additional field investigations and design costs associated with material classification and DMMA design and incidental site modification costs. If material can be hydraulically dredged, this appears to be the 'least cost' disposal alternative.
Other higher beneficial use sites would not receive this material under this plan. This may also include beach placement if beach-suitable sands are identified in the inner channel and turning basin.

PALM BEACH HARBOR

ASSUMTIONS AND ESTIMATES:

Current unit cost estimate for mechanical excavation and scow barge transport and disposal from the inner channel and turning basin to the ODMDS is approximately $45/cy with 24 hr operation.

Pipeline dredging from inner channel and/or turning basin to Peanut Island site estimated between $10 and $15/cy; Assume **$12.50/cy.**

Assume 90% of available capacity of 500,000 cy or **450,000 cy** dredged material quantity and site is available. Subsequent to the VE Workshop, it was discovered that FIND had a permit to use the DMMA. The site will only be evaluated during the PED Phase, if available.

Potential cost avoidance calculated in the following table.

| COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **DELETIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Mechanical excavation | CY | 450,000 | $45 | $20,250,000 |
| with scow barge transport | | | | $0 |
| and disposal at ODMDS | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Deletions** | | **$20,250,000** |
| | | | | |
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Pipeline dredging and | CY | 450,000 | $12.50 | $5,625,000 |
| placement on Peanut Isl. | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Additions** | | **$5,625,000** |
| | | | | |
| | **Net Cost Decrease** | | | **$14,625,000** |
| | **Mark-ups** | **0.00%** | | **$0** |
| | **Total Cost Decrease** | | | **$14,625,000** |
| | | | **Rounded:** | **$14,500,000** |
| | | | | |

**(3) – (Proposal) Increase beach template (south of the inlet)**

ORIGINAL DESIGN: For past O&M events in the Lake Worth Inlet, beach quality sand has been obtained. This material has been placed south of the inlet, as the least cost disposal plan. The capacity of the beach can vary anywhere from 0 cy to 400,000 cy per nourishment event, depending on when the last O&M event occurred. An O&M event will occur in Fall 2012 which will fill the current remaining capacity of 150,000 cy. The template is from R-76 to R-79, making it roughly 4,000 ft long. The berm is at elevation 8.68 ft MLW with a 1:20 slope.

PROPOSED DESIGN: Areas C and G (inner channel and turning basin) have not had sufficient core borings to date, and therefore the material that will be dredged in those areas is largely unknown. Roughly 996,000 cy of material, largely from those areas of C and G, is of unknown composition. It is relatively certain that approximately 209,000 cy of sand will be dredged throughout the rest of the channel. If areas C and G have more than 200,000 cy of sand in them, then increasing the existing beach template would provide a cost savings to the project as it is the least cost disposal option.

ADVANTAGES:

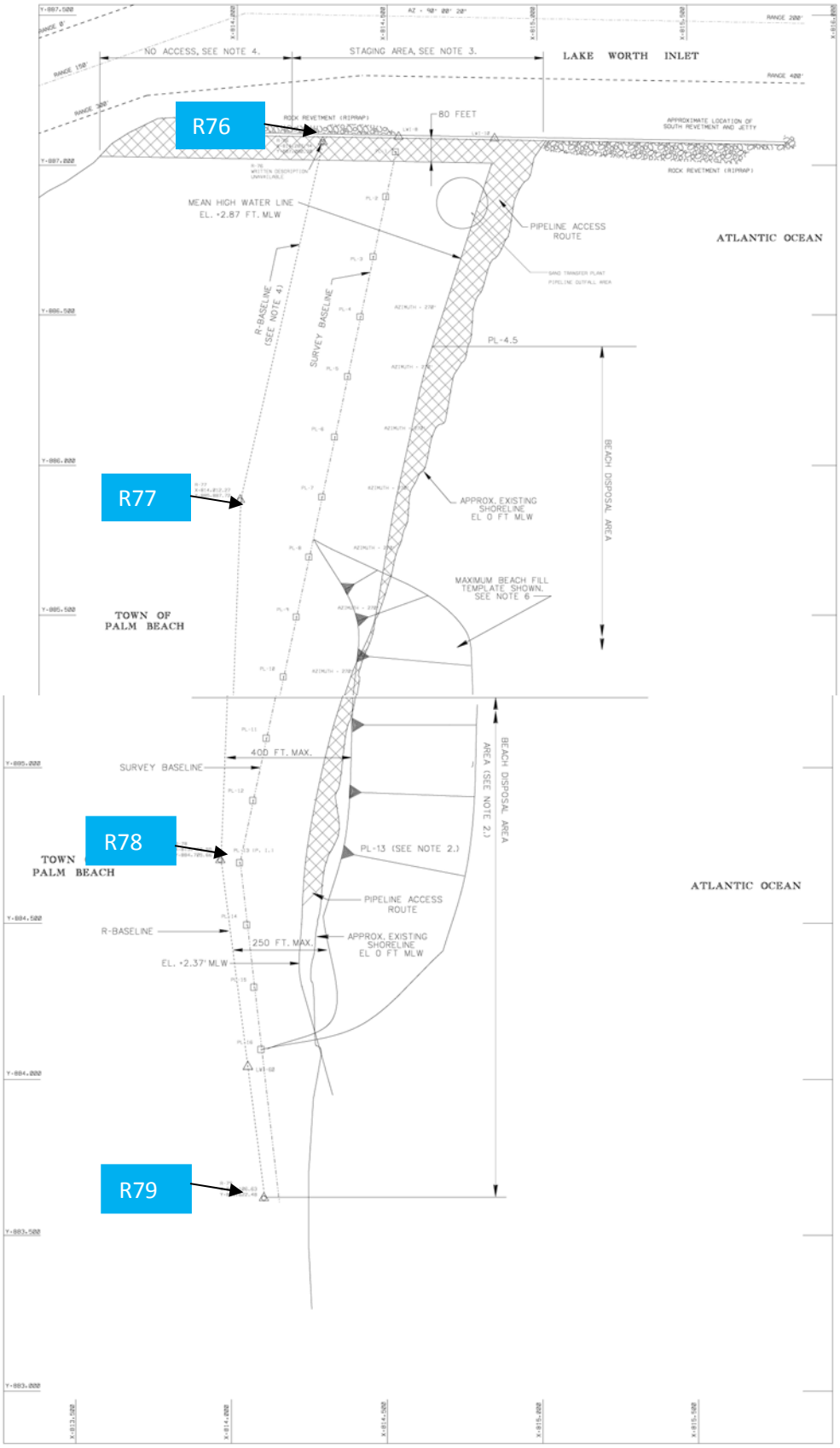
1. Close proximity of beach to the project would provide cost savings to project (least cost disposal).
2. Incidental benefits of the sand on the beach:
    a. Hurricane and storm damage protection
    b. Sea turtle nesting habitat
    c. Recreation

DISADVANTAGES:

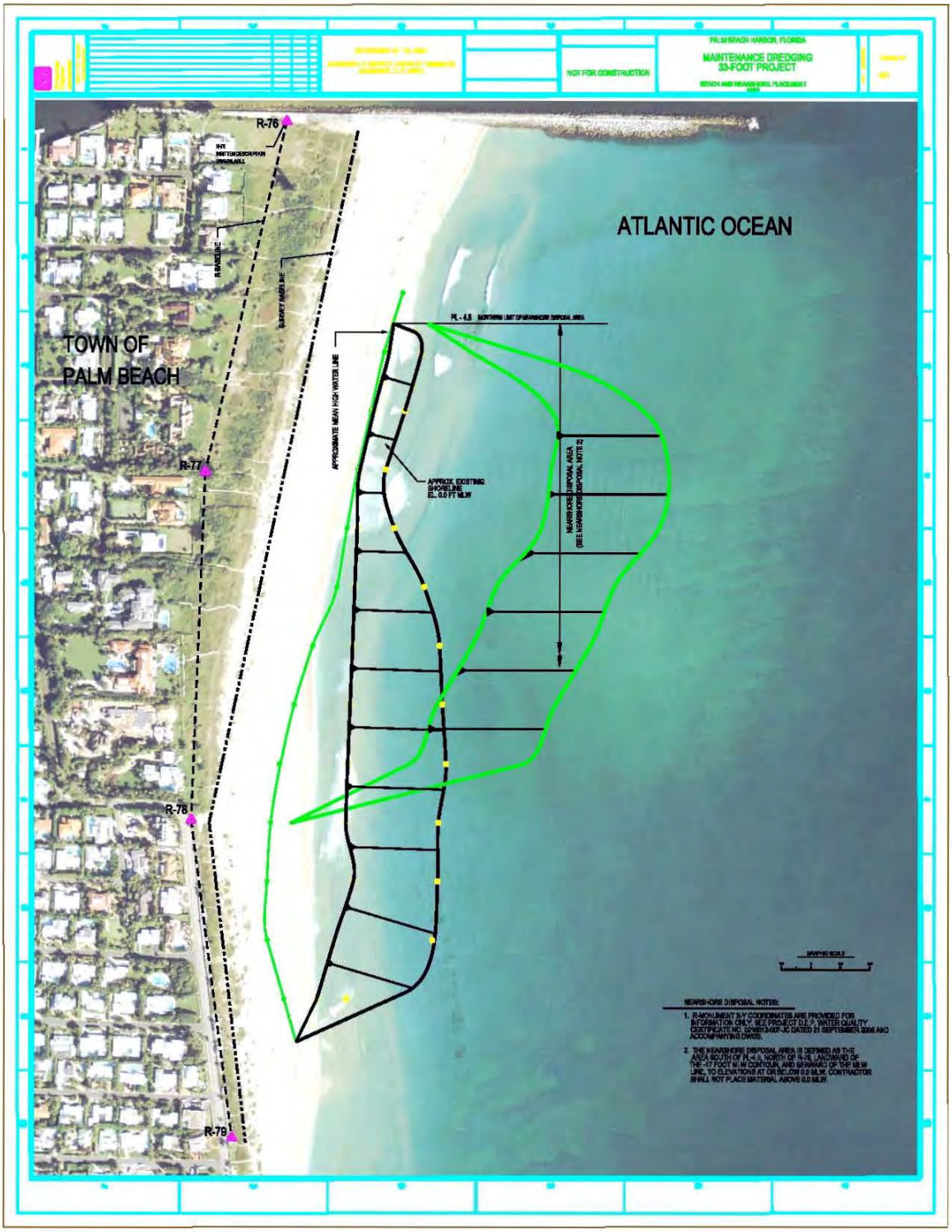
1. There could be hard bottom impacts if the beach template is increased, as hardbottoms are known to exist to the south, and the original permitted template was created to avoid those impacts.
2. Additional coordination will be required to affirm adequacy of existing NEPA documentation and FEDP permit which includes the Water Quality Certificate.

JUSTIFICATION: If suitable material exists in Areas C and G, then pipeline dredging with nearshore placement along the beachfront south of the inlet will be both cost effective and beneficial. Potential local impacts would have to be assessed.

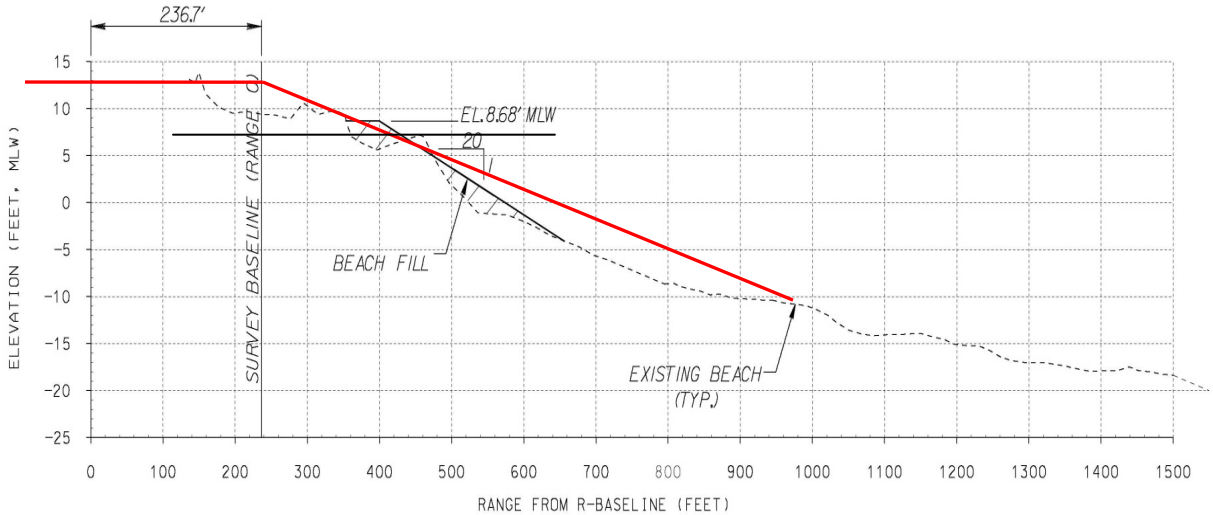
(EXISTING PLAN)



(PROPOSED CHANGE)



Option 1 – Build higher berm and stack beach higher




STA. - PL8

GRAPHIC SCALES

SCALE "A" (HORIZ.) 100' 0 100' 200'

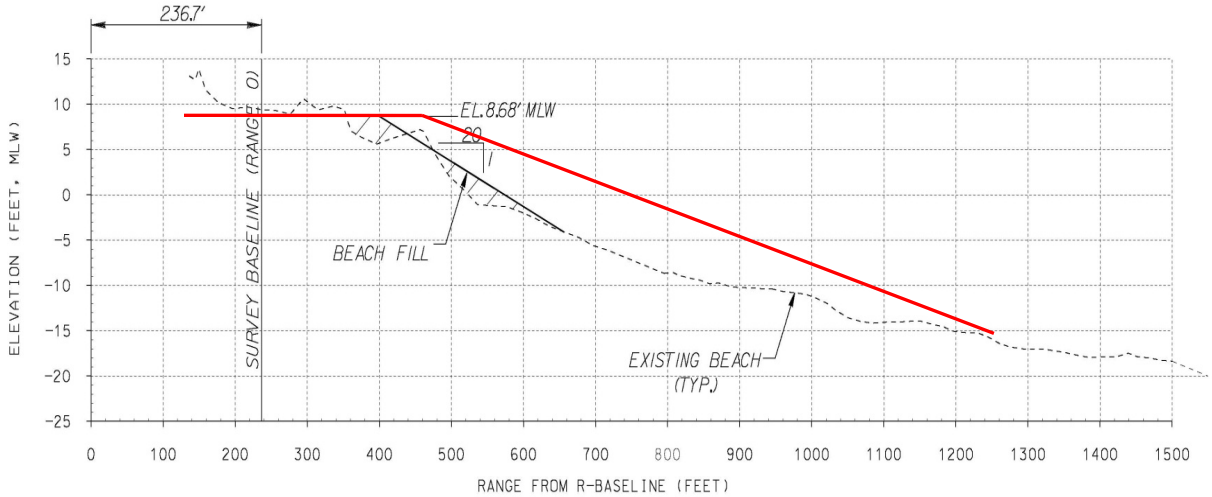
SCALE "B" (VERT.) 10' 0 10' 20'

NOTES:

1. SEE DWG. C 103 FOR BEACH DISPOSAL AREA SURVEY NOTES.

2. PERMITTED BEACH FILL TEMPLATE IS FULL AT THIS STATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM PRE-FILL SURVEY OF BEACH DISPOSAL AREA FOR USE BY CONTRACTING OFFICER TO ADJUST DISPOSAL WHERE NEEDED.

Option 2 – Keep same berm elevation and extend toe farther out




STA. - PL8

GRAPHIC SCALES

SCALE "A" (HORIZ.) 100' 0 100' 200'

SCALE "B" (VERT.) 10' 0 10' 20'

NOTES:

1. SEE DWG. C 103 FOR BEACH DISPOSAL AREA SURVEY NOTES.

2. PERMITTED BEACH FILL TEMPLATE IS FULL AT THIS STATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM PRE-FILL SURVEY OF BEACH DISPOSAL AREA FOR USE BY CONTRACTING OFFICER TO ADJUST DISPOSAL WHERE NEEDED.

ASSUMTIONS AND ESTIMATES:

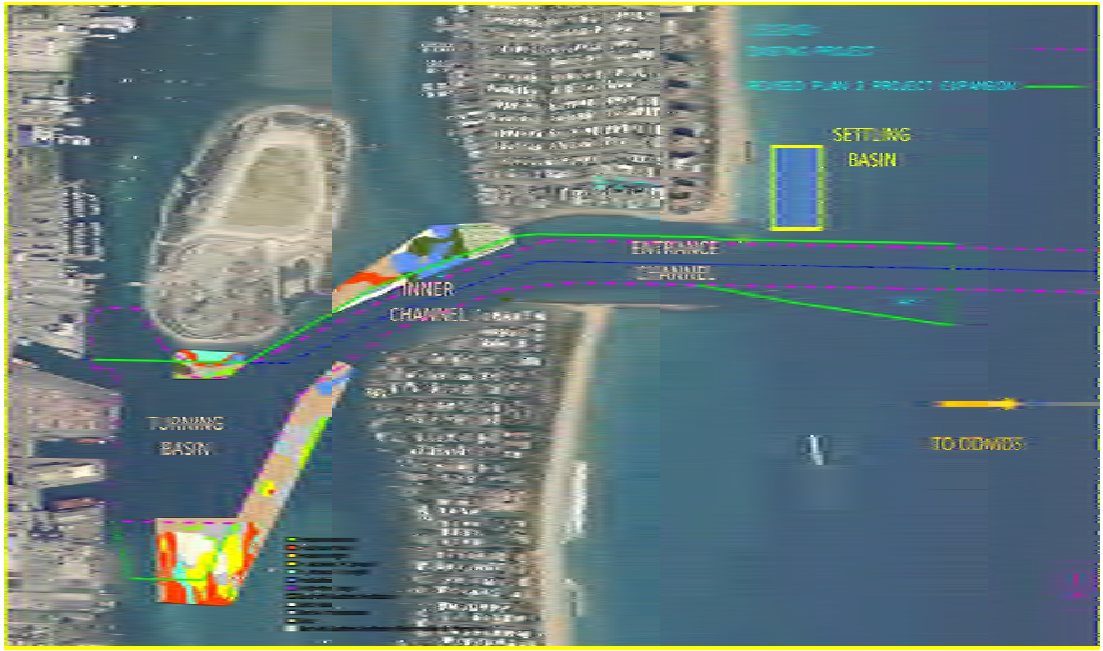
Current Area C and G unit cost estimate for mechanical excavation and scow barge transport and disposal to the ODMDS is approximately $60/cy with 12 hr operation restriction. If operation time restriction is removed, price will lower to perhaps **$45/cy**; Assume lower cost for this comparison.

Pipeline dredging from Area C and G to beach nearshore estimated between $10 and $15/cy; Assume **$12.50/cy.**

Quantity can vary, assume **200,000 cy** for comparison.

Potential cost avoidance calculated in the following table.

| COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **DELETIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Mechanical excavation | CY | 200,000 | $45 | $9,000,000 |
| with scow barge transport | | | | $0 |
| and disposal at ODMDS | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Deletions** | | **$9,000,000** |
| | | | | |
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| Pipeline dredging and | CY | 200,000 | $12.50 | $2,500,000 |
| placement at beach | | | | $0 |
| nearshore | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Additions** | | **$2,500,000** |
| | | | | |
| | **Net Cost Decrease** | | | **$6,500,000** |
| | **Mark-ups** | **0.00%** | | **$0** |
| | **Total Cost Decrease** | | | **$6,500,000** |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |


SETTLING
BASIN
ENTRANCE
INNER
CHANNEL
TURNING
BASIN
TO COMIDS

**(4) – (Proposal) Eliminate reinforcement and deepening of slip bulkheads**

ORIGINAL DESIGN: Current plan calls for bulkhead reinforcement and/or deepening for Slips 1,2 and 3 (see map below).

PROPOSED DESIGN: Updated project footprint indicates that there may be no significant stability degradation of existing bulkheads negating need for this work.

ADVANTAGES:

Keeps project strictly within scope.

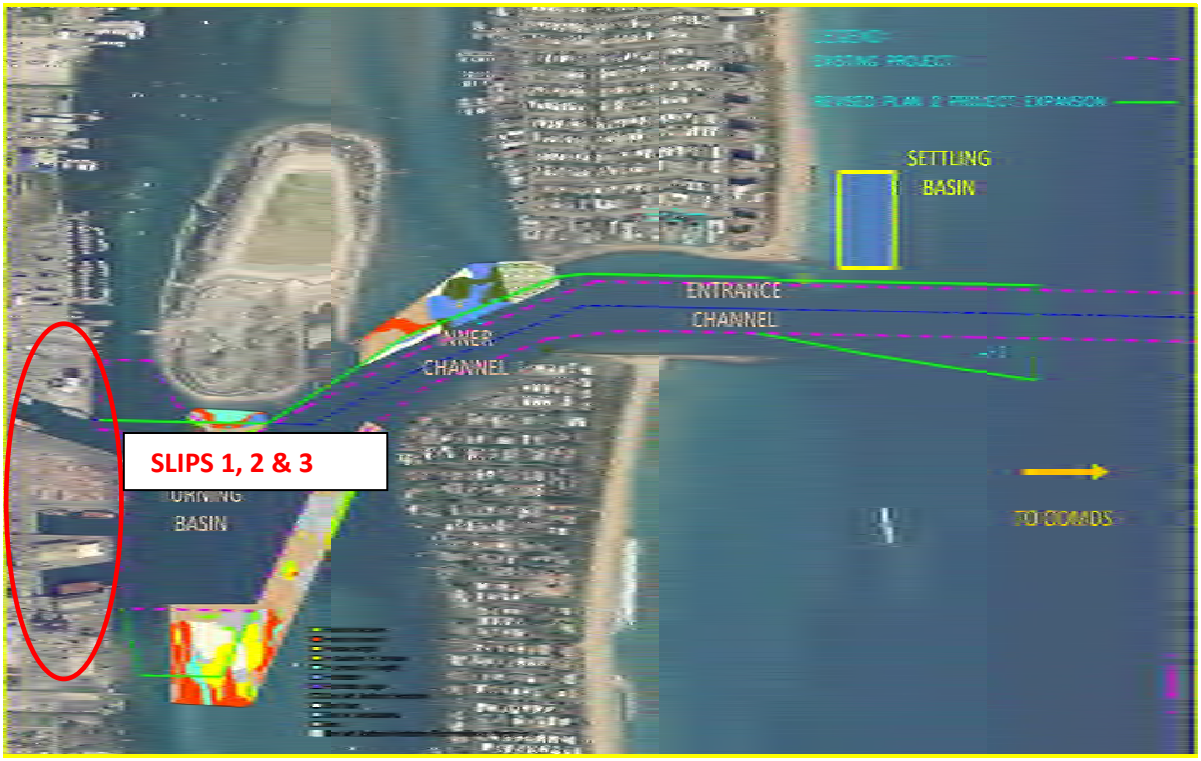
DISADVANTAGES:

Possible anticipation of slip Port regarding bulkhead improvements.

JUSTIFICATION: Deeper drafting vessels berth on the north-south docks and not in these slips. The slips themselves do not need to be deepened as part of this project. Updated channel alignment indicates that proposed channel deepening excavation will not impact the stability of the existing slip bulkheads. Cost avoidance and the potential for unanticipated structural need once if the bulkheads are improved are significant.

Estimated cost avoidance is shown on the following table.

Current Plan



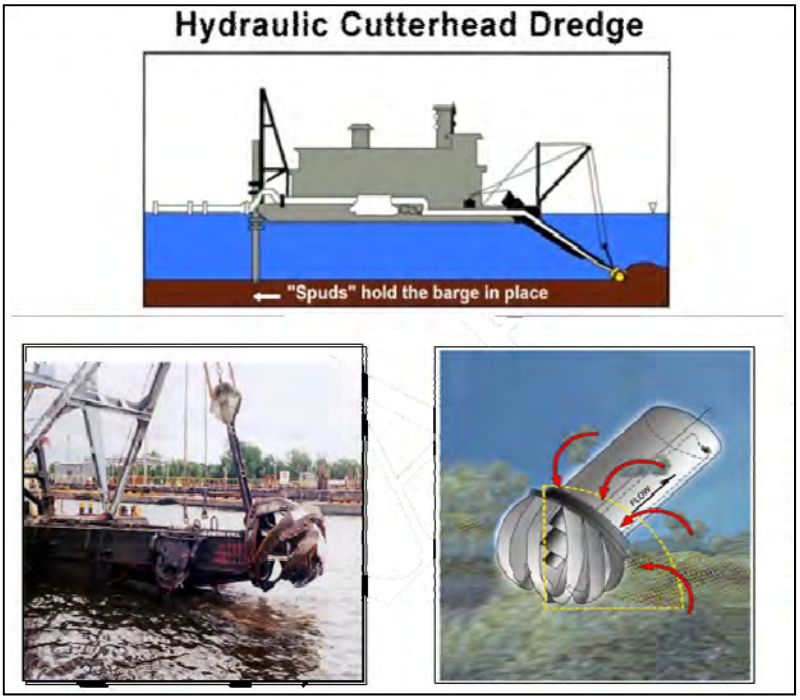
| COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **DELETIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| (From Current Plan | | 0 | $0 | $0 |
| Cost Model) | | | | $0 |
| Marginal Wharf Slip 1 & 2 | LS | 1 | $8,000,000 | $8,000,000 |
| Bulkheads | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| Marginal Wharf Slip 3 | LS | 1 | $3,000,000 | $3,000,000 |
| Bulkheads | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| Slip 3 Bulkhead Deepening | LS | 1 | $2,000,000 | $2,000,000 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Deletions** | | **$13,000,000** |
| | | | | |
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **ITEM** | **UNITS** | **QUANTITY** | **UNIT COST** | **TOTAL** |
| | | | | $0 |
| (none) | | 0 | $0.00 | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| | | | | $0 |
| ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== |
| | | **Total Additions** | | **$0** |
| | | | | |
| | **Net Cost Decrease** | | | **$13,000,000** |
| | **Mark-ups** | **0.00%** | | **$0** |
| | **Total Cost Decrease** | | | **$13,000,000** |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**(5) Obtain permit variances to allow greater flexibility with turbidity** – Dredging equipment uses either pipeline or mechanical means to transport material from the substrate to the surface. Pipeline dredges use water to pump the dredged material as slurry to the surface and mechanical dredges use a bucket-type device to excavate and raise the material from the *channel* bottom. The most common pipeline dredges include cutter head-suction, and hopper dredges; the most common mechanical dredges include clamshells, backhoes, and marine excavator dredges.

Pipeline dredging (as opposed to mechanical) could be a great cost savings to the project. However, if used, it may contribute to temporary increased turbidity at the discharge area, as the slurry mix is pumped out. Permit variances of this nature are not uncommon, and could be obtained, as long as the project demonstrates that no adverse impacts to the environmental resources due to short term increase in turbidity would occur.

Pipeline delivery to water bottoms may also cause temporary turbidity that may exceed normal allowable limits. Measures to minimize such should be implemented but a temporary variance may be necessary.

First, it should be confirmed that a pipeline dredge could operate within the permitted turbidity allowable threshold (permitted amount such as 29NTUs). The permit variance should only be pursued if increased turbidity will be foreseeable. Second, in order to show that higher turbidity cannot be avoided, it may be helpful to check past O&M information which should show where higher NTUs have occurred in the past in the project area.



**(6) Consider capping non-select dredged material with sand to meet fill area requirements** While no specific location(s) has been indentified to date, a situation may arise where an upland and/or submerged area may need a significant dept of fill but should be surfaced with select sand. It is possible to utilize interior dredged material (believed to be a mixture of sand and soft rock) to fill the base of the receiving void and cap it with sand from exterior area (or identified suitable sand interior area). While this would not be appropriate for a beach section, possible application to such an area such as a deep submerged hole to be raised, capped with the intent for seagrass growth, or, perhaps an upland fill area (no exposed to regular wave action) where a mixed sub-base and sand surface would be suitable.

**(7) Develop the Port's DMMA on Peanut Island; raise dikes on FIND DMMA and improve dikes on Port DMMA and empty the port side of Peanut Island and use it for beneficial use**

The Port of Palm Beach has an existing DMMA on Peanut Island that is approximately half full. Should the port agree and capacity can be obtained within the Port's DMMP, it is suggested that this area also be considered for new or O&M dredged material measures. Dike raising and other activities could make these attractive dredged material management measures. It has also been stated that contained dredged sediments can be used for habitat creation opportunities. In a like manner, the FIND DMMA dikes could be raised to gain additional capacities.

**(8) Segregate rock and/or other select material for various specific utilizations -** It is recommended that beneficial use options for rock and other select be considered. While processing dredged material is costly and will require a processing site, potentially high-cost offshore disposal can be avoided. Options include, but may not be limited to the following:

Placing rock inshore to build breakwaters for sea grasses. The project may get credits for required mitigation. For this purpose the rock would not need to be further processed, i.e. crushed or segregated and it would be easily feasible for both the rock from the Turning Basin and from the Entrance Channel, cut-1 and cut-2.

Mining and processing non-beach compatible dredged material composed of rock fragments and unconsolidated sediments from the Turning Basin for industrial upland use (i.e. rip-rap, cement production, roadway construction). Additional sampling and testing would be required to see if the dredged material would be of the required quality. However, it could be an option with potentially significant cost savings and should be considered, especially if fuel prices raise and ODMDS disposal would get too expensive.

Processing the rock from Entrance Channel, cut-1 and cut-2 into sand-sized fractions so that it can be placed on beach. This may be feasible only for dredged material composed of sandstone. The rock present in the entrance channel, cut-1 and cut-2 is composed of sand and shell and is often described as coquina rock and could be processed like described in attached article. If approximately 300,000 cy dredged rock would be processed potential revenue of $24 million could be produced, which could offset the costs for processing or even leave a profit. However permitting could be an issue.

(Rough cost estimate notes):

- Processing to prepare rock for beach placement:

$500,000 Assume three crushers are needed to convert big rock to medium size, medium

size to small, and small to sand; ref. information located at:
http://www.alibaba.com/product-gs/443820285/Stone_crusher_machine_price.html?s=p

- Rock from scow to land:

Processed sand (retrieved from sandstone) is sold $110/ton – 1 cy sand is 2700lb = 1.35 ton = $80/cy sand
Estimated 300,000 cy dredged rock could potentially create $24 million in revenue, which could offset the costs for processing or even leave a profit; ref. information located at:
http://fuelfix.com/blog/2011/09/15/sand-mines-boom-along-with-fracking/

**(9) Use peanut island DA for processing -** This comment suggests that Peanut Island be considered as a material processing area if needed. The island has an existing unloading area with roads and sufficient lay down areas. The island FIND DMMA was recently unloaded and recreation facilities installed.

**(10) Investigate Upland Disposal Options –** There are currently no known opportunities for upland disposal in the Lake Worth Inlet Area, other than Peanut Island, which was specified in the Palm Beach Harbor Preliminary Assessment (PA) (see **Item 2**). The PA was completed in 1996 to assess 20 years of capacity for maintenance dredged material. The PA concluded that there are 5 major options for placement of material. First, any beach suitable material should be placed on the beach south of the inlet. Any material not suitable for direct beach placement can go into four areas: 1) nearshore (the state allows material with higher percentages of fines not suitable for beach placement to be placed), 2) upland area on Peanut Island (in the sponsor owner disposal area on the southern portion of the island), 3) in the borrow pit near interstate 95 (was currently available at the time for beneficial use), and in the 4) interim ODMDS. (PA, pg. 16). The new ODMDS was since established to replace the interim site. The new site is 4.8 nmi offshore, has a depth range of 525 to 625 feet, and an area of 1 nmi. (Palm Beach Harbor 2004 SMMP,pg. 2).

Placement of dredged material in upland locations should be processed/segregated such that re-use and utilization may be optimized.

**(11) Use controlled placement scheme to place rock at interim ODMDS to create habitat**
The comment suggests that a controlled disposal scheme can be used at the interim ODMDS to create additional habitat. As exhibited below, mounds can create subsurface ridges that can develop habitat. Turbidity and other concerns can be addressed by using a specified release scheme to place material at specific locations within the interim ODMDS. Releases can be made at specific coordinates within prescribed boundaries such that subsequent releases are contained to limit material migration and turbidity.

**(12) Use sand shooter (rainbow) to create seagrass in substrate limited areas –** This type of operation should be mentioned in project documentation so it can be allowed for consideration during later stages of project development. Rainbow material placement is known to be a favorable means that accommodates seagrass.

**(13) Optimize "expanded" settling basin design and advanced maintenance footprints**

Longshore sediment transport from the north to south creates a chronic shoal in the entrance channel which requires annual and emergency maintenance. An existing settling basin north of the entrance channel has not prevented the chronic shoaling and maintenance requirements. An "expanded" settling basin has recently been authorized separate from the navigation feasibility study. The design of the "expanded" settling basin was based on the existing sediment transport capabilities available at the time. Advances in sediment transport modeling capability allow a reanalysis and improvement of the "expanded" settling basin design which has the potential to increase performance and decrease cost. The settling basin performance has a significant impact on entrance channel design, including advanced maintenance within the channel. Modification of the original "expanded" settling basin size, shape, and location will result in more efficient trapping of littoral sediment and reducing the volume of the shoal in the entrance channel. However, preliminary analysis indicates that the settling basin, due to limitations related to north jetty stability impacts, may not trap enough sediment to eliminate the shoal in the channel. Solutions which would work in combination with an optimized "expanded" settling basin to reduce the entrance channel shoal, so that maintenance events can be limited to every other year,

include modifying existing channel advanced maintenance, optimizing the sand transfer plant, and construction of a groin north of the settling basin.

**(14) Optimize channel advanced maintenance/ vertical settling basin** – Advanced Maintenance of 4 feet is authorized uniformly across the entrance channel and along a portion of its length. Since the chronic shoal occurs in a relatively small area just south of the north jetty, it would be advantageous to provide additional advanced maintenance depth in this area and reduce advanced maintenance in other parts of the entrance channel where it is not required. This design is potentially limited by the TSP project depth and its impact on jetty stability.

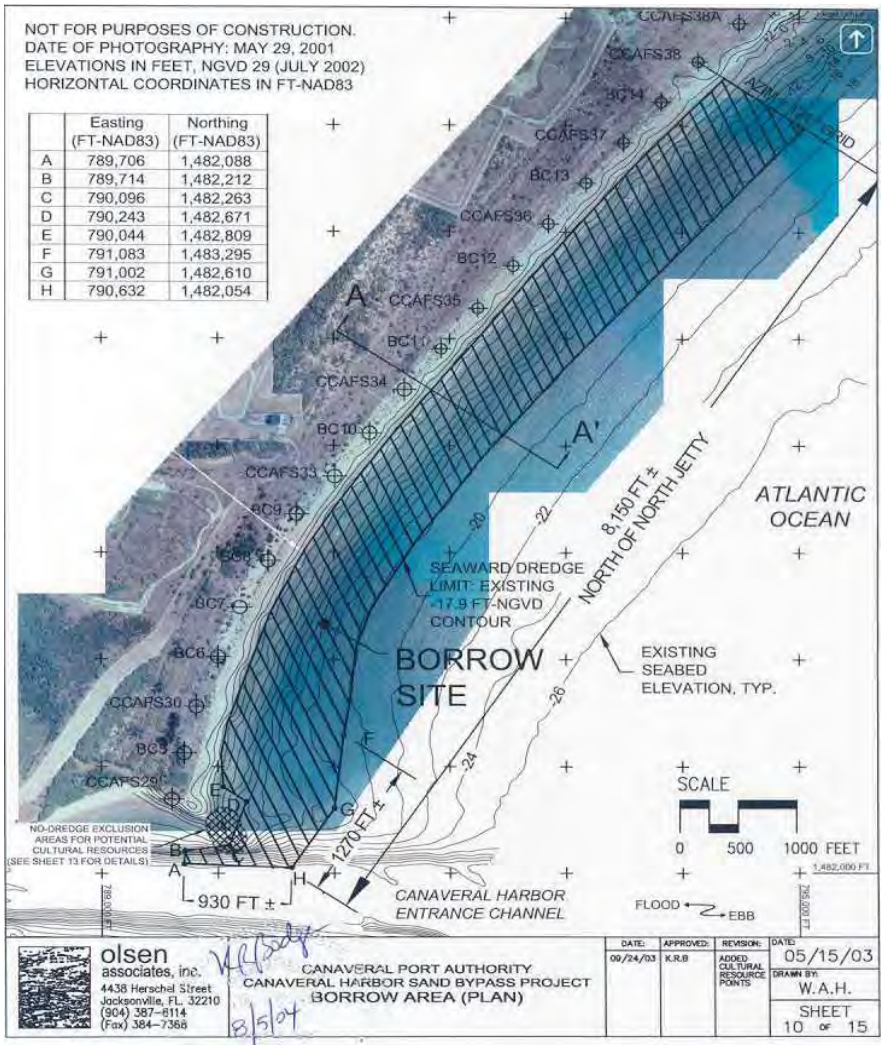
**(15) Optimize Sand Transfer Plant** – The existing sand transfer plant (STP) is a moveable hydraulic suction dredge with a suction head suspended from a rotating boom which pumps 250,000 cy/yr. However, the plant does not operate during the summer because of lack of sediment within the reach of the existing boom during these months. Increasing the area which the STP can reach could reduce the amount of sediment that is transported between the north jetty and settling basin and into the channel. The STP reach could be extended by extending the boom length or changing the design of the plant. Several options include suspension of the suction head and or a pump from a crane which would allow a longer boom, adding a track along the north jetty on which the crane/ suction head/ pump could travel and more extensive modifications which include submerged pump(s) and fluidizers.

**(16) Consider construction of a groin north of "expanded" settling basin** – Construction of a groin north of the settling basin would work in combination with an optimized "expanded" settling basin to reduce the entrance channel shoal by diverting sediment from the nearshore into the "expanded" settling basin. The length of the groin would need to be similar to the north jetty to be effective. Depending on stone required this option may not be cost effective. Use of local stone, if allowed, could make this option more cost effective. Additionally, the sediment captured by the groin would be available to back-pass to the beach north of jetty if needed. There will likely be significant public opposition, however, to any new beach structure in the reach.

**(17) Consider Canaveral-type sand bypass to beach** – Canaveral bypasses about 1 MCY every 6 years from the north jetty fillet to the beaches south of the inlet. This is generally similar to the present operation at Lake Worth Inlet but dredging extends to Mean High Water north of the jetty. The dredge (borrow) area is between the existing mean high water line and the -17.9 ft NGVD'29 contour, between the inlet's north jetty and 8350 ft north thereof (see figure below). If the Lake Worth Inlet optimized settling basin extended to the MHW line, then entrance channel shoaling may be reduced significantly with no other measure required. However, this would impact sediment available to the Sand Transfer Plant. Reference information may be found at:

http://bcs.dep.state.fl.us/env-prmt/brevard/issued/0220629_(Canaveral%20Harbor%20Bypassing)/001_JC/Final%20Order/APPROVED%20Phys_Mon_Plan%20(Rev%202009).pdf

http://bcs.dep.state.fl.us/env-prmt/brevard/issued/0220629_(Canaveral%20Harbor%20Bypassing)/001_JC/Final%20Order/Canaveral%20Harbor%20Bypass%20Plans%20(08-25-04).pdf




**<u>(18) Optimize the reef at Peanut Island</u>** – ***This and related comments below regarding the beneficial use of dredged material also recommend that project disposal measures address Section 204 and Section 207 implications and opportunities.*** The County of Palm Beach has identified several non-Federal restorations areas that could be used for the Beneficial Placement of Dredged Materials or mitigation areas (see list and map in **Item 1**). There are two sites at Peanut Island. One is a reef and the other is a shoal area. New work dredged materials will be a mixture of sand and rock varying in sizes. This comment suggests that the existing reef site should be included as a likely candidate for beneficial placement. New work rock could be sorted and used for reef materials. Transport and sorting of dredged materials can be done efficiently because there is an existing barge unloading area and interior roads that were recently used to unload the DMMA. The site can readily receive and distribute materials as needed. The existing transportation facilities also make Peanut Island a cost effective material handling and re-handling site.

**(19) Dredge the Peanut Island shoal and use the area to create seagrass mitigation –**
The Peanut Island shoal contains good quality sands that could be used in capping work that may be needed to beneficially dispose project new work materials at other locations (see map in **Item 1)**. The shoal area has been offered by non-Federal interests as a likely candidate for a sea grass creation area. This comment suggests that this site be dredged to a depth needed to establish sea grasses, the excavated sand be re-used at another location and new work rock be used to install small breakwater mounds for energy dissipation to facilitate establishment.

**(20) Use of dredged rock for placement into existing county approved reef sites –**
This comment suggests that the use of county approved reef sites be included as beneficial use opportunities and sites in project documentation (see map, **Item 1**). Coordination with PBC for size and available locations for adding to already approved sites could be done during later stages of project development.

**(21) Buy privately owned submerged lands, then put them under conservation easement and donate them to state park –** It may be possible to obtain privately owned water bottoms and place dredged material (beneficial use) to create land for purposes to include public recreation, education, and outreach. Such locations are not identified at this time and further investigation is needed.

**(22) Partner with the resource agencies to identify mitigation and beneficial use sites -**Several options have been identified in the project area that could be implemented for needed mitigation and/or beneficial use. This comment suggests that USACE and the non-Federal sponsor coordinate with the resource agencies to determine the most effective sites for mitigation and the beneficial use of dredged materials. Actual implementation of mitigation by local entities may also be considered (see next item).

**(23) Allow non-federal interests to complete project and/or work-in-kind mitigation and beneficial use features – **This comment suggests that the mitigation and beneficial use of dredged material opportunities be screened to form a set of likely work that could be more efficiently performed by the non-Federal sponsor or their selected sub-entities. The County of Palm Beach has an extensive history and staff expertise in successfully installing these type public works. Increased efficiency and better quality could be realized by having county lead these efforts. The proposed mechanism would have the Implementation Section of the Decision Document identify having the non-Federal sponsor perform this work as part of the project and/or work-in-kind.

**(24) Install mitigation features early to avoid temporal loss of habitat –** This comment piggybacks the above comment by suggesting that the non-Federal sponsor be permitted to install mitigation features pre-base year in an effort to avoid temporal habitat loss. Temporal lag is used to calculate mitigation acreage needed but in this case, anticipated loss of habitat from temporal lag may be small and may not result in significant mitigation cost saving. However, this beneficial use of dredged material for mitigation could lower disposal costs.

**(25) Create mangrove islands –** Creation of mangrove islands should be considered as one of the beneficial use opportunities for later project development and documented in the decision document. These are likely opportunities available in Lake Worth Lagoon System.

**(26) Have a suite of mitigation options, rather than one option, for authorized report (and have NEPA cover all options)** This comment suggests that a suite of mitigation options and sites be included in project documentation to reduce cost risks and to afford flexibility for prospective contractors to adjust to the most suitable equipment mix at the time of offering. This comment will also reduce long term risks associated with the time gap between project feasibility studies and mitigation features installation (sometimes 3 or more years). Providing a suite of options would further support the USACE required Adaptive Management plan. Finally, working with Palm Beach County will allow for multiple options since the County has a proven success record with similar project planning and implementation activities.

**(27) Develop recreation alternatives for inclusion into recommended plan evaluations and explore the use of dredged materials in the same. (Spec Item 68)** Recreation opportunities exist in the project area. This comment suggests that recreation measures be developed and evaluated as recreation alternatives for inclusion in recommended plan evaluations. In addition, project dredged material should be considered to enhance related lands and resources.

**(28) Combine entrance channel area deepening with regular dredging maintenance cycle -** Current entrance channel maintenance dredging occurs on a fairly regular annual frequency unless there is a storm event. Implementing construction concurrent with this annual cycle would eliminate an extra contract execution, contractor mobilization, etc. and avoid an extra cost currently estimated at $5 - $6 million.

**(29) Execute multiple dredging contracts –** It would appear that multiple dredging contracts would be a more efficient means of implementing this project versus a single procurement. First, overall contract value currently estimated in the $50 - $100 million range, while not unprecedented, would be a very large individual contract. Additionally, the current plan indicates two different required dredging and disposal means for the entrance channel/settling basin (exterior) area versus that for the interior channel and turning basin. The former calls for probable cutterhead dredging with hydraulic pipeline material transport to nearby beaches with
possible scow barge transport of excess material to the designated offshore disposal site (ODMDS). The latter, currently indicates mechanical excavation with scow barge transport to the ODMDS. Interior channel/turning basin dredging will also be constrained with manatee protection requirements that will likely restrict operations. Planning and design may, however further develop and identify that cutterhead dredging with hydraulic pipeline material transport can be employed in the interior area as well as the exterior (see **Item 1**). Total project cost may also be significantly reduced for a number of factors including this possible change. As such, execution of a single or multiple contract projects should be further evaluated with consideration given to these possible changes.